

THE WAY TO FOLLOW

In this end of time, HEAVEN IS MANIFESTS to its children to show the instructions to continue using as an instrument, Lorena Soldier of CRHIST, who is a light that illuminates the darkness of the world, shows us the way forward with Prophecies, Messages and Revelations that will guide the faithful rest to the NEW HEAVENS AND NEW EARTH promised by the BELOVED FATHER in the apocalypse.

The heavenly Jerusalem

Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth — because the first heaven and the first earth disappeared, and the sea no longer exists.

Rev 21: 2 And I saw the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down from heaven, from beside God, decked out like a bride adorned for her husband.

Rev 21: 3 And I heard a loud voice saying from the throne: «This is the dwelling place of God with men. He will dwell among them and they will be his people and he, God-with-them, will be their God.

Through her speaks to us: Saint Michael the Archangel
 The Blessed Virgin
 Our Lord Jesus Christ
 The holy ghost
 AND THE HEAVENLY FATHER.

That give us a very complete guide on how to pass the coming great tribulation showing what is to come giving prayers of protection, healing and liberation as well as many revelations that will encourage us to be forewarned and protected throughout heaven, safely waiting for the promises of heaven of a new heaven. and a new land.

We leave you this book of messages, revelations and tips to reach the goal by following the right path where in the end all Heaven awaits us with open arms at THE WEDDING OF THE LAMB where everything is ready and they only wait for the guests.

Let us be willing to clean our garments to be worthy to receive the promise of Heaven.

Rev 22:14 Blessed are those who wash their garments, so they can dispose of the tree of life and enter the city through the gates.

Rev 22:15 Away with the dogs, the sorcerers, the impure, the murderers, the idolaters, and all who love and practice lies! "

MESSAGES FROM SAINT MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL TO HIS MILITANT ARMY

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, depositary of the clock of divine justice, tell you with indignation that this terrible sin advances the events foreseen by Heaven because the Father cannot continue to allow so many humiliations against his own son Jesus Christ. It refers to the fact that his Sacred Body turned into a Host is being desecrated. August 2016.

WE CALL TO READ, STUDY, MEDITATE AND NOT FORGET THESE INSTRUCTIONS:

MESSAGE Nº 1 SAINT MICHAEL THE ARMY OF SAINT MICHAEL ARCHANGEL

Message given to Lorena on July 20, 2016

Before the Son of Man comes to judge the nations with justice as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah and St. Michael the Archangel, I will have recruited from all the ends of the world his militant army that will fight together with the triumphant and purgative (army). bloody battle against the evil that will reign on Earth and in every corner of it. As an epidemic it will invade its inhabitants who will know nothing more than wickedness and evil, having forgotten the commands of God and accepting the erroneous doctrines of the devil, even committing unsuspected demonic and perverse evils, unleashing all their fury against the people of God.

The army captained by the Virgin Mary and led by me, Saint Michael the Archangel, will be unveiled on the day that God unleashes his wrath on the inhabitants of the Earth.

This army will go out to fight against the forces of evil, but it will not go alone; Thousands of angels and archangels will protect them, the souls in purgatory will intercede for this militant army, the three armies will fight together, in the battle many soldiers of God will fall who with their heroism will give their blood for the slain Lamb and these will renew the Church and the face of the earth with their suffering, martyrs of Christ who will exalt his name and give life to the New Heavens and Earths.

Evil will grow greatly and the battle will be fierce, but the warriors of Christ will have the powerful anointing of the Holy Spirit in their hearts and souls as has never been seen before in the history of humanity, great prophets will announce the arrival of the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, Enoch and Elijah the olive trees will lead together with me and the Virgin Mary this great mission so strong and powerful anointed with the power of the Most High.

That every nation will exclaim "Who like God nobody like God"

The sons of perdition will plot perverse plans against the sons of light, from the third world war, the fall of the economy, the epidemics created by laboratories, the degeneration, the moral degradation, the false doctrines and the cult of Satan.

An endless number of hedonistic ideologies that lose man in the dense darkness, but the militant army will fight for the rescue of souls, it will be a fight like never before has been nor will there be for the salvation of souls.

The soldiers of God will go ready to die and the 144,000 chosen and sealed will breathe life into the lost souls, they will work miracles, they will fly at the speed of thought and they will face the antichrist, many will be oblation to Heaven with their lives because the antichrist will annihilate them cruelly, but they will rule the new creation by being chosen and chosen for such a laudable mission.

Jesus Christ King of kings Lord of lords will reign over the New Heavens and Lands and man's redemption plan will have been carried out after so many millennia of pilgrimage through the desert.

The great tribulation will fall on humanity and whoever is not consecrated and protected by Mary and Jesus will lose his soul.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, prince of the heavenly militia, exhort you to prepare your weapons for battle, with the Rosary, fasting, prayer, mortification and above all love, which are weapons. Always carry them and make the gospel known to all people, race and nation, preach them without fear, even if you lose your life, remember that it is eternity that awaits you in order to enjoy a new creation.

The joyful people of God will come to Zion because the victory belongs to God the almighty, he will lead his people Israel through the desert road to the new millennium.

So rather rejoice that all this happens soon because if it does not happen soon humanity will be lost, for the love of the chosen ones the time will be shortened.

Fill yourselves with the Holy Spirit as at Pentecost and you will be docile to its inspirations.

Militant army ready for battle, the enemy's darts will not penetrate them because they are protected by the blood of Christ and the mantle of Mary, so ready to give your life and Save souls, triumphant, militant and purgative armies sing today a song of war and enlist in the battalion that the fight will begin.

The army of wicked man is ready and the guidelines will be made known to all wicked men, they think they win the battle, they feel powerful, they are full of pride, but they will be annihilated very soon by the fire of God that will devour them and deliver us.

Army of Christ commanded you and prepared you to begin the bloody battle line up and enlist, which will begin very soon.

"Who like God? Nobody like God"

MESSAGE No. 2 SAINT MICHAEL THE ILLUMINATION OF CONSCIENCES

Message given to Lorena on July 25, 2016

Awaiting the second coming of Jesus Christ we meet today.

I Prince of the Celestial Militia, Saint Michael the Archangel, at the sound of the trumpets I will announce the beginning of the great battle between good and evil that will begin very soon and the triumphant army will raise anchors to set sail for the New Millennium.

They will lead the Purgative and Militant Army. All will man said boat.

The three armies united in one will have the mission to put an end to the evil that afflicts the world, save the greatest number of souls, spread the good news of the second advent of Christ, and carry out a fierce fight against Satan and his hosts. and against the false prophet and the antichrist to end the reign of wicked man, and that the triumphant hearts of Jesus and Mary can establish the new creation that will be inhabited by an endless number of souls from all over the world regardless of race or nationality

The Lord Jesus has several sheepfolds where the sheep know his voice and they are guided by him to a single sheepfold because in the end there will be only one sheepfold herded by Him.

Those predestined to inhabit the new millennium are souls chosen from all eternity by Divine Decree. All this is a mystery that we should not delve into because the Almighty has decided so. The Angels and Archangels that dwell with God cannot know exactly what is about to happen, they are only faithful to the instructions of the Almighty.

The Son of God, in His splendor, will give the triumph of good over evil and will put an end to injustices, evils, genocides, abortions, blasphemies, sacrileges that hurt His Heart so much to see what this generation has become.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, hold the clock of time which is about to end and with my sword I defend and protect my Militant Army. Army what I form with the permission of the Father for the final fight.

This victorious army consists of rank and file soldiers who were also chosen by Divine Decree. We cannot ask why some do, and others not, because to question God's decrees is to fall into pride, we can only obey with humility and say let it be done to me according to Your Will.

Do not fear events. I, Saint Michael the Archangel, will guide you and face Satan defending my Faithful army. I am very powerful and because I am humble, obedient and docile to the instructions of the Most High, the angels that I command, obey my orders instantly.

At the sound of the trumpets, the Earth will shake like never before. The Kings of the world will want to excuse themselves before The Almighty with false arguments; but the Father will not listen to them, because they did not heed the call to conversion when the time of Mercy was open to humanity.

The terrible Wrath of the Father will fall without regard and all the inhabitants of the earth will be examined in their consciences, their sins will pass before their eyes and they will experience in their souls the presence of God who will judge them according to their actions.

Those who prepared their souls for this event in advance will live this situation with relief and confirmation of God's love, however, those who did not prepare because they did not want to hear the voice of God, will experience it as a fateful event, which will lead them to despair in experiencing divine justice.

Stay tuned, inhabitants of Earth! At the sound of the trumpets the earth will shake greatly and it will be the illumination of consciences and nothing will be the same.

The elect will go out to save souls preaching The Gospel of Christ. And wicked men will plot the arrival of the antichrist who will be exalted by the world. But I, Saint Michael the Archangel prince of the Celestial Militia, exhort you to prepare your souls.

I will not abandon you! Ask for my protection and help at all times and I will protect you with my sword

People of God, you will see before your eyes things never seen before, that will amaze the world.

The false prophet and the antichrist will perform great false miracles, orchestrated by Satan himself, but I, Saint Michael the Archangel, will instruct my army and it will be the bloody battle between good and evil; the one that will be fought before the astonished eyes of the inhabitants of the Earth.

The angels expelled from Heaven, turned into demons, will populate the earth and come out of the underworld ready to pervert humanity and steal souls for Satan. But I prince of the heavenly militia together with the Virgin Mary, we will give the final battle against Satan; and the Virgin will crush his head.

Angry Satan will fight against the army of Christ, and those who perish for their cause of Christ will be gathered by the Angels and brought into the presence of God, to wipe their tears and make them worthy heirs of the Future Kingdom.

Don't worry Militant Army! God is faithful! He will deliver you from the clutches of Satan.

It only remains to wait for the sound of the trumpets that will not take long to sound.

Prepare your souls inhabitants of the Earth, so that this event does not catch you off guard, trust in the goodness of God and in the Love that He has for His people. "Who like God nobody like God"

MESSAGE No. 3 SAINT MICHAEL INSTRUCTIONS

Message given to Lorena on July 26, 2016

INSTRUCTIONS

Saint Michael the Archangel speaks, prince of the heavenly militia and leader of the militant army, who together with the Virgin Mary; it has been placed in our charge, by the Will and Will of the Almighty.

Militant army follow my instructions to the letter. The fight is about to begin. There are only a few days left and I need you to give your FIAT and pray the [Exorcism of Saint Michael, given to Pope LeonXIII](#) every day. As well as the [Consecration to the Most Precious Blood](#) , [the Spiritual Armor](#) given to Enoch, and [the Holy Rosary](#).

These prayers will be your daily food, solid food that will prepare you for battle.

Attend Mass as much as possible and do Eucharistic Adoration. The Blessed Sacrament radiates strength and vigor, and pours great graces on His children. Communion gives the strength to face the ordeal. (My dear warrior asks me what happens if she, due to force majeure, cannot attend the Eucharist every day and the adoration of the Blessed Sacrament)

-Don't forget that the media have damaged humanity and are harmful to the soul and spirit; but they are also used by the Army of God to obtain good. Use them to worship God, and instruct yourself in things of the Holy Catholic Church. There are Catholic channels, which give Holy Mass and adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.

Use these weapons and do not be discouraged. If you cannot receive communion every day, God knows your situation and will feed you in other ways. I especially ask you that everything you do on the day, offer it with love for the salvation of souls and that your life be an oblation to Heaven.

Militant army, I ask you to be ready by making sacrifices, fasting and penance. Remember that what pleases God the most is that you give your life and that you be an aroma of holiness that perfume Heaven and earth, with the smell of Love and Gift to Christ Jesus.

We continue with the indications:

Have in your homes the oil of [Saint Joseph and Saint Raphael](#) , medicinal plants, blessed honey, exorcised salt, holy water, the Holy Bible, the Catechism of the Catholic Church, the [Liturgy of the Hours](#) and, if possible, what is necessary to take to hold a Mass. Since they will be celebrated in houses consecrated to Mother Mary, in anonymity by parents chosen by Heaven, belonging to the faithful rest.

Make a garden with all kinds of vegetables and fruits, store non-perishable food, books of Saints, Catholic religious, books that instruct the inhabitants of the house in the holy Catholic doctrine; get rid of television, cell phones, computers and other electronic media, little by little.

I feel concern for you my warrior ...

-I know your family won't want to, but after the warning you will explain everything to them, and you will see that I will help you and enlighten their consciences. Pray, sacrifice and fast, and don't give up. A good strategy to soften their hearts is to give them a little olive oil from San José in their food.

We continue with the instructions:

Have leftover used clothing, shoes, blankets, personal hygiene items in storage, and store water in large drums. Hours before the Notice, which will be very obvious to know when it will happen; because the

Cross of Christ will appear in the sky days before, and they will be able to go making preparations. Cover doors and windows with cardboard and blankets, have a first aid kit on hand.

Children under the age of seven will not have the enlightenment of consciences, however, they will live the earthquake and will be alone when everything happens. Put on them a medal of Saint Benedict, little olive oil of Saint Joseph and holy water and if you can make them sleep I will induce them to a deep sleep so that they do not see the wrath of God. Those little angels are also part of My militant Army and will protect them. They, with their pure hearts, are an oblation to God and that aroma of innocence and purity pleases my Lord very much.

Have blessed candles, sacramentals, bless images such as crucifixes, pictures and make a small altar with the picture of the United Sacred Hearts, the Bible, blessed candles, the catechism of the Catholic Church, and when the third world war begins, put a medal of the Virgin of any advocacy in the water to decontaminate it from radiation.

Likewise purify your food with water. Pour a drop in the food and pray the Lord's Prayer and the Hail Mary before eating your food.

Remember that the garden is very important; because there will be a shortage of food. Start doing it now, time is short!

Pray at the time and at the wrong time. If you have activities, memorize in your mind as many sentences as you can, and if you know them in Latin better.

Wear the scapular, the medal of Saint Benedict, mine and that of the Blessed Virgin.

The most important thing is the spiritual preparation, since they will go out to fight very soon.

Do a silent fast; That pleases me, try not to speak but the most essential. Make a fast of food and sacrifices that you consider; But first of all, be a living sacrifice that pleases God, with your testimony of life.

Do not argue with anyone, least of all with strangers. If you have any altercations, cover yourself with the Blood of Christ and your attackers as well, invoke me and I will protect you.

My army, repair at night, and if you can do hours of repair, do it, because the heart of Jesus Christ is very hurt and it is an incentive for HIM.

Become victim souls by offering all your sufferings to God. That will lessen His Just Anger. Children's prayers are very powerful. To the best of their ability, teach them to pray to God, to the Virgin Mary, Jesus Christ, their Guardian Angel.

Make prayer circles where they (the children too) participate and my God will calm his anger and he will no longer fall so severely on your city. Consecrate your city, your neighborhood, your home, your children, your pets to Jesus Christ and Mary.

Soldiers do everything on your part, and be ready to always help, practice mercy by doing works of charity. That will also lessen the Anger of the Father.

And above all, love and forgive. They will be with their lives, an oblation for Heaven, so that that perfume of holiness rises to the Father, and he looks with tenderness at His children and His Wrath does not fall, with such harshness on the inhabitants of the earth.

"Who like God nobody like God"

MESSAGE No. 4 SAINT MICHAEL THE SACRILEGE

Message given to Lorena on August 1, 2016

THE SACRILEGE

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, prince of the heavenly militia, come with a heavy heart to speak to you of the terrible sacrilege, offense to Jesus Christ and to heaven.

Dear warrior, I feel your sadness when receiving this message, the lump you feel in your throat is the feeling of suffering and unease that our Lord Jesus Christ wants to share with you and with all his friends.

This terrible sin makes the just wrath of the Father anticipated against the inhabitants of the earth, I cannot contain this feeling of indignation of this terrible and abominable sin committed against our Lord Jesus Christ King of kings Lord of lords who is cruelly outraged and humiliated, his sacred body turned into a sacred host is being desecrated and used in satanic masses where he is humiliated and degraded so maliciously and shamelessly that my heart cries with pain for my King and Lord.

The sanctuaries have been desecrated, much lately burning images and destroying altars with hatred and fury, this makes Jesus Christ cruelly agonize and his blood shed by this cruel humanity is almost vain because this humanity is totally lost, there are very few who accompany him in the Most Holy and they adore him with love, but my Lord Jesus Christ is so aggrieved, insulted, despised, that his sadness floods all heaven with pain, the Virgin suffers along with her son for having only one feeling and their souls being totally united. suffer the same, the queen of heaven mourns uncontrollably this betrayal of humanity towards her son Jesus Christ.

It is terrible and abominable to heaven this sin that is itself weeps with sadness bitterly because of so much hatred against the Lord of Lords who with love accepted the crucifixion, is slapped, lessened, slaughtered and totally destroyed by the wicked and perverse man who mocks their Redeemer.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, depositary of the clock of divine justice, tell you with indignation that this terrible sin advances the events foreseen by heaven because the Father cannot continue to allow so many humiliations against his own son Jesus Christ.

I Saint Michael the Archangel with the power that the Most High has given me decree with my voice that the punishment of humanity is urgent and imminent.

Woe to the inhabitants of the earth! For the scourge of God's anger will fall earlier than expected, for the terrible nameless sin against the Son of the Most High. The trumpets are about to sound and you rank and file soldiers must prepare spiritually for this event.

Wash your robes, dress in fine linen, make prayers and sacrifices, be a Holocaust to God and offer your life in oblation so that heaven will have a little mercy for humanity and the just wrath of the Father will not fall so hard.

Make amends every night, offer all your sufferings so that the just wrath of God will lessen a little, because it will be terrible.

Woe to the inhabitants of the earth! The trumpets are about to sound, kneel down and ask the Father for mercy, day and night, dress in mourning and deliver sacrifices and burnt offerings to Heaven for humanity that all this is about to be unleashed and it will be terrible there will only be chaos and pain.

Victorious Army of Christ it is time to leave everything to follow your mission, renounce everything and follow my instructions that I, Saint Michael the Archangel, prince of the Celestial Militia, will give you little by little that the peace of God be with you.

Who like God nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 5 SAINT MICHAEL THE FIRSTFRUITS

Message given to Lorena August 2, 2016

THE FIRSTFRUITS

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, prince of the heavenly militia, come to exhort you with these words, that United as firstfruits we are prepared with the rosary in hand, spiritual armor, fasting, prayer, works of mercy and the most powerful weapon. the Holy Spirit in their hearts so that this battle that starts now! we can deliver it with the help of Jesus Christ, his Mother, the Father, the Holy Spirit and mine.

Consecrate your houses, colonies, cities, countries to the Hearts of Jesus and Mary to protect yourself from all calamity. Soon they will go out to preach the gospel to all people, race and nation, so put on the armor of God, the word of God will shine in their hearts and will be embedded in their minds and thus they will be able to make known biblical quotes and announce them without the need of Read them, you will be able to look at the hearts of the people and know what nests in them since they belong to which side if they are ravenous wolves, stay away from them, without altercations or discussions, if they are allies of God invite them to know God's plan for their new millennium. That does not mean that the wolves cannot repent and enter the Kingdom of Heaven, but at this time a terrible spiritual struggle is being waged so tremendous that it is better to get away and live far from them, it only remains to pray for their conversion.

When the Army of God is made known here on earth, the firstfruits will have already been transformed and the veil that covered their eyes will have fallen, they will be able to look into souls and to know mysteries of God not yet revealed to humanity. right between good and bad and they will be able to know people's secrets, their eyes will illuminate with the light of the Holy Spirit.

And they will be given extraordinary gifts and the power to save souls with just a preaching, they will be very strong spiritually and they will carry the Shield of my protection, because where you go and preach the enemy does not have permission to approach, so fight with everything I am eager for the salvation of the souls that are protected by me and by all Heaven and the Holy Spirit will blow on you, so ready for battle, warriors of God, victory is ours.

Who like God nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 6- TO SAINT MICHAEL THE BATTLE ALREADY STARTED

Message given to Lorena August 9, 2016

THE BATTLE ALREADY STARTED

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, exhort you to prepare your weapons for the great battle that has already begun.

The armies of both sides are getting ready for the great battle, already taking their combat positions, as in a game of chess, because everything has begun; for this I will give you some powerful prayers to be protected.

Prayer in preparation for the Great Battle

I, as the first fruit chosen by the Father God by Divine decree, I humbly come before the Almighty Father, to prostrate at his feet and give him my life, my works, my thoughts, my body, my soul, my mind, so that he may take them from today and He is my guide in this bloody battle.

I invite the Holy Spirit of good and truth to inhabit my soul, to give it the necessary strength, to carry out such a great mission, to which the Father has called me from all eternity, because of his confidence that I will be able to carry it out. cape.

As the first fruit of the Father, I consecrate myself to his Holy Paternal Protection, and I decree that, through his Holy Spirit, I am healthy in body, soul and mind, and I prepare myself for the bloody battle.

I, unworthy creature, prostrate myself before the creator, with humility and simplicity, and unworthy of such a great mission, I give my Fiat to the Holy Trinity, and I consecrate myself to the Virgin Mary, putting everything on my side and letting the Holy Trinity, take possession of my whole being.

I prepare myself for such a laudable mission entrusted to me from all eternity, for being an instrument of love, made with love and for love, by the Almighty.

I protect myself with the Blood of the Slaughtered Lamb, I place myself under the orders of Saint Michael the Archangel, and I totally give myself to the Holy Trinity, so that it may do His Will in me. Amen.

Prayer before sleeping

(To protect us from the demonic forces, which will attack us cruelly from now on, for being first fruits and for the beginning of the great battle)

Before sleeping, I, the first of my Lord, protect myself with the blood of Christ, and I invite my Guardian Angel to watch over my dreams.

Tonight, I want to rest in the Lord and may my dreams be an oblation to heaven, because I want to praise God in them.

I invite Saint Michael the Archangel, to protect my mind, body and soul, while I sleep, and in the presence of my Mother Mary, rest calm and confident that the Holy Trinity will watch over my dreams.

Amen.

Prayer at the beginning of the day

Recommendation: read Psalm 91 and Ephesians 6

I, as the first fruit of the Lord, surrender all that I am, to the Divine Will of my Almighty Lord, since, with my mind, body, and soul, I want to carry out the salvific plan to which I have been called from the womb of my mother.

And as a scoop chosen out of love and by Divine decree, I consecrate myself on this day to the protection of the Holy Trinity, to do his Holy Will with love. Amen

Who like God nobody like God!

MESSAGE Nº 7 – BY SAINT MICHAEL THE BATTLE ALREADY STARTED - MORE PRAYERS

Message given to Lorena on August 10, 2016

THE BATTLE ALREADY BEGAN - MORE PRAYERS FOR PROTECTION.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, come to give you more prayers, so that you are well protected by Heaven and can carry out your Mission.

Prayer of protection against the Antichrist.

I, as the first fruit of my Lord, King of Kings, I hide in the wound on his side, to protect myself from the Antichrist and his henchmen, so that he does not prevent me from carrying out my saving mission; and I send him, in the name of Christ Jesus, to the bottom of hell, along with his followers, so that I can carry out my task.

Decree, in the name of Saint Michael the Archangel, to be invisible to the Antichrist and his evil army, when preaching for the salvation of souls.

I throw his fallen Angels, and his human minions, into the depths of hell, and I cover them with the Blood of Christ, so that it leaves them paralyzed and defenseless, while I carry out my praiseworthy mission.

In the name of the Holy Trinity, I protect myself from this evil man, and I declare with my mind, body, soul and heart, that I am saved from his demonic influences, especially my physical and spiritual being.

And I surrender myself at the feet of the Holy Cross of my Lord, to give glory to his Name, and I declare that the victory is ours, because Satan was defeated on the Cross, and he is defeated.

So, in the name of the Slain Lamb, I declare total protection, in order to carry out my Holy Mission. Amen

Protection prayer against the false prophet

I, as the first fruit of Our Lord Jesus Christ, declare myself free from any influence that the false prophet wants to exert on me, from his perverse and malevolent ideologies, his satanic rites and his regime within the Church.

I promise to bring to my brothers the good news of Christ, and to fight against this Luciferian ideology even at the cost of my life, to protect the souls of Christ from this terrible deception within our Holy Catholic Church; and I prostrate myself at the feet of Jesus Christ, the Slain Lamb, who has conquered evil, to declare that Christ has conquered and his Kingdom will soon come to earth. Amen.

Protection prayer against the Antichrist army

I, as the first fruit of my Lord, protect myself with the Blood of Christ and the wound on his Shoulder, from the influence and malevolent plans of men at the service of the adversary; and with all my being, I proclaim the Victory of my Lord, over his perverse plans.

May my mission be to rescue Little Sheep from their clutches, to bring them to the feet of the Holy Cross, and may they rest in peace in the arms of the Holy Mother of Heaven.

I, as chosen first fruit from all eternity, for such a beautiful Mission, I declare that these wicked men will have no influence or power over me at the moment of preaching the Gospel of Christ; And in the name of Christ Jesus, the victorious, who will come to judge the nations as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, I offer

with my heart and soul my life for Him, if Heaven so requests, and I surrender myself to the Holy Will of the Holy Trinity. Amen.

Prayer of liberation from our ancestors

In order to carry out our mission and be free from all ties I, as the first fruit of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the victorious, Lion of the Tribe of Judah, I surrender all my family ties and my ancestors, at the feet of the Holy Cross, to May he heal me with his Precious Blood and cleanse with it of all ties, spells, diseases, witchcraft, lust, suicide, homosexuality, sexual immorality, satanic rites, abortion, euthanasia, and every act unpleasant to God, that has been committed by my ancestors; so that these impure acts cannot influence my being, and be free of mind, body and soul, to carry out my salvific mission on humanity.

I declare the healing of my entire physical and spiritual being, and free from all evil ancestral influences, in the name of the Blood that the Slain Lamb shed, for me, on the Holy Cross.

I prostrate myself at the feet of my Master Jesus Christ, to give him all my past, my present and my future.

Everything that has badly influenced me in my life and everything that has hurt my heart and soul;

And I declare myself healthy in all aspects, physical, spiritual, emotional, psychological, in order to carry out, free from all ties, my laudable mission; and I protect myself, with the power of the Holy Trinity from all evil. Amen.

Protection prayer against the antipope's false church.

I, as the first fruit of Our Lord Jesus Christ, declare myself free from any negative influence in my life and from any false ideology that wants to enter my mind. And I protect myself with the Blood of the Slain Lamb, from the false heretical and abominable doctrines that will reign in the government of the antichrist, so that they cannot influence me in my behavior, and it is not a bondage to carry out my saving mission.

I protect myself with the power of the Holy Trinity and I declare myself free from all bad influences. Amen

MESSAGE No. 8 SAINT MICHAEL INDICATIONS FROM HEAVEN FOR THE 3 DAYS OF DARKNESS

Message given to Lorena August 14, 2016

Indications from Heaven to your children for the three days of darkness

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, come to give you some special indications, for this end of time, which come from Holy Heaven, so they are important.

There will be many chaotic events in these end times, but little is said about the three days of darkness.

This event is little known and reported by the prophets due to its mystery; but it is very important since, worldwide, everything will be renewed.

But first, it will be a tremendous struggle between good and evil, so we must be more aware of what we must do.

God's chosen ones will know a few hours before, by divine inspiration, of this important event, so they must notify their brothers of this fateful event.

All the earth will shake enormously, the poles will rotate and the axis of the earth will move totally, to give way to the heavens and new earths.

It will be a terrible event, so, first of all, they must take refuge in their houses, cover doors and windows very well with thick curtains and blankets, so as not to see the terrible struggle between good and evil.

Have blessed candles in your houses, that illuminate those icy nights, where you will roam the streets, dead resurrected by the power of Satan; condemned who, with their infernal sufferings, will try to call souls to the sin of despair.

The demons loose throughout the world, will seek souls to take with them, so be attentive to everyone and give yourself the opportunity to read these instructions, which are from all the Holy Heaven united to protect their beloved children.

So first you must cover yourselves and your families with the Precious Blood of Christ. It will be a good idea to pray the entire devotional of the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ as a family. When everything begins, they will kneel before some blessed crucifix and they will say with contrite and humbled hearts this powerful prayer, which will seal them as belonging to Jesus Christ and give them powerful weapons, to face the raging demons on the loose, who will try to enter to their homes:

I, ungrateful creature, come to prostrate myself at the feet of my beloved Lord and Redeemer with a contrite and humbled heart. I ask for your Holy protection in these terrible moments; and not only that of Jesus Christ, but that of all the Saints, Angels, Archangels, Angelic Choirs, of our Holy Mother Mary and of the entire Triumphant Church, united to cover us with her holy protection and free us from falling into the demonic temptation of the wicked entities, who roam the streets.

We turn a deaf ear to their howls and voices, and although the environment is gloomy and we feel a sepulchral cold, we pray with power, in the name of Jesus Christ, the Man and God who defeated Satan on the Cross more than two thousand years ago; and that, therefore, he has under his protection, this terrible situation.

I declare in the name of the Almighty Father, to be saved from demonic influences, and as a beloved child of the Father, I trust in his holy protection.

I prostrate myself at the feet of the Holy Trinity humbly and ask for her loving protection.

I cover myself with the Blood of Christ, I hide myself in the wound on His Side and I enter into the unfathomable mystery of the Holy Trinity, which protects me today; therefore, the Peace of Our Lord Jesus Christ, flood this house and this family; and we have nothing to fear, because the power of Christ Jesus is immense and He has already conquered, so, under the protection of the Virgin Mary, we place this situation in the hands of Holy Heaven and say thus:

Jesus, I trust in you; Holy Father, I hope in you; Holy Spirit, I am inundated with you; Holy Mother, I take refuge in you; unworthily I declare myself protected by the Holy Heaven. Amen

Before saying the prayer, a small altar will be arranged with three lit blessed candles, which will represent the protection of the Holy Trinity. An image of a Saint or several, will represent the protection of the Saints.

A Bible means the protection of the word of God, which declares that everything that happens is under the designs of our loving Almighty Father.

An image of the Virgin, preferably of Guadalupe, due to its symbolism on recent times.

A crucifix, if they have the dying crucifix, all the better. Blessed oil, water and salt to protect us from this terrible event.

The souls in Purgatory will also intercede for us with their prayers.

We are not alone, heaven does not abandon its children; however, it is a very terrible and distressing event.

Pray the rosary, read the Bible: psalms of protection, kiss the Precious Blood and keep calm.

The hellish howls of demons will be heard and it will be very cold, and the three days will seem like twelve months, but do not faint. Persevere, the whole Heaven will protect you. Do not be afraid, it will weaken you.

So be strong in Jesus Christ, who conquered evil.

Do not be scared, protect the little ones with the blessed water, oil and salt; spread them on the forehead and give them to drink.

Call upon Me, so that I may immerse you in a deep sleep, restful sleep, where you will hear the voices of the Angelic Choirs, and your little faces will radiate The Peace of Heaven and you will not hear or feel anything. They will be protective Angels of the inhabitants of the house.

Some souls chosen by the Holy Father, at the beginning of this event, will be taken and raptured to Heaven and from there they will have the mission of interceding for all humanity.

Pure souls will be in charge of this mission.

The martyrs of Christ will protect the members of the house, with their blood shed by the Lamb of God and will be relief for the souls who are living this terrible event.

Lore, don't cry, you won't be alone. Your heart doesn't know why it's crying, but I do; and it is for the loss of souls that in these three days they will die far from God and blaspheme against Him.

From now on, they must pray that the least number of souls are condemned in these three days. There will be wicked men who will be touched and their hearts will repent, yet most will be consumed by the fire of God.

The fire will not touch the chosen ones, so there is nothing to fear.

People of God, prepare your souls for the great tribulation, put your trust in the hands of God and nothing bad will happen to you, because all heaven will protect you.

Who is like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE Nº 9 SAINT MICHAEL, JESUS CHRIST, LIVING TABERNACLE

Message given to Lorena on August 15, 2016

JESUS CHRIST, LIVING TABERNACLE

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, come to call you to union with Christ Jesus, who will dwell as a living tabernacle, in the hearts that accept him; there it will live because it will no longer be in the tabernacles.

It will dwell in every man who has harbored it in his heart and allows himself to be possessed by the Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

This position of hearts is about to begin; Before the great tribulation begins, people will begin to decide on Jesus Christ or Satan.

The final decision will be given in the Warning and the Miracle, however, from now on, the two sides will begin to separate: the children of Light and the children of darkness.

The opportunity to decide for Christ Jesus has been given to you, so make it yours and let Him inhabit your heart.

Cold and lukewarm hearts will be easy prey for the adversary.

These days this decision process between good and evil will begin. Men, without being aware of it, will nest more good or more evil in their hearts.

Those who do not accept Jesus Christ will be more debased; those who accept Jesus Christ will become more virtuous.

This process will begin before the great tribulation, so it is a few days away from happening, so the coexistence between wolves and sheep will be more difficult and even dangerous every day.

That is why you should get as far away as possible from ravenous wolves, which are very cunning and easy to be possessed by Satan.

Hearts possessed by good or evil will be declared rivals with one another; there will be no middle ground: either you belong to God, or you belong to Satan.

The lukewarm and indecisive will bow down to Satan.

All hearts will be taken and two camps will be formed: children of Light and children of darkness. This process of debasing sins or exalting virtues is only a few days away from beginning.

There will no longer be healthy coexistence between wolves and sheep; the war has been declared that will go until the last consequences.

So prepare your heart so that Jesus Christ is a Living Tabernacle within you, and He will take you and make you his.

In order to make this commission of Jesus Christ your own, and by order of Him, we must pray like this:

Beloved Jesus Christ:

I prostrate myself at the feet of your Holy Cross and bow before it, humbly asking you to take my body, my mind, my soul, my spirit, and above all my heart as your possession; take it and make it yours.

I invite you to dwell in it and be a living tabernacle in my heart. Dear Jesus Christ, I abandon myself to your Holy Will, giving you everything I have and especially my mission for this end of time, so that you may guide me with wisdom and give my poor heart the happiness of being possessed by you, to the glory of God.

I prostrate myself at your feet, and I give you the helm of my life. Change my heart for yours, so that it is You who live in it and not me; May my presence decrease more and more and your presence increase in me more and more.

Take time to pray it every day, and stay away from the wolves, who, although there is little time for mercy, each day it will be more difficult for men to return to God.

Little faithful remnant, unite as the royal family that you are and give your Fiat before beginning your prayer.

Who is like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 10 – SAINT MICHAEL THE NEW MILLENNIUM

Message given to Lorena on August 16, 2016

THE NEW MILLENNIUM

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, come to reveal to you through Lore, what the New Millennium will be, so that you do your best to achieve such great happiness; because it will be so beautiful to inhabit the Heavens and New Lands.

It is something so precious that I have nothing to compare with, because there is none. Therefore, these places have been reserved for the favorite children of the Father.

The world will never understand or desire this beautiful gift, however, you feel that longing to go to the new millennium, because Almighty God has sown his seed in your hearts; and it is such a great mystery, indecipherable to the world; That is why no one understands it, nor can they feel the great joy that you feel in your hearts, for being the favorite souls of the beloved Almighty Father.

The world is blinded and will never understand; however, this mystery has been revealed to you; and as a militant army under my command, I want to reveal a little bit of this secret mystery to you.

There are mysteries to be revealed and this is one of them, I will only tell you what is necessary.

First of all, in the New Jerusalem, there will be no need for the sun to shine, because it will be illuminated by the Glory of God.

Their hearts will beat in unison with that of Jesus Christ, because they will merge into one. The waters of the rivers and the trees on the banks of the river will radiate wisdom, the wisdom of God.

Therefore, the inhabitants will be enlightened and will see different things. The veil from their eyes will have fallen; they will be able to know the unfathomable mysteries of God and his Holy Will in their lives with such clarity that they will not need to discern; everything will be clarified in the light of the Holy Spirit.

The nations will be ruled by the Father's favorite sons, mostly martyrs, who will be rewarded for such a laudable mission.

The smallest and most humbled, despised on earth for the sake of Jesus Christ, will be magnified by the Glory of God.

People will live many years and those who will pass from the world to the New Heavens and Lands will obtain a special prize, because the second death will have no power over them.

Lore, fear not, you are called to go to the new millennium; do not be afraid of having made wrong decisions, because God knows your heart and He knows that if you did it, it was to please the Father, fulfilling the mission that I entrusted to you; because I trusted you and you have been so despised by the world and forgotten by it, that for the same reason I have noticed you; you no longer have anything to do with the world, nor roots that tie you to it; you are totally free from it, and that makes you docile to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit.

Courage, your Jesus is coming soon for you and your girl.

You never belonged to the world, you are separated from it, in a new wineskin; Nobody can harm you anymore, because whatever they do to you, and whatever happens, your sufferings no longer belong to you, you have left them in the hands of Jesus Christ, and in the new millennium, He will turn them into joys.

Hold on, there is little left.

The inhabitants of the new millennium will not need churches or sanctuaries, because the light of the Lamb will illuminate their hearts and they will know everything about the Holy Trinity, and they will be illuminated by it, so there will be no sun or churches.

On the gates of the New Jerusalem, the names of the twelve tribes of Israel will be written.

Dear warriors of Christ, captained by the Virgin Mary and led by me, do not fear; whatever happens, you will overcome trials and obstacles with the help of the Holy Trinity.

I know you cannot imagine the joy of inhabiting the New Heavens and Lands.

God's saving plan after the fall of Adam and Eve will be consummated. There is great joy in heaven, because the triumph of good over evil, and the saving plan will be carried out. Everything will be joy and happiness, people will live in holiness; they will be praying communities that will praise God all day long.

The children will coexist with the wild beasts.

There will be no theft or vandalism, everyone will support each other.

They will be technology-free communities, living in continuous growth and mutual help with one another.

There will be no social classes, no wars, no diseases or natural disasters; nature will be in harmony with man, because everything will be made new.

Their transformed bodies will be very different from the ones they have now, and the firstfruits will experience this change, before the new millennium arrives; within the great tribulation, they will be transformed, that is why the 144,000 chosen ones are firstfruits.

Lore: you will be the first fruit due to the merits of Jesus Christ, because He loves you so much that He wanted it that way; For the love of you and your daughter, he will make them first fruits at both of you. Trust and wait.

The New Heavens and Lands will radiate the light of the Lamb of God, who will have conquered the world as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

Israel will be exalted and there will be no more tears in their eyes, because they will have been changed by the eternal joy that the Father will give to his children.

Inhabitants of the earth, the great tribulation is imminent; the suffering will be enormous, but the reward will surpass this suffering thousands of times, that they will no longer remember what happened on earth.

All the pain will be forgotten, So persevere, people of God, you have all the help of heaven to achieve it; do not lose heart, whatever happens, the reward will be enormous.

Militant army, ready for battle! And do not see the fateful events as punishment from God, see it as a purification that will make you worthy of the new millennium.

Martyrs of Christ: if God calls you to martyrdom, do not be troubled by your heart, because you will rule the nations, and the Holy Spirit will give you the strength to endure martyrdom. So, martyrs of Christ, ready for the great test; the gift of martyrdom has been sown in their hearts, so they will pass the test with the power of the Holy Spirit; and entrust yourselves into the hands of the loving Heavenly Father; They will not be alone, the Angels will alleviate their sufferings with balsams of joy, because each drop of spilled blood will renew the face of the earth.

So, welcome people of God to the New Millennium, we await you with open arms at the Wedding of the Lamb; the banquet is ready, only the guests are missing; so do not lose heart, for the New Millennium awaits you with joy.

Sing and dance, your liberation is near, and I will lead you to the New Heavens and Lands.

Rejoice in the Lord.

Who is like God!

Nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 11– BY SAINT MICHAEL THE NEW MILLENNIUM PART TWO

Message given to Lorena on August 17, 2016

INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO REACH THE NEW MILLENNIUM

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, will never abandon you, and I will always give you the instructions so that you fulfill the plan that God has for each one of you.

Israel, people of God, I will instruct you today through Lore, how to get there and what steps to follow, to reach your final destination: the homeland that my Lord Jesus Christ has prepared for each one of you.

The New Millennium awaits you, there is great joy in Heaven for the Wedding of the Lamb, which will be held very soon.

Courage warriors! We await you with great joy.

First of all, they must be docile to the promptings of the Holy Spirit in their lives; let yourself be guided by Him, and take care of God's things, He will take care of yours.

Another very important step is to belong to Jesus and Mary, so that they protect them and give them the weapons that will lead them through the desert to the promised land. It is extremely urgent that you consecrate yourself now to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Start now, time is short; and if one day you forget, do not start again, continue, that there is no time and hearts will soon be taken; so hand them over to Jesus and Mary, so evil can't take them.

Third, try to live in grace; frequent the Sacrament of Confession as much as possible.

Attend Mass, if they can every day, as well as the Blessed Sacrament; This will give them the strength to walk through the desert.

Fourth, and very important, give your heart to Jesus Christ so that He can change it for his.

Surrendering your heart to Christ takes several steps to follow:

First: they must give their lives totally to God and that consists in forgetting the world and everything that roots them in it; they must make a renunciation of the world and its prince, with all their hearts, so that their insinuations to sin no longer penetrate them.

Second, they must blindly trust God, and totally surrender to Him, without questions or questioning; accept His Will in all the events of your life.

Third, and the most important, the beloved Mother of Heaven, the Blessed Virgin Mary, is the one who will lead you to her beloved Son, so protect yourselves within her womb and feed on her mother's milk, taking refuge in her beloved arms, and She will protect, feed, soothe, and lead your heart to her beloved Son Jesus Christ.

Israel, people of God: march through the desert towards the New Millennium!

The Lion of the Tribe of Judah will soon conquer, and there will be great joy in heaven, so raise the anchor, for the ship is about to set sail; there will be a lot of turbulence, the enemy never rests and will attack them and put stones in their path, so that they do not reach the New Millennium. When this happens repeat this **prayer**:

Jesus, I trust in You, because You are faithful to Your promises, and You promised to take me to my final destination, the New Millennium.

Mother of Heaven, I hope in you, and every obstacle in my walk through the desert I give to you, so that you give me the solution and I can freely run into your arms, Loving Mother, where I will be safe from the threats of the enemy.

Holy Spirit, in You I place my hope, and I ask for your Holy Anointing, to overcome with your power all obstacles on my way to my new home.

Eternal Father, in You I take refuge, so that with your power you fill me with wisdom, discernment, strength and peace, and give me the clarity to follow the right path.

Most Holy Trinity, I surrender to your Holy Will and I only trust you, who will lead me successfully to my final destination, the New Millennium, Amen.

People of God, when you have succeeded in replacing your heart with that of Christ Jesus, you will have reached the New Jerusalem, and the Sixth Room, where you will merge into one heart and become one; It will no longer be you, but Jesus Christ who acts in you. They will experience from the earth, the New Jerusalem in their hearts.

Fight for it and remember that only the Holy Trinity will give you the strength to achieve it. Militant Army, we await you with much love at the banquet that is already ready, the guests are missing.

Cheer up! People of Israel, that victory is near.

Who is like God!

Nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 12 SAINT MICHAEL THE HELL

Message given to Lorena on August 18, 2016

WE WILL TALK ABOUT HELL

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, come to exhort you through Lore, to make a change of life, a conversion to God, that leads you to recognize that your Son Jesus Christ is the only King and Savior; and that, through their Mother, they can reach Him and save their souls.

The subject of which we will speak is terrible, and nevertheless nobody takes importance to him; We will talk about hell, what makes the souls that were born to give glory to God, terrible souls condemned to hell, and without the hope of getting out of there one day.

Everyone thinks that to go to hell you have to be a murderer, suicide, practice witchcraft, thief, rapist, kidnapper and not!

Hell is full of souls who, because they did not believe in Jesus Christ and his salvation, turned their backs on him and never accepted him in their hearts.

It is full of people who practice religion, but who nevertheless never saw for their neighbor, they were whitewashed tombs.

It is full of arrogant people who, believing themselves superior to others for having some hierarchy, humiliated and underestimated their subordinates. Pride and arrogance is a very serious sin in hell.

It is full of supposedly pious souls, who only offered what was left over and did not harm their interests, without meaning any sacrifice for them.

It is full of atheists who, because they did not believe in God, only lived to worship and serve themselves.

There are children who, alienated with technology, lose their soul, because they harbor anti-values in their hearts that lose their hearts.

It is full of vain women, who through their ego became goddesses of themselves, forgetting about their children and their husbands, indulging themselves with their vanity and physical beauty; for practicing cosmetic surgeries and tattooing his body, making his body a nest of evil, where demons are easy to penetrate the soul.

The body of a person is the temple of the Holy Spirit, and damaging it is an unforgivable sin, like those who take drugs or get drunk, and evil nests in their soul.

It is full of abusive men, who did not love their wives and abused them physically, emotionally and verbally; and that, for not respecting their wives, just as Jesus Christ loved his Church, they condemned themselves.

It is full of powerful people, who, for their love of money, forgot their neighbor and made power and wealth their gods.

There are even many priests and nuns, who made religion a fashion, a way of life; that they accommodated it to their needs, changing the commandments at their convenience, without following the guidelines that the Holy Church teaches; and this is an even more serious sin, because they drag the faithful who follow them to sin.

It is a great responsibility to have an office within the Church, because it is not only the sin of the bishop, priest, deacon or religious, but the influence they exert on others, as they are an authority within the Church.

These poor souls are tortured more cruelly, because by their negligence they dragged souls to hell.

As you can see, going to hell is not a game; It is something so regrettable for the Father and for Heaven, but unfortunately men do not see it that way, and they put the devil as a comic being or what is worse, they think that hell does not exist and that the devil is an invention of the Catholic Church.

Today, children are not taught the value and richness of the commandments, the virtues, and the love of God and neighbor. They are taught to be successful in business, in their professional lives, regardless of what is most precious to them: their souls.

Today, in the name of my Lord Jesus Christ, I want to speak to you about this unfortunate situation that distresses all of heaven.

God is a loving Father who wants the salvation of all his children, but today humanity thinks only of enjoying life and having success and money, even at the expense of their brothers. They revel in power and trade a succulent delicacy for a plate of lentils; eternal life, for fleeting earthly moments that will only give you fleeting glories.

They are foolish, foolish, and blind, and the enemy is happy that they are eternally damned. There are indescribable torments for the human being, which, if I showed them, they would die of fear.

People of God, heaven wants your salvation. Turn your eyes to your creator and give him your lives and He will work miracles in your hearts.

You will not regret having said yes to the King of Kings, Lord of Lords. Turn your eyes to God, there is little time left.

The time of Mercy will soon end; It is an extraordinary and precious time, do not waste it, gain plenary indulgence and save your souls, because heaven awaits you with joy to return to your home, the one that was always yours because you were children of the Most High.

Don't trade eternal life of joy and peace for a bowl of lentils. Be wise and intelligent and give your soul to the Holy Trinity, who will take care of saving you.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, am the leader of this militant army, and that is why, through little Lore, I want to give you my instructions.

She has been so much forgotten by the world and humiliated by it, that I have named her my messenger at this end of time, you can trust her.

Follow my instructions and save your souls.

Who like God!

Nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 13 SAINT MICHAEL THE PURGATORY

Message given to Lorena on August 20, 2016

THE PURGATORY

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, come to speak to you today through Lore, from Purgatory.

We have already seen that the souls who did not love go to hell and that, although they supposedly practiced works of mercy, they did not do it with their heart, and with the intention of helping others, but as a way to get rid of belongings that they no longer needed, or to look good to society.

Remember the parable of the widowed woman who only had two coins and was all she gave, leaving her with nothing. She did it out of love, trusting in Divine Providence and helping others.

People go to Purgatory who loved their neighbor, but who nevertheless have impurities in their hearts and souls.

Some unforgiveness, some rejection of someone.

They were not sufficiently surrendered to the Divine Will; Out of antipathy or laziness they stopped doing many works of mercy towards others.

They have many sins of omission, but nevertheless they loved.

These souls, in order to see the Glory of God, need to be totally whitened; they will go on purifying their souls in Purgatory, place of expiation; to be able to whiten his clothes and to be able to reach heaven.

These souls need a lot from the militant Church, since, with its prayer, their faults are being purified and they can leave Purgatory faster.

They are very, very grateful to the souls that liberate them from Purgatory, because it is for them the greatest gift and joy they can receive.

Imagine being in a place of suffering, hoping to be able to see the Glory of God, and that, with a sacrifice of someone on earth, a prayer, a Mass, you can be freed from such tremendous suffering.

Such joy is indescribable for them that they are eternally grateful to that person who helped them and who has not yet reached their particular judgment before God, helping her in whatever way they can.

Therefore, militant army, save the greatest number of souls from Purgatory.

They suffer a lot there, but they have the relief that one day they will go out and see God.

The Virgin visits the souls in Purgatory, as the Morning Star; he alleviates their sufferings with his infinite love and gives them encouragement and refreshment. They anxiously await the visit of their beloved Mother, it is for them an immense joy.

For this reason, militant army, it is good to know how to forgive and to always be charitable and detached from the material, ready to help your neighbor out of love, since these acts will purify you here on earth. Accept your cross and your sufferings with joy and carry your cross with love.

Purgatory can be lived here on earth. There are souls who have asked for it and God has purified them here.

This will be what will happen in the great tribulation. Those chosen to go to the New Millennium will live their purification here, to whiten their clothes and be able to enter the New Jerusalem.

Militant Army, ready for purification.

Take it easy, offer everything for the salvation of souls and think about your reward and all that you suffer will turn into joy in the New Millennium.

So prepare your souls for battle; Surrender everything to the Divine Will of God, and allow yourself to be purified by Him. God will purify through love, so there is little, but very little, left for the beginning of this.

All ready in their positions, that the battle has already begun.

The armies are already lined up, the only thing missing is the cry of war! to start.

Take heart, my militant army! To the rescue of souls, I will help you!

Who like God!

Nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 14 SAINT MICHAEL THE HEAVEN

Message given to Lorena on August 20, 2016

HEAVEN

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, come to speak today through Lore, to my militant army about Heaven, reward from God the Father for all men of good will, who love him and fulfill his commandments.

Dear militant army, there are very few souls who go directly to Heaven, and it is because today humanity is diverted by wrong paths, and the world leads them to think that the only thing that exists is earthly life, and that, therefore, you only have to see for the well-being on earth, forgetting that they are body, soul and spirit, and that they have been created to transcend and not live an ephemeral life that ends as a breath of breath.

The life of man is so short compared to eternity, that it is not worth putting energy and vitality to achieve earthly goods, because it is a deception for man; it is running after the wind and other vain things; it is vanity of vanities.

People of God, look out for your eternal interests, and you will find the taste of knowing the mysteries of God, which will carry you like a leaf that carries the wind, to fulfill your specific missions to which you were called from the womb of your mothers.

Transcend, life does not end on earth; value yourselves and see that eternity awaits you.

The souls that go to heaven are souls who knew how to give their lives to God and abandoned themselves to his Divine Will, allowing God to act in them; therefore, they were filled with virtues that adorned their souls with the beauty of Christ, allowing it to act in their lives and allowing themselves to be molded by the love of God.

Heaven gives its reward to its obedient children who did not keep their denarii, but multiplied them.

Going to Heaven is something unmatched, and there are no human words that exist to explain the great joy that invades souls when they go to Heaven, who are totally happy.

There is no suffering, no boredom, no hunger, no thirst, no sadness; everything is joy because his Glory is shared with the Creator and souls are enlightened by the love of God, which radiates much peace and joy.

The Angels gladly receive the soul that reaches Heaven with joy and happiness; the relatives of the newcomers cry for joy when they see their children, grandchildren, cousins, nephews, uncles, etc., arrive at the Kingdom of God.

It is wonderful when the soul steps on Heaven, there is great joy and joy; everything is joy and the heavy cross that was being carried becomes a crown of glory.

The people who arrive there, look in ecstasy at the beauty of Heaven, and when they see the face of Jesus Christ, overflowing with joy to receive them, they lose themselves in Him, and they feel the most immense and indescribable joy that a soul can feel; there is no such rejoicing.

Jesus looks at souls with tenderness, embraces them with love and gives them his crown of glory.

The Holy Spirit floods them with his power, and souls feel that they melt from so much love.

The Father receives them jubilant, and his Guardian Angel feels the fullest and happiest Angel from Heaven, because he fulfilled his mission well.

The Mother of Heaven huddles souls with her maternal love and shows them her love with caresses and hugs.

Later, the relatives, friends and acquaintances arrive, and it is a great enormous joy; Angels sing for joy, and everything in heaven is a great feast.

Today, many martyrs are coming for religious persecution against Christians.

Because they shed their blood for the Lamb of God, they have a very special place in Heaven. They sit at the table close to Christ, in the place of their most intimate friends, and they wear a crown of glory different from others.

Heaven is so beautiful, and there is so much peace and joy, so strive to go there and earn your crown of glory.

Saint Michael the Archangel, you always guess my thoughts and you answer the ones I think, but today I want to talk to you and tell you that you made me cry with joy; I have always dreamed of being able to see the face of Christ, I am his faithful lover and I am also your faithful messenger; Thank you for your teachings and for not abandoning us in these times of tribulation.

Saint Michael the Archangel with your light enlighten us, with your wings protect us, and with your sword defend us.

Lore, I am here to lead my militant army through you.

Cheer up! That the Marriage of the Lamb is ready, only you are missing.

Who like God!

Nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 15 SAINT MICHAEL THE FALL OF THE GREAT BABYLON (THE GREAT HARLOT)

Message given to Lorena on August 22, 2016

THE FALL OF BABYLON

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, want to tell you today about a very near event, the fall of the great Babylon, mentioned in Revelation 18.

This great city of the USA (New York) will be almost entirely destroyed by the Islamic State (Isis). Very soon its great luxuries and riches will be diminished and will almost disappear from such a great attack.

This city is represented in the Apocalypse as a beautiful woman, full of precious jewels, which captivates the inhabitants of the earth for its power and prestige and, like everything that shines before the world and belongs to it, it is an abominable city. in the eyes of God for his many sins, which unleash his wrath.

It is crowned with gold and diamonds; gold represents the rebellion of its inhabitants to divine mandates, and diamonds represent the seven deadly sins.

It dresses luxuriously, and invites all its inhabitants and visitors, to moral and spiritual degradation. He prostrates himself before Satan and he gives him immense power on earth.

Ships arrive from faraway places from all over the world and trade is very important to this city.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, invite the people of God who still reside there, to leave the city, before the Wrath of God falls on it, and it is destroyed by the Islamic State Isis.

Inhabitants of the earth, the Great Whore will soon fall; the whole world will dress in mourning for the fall of the great goddess, who delighted the world with her abominable sins: Satanism, abortion, homosexuality, moral degradation, sodomy, the cult of money and technology, homicides, suicides, hedonism, lust etc., and above all pride, because its inhabitants believe they are gods of the world and feel so sure of the stability that this great metropolis, who make of their life a carnival of unbridled passions and abominable sins against heaven, which unleash the wrath of God.

Oh! Great Whore, the corresponding punishment will soon fall on you, for having prostituted yourself with false gods and worshiping Baal. Perverted city, beautiful to the world, but contaminated in the eyes of God, your punishment is at hand.

People of God, who inhabit this city, the few who keep the commandments and God in their hearts: leave this city before the punishment falls on it, because it will be terrible.

She is used to being praised by the whole world, she feels powerful and forgets her God, indulging in wicked ways that degraded her and made her fall into the abyss of sin, perverting its inhabitants and visitors.

He engulfs them with his ill-gotten power and induces them with his charms to sin.

Shines like a precious jewel in the eyes of the world. It is flattered and exalted by man, for his economic power and his world prestige.

But before God it is abominable, a nest of sins and perverse demons, which give its inhabitants to drink, despicable sips of pride, arrogance and moral and spiritual degradation.

Woe to you! Great Whore, you will soon receive your punishment for erecting bronze gods and worshiping them, forgetting your God and abandoning the right path.

Your punishment is great, because no longer you lost yourself, but every man who stepped on your territory; You invited him to perversion and to commit abominable inhuman acts before God.

Punishment is imminent.

People of God, rescue your souls and lives; Ask heaven for help to show you the way, and the light of the Holy Spirit illuminate you, so that before everything happens, it illuminates your consciences and you leave this abominable city.

Militant Army, pray for the few souls that inhabit this city and have not been contaminated by sin, so that they may find God's mercy and be saved in body and soul.

Who like God!

Nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 16 SAINT MICHAEL MARIAN HOMES (At home)

Message given to Lorena on August 24, 2016

MARIAN HOMES

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, will instruct you as having the Holy Virgin Mary of Guadalupe and me as guardians of your homes, you will be able to go unnoticed before the antichrist and before any person or demon who wants to harm you.

A Marian refuge is a place where the inhabitants of the house are attached to the commandments of God, and participate in his graces through prayer and fasting.

They must be sacred enclosures, where harmony reigns among its inhabitants, away from the world and sin, without meddling in worldly affairs, only what is necessary to survive.

I, as Prince of the Heavenly Militia, leader of the militant army, will protect you in a certain way so that demons, evil people and the antichrist himself will go unnoticed.

Accompanied by the Mother of Heaven, we have put together a plan these two days that Lorena did not receive messages, to let them know our weapons that will protect them from all danger.

First of all, and even though the great Tribulation has already begun, consecrate your homes to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Do not stop the Consecrations whatever happens.

Sprinkle your homes with holy water, have Saint Joseph and Saint Raphael oil, or holy oil in your houses, and holy water and exorcised salt.

They will put an altar with the Virgin of Guadalupe, an image of me, one of Saint Benedict, Saint Joseph and the Holy Trinity and send them to bless.

Bless your homes too.

There are several types of Marian homes, but the plan that the Mother of Heaven and I devised is a Marian home that is under the protection and care of the Mother of Heaven and me.

I, with my sword, will defend you from all evil and danger, and the Angels in my charge will cover you from every human and spiritual entity that wants to enter your homes.

Do not forget to cover your families with the Blood of Christ every day, and for the protection of each and every one of the inhabitants of the house they will say this powerful prayer:

PRAYER

I, unworthy creature, made in the image and likeness of my creator and for such a great honor, I want to give my life under the protection of the Holy Trinity, and I name this home as a Marian refuge that, under the mantle of the Virgin of Guadalupe and the sword of Saint Michael the Archangel, is from now on as a place protected by myriads of Angels who are under the command of our beloved Saint Michael the Archangel.

I declare that no harm will happen to any member of the family, from a natural disaster, evil people who want to steal or harm us, raging demons who want to take over our souls, condemned souls seeking our perdition, and even protect us from the antichrist.

I declare this home protected by all Heaven from all evil and danger, and from now on I pray this prayer every day. I propose to offer my sufferings for the salvation of souls.

I give all my purification to my beloved Father, as gratitude to his loving protection to me and to all my family

Amen.

People of God, do not forget these instructions that I have been giving you through Lore. You never know what to talk about; she writes my instructions and even she is amazed at these too.

We were, the Holy Mother of Heaven and I, those who in these days prepared this Marian refuge, captained by the Virgin Mary and led by me, so that they feel more protected by all the heavenly militia.

We made them with all love for all of you, so that you feel protected

There are many Marian shelters instituted and you can choose the one you like the most, but this was made by the Virgin Mary and I, with the intention that I, Saint Michael the Archangel, together with the Mother of Heaven, protect your homes.

Lore asks me what happens if the family members do not live the Catholic Faith and the Commandments well, if the Mariano refuge can be carried out anyway, without the other members attached to Catholic doctrine being affected.

Everything is prevented by the Mother of Heaven and by Me; If the whole family does not agree to lead a Christian life, they will say this prayer apart from the other:

PRAYER

I, as an inhabitant of this house, and wanting to form my Marian home, I untie every bond of sin that binds this family and I release them in the name of the Blood of Christ from all bad influences that affect our family, putting them at the feet of the Holy Cross, binding their sins and freeing them from them, in order to be free and carry out the constitution of this Marian home, since it is under the main protection of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, Saint Michael the Archangel, the Holy Trinity and all of Heaven.

Amen.

Thus they will bind at the feet of the Holy Cross of Christ, all sin that does not allow this Marian home to be constituted.

Also find a hymn dedicated to me, the one you like the most and recite it also at the end of your prayers.

Say the prayers every day and keep faith and peace, and trust in the hands of Christ, the arms of Mary, the shelter of the Father, the light of the Holy Spirit and my protection.

Cheer up! And forward warriors of my militant army.

This Marian home is dedicated to you with affection by all of Heaven and by me, its protector, Saint Michael the Archangel.

Who like God!

Nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 17 SAINT MICHAEL ENGENDRED IN THE BELLY OF THE VIRGIN MARY OF GUADALUPE

Message given to Lorena on August 25, 2016

ENGENDED IN THE BELLY OF THE VIRGIN MARY OF GUADALUPE

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, come in the name of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, to speak to you of her maternal protection.

In these times of great apostasy, confusion, lack of values, perversity, moral degradation and false ideologies with heretical and satanic foundations, the Holy Mother of Heaven does not abandon her children, she loves them with all her heart.

The love of a mother for her children here on earth does not compare with the love that She has for each of her children, that is why she is the Queen of La Paz and Co-redemptory, because the Incarnate Word took shelter, grew and matured in your womb and comes to give you more directions through me.

She commissioned me to list the most important ones, step by step:

- 1.- To get to Jesus Christ, one must do it through her; She is the path that guides the wounded and confused sheep to the Heart of her beloved Son Jesus Christ.
- 2.- The Heart of Mary is so spacious that it would house all of humanity; however, there are so many who do not heed his urgent calls, that for this reason his images cry tears of blood all over the world.
- 3.- An earthly mother is almost never wrong with her children, because she has the maternal instinct that God gave her naturally; she has a more developed sense than any other woman who has not been a mother; God gave this gift to motherhood.

Imagine in the motherhood of the Virgin Mary, what sense should this Mother of Heaven not have, to protect her little children? That is why she speaks, manifests herself, cries and rejoices with all the Little Sheep that give her a yes, and that She lovingly takes in her arms and carries them to her Son Jesus Christ.

Her maternal sense is great, that is why she houses all her little children in her womb. What greater protection can you have, than that of a loving Mother?

- 4.- She gives the weapons and the guidelines to follow in these End Times, that is why she invites you to pray the Rosary every day; food that will give you the strength to get ahead in all the trials that lie ahead.

The Rosary is the weapon that will destroy Satan, that is why She spreads it throughout the world.

You are the children of light and She will feed you with her maternal milk, which is the word of her Son in the Gospels; Do not stop reading them, they are practical teachings that will take you to the mainland.

- 5.- Mary is Co-redemptory of all humanity, because through Her Jesus Christ was born, and if She had not given her Fiat to the Holy Spirit, the work of redemption and the birth of Christ would not have been carried out.

Sin entered humanity through a woman, Eve, and salvation entered humanity through a woman, the Blessed Virgin Mary.

By giving her Fiat, she changed the history of the world, and she not only harbors Jesus Christ in her womb, but also all of humanity.

Through Her and the Holy Spirit, the Incarnate Word came into the world and dwelt in her womb for nine months of gestation; the same nine months that their children will remain and remain in spiritual preparation, vigil, prayer, so that they, developing little by little as Apostles of the Last Times, may be warrior souls, ready for the final battle, begotten like Jesus Christ, in the womb of Mary, ready to be the light of the nations.

These Apostles of the Last Times are about to be born in the light, in the illumination of consciences; to conversion and transformation, changing his human heart for that of Mary, Jesus or Saint Joseph, thereby giving way to the birth of the first fruits, who will lead his brothers on their way through the desert to the New Millennium.

The Apostles of the Last Times are about to be born to new life, after having been engendered and having developed in the womb of the Virgin, today they will open their eyes to the new spiritual reality, which will make them be faithful witnesses of Christ Jesus in the darkness.

Children of the Father who will bear witness to God with their lives; they will feed on the mother's milk of the Mother of Heaven, and I, Saint Michael the Archangel, will come to feed them personally with the Body of Christ.

Soldiers of Christ, ready that you will soon be born to new life in Christ Jesus, transformed by the Holy Spirit into new wineskins.

Apostles of the End Times, prepared by the Virgin Mary, instructed by me and anointed by the Holy Spirit, ready because the final battle at the sound of the trumpets will begin, and we will shout in unison: Who is like God! Nobody like God!

You have been led little by little, step by step, to this final destination. It was a process: it was chosen; and they were babies, then children to adults.

You do not realize it, but you are different from others, you carry the seed of God in your hearts and his teachings, gifts and charisms embedded in your souls, minds and spirits.

Ready to go out and preach the good news of Christ to the nations.

The Virgin chose them, prepared them, and today only the final step is missing, the transformation of that seed into a leafy tree, full of fruits, extraordinary gifts, charisms and above all a transformed heart.

Apostles of the End Times, Mary as Co-redemptory of all humanity, has instilled her flame of love in all of you and it will never go out, because that flame of love will set fire to all humanity and the triumph of the United Hearts of Jesus and of Mary.

Apostles of the End Times, precursors of the second coming of Christ Jesus, I Saint Michael the Archangel, I exhort you to prepare your weapons for battle.

The main thing is the Rosary, prayer, fasting, works of mercy and love of God and neighbor.

Apostles of the End Times, these are almost the final instructions, there are very few topics left to see; at the end of these the battle will soon begin, so give your Fiat to the Mother of Heaven and the Holy Trinity and follow my instructions, which I, Prince of the Celestial Militia, came to give you through Lore, my messenger of these Last Time; her homework is important, pray for her.

I, Prince of the Heavenly Militia, line you up on the battlefield.

They are almost the last instructions, so there are only a few seconds left to make the third call.

Ready my warriors, at the sound of the trumpets everything will begin.

Who like God!

Nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 18 SAINT MICHAEL TRANSFORMATIONS IN THE LIGHT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Message given to Lorena on August 28, 2016

THE TRANSFORMATIONS IN THE LIGHT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, could not terminate my instructions to my beloved army, without talking about this most important subject: the Holy Spirit.

The Holy Spirit of good and truth is the one who will anoint them, guide them and transform them into men with glorious bodies like that of Jesus Christ when he was resurrected.

He will transform the world and make it new.

He will renew them for his mission.

First fruits of Christ, common soldiers, the Holy Spirit will blow strongly in each one of you, stronger than at Pentecost, because your transformations are approaching, and only He can carry out this mission of turning you into wineskins with a breath of his breath. new, full of new wine.

Wine that carries the anointing of the Holy Spirit in it. With this wine, you will feed your brothers, and instruct them to be able to take them to the New Millennium.

By means of this new wine, transformed into food for souls, they will give the guidelines to follow and the guidelines that the Holy Spirit inspires to the souls, who, puzzled and anguished by the events, do not know what to do.

In the midst of the chaos and confusion of the world, the Holy Spirit will guide you to enlighten your brothers in the Holy Doctrine of Christ, and not get lost in the false heresies of the false prophet and the antichrist.

The Holy Spirit plays a very important role in these End Times; He will be the author of this great transformation of these first fruits.

With a breath of life, he will transform their hearts into new hearts full of love and wisdom, and He, together with Christ and the Father as part of the Holy Trinity, will lead his favorite children to the New Millennium.

The Holy Spirit is in charge of this noble mission, because through Him they will receive extraordinary gifts: they will be able to travel at the speed of thought and be faithful disciples of Christ in the face of adversity.

Disciples of Christ, first fruits of the Father, ready for their transformations and the last teachings given before the beginning of the great tribulation.

Each one of you will go to Heaven where you will be given the last instructions and will be endowed with infused knowledge and above all with the power of the Holy Spirit, to be able to carry out your great mission here on earth.

You, as the first fruits of Heaven, have a great responsibility, which is to guide your brothers to the New Millennium; That is why, as never before seen in the history of humanity, anointed by the Holy Spirit, since through you He will manifest His power, and you will heal, convert and prophesy in the name of Jesus Christ.

They will perform miracles and feats and marvel at what they will be able to do with the anointing of the Holy Spirit. Therefore, first fruits of Christ, ask for the anointing of the Holy Spirit in your lives from today onwards and pray like this:

Prayer:

As the first fruit of Heaven, I humbly come to ask for the anointing of the Holy Spirit on my mind, body, soul and spirit, in order to be able from now on with his power to be an instrument for God in the great mission that he entrusted to me. Heaven in this end of time.

I ask for the anointing of the Holy Spirit, to be able to carry out this mission, and I consecrate myself to the Holy Trinity, so that it guides me and gives me the wisdom to know how to make Heaven's decisions and not mine.

Holy Spirit, anoint me of you from today on, so that I can be prepared for my great transformation. I am filled with You and through You, I give my Fiat to the Holy Trinity. Amen.

Firstfruits of Christ, after your gestation ends in the womb of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, you will continue with the work of the Holy Spirit in you; and finally the Holy Trinity will give them the last instructions, when they are taken to Heaven in the presence of the Most High.

My mission with you will soon be over.

Remember that the Virgin Mary is your Captain and I your Leader, but the Holy Trinity is the one who will guide you and give you the last instructions in Heaven.

So this process is about to end. The preparation of the first fruits comes to an end.

So ready for battle, with drawn swords and the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE Nº 19 SAINT MICHAEL ARMY OF CHRIST JESUS, READY FOR THE FINAL SCREAM

EVERYTHING STARTS!!!

Message given to Lorena on September 3, 2016

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, come today, militant army, to announce to you that the final battle will soon begin.

The Angels and Archangels of Heaven, in these days of silence, have been lining up and preparing to give the battle cry.

Heaven has prepared the Triumphant Army, and the Purgative almost finished his preparation.

You, my Militant Army, have also been prepared with all these instructions that I have given you through Lore.

Almost everything is ready to give the battle cry, there is very little left for it to be carried out. The Angels, Archangels and inhabitants of Heaven, are already ready and lined up in their positions.

The Saints of Heaven will intercede for all the armies, but mainly for the Militant, since, for this army, the bloody battle will be more difficult than for the Triumphant and Purgative, because the Triumphant Army already enjoys the Glory of Heaven and the Purgative. Although he is in atonement for his sins, many mysteries have already been revealed to him, and they know Heaven, Hell and Purgatory well.

But the Militant Army still lives under the flesh and the body, which make them more likely to be more in the world, and not have the sensitivity to know God's designs more clearly; they still live under the effect of the carnal instincts, which imprison them and lower them to being flesh and not spirit.

When men put aside the flesh and raise their spirit above it, they will begin to understand the mysteries of God and have mystical revelations.

That is why, for you, Militant Army, everything will be heavier; But do not be discouraged, leave everything in the hands of the Eternal Father.

The bloody battle will soon begin, all that remains is for the Purgative Army to reaffirm the last details and to inform the Militant Army of the latest instruction.

The Triumphant Army these days fine-tuned the last details and is already more than ready, so, inhabitants of the earth, ready to give the final cry, the battle cry.

At the sound of the trumpets everything will begin; soon the whole order of events described in the Apocalypse will begin; they will begin to develop little by little, one after another, but without stopping.

Many have wondered what will come first and what will come next, and the answer is in the Bible, study it carefully and you will find the answer to all your questions.

I can only tell you to prepare for everything to come; time is no longer time.

The Angels and Archangels of Heaven, only wait for the Father's indications to give the battle cry. The apocalyptic trumpets will soon sound, they will be heard like never before throughout the sky, many people will hear them. They will be, as the beginning of the great battle, the strongest of all that have been heard. People will tremble and be flooded with fear, they will be heard in all corners of the world.

Inhabitants of the earth, die to the flesh and let the Holy Spirit live in your lives, so that everything is enlightened to you and you can see the light of God in your hearts, that illuminates your path and gives you the wisdom to make the right decisions. in the great tribulation. You are still subject to the flesh, which traps the virtues and does not make them flourish.

Be more spirit than flesh and experience the gift of the Holy Spirit in your hearts; Everything will be clarified to them and they will have the wisdom and intelligence to know how to discern and make the right decisions in this battle that is about to begin.

Armies of Christ: Triumphant, Purgative and Militant Army, the shaking of the earth is very soon in the middle of the war, which will begin at the sound of the trumpets.

Armies: it is time that you begin to unite in a single army, unite your hearts as one and be attentive to the Father's indications.

Interact with each other, so that they are three armies merged into one, which because they are different will have their own leaders; but the Eternal Father will lead the three of you and give you orders together, so get ready and take your places.

The Eternal Father can no longer sustain his just Wrath; the world has to be purified as soon as possible of all its evils, to make way for the new millennium.

Everything is prepared, the Mother of Heaven, with love has been preparing and forging them in her womb. The gestation of the first fruits has come to an end, only my final instructions are missing and everything will begin.

After having been gestated in the womb of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe and having received my instructions, only your transformations are missing, so be docile to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit, say your prayers, so that you are ready for your transformations.

Triumphant, Purgative and Militant Armies, ready to give the battle cry. All in their positions that the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, Victorious King, will soon, with a powerful voice, give the last warning to the inhabitants of the land, and at the battle cry, under his orders the three armies will begin the great battle.

The Lion of the Tribe of Judah is in charge of giving this last order, and at the end of this, the trumpets will sound loudly throughout the sky.

It will be time for the Apocalypse to begin, so get set and sing this song of war:

"We are all ready at our posts and we shout in unison":

Who like God! Nobody like God!

We unite our hearts as one and we are with our souls, a single army determined to give our Fiat to the Will of the Holy Trinity.

We sing and rejoice in Christ Our Lord, King of Kings, Lord of Lords, because He, as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, will conquer and will come to establish his Kingdom of Peace.

We, as soldiers of Christ Jesus, take up our arms and enlist on the battlefield, and together with the Triumphant and Purgative Army we will give our Fiat to the Holy Trinity and the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, and under the orders of Saint Michael the Archangel, glorious Prince of the Heavenly Militia, we sing this war chant:

Who like God! Nobody like God! "

Armies of Christ Jesus, ready for the final cry, the battle begins. He who perseveres to the end will be saved. They all have the necessary forces when they give the Fiat to the Holy Heaven.

Everything is finished, the blessings and graces of Heaven are upon all of you, you have everything to overcome, we have not left you alone. They have been prepared during all this time, so we await you all at the Wedding of the Lamb.

No one should be lost, they have been given all the tools and the Wisdom of God will tell them what to do, so there is nothing to fear.

I leave you in the peace of Jesus Christ.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 20 SAINT MICHAEL

FOR THE TWO HEARTS UNITED AND TRANSFERRED, AN EXTRAORDINARY SHORT TIME IS GRANTED

Message given to Lorena on September 04, 2016

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, was willing by order of Heaven, to give the last instructions very soon and the Heart of Jesus Christ, seeing his brothers still materially unprotected, has granted a very short, but pertinent time, so that the People of God prepare in this regard.

I repeat, it is a very short time granted by Heaven at the request of Jesus Christ. His heart was touched with the hearts of his brothers, seeing that they asked him to give a little more time, for not being properly prepared materially.

Jesus Christ, my Lord, suffers too much for the sacrileges committed against his Holy Body. The Father cannot bear it, but as always the Hearts of Jesus and Mary, with their requests for humanity, always grant extraordinary times to humanity, to forgive them, exhort them to repentance, save them and attract them to them.

But the Father who is not so condescending, because he is very fair, always grants them, because his two United and Pierced Hearts touch his Heart.

But humanity is so ungrateful to these two Hearts of Jesus and Mary; However, through the intercession of a few, very few, the Hearts of Jesus and Mary are tender and give concessions out of love for humanity.

Jesus Christ was cruelly slain on the Cross, bled, disfigured, and he did it out of love for humanity, and in each atrocious wound, he asked for the salvation of souls. It was a terrible pain for the Father, and that the Mother of Christ endured patiently out of love for humanity.

This pair of crazy Hearts do not know how they have interceded for all of you and how they have stopped the just wrath of the Father.

Just for a few, everything stops, and Heaven changes its mind, and cannot say no to Jesus and Mary.

This is why the Father has given a brief but pertinent time for material preparation; make the most of it.

I have commissioned Lore to do research on this topic and write down everything in this space, to make known everything necessary, to be able to survive in this great tribulation.

Remember that the most important thing is spiritual preparation, however, the material is also important.

You cannot imagine the love that the Heavenly Mother and her Son have for you, ungrateful humanity. Thank him infinitely with prayer, hours of reparation, fasts, sacrifices and above all love for your neighbor and your enemies.

Be charitable, love, forgive, and be more grateful to Jesus and Mary, who do not know how they have moved Heaven and have made the Father change his plans, that all of Heaven, in consideration of both of them, have done it over and over again. time.

Do not tire of thanking these two crazy Hearts of love for humanity. They make amends a lot at night, for the outraged Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

Just out of consideration for a few, this extraordinary time has been granted, make the most of it.

I leave you in the peace of Jesus Christ

Who like God!

Nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 21 SAINT MICHAEL

NIGHT REPAIR HOURS IS THE ONLY THING THAT WILL GIVE US A FEW MORE DAYS OF TIME

Message given to Lorena on September 11, 2016

Below, the Night Hours to print.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, Leader of my Militant Army, want to exhort you to the Nighttime Reparation, which is the only thing that Heaven will take into account to give a few more days of concession.

Everything is about to explode.

Nations have been opposed to each other; everything is at the point where any altercation will start it all. Everything worldwide is very delicate. The rulers can no longer bear it without carrying out their evil plans.

Everything is latent.

You asked for more time for material and spiritual preparation, and the only thing that can stop the Just Wrath of God is with the night hours of repair.

The Heart of the Father, is being very hurt with the outrages to his son; He can no longer endure so many sacrileges.

If you want a little more concession, which will be very little and very brief, but that will help you prepare and that the great tribulation catches you unaware, do many Night Hours of Reparation and especially for the sin of sacrilege that offends so much to the Father, and that it is the sin that makes your hand no longer able to hold.

It is convenient for them that everything begins NOW! so that the saved continue to be.

I have been about to give the last instructions several times and the Heart of Christ asks for a little concession, despite how hurt it is.

Only such a great love for humanity, as that of Jesus Christ, can calm and appease the hand of the Father.

But it will not be for long, there is VERY LITTLE left, BUT VERY LITTLE, and the Father will no longer give any more concessions.

For the love of humanity and the few who can still be saved, the Father has to start everything, so there are only a few weeks left.

I will give you the last instructions soon through Lore and everything will begin.

Do not worry about the material, it will multiply. Store only what is necessary, but it is urgent to start now!

Heaven will grant you a few days, do not waste them.

People who suffer from chronic diseases, and need special treatment, do not worry, fill a prescription, two, or if you can three, and Heaven will assist you in your illness, just trust.

I, as your Leader, only come to tell you that there is no time. The material preparation must be carried out Now! And the spiritual with more reason, so make plenary indulgences.

There are very few days of peace on earth, so do not trust that nothing will happen, everything is latent and about to begin.

The great kings of the world, allies of the Antichrist, have everything ready to start Now! but the final decision is in the hands of the Father, so do hours of night repair and you will have a little more time, just a little, since For the sake of humanity, everything must begin as soon as possible.

Do not ask for concessions, rather prepare to face the great tribulation, and your pilgrimage through the desert.

There are very few days left, there will be no more concessions after this, so take advantage and repair mainly for the sin of sacrilege.

I leave you in the peace of Jesus Christ and remember, time is very short, so don't waste it.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

Note: That extraordinary time would be granted for preparation, but conditional on the massive act of reparation being performed by praying the Night Hours, especially the Sacrilege (number 7).

MESSAGE No. 22 THE WEDDING OF THE LAMB

Message given to Lorena **September 16, 2016**

THE WEDDING OF THE LAMB

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, after all that has been said and exposed, and the information provided by Heaven to prepare your Militant Army for the great tribulation and battle.

I want to talk to you about something very expectant for all Heaven and inhabitants of the earth, and it is something that fills Heaven with joy, because the plan of man's redemption will reach its culmination, and the perfect plan of God, planned by He since created man in his image and likeness, but because of the sin of Adam and Eve he fell apart.

This great event is about to happen and is a cause of great joy for Heaven. The Marriage of the Lamb, where Christ will marry his Church, which is all of you, will soon take place.

They will be united on Mount Zion, inhabitants of all the ends of the earth, and they will see the New Jerusalem come down dressed as a bride. Rejoice Jerusalem! that you will soon be espoused by the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

Rejoice Israel! your liberation is coming.

People of God, sing and dance, because after the labor pains that are about to begin strongly, the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe will give birth to the new humanity, built on firm rock.

Everything will be renewed.

We have been talking enough about the great tribulation and the battle that will begin very soon, but I considered it pertinent to speak to God's people today about something so beautiful that it will bring joy to all people, races and nations.

Not everything is catastrophic, soon it will be the Wedding of the Lamb. Sing and dance! daughters of Zion. Put on fine linen! prudent virgins, because they knew how to wait for their King with patience and perseverance, until the end.

From you wise virgins, it will be the reward.

The enemy is enraged, because he has little time left; tempts the children of God, with ideas of hopelessness and discouragement, seeing that the earth is more and more polluted by evil. Holy people of God, do not see only the bad, think of the reward. The evil will soon pass and everything will be so beautiful that you will cry with joy.

Today I wanted you to set your sights on this good news, and clear up a bit of so much information with which I have been preparing you, because I do not want you to lose yourself in discouragement with bad events, without seeing that all this will soon pass, and will give birth to the new creation.

Although the labor pains are very painful, they are lived with joy because the birth of a child is expected, that is why live this tribulation in La Paz and joy of Christ Jesus, and do not lose your goal of sight, no matter how bad everything seems it will soon pass.

The earth groans, creation convulses, but everything is to start the new creation. Persevere, People of God. I find them very distressed, with the bad news that is experienced in the world, that is why I wanted to send this message.

Cheer up warriors! that the New Millennium awaits them, a reward for the faithful children of the Most High. The Weddings of the Lamb are prepared by Heaven with joy and enthusiasm, only the guests are missing, so rejoice! Sing! Rejoice! And go into battle with your heads held high. Warriors of Christ, everything will be renewed and you will be led by the Holy Spirit.

Do not fear the future, rejoice, that in the great tribulation your clothes will be whitened and you will be able to enter the New Millennium dressed in fine linen, ready for the Wedding of the Lamb. So cheer up! Don't lose sight of your goal: the New Millennium.

The evils will soon pass; The enemy tries to sow in you despair and anguish for what is to come and God's plan is that you live the great tribulation with hope and waiting for the triumph of the two United Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

So rejoice, sing, and dance! that his release is very close.

People of God, take heart! Persevere and trust.

If God is with you, who is against you?

MARANATHA!

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 23 FINAL INSTRUCTIONS PART ONE

Message given to Lorena **September 20, 2016**

FINAL INSTRUCTIONS PART ONE

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and Leader of the Militant Army, come to give you the last instructions a little before everything begins, because this last message must be studied and carried out carefully, so that, in this bloody final battle, the forces of evil do not confuse them; so let's start with the instructions:

1.- TRUST IN GOD.

It will be number one, abandonment to the Holy Trinity and the Holy Mother. Docility to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit. Never trust men and their plans, trust only in Heaven and it will guide you with love to the New Millennium.

2.- CONSECRATIONS.

It is extremely important that they are already consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. If you have not done so, start NOW! Without delay, everything will start soon.

3.- TRUST, CONSECRATIONS AND HEARTS OF CHILDREN.

So that the enemy cannot enter your souls, or try to sow confusion, try to pray, fast and be merciful, but above all to have a humble heart and a child's heart.

Here, my secretary Lore, has defects and virtues like any other person, but she has the heart of a girl, she is a little girl; and that does not allow Satan to enter your soul and spirit.

Perhaps in your minds it can enter, but you will know how to avoid it. Have a clean heart, without grudges, without fear or hatred, love and forgive. Let them be like pure and innocent children and above all humble, because if there is pride, the enemy will enter and make his own, and it will be very difficult not to enter into confusion and bad decisions, so remember: TRUST, CONSECRATIONS AND HEARTS OF CHILDREN.

4.- CHARITY WITH THE NEIGHBOR

Help your neighbor as much as you can in this beginning tribulation. Remember to be charitable and give as much help as you can, especially to people who have not prepared themselves spiritually and materially. That's where your ransom value comes in, to help these desperate souls.

5.- SPIRITUAL ARMOR

Do not leave your houses from now on without the Spirit Armor, as it will be dangerous. The enemy has been unleashed along with his host of evil looking for someone to devour. Protect yourself with the Blood of Christ.

This is getting worse and worse, so as children of the Light, they will be heavily attacked in all aspects of their lives. Do not forget to pray the Exorcism of Pope Leo XIII, and the Spiritual Armor given to Enoch. It is necessary that they protect themselves with it, before leaving the house.

The children of darkness have orders to destroy the children of Light, so there will be altercations and they will even try to intimidate them and destroy their spiritual, psychological, emotional and even physical integrity. If that happens, call me with a prayer and I will come to your defense. I will protect each of you, do not fear.

6.-TRUST IN THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

Militant Army, this battle will not be easy at all, so trust Heaven and Divine Providence. If you still do not have everything ready, do your shopping as soon as possible, calmly and without panic, and above all do your plenary indulgences.

7.- THE GREATEST GUIDE IS IN THE BIBLE

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, have been preparing you for battle and the great tribulation, but remember that the greatest teaching and guidance is in the Bible. Read it, but above all, put it into practice. She will guide them to land. Everything you need to know is there, from how to behave within the precepts of God, to the apocalyptic events that are happening and are about to happen.

Ask for the guidance of the Holy Spirit, so that it enlightens you and everything will become clearer to you, until under the light of it you understand everything. And most of all, practice the gospel.

8.- ALWAYS BE DOCILE TO THE INSPIRATIONS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

He will guide you and give you everything you need to get ahead in all this that has already begun.

9.- PRAYERS OF GRIEVANCES.

Say prayers of reparation for the sin of sacrilege. These will no longer make everything stop, but they will greatly lessen the wrath of God. Cenacles with children will also help make this anger less harsh. The recitation of the Holy Rosary is essential. With it they will be able to fight the enemy and leave him defenseless.

The Eucharist and Eucharistic Adoration will fill you with strength for when there is no longer the Eucharist. These few days remain where you can still go to Mass, take advantage of them!

The Mass will be misrepresented. When this begins to happen, it is time for them to seek a Marian refuge, or to seclude themselves in their Marian homes and for nothing in the world attend church more, that everything will be distorted by the false prophet, to tempt the children of God, confuse them and make them accomplices of Satan.

Withdraw from society, no longer hang around the streets, or go to public places. The evil will be so great that they will be lost sheep in the midst of thousands of rapacious and ferocious wolves, who will devour them. Protect yourself with the Blood of the Lamb. Prayer, sacrifices, fasting, the Rosary and have a pure heart, so you will not be able to harm them.

10.- BE PERSEVERANT AND FIRM IN THE FAITH

Faced with social, economic, cultural, religious, family, natural and spiritual catastrophes, desperate people will find their way out in the false solutions of the antichrist, falling into his game that will lead to the loss of their souls.

Remember, be persistent and firm in your faith, and do not waver, take firm steps supported by Jesus Christ, the love of the Father, my protection, the embrace of the Mother and the Anointing of the Holy Spirit.

MESSAGE No. 23 FINAL INSTRUCTIONS PART TWO
 Message given to Lorena **September 23, 2016**

SECOND PART

11.- REMEMBER: FIGHT AGAINST SATAN AND HIS DEMONIC FORCES.

Firstfruits of Christ and praying and practicing soldiers, so do not underestimate him, that with your human strength you will not be able to fight them. That is why humility and dedication to Heaven is so important.

If you abandon yourself with faith to the Holy Trinity and your Mother in Heaven, annihilating yourself and letting the Holy Spirit fill you, those demonic forces will not be able to fight you.

12.- CONFESSION OF LIFE.

It is very important that before the enlightenment of consciences, they make a good examination of their sins and confess them all, those who remember from their childhood until today, so that they can enjoy the plenary indulgence.

Analyze your whole life, in the light of the Holy Spirit, and before going to confession, put yourself in the hands of the Holy Trinity, so that you can make a good confession. The act of contrition after confession is very important, and above all the purpose of amendment and not to sin again, more than anything for the love of the Father.

13.- PRAY AND TRUST.

Say your prayers every day. When everything has started, pray and pray. Because your prayers will give you the strength to overcome every obstacle. But only trust and Faith in Heaven will make God's plan in you perfect.

So trust, just trust.

14.- ARMIES OF CHRIST: TRIUMPHANT, PURGANT AND MILITANT.

They will be united as one, so, although it seems impossible, Heaven will unite them, and we will all go to battle together.

The forces of these three armies will be immense and very powerful, that evil will be overthrown very soon, thanks to the triumph of the two United Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Everything has been planned by Heaven, and you, from the womb of your mothers, were called to be part of its Militant Army.

They are very fortunate, because among thousands and millions of people who existed and exist, they were chosen to live the end of time and inhabit the New Creation.

It is a very great honor, because they are the forerunners of the New Kingdom of Jesus Christ on earth.

From its roots will be born the new generations that will come and you will be the pillars of these new generations of men who will be born under the new project of redemption of the Father, because he created man out of love and his magnificent plan will soon be carried out, which he forged for may man be happy, finally carrying out, after so many centuries of pilgrimage through the desert, his salvific plan.

There is so much pain in Heaven for the sin of the world, but at the same time so much joy for the birth of the new humanity, that you, its forerunners, are the roots, the pillars, the first fruits. They are very special to Heaven, so sing, rejoice and say with raised swords:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

15.- ARMIES OF CHRIST: TRIUMPHANT, PURGANT AND MILITANT

TRIUMPHANT ARMY

Functions:

- a) In charge of guiding the Purgative and Militant Army through God the Father to the New Millennium and that I, as Prince of the Celestial Militia, face the Antichrist, to end his reign of evil and exterminate him along with the Lion of the Tribe of Judah and of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, who will crush his head.
- b) In charge of encouraging the Purgatory Army that suffers for its sins, that when it leaves Purgatory, which will be very soon, because everything will be consummated, they are praying souls that intercede for the Militant Army and pray that each of its members, they are given the necessary strengths and courage in this bloody battle.
- c) Entrusted that, by my orders, the Angels and Archangels, carry out their mission of protecting the Militant Army and interceding for every human being, so that at the moment they are in danger or their conversion, Mother from Heaven take them in his arms and take them to his safe refuge, his Womb, where he will house all humanity.
- d) In charge of ordering, organizing and carrying out everything from Heaven, because being the three Armies for the fight against evil, and that through the United and Pierced Hearts of Jesus and Mary, the triumph of the Reign of Jesus Christ on earth.
- e) In charge of dressing the New Jerusalem in fine linen, preparing its walls, forging its gates, and assisting the Angels and Archangels in their task of preparing the Bride for the Bridegroom, with all the preparations for her to go down to the mountain. Zion, where his Church will wait with joy and rejoicing.

MESSAGE No. 23 FINAL INSTRUCTIONS PART THREE

Message given to Lorena **September 23, 2016 PART THREE**

PURGING ARMY

Functions:

a) The souls in Purgatory have always needed the prayers of the Militant Church, but in the great battle it will be the other way around.

The Purgatory Army, freed from Purgatory, will be in charge of guiding the Militant Army, through prayer and protecting it from the forces of evil.

This Army, every day, will unite its prayers, together with those of the Virgin, who, as the Morning Star, will give the Militant Army the weapons and forces necessary to carry out its mission on earth, especially the Firstfruits, who they will have a very strong and powerful mission; They will need a lot of strength and prayer.

b) With their prayers they will protect the martyrs, and together with the Saints, the Angels, the Archangels, they will give them the necessary strength to endure martyrdom, covered with the Blood of Christ, hidden in their wounds and in the arms of Mother Mary.

Martyrdom will be for them a way of giving glory to Jesus Christ, dying for the renewal of the world and giving way with his blood shed by Christ to the birth of the new humanity.

c) In charge of interceding for all men at the time of his death, and that, with his prayers to the Father, he has mercy on them, even though his justice reigns, and may forgive them a little more to bring them to the arms of Mother Mary and face your own judgment.

d) In charge of interceding for all young children, so that they are freed from the tentacles of the antichrist and the microchip that will be implanted, so that it does not make a dent in their hearts, souls and bodies since they will be protected from its effects because they are innocent.

e) In charge of strengthening every human being, so that, when the reign of the antichrist arrives, they have the strength to decide for Jesus Christ, even at the cost of their lives, and save their souls.

f) Entrusted that, through their powerful prayers, they can protect the inhabitants of the planet in the three days of darkness, and give them, together with the Virgin Mary as the Morning Star, the strength not to be prey to fear and demons and that, flooded by the strength of the Holy Trinity, may they endure their three days of darkness with prayer, and offer all their sufferings for the prompt renewal of humanity and the earth.

MESSAGE No. 23 FINAL INSTRUCTIONS PART FOUR

Message given to Lorena September 23, 2016

PART FOUR MILITANT ARMY

Functions:

The functions of the Militant Army for the bloody battle are very important and must be well defined and studied.

That is why Heaven took a few hours of rest to be able to give them to Lore, because points were defined and strategies were well planned, by the Holy Trinity, the Virgin Mary and on my part.

To begin with, this Army is more vulnerable because it is on the ground and is made up of men who do not yet enjoy the beatific vision that the Triumphant Army knows, and the spiritual knowledge that the Purgative Army knows.

So it is the younger brother of the three Armies, and the most protected by the Triumphant and Purgative Army, since these two Armies form a protective wall that covers them, first of all, with the Blood of the Lamb, the Mantle of Mary, and the Hands of the Father, which are very powerful and are depositories of this Army.

Because the Father has in his Hands each member of this Army, with which he will execute his just wrath, but also with these Hands, he will protect the Militant Army from the threats of the evil one with all his might.

This point is very important, because the hands of the Father have never been spoken of as a refuge for men, and a fortress in recent times.

But it will be the place where the Militant Army will follow orders, and will feed on the gifts and graces of Heaven and will be assisted and endowed with the necessary knowledge to carry out its mission.

In the same way, the Holy Spirit will forge these brave men, who are divided into three parts:

I.- PRIMES:

Chosen by Divine Decree to face the antichrist, lead the great crowd to the New Millennium, help their brothers to know the Divine Will and save their souls, protect humanity from the threats of evil, preach the Gospel, convert souls and give his life for Christ.

These people are extremely special and chosen by Divine Decree from before they are born, therefore, they will be endowed with Divine infused knowledge, extraordinary gifts and the transformation of their bodies, shortly before or during the great tribulation.

These men will be about to be taken by Heaven, for their transformations. That is why you who have felt the call to be Firstfruits, and even if you are not sure, but feel it in your heart, you must from today follow the following steps to be able to achieve your transformations:

First of all, these people already enjoy a purer, nobler and innocent Heart, since they do not feel hatred or resentment, they no longer startle before the attacks, nor do they doubt the designs of God.

They share the sufferings and joys of Christ and know with more certainty the mysteries of God than other souls, because their hearts are already almost transformed.

They lack the final touch, to mature a little more in love and dedication. They are very different from others, they feel compassion, love. They are charitable, they have faith and hope.

They feel great joy hearing about the soon return of Jesus Christ. They only need their bodies to transform and their souls and spirits to acquire Divine infused knowledge. These souls were prepared for nine months in the Womb of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe.

They are heavily attacked by the enemy, but they are strong. God the Father has forged them with his Hands. The Virgin Mary has instructed you in her Maternal Womb. And the Holy Spirit has worked in their hearts. Therefore, they are very special souls with childlike hearts.

Ready for their final transformation, the corporeal one, because their hearts that were human and made of rock are now hearts of flesh, with love and hope. Almost ready to be totally like the Heart of Jesus Christ.

Therefore, they must follow the following steps:

- 1.- Daily prayer of the Rosary.
- 2.- Exorcism of Pope Leo XIII.
- 3.- Spiritual Armor given to Enoch.
- 4.- Devotion to the Most Precious Blood twice a week.
- 5.- Works of charity.
- 6.- Daily Communion. If you can't, make it spiritual.
- 7.- Hymns to San Miguel, San Gabriel and San Rafael.
- 8.- Prayers given by Me through Lore, which are for Firstfruits (messages 7 and 8 of the guide) 9.- Fasting twice a week.
- 10.- San José Oil, smeared and taken at least once a day as protection and spiritual food.
11. Sprinkle holy water on food and personal items, such as medals, scapulars, Crosses, Bibles, spiritual books.
- 12.- Have exorcised water, holy water, holy oil or San José or San Rafael.
- 13.- Remember that, as Firstfruits, you must protect the praying and practicing soldiers since they will not enjoy so many spiritual gifts, therefore, the battle will be harder for them, so they will need your strength and comfort
- 14.- Read biblical passages, those that you consider pertinent, preferably prophetic and Gospels, at least one hour a day.
- 15.- Know and begin to read the Catechism of the Catholic Church, so that they know its Guidelines and guidelines to follow.
- 16.- Discretion, prayer, silence. Do not judge or criticize and if you are going to speak something bad about your Neighbor, even if it is a comment, keep quiet and say nothing; just edify others by exalting their virtues and don't judge them for their shortcomings.
- 17.- Fast of silence
18. Invite me and recite our battle cry every day: Who is like God! Nobody like God! 19. And finally, let yourself be guided and shaped by the Holy Spirit. Follow their inspirations and offer all your sufferings for the salvation of souls, because the Firstfruits are Reparative victim souls, who have been molded in suffering.

II.- PRAYING SOLDIERS:

This part of the Militant Army is made up of men of prayer, who with their prayers will support the Militant Army, so their mission is very important.

These soldiers will not be directly in the bloody battle, but rather, from their Marian Homes, they will be praying souls. So they should pray a lot, to lessen the Father's anger, protect the Militant Army with their prayers, pray for the salvation of souls, the protection of the Firstfruits and practicing soldiers.

These soldiers will have to pray all day. They will be accompanied by the Virgin, as the Morning Star, who will assist and guide them in their prayers. Your mission is paramount.

- They must wear the Scapular of the Virgin of Carmen, this will protect them from the evil one.
- They must have their Marian Home to assist their brothers who come from the great tribulation. And, therefore, your task is to prepare your homes for your other brothers who arrive tired and scared of the great tribulation.

For these soldiers, their Marian Home is very important.

These souls are souls very dedicated to the service of others; They are very charitable and prayerful, so they must:

- 1.- Pray the Rosary every day.
- 2.- Consecration to the Virgin of Carmen.
- 3.- Spiritual Armor.
- 4.- Pray the Devotion to the Most Precious Blood once a week.
- 5.- Fast once a week
- 6.- Pray a lot for the souls in Purgatory, since they will be our support in the great battle.
- 7.- Biblical reading
- 8.- Daily Communion; if you can't, spiritual.
- 9.- Oil of San José or San Rafael, smeared and taken once a day.
- 10.-Have holy water, exorcised salt, and holy oil.

III.- PRACTICING SOLDIERS:

They are the soldiers who go from here to there, helping and assisting their brothers in distress. Therefore, they must be strong and helpful.

Charity is their distinction, because they are charitable and good hearts. They are touched by the need of others.

Their mission is very important, they will be guided by the Firstfruits, since they will be in charge of helping the Firstfruits in their daily tasks. Therefore, they are under the orders of the Firstfruits.

They will be endowed by the Holy Spirit with their gifts, because they will have great spiritual strength, and they will also be accused, judged and martyred.

But they will have a special place in the coming Kingdom, so they must:

- 1.- Its main mission is the works of mercy.
- 2.- Praying the Rosary.
- 3.- Spiritual Armor.
- 4.- Prayer of the Chaplet of Divine Mercy.
- 5.- Devotion to the Most Precious Blood once a week.
- 6.- Fasting once a week.
- 7.- Biblical Reading.
- 8.- Daily Communion, if not possible, spiritually.
- 9.- Oil of San José or San Rafael, smeared and taken once a day.
- 10.-Have holy water, holy oil and exorcised salt.

NOTE: The three Armies must be consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Joint function of the three Militant Armies:

- 1.- Salvation of souls
- 2.- Works of mercy.
- 3.- Fight against evil.
- 4.- Bodily and spiritual help to his brothers.

FUNCTIONS OF THE THREE ARMIES: TRIUMPHANT, PURGANT.

Common missions:

- 1.- Prayer
- 2.- Salvation of souls.
- 3.- Spiritual combat against the enemy and his followers.
- 4.- Fight for the triumph of the United Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.
- 5.- And, finally, the most important: following the Divine Will, in all situations or circumstances.

War cry of the three Armies, Triumphant, Purgative and Militant:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE Nº 24-A SPECIFIC MISSIONS OF THE FIRST TIME SOLDIERS

Message given to Lorena **September 23, 2016 San**

Miguel, San Rafael and San Gabriel

Militant Army:

With these instructions I, as the Prince of the Heavenly Militia, intend to openly train you for the battlefield.

Topics have already been given that:

- 1.- They illustrated what the Great Tribulation is going to be.
 - 2.- They were given explanations of the functions of each Army.
 - 3.- They were given a list of spiritual preparation for each Army.
- Today I come to give you the most specific ways in which we will carry out this hard work.

It is up to all of you that the Reign of the Eucharistic Hearts comes sooner than planned and that the Just Wrath of God does not fall so hard on the earth.

For each Army we will give the particular functions and there will also be them together.

PRACTICING SOLDIERS

Let's start with the Practicing Soldiers, who as their name implies are practitioners of charity and works of mercy.

The Angel who will guide them is the Angel San Rafael, who will then introduce himself and give his instructions:

The Archangel Saint Raphael speaks:

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Archangel of health, I come to instruct you on how we are going to work in this battle that is a few days away from beginning.

I will guide you in this work that is led by me and captained by Saint Michael the Archangel, who is the captain of the three Armies: Firstfruits, Praying Soldiers and Practicing Soldiers, who is under the direct orders of the Captain Major, the Virgin Mary.

I was tasked with leading you, Practicing Army. This work that they will carry out will be very important, since they will be in charge of assisting their brothers in distress physically, emotionally and spiritually.

They will need to know a little about first aid. Do not be scared by this indication, only what is necessary about the subject will be investigated. They will be given a list of diseases and what they can be cured with.

There are many oils like mine and San José's, which will serve to cure various diseases.

You have to know what each herb is for and what properties it has, so everything related to this topic will be investigated.

Remember, you, together with me, will be like the doctors and nurses who will assist your brothers both physically and spiritually, and many in their agony.

So it is important that they are also prepared with prayers such as the Chaplet of Mercy and the Chaplet of Love and various prayers that we will attach so that they instruct their wounded, sick and dying brothers in the holy Catholic doctrine, so it is also important evangelize them quickly.

This is just the outline of what you Practicing Soldiers are going to do.

They will also be assisted by the help of the Holy Spirit, who will clothe them with his seven gifts:

Fear of God,

Wisdom,

Intelligence,

Advice,

Strength,

Science and Piety.

So that they have the strength to carry out their great mission.

Our motto will be:

"To the rescue of souls, to bring them physical and spiritual health and to guide them with prayer to the Womb of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, where they will be safe from the evil of the world, the rapacious wolves and the roaring demons."

The following is the index of topics that will later be given to you to study:

1.- First aid.

2.- Medicinal plants (what are they for)

3.- Prayers to cure illnesses and help the sick spiritually.

4.- Prayers for the dying.

5.- Main prayers: Chaplet of Mercy and Chaplet of Love.

6.- Evangelization: know a little about the Kerygma (how to evangelize the dying)

7.- Consecrate the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary quickly, due to the urgency that some are about to die.

These have been the points to follow for its mission.

I leave you in La Paz de Cristo and say goodbye with the battle cry: Who is like God! Nobody like God!

Saint Michael the Archangel speaks:

Now we continue with the Praying Soldiers, who will be in charge of Saint Gabriel the Archangel, who I present to you and I leave you to give your instructions:

PRAYING SOLDIERS

The Archangel Saint Gabriel speaks

I, Saint Gabriel the Archangel, the messenger of the good news such as the Birth of Christ and his Second Coming, am in charge of the Praying Soldiers, who will bring the good news to their brothers within their Marian Homes.

These people will come home troubled and scared of the great tribulation.

You will form prayer forts in your houses, and instruct your brothers in the Holy doctrine of the Catholic Church, so it is very necessary that you begin to study the Bible, the lives of Saints that illuminate them,

in how to carry out within his Marian Home a sacred place, where peace and harmony reign and the inhabitants of the house live in brotherhood, contemplative life and prayer.

The inhabitants of these Marian Homes will be praying for the Firstfruits and the Practicing Soldiers and for the great crowd that, although not part of the Militant Army, is also called to go the New Millennium. So it is necessary to have a guide with all the prayers and activities necessary to carry out in your Marian Homes, since these Homes will be an indication of how the New Jerusalem will be lived.

Each one, according to their skills and abilities, will be in charge of a task and prayer times, fasting days and Masses will be established. So it is also important to have what is necessary to carry out a mass.

These houses will be protected by myriads of Angels and the Virgin as the Morning Star, will come down to instruct them together with her Son Jesus Christ at certain key hours of the day, such as 12 noon: the time of the Angelus, and 3 in the afternoon: the hour of the Son.

The shield of these soldiers will be the scapular of the Virgin of Carmen, because the souls of Purgatory will accompany them along with the Virgin Mary in their prayers.

So first of all Peace, brotherhood, harmony must reign.

Our motto will be:

"Messengers of the good news, of the Reign of Jesus Christ and the Reign of the Eucharistic Hearts of Jesus and Mary, all ready for the great battle. MARANATHA" Jesus is coming soon "

Next, we indicate the topics to develop that we will give you later:

- 1.- Protection prayers*
- 2.- Prayers of intercession*
- 3.- Prayers of liberation*
- 4.- Fasting*
- 5.- Praise*
- 6.- Rosario*
- 7.- Bible*
- 8.- Life of Saints*
- 9.- Little story of the Virgin of Carmen and the Scapular*
- 10.-Evangelization (Kerygma)*
- 11.- Consecrations to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary.*

List of the articles to carry out a Mass:

- 1.- Alba: dress that is considered basic for all ministers who dress for the liturgical celebration.*
- 2.- Amice: Piece of rectangular white linen as a shoulder scarf, which the ministers of the liturgy dress under the Alba.*
- 3.- Altar: table where the priest will consecrate the bread and wine.*
- 4.- Chasuble: priest's garment worn on top of the Alba.*
- 5.- Stole: like a cape or cloak, wide, open on the sides and a hole for the head, like an American poncho.*
- 6.- Prayer books (Missal) and readings (lectionary).*
- 7.- Bread and wine.*
- 8.- Unconsecrated Hosts.*
- 9.- Consecrated vessels: chalice, ciborium, paten*

10.-Cruets (they are glass bottles that contain the wine and the other the water)

11.- Priest

12.- Assembly

Note: if you do not have the economic resources to buy what is necessary to carry out a Mass, you only ask for bread and water, which may be the unconsecrated hosts or, if applicable, if they are not found somewhere, white bread.

I say goodbye to the Playing Army with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, am in charge of guiding the Firstfruits who are the strongest spiritually, because their preparation began long ago with the transformation of their hearts, and they have been walking through the desert with sufferings, because they have been purified and refined. their hearts, therefore, have also been transformed.

The final transformations are missing, where they will be endowed with Divine infused knowledge and extraordinary gifts and abilities, so this Army will be taken and raptured to Heaven for their final training, so the Firstfruits are only asked for now, to lead practice the points given above in the functions.

There were several points, focus on them. I cannot give you anything today, because your training is extraordinary and the Holy Trinity will train you when you are taken to Heaven.

So I can only tell you that I will lead you and that our motto is:

"We, as Firstfruits of Christ chosen by Divine decree, unite as one from the twelve tribes of Israel and we joyfully shout before the people of God our battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE No. 24 - SHIELD OF SAINT MICHAEL AND MORE PRAYERS

Message given to Lorena September 23, 2016

DEVOTION TO THE SHIELD OF SAN MIGUEL.

Saint Michael, you are our protection and our defense against evil. Put your Shield of Truth over us and defend us in the battle that Satan waged against the truth.

Help us to recognize the straight path of Holy Love. It clarifies our decisions between good and evil. Always place us under the protection of your Shield of Truth. Amen.

I have come to establish in the world a devotion to my Shield, which is Truth itself. These times are wicked, Satan is on the prowl trying every moment to snatch souls from the path of righteousness.

For this reason, Jesus has sent me with this prayer on my lips for all humanity. I have come to announce the promises that accompany the prayer of protection under my Shield of Holy Truth.

These promises are guaranteed to those who seek the protection of my Shield with a sincere heart, but will be denied to those who pray the prayer simply to prove its validity.

- 1.- Those who seek the Holy Truth in their decisions will be allowed to see the Light of Truth and the darkness of Satan's lies.
- 2.- The truths of the tradition of the Faith will be revealed to those who sincerely seek this; the evil of liberalism will come to light.
- 3.- Satan, who opposes the Holy Truth, will not be able to penetrate the Shield that I place over their hearts. Your lies will be repelled by that mighty Shield.

PRAYERS TO THE ARCHANGELS SAINT MICHAEL, SAINT GABRIEL and SAINT RAPHAEL.

Help us, big brothers and holy servants like us before God. Protect ourselves against ourselves, against our cowardice and lukewarmness; against our selfishness and greed; against our envy and distrust; against our sufficiency and comfort; against our desire to be appreciated.

Free us from the bonds of sin and from all ties to the world.

Untie the blindfold that we ourselves have tied over our eyes, to dispense with seeing the misery that surrounds us and to be able to look at our own self without bothering us and with compassion. Amen.

PRAYERS DELIVERED BY SAN MIGUEL TO LORENA

1.- PRAYER FOR PROTECTION IN A THIRD WORLD WAR.

We, as children of the Most High and warriors of Christ Jesus, led by Saint Michael the Archangel and captained by the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, ask for the protection of the Father, so that in this third world war he protects our families, homes and goods, and that the Angel of death and the scourge do not make a dent in us.

We ask this through the intercession of the glorious Prince of the Heavenly Militia and of all the Angels at his service.

We ask the protection of this house to the Holy Trinity, as well as that of all who inhabit it, and the protection of our material goods, from any altercation that we may suffer due to the war.

We protect ourselves from radiation and its effects by covering ourselves with the Blood of the Lamb and we hide in the sore on his shoulder, as it is the most painful, so that in those painful and painful moments that humanity goes through, we can under the protection of the Heaven come out unscathed and thus be able to help and succor our brothers in misfortune. Amen.

2.- PRAYER FOR THE ILLUMINATION OF CONSCIENCES.

We, as the Militant Army of Our Lord Jesus Christ, have the obligation to prepare our souls for the illumination of Consciences with a good confession, plenary indulgence and a straight and pleasing life in the eyes of God the Father.

That is why we ask our Heavenly Mother to grant us the happiness that, through her maternal protection towards us, miserable sinners and unworthy deserving of her love, she take us in her beloved maternal arms on the day of the enlightenment of consciences, and make us feel the love and not the justice of the Father.

So that enlightened by the wisdom of God we know how to look at our soul, recognize our faults and lessen his just anger through our Blessed Mother, and this experience is for us an edifying teaching of the love of God the Father for his children. Amen.

3.- PRAYER FOR THE BIRTH OF THE NEW HUMANITY.

We as Militant Army and joining the Triumphant and Purgative, we ask Heaven for the soon birth of the New Humanity, the Eternal Father's perfect plan for man.

Through our prayers we cry out to the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit the soon birth of the heavens and new lands and under the protection of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe we place all men, so that through her intercession they may be saved and those predestined to inhabit the New Millennium unite their voices in prayer, so that the triumph of good over evil is soon, and the reign of the Eucharistic Hearts of Jesus and Mary triumph and reign as soon as possible. Amen.

4.- PRAYER FOR THE FAMILY.

As Militant Army we ask Heaven for the protection of all families as the domestic church of Christ, instituted by Him to give glory to God and educate children in the Christian values of the Holy Catholic Church.

We invoke the help of the Blessed Mother in this arduous task, since the family is being greatly attacked by the enemy, losing its members in immorality and sin, distorting its values through the media, breaking the innocence of the children, leading them to the doom of their little souls.

That is why we unite in prayer so that the good example of Christ prevails in every home and diminishes and dilutes with good moral and spiritual values the bad influences that try to destroy families, sacred places of help and spiritual, physical, psychological and moral growth., due to the good example of parents, where peace must prevail so that children follow the right path and are not confused in the false ideology of the world.

We unite in prayer for the family, the nucleus of society, we put it at the feet of the Holy Cross of Christ, we hide it in its wounds, we cover it with its Blood to protect them from all evil and demonic influence. Amen.

5.- PRAYER FOR THE ABORTION.

As a Militant Army, we place all babies on the verge of being aborted, in the womb of the loving Heavenly Mother, to protect them and through our prayers make their mothers aware of the terrible sin they are going to commit. .

May the Holy Spirit enlighten your consciences and know the seriousness of this situation and give you the strength to face and carry your pregnancy to term in the event of any problem or mishap.

Enlighten them, guide them and give them what is necessary for the happy birth of your baby. Amen.

MESSAGE Nº 25 MESSAGE FROM THE CAPTAIN OF THE THREE ARMIES TRIUMPHANT, PURGANT AND MILITANT

Our Lady of Guadalupe

The Captain of the three Armies speaks: Triumphant Purgative and Militant, the one who Commands this battle together with her Son and Saint Michael the Archangel.

I, as the Mother of all humanity, bring the last words of encouragement to my dear little children. My Heart harbors an enormous sadness to see humanity lost in heresies and anti-values and it causes me a deep sadness that even the souls of children are being lost.

Dear Militant Army, I as Captain of all of you, I come to say goodbye. Your preparation ends here, and as a loving Mother, I just want to tell you that I love you immeasurably and wish your salvation and victorious fight, within this bloody battle. My children, you are not alone, I carry you in my maternal womb and feed you with my sweet milk. Do not fear, your refuge is safe, and if you remain by my side nothing will happen to you.

You are the light of the world, the guides of your brothers, my Militant Army. I just wanted to say goodbye to you as a sweet Mother, protector of all of you. Little children, be brave and have Faith.

The events will be catastrophic. I have cried blood for humanity and for the loss of souls, but the reward will be a thousand times greater.

The triumph of my Heart and that of my Son, who will give birth to the New Humanity will soon take place, and they will wipe away their tears and rest in my arms.

Little children fear not, be the precursors of the New Humanity and the pillars of it. You will guide my other little children through the desert.

Remember, for every soul that you bring into my arms your reward will be enormous.

Save souls, my Son thirsts for souls.

Firstfruits, Praying Soldiers, Practicing Soldiers, this is the farewell that I come to give you on behalf of all Heaven.

Everyone in your positions, the battle begins!

All in unison Tribes of Israel, line of David, shout with Me and with all Heaven:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

I love you so much little ones from my loving Heart. We are waiting for you all at the Wedding of the Lamb. Their places have already been reserved with their names. Be brave and firm in your Faith and remember, Heaven awaits you, persevere and trust.

I give you my Peace and my Mother's blessing and I leave you in La Paz of my beloved Son Jesus Christ and under the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel.

FIAT



**PLAN OF PROTECTION OF THE 3 ARCHANGELS TO THE
PEOPLE OF GOD**

ASK SAN MIGUEL WHY DO YOUR IMAGES CRY?

Message of **October 01, 2016**

FAITH AND TRUST IN GOD

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, cry in many parts of the world, for the painful test that humanity will go through and is not prepared, they have not heeded calls from the Father and the Mother of Heaven, and there will be many souls who will be lost, because the powers of darkness far exceed human forces.

Take advantage of these last days of Mercy to enter into prayer and communion, fasting and recollection, to prepare your souls for the bloody battle.

There is little time left, but for the Holy Spirit nothing is impossible and although there is little left, very little, He can greatly strengthen them.

Just make the minimum effort to fulfill your spiritual obligations that Heaven will do the rest.

I mourn, for something terrible, the possible loss of my soldiers.

Therefore, strengthen yourselves in prayer and above all humility and simplicity, that does not allow pride to enter and lose you.

I cry, because some have their names written on the Marriage of the Lamb and they will not arrive.

Those souls hurt me so much to lose them. Predestined to get lost, so do your best.

As of this month of October (2016), spend as much time as possible in contemplation, prayer, communion, fasting so that you can strengthen yourself. I want to give you some advice that will not let you get lost:

Do not come out of the womb of mother Maria.

Do not leave it, it means:

Trust, Faith, Hope, humility.

Daily consecration to Her and her Son.

Communion, fasting and prayer.

In times of tribulation, the only thing that will keep you standing will be faith and trust in God. Only that will not lose, Faith and Trust.

We are waiting for you all at the Wedding of the Lamb. Their names are written.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

Answer to Lorena's question

SCHOOLS OF MILITANT ARMIES CALL FOR SAN MIGUEL, SAN RAFAEL AND SAN GABRIEL OCTOBER 16, 2016

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, seeing the urgency of carrying out the instructions that I have been giving more concretely, I wish to create organizations in different parts of the world, where the schools of Militant Armies are carried out, divided into Praying Soldiers, Practicing Soldiers and First fruits.

Each organizing member of their school will register as the coordinator of their group, on the page of Catholic prayers and devotions, giving their information: their name, country of residence, city and email. And he will be in charge of coordinating his group within his city of residence, registering all its members and giving the pertinent information to the coordinator of this work,

All this, with the purpose of training their soldiers of the Militant Army in each mission entrusted to each one, by Heaven, to be ready for the final battle.

Each member of the group, under the inspiration of the Holy Spirit, will be revealed to which group they belong (Praying Soldiers, Practicing Soldiers or Firstfruits)

The training of each soldier within the group will go according to the following scheme:

What will take place at each meeting:

- 1.- Praying the Rosary.
- 2.- Study of themes given by me, from the first to the last. Each day a topic will be given, starting with the first.
- 3.- Praise, Prayer and reading of a biblical quote inspired by the Holy Spirit
- 4.- The farewell with the sign of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Hymns to the three Archangels: Saint Raphael, Saint Gabriel and Saint Michael.

Each one, according to their possibilities, will organize the group as many days a week as possible: one, two, three, four.

For example, Yagüe's group is from Monday to Friday; as they can.

Upon reaching the Final Instructions, the members of each group, under the inspiration of the Holy Spirit, will know which group they belong to, and then they will study in more depth the specific mission of each soldier: Prayers, Practitioners or Firstfruits.

This is only the scheme so that they are organized according to the needs of each group. This idea has been created by me and by the Holy Archangels San Gabriel and San Rafael, who will give the instructions as each group is carried out.

Now, the main thing is to form the groups and know who will coordinate them to build a database

I leave you with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

FIRST INSTRUCTIONAL MESSAGE FROM SAN GABRIEL SOLDADOS PRAYING OCTOBER 17, 2016

I, Saint Gabriel the Archangel, as leader of the Praying Soldiers, wanted to present to you the initiative of the Militant Army school of Saint Michael the Archangel organized by the three Archangels: Saint Michael, Saint Raphael and I.

As the person in charge of the Praying Soldiers, I will give general instructions to the groups so that each one can discern which group of Soldiers they belong to.

The three main characteristics of a Praying Soldier are:

Contemplation:

They know how to enter into prayer, even having daily occupations, because they make their daily activities a contemplative prayer, since they give them to God, as praise and as remission for the sins committed, because they praise God in every moment of their life, having the Divine Will of the Father as a priority in every decision made, because he knows how to make his life a prayer of praise and glory to God through his actions.

Wisdom:

He is a wise person, because he knows how to discern between good and evil and delves into the unfathomable mysteries of God, knowing more exactly the Will of God in their lives than other people, since they know how to make the right decisions that lead them to live your Faith above all obstacles, since being wise is knowing how to live the Faith in our lives and therefore knowing how to make the correct decisions within the Divine precepts.

Congruence:

Since he is a person of prayer and has wisdom, he is congruent in what he does and what he thinks and his heart is congruent with the spiritual values that God has given him.

She is assertive when making spiritual decisions.

These are the three skills that Praying Soldiers develop the most.

They also love to meditate and delve into biblical quotes and spiritual readings, analyzing and drawing conclusions and practical teachings, from everything they learn in their daily readings. They tend to have good discernment about spiritual things and have the gift of Temperance, which has been given by prayer, as well as Strength, since prayer tempers their temperament and strengthens their spirit. However, possessing these qualities can lead us to think that we are candidates to be Praying Soldiers, but God has the last word and each one in the light of the Holy Spirit will gradually discern their vocation and their position within the Militant Army.

I say goodbye with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

FIRST INSTRUCTIONAL MESSAGE FROM SAN RAFAEL SOLDADOS PRACTICANTS OCTOBER 19, 2016

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, as the leader of the Practicing Soldiers, will gradually give you instructions about my Soldiers, in this school of the Militant Army of Saint Michael the Archangel and the three Archangels: Saint Gabriel, Saint Michael and I.

First we will see the main characteristics that Practicing Soldiers should have. The three main characteristics are those that we will describe below:

Helpful:

These soldiers are very helpful; they really like to help others.

They carry out several activities a day and belong to various social groups.

They are very active and organize their time very well, in such a way that in one day they do many activities.

They are very attached to the norms of society.

They are altruistic and carry the Commandments of the Church well.

They are very nice to others and very sociable.

Charitable:

They are very generous with their neighbor; they like to help their brothers in misery in various non-profit associations.

They are good children, parents, siblings and are very familiar. They like to organize everything within their groups and families.

They are well known and have many friends and are above all good advisers. The Holy Spirit enlightens them to always give advice to their brothers of all kinds. They know how to correct and guide others.

Leaders:

They are good at organizing and leading the social groups where they belong. They know how to give instructions and how to guide people to achieve their objectives.

They are good psychologists, they know how to distinguish the moods of people, so they are good at solving problems and giving advice.

They also have the virtue of obedience, they are very obedient and know how to follow rules, therefore, they are organized in their lives.

They are very good at making outlines and guidelines to follow.

They are very successful in the businesses and activities they carry out and therefore they are good Christians, the kind that adhere to Catholic doctrine, and know how to lead and coordinate, therefore, they are very good spiritual leaders.

These people are very hyperactive, they have to be organizing, working and moving, therefore, being a Practicing Soldier will please them a lot, because it is a very altruistic and humanitarian work that fills the heart with joy and happiness, because it brings many satisfactions and spiritual growth.

This is just an outline of what a Practicing Soldier is. Later I will give more instructions.

I leave you with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM THE BLESSED VIRGIN, CAPTAIN OF THE MILITANT ARMY OCTOBER 21, 2016

THE BLESSED MOTHER:

I, as Mother of all of you, and as Army of mine and of my beloved Son, I come to introduce myself to all of you, to welcome you to this school directed by the three Archangels, Saint Michael, Saint Raphael and Saint Gabriel and divided into Firstfruits. Praying Soldiers and Practicing Soldiers.

We will form a large school divided into little schools around the world, where we will train the soldiers on how to be Praying Soldiers, Practitioners or Firstfruits. They have already been given the characteristics of Praying and Practicing Soldiers.

Dear children, this is only the beginning of the schools; the great tribulation is about to begin and we must all be prepared.

This preparation should not last more than three months (as of November 2016).

All the topics must be seen in three months and at the end each one must know under the inspiration of the Holy Spirit which group they belong to.

There are some soldiers who already have the characteristics and others do not yet know which group they belong to.

Ask God, if you do not know yet, plant in you the virtues, graces and qualities that you need to be Praying Soldiers or Practitioners.

I, as a beloved Mother, will feed you with my graces and gifts and will accompany you in the meetings that you carry out in each country.

I will pour out my graces and gifts on each one of you, that is why you are asked to pray the Holy Rosary in meetings, because it is a very powerful weapon and it is the sword of my soldiers, always carry it.

Do not stop praying the Rosary.

Equally important are the consecrations to my Immaculate Heart and to the Sacred Heart of my Son. If the members of the schools are not, do not delay in consecrating them as soon as possible.

Remember that I am your Captain and under my orders are Saint Michael the Archangel, and the Archangels Saint Gabriel and Saint Raphael.

And in turn my Son, together with me, captains this great Army and carries out this great mission of schools of the Militant Army of San Miguel Arcángel.

My beloved Son is very happy with this new project, so let's get to work and do our best.

Remember that those who attend schools will not do so by chance.

They have been chosen to be Soldiers of the Militant Army, within the Divine plan of the Father. My children, as a Mother I exhort you to pray the Holy Rosary daily and to Eucharistic Adoration, as well as to daily communion.

If you can't do it every day, do it spiritually.

Clothe yourselves with the Blood of my beloved Son, making devotion to the Most Precious Blood, and do works of charity. No longer worry about what to eat or wear or where to go on vacation.

Time is already very short, just worry about your mission and saving souls within the Militant Army of San Miguel Arcángel.

So cheer up my little ones, that I, your Mother will be with you always, in every meeting.

If you can, have an image of me on your altar, blessed.

Through her I will pour out great graces and gifts.

Put roses on it and I will assist you in all your needs, both physical, spiritual and material.

I, your Mother, accompany you.

Do not forget my beloved Son, who together with me leads this Army.

Beloved children: remain in the Peace of my Son, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit, the protection of the Father and under my beloved arms.

I love you my beloved soldiers, ready for battle.

FIAT

THE FIRSTFRUITS OCTOBER 21, 2016

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, after the presentation of our beloved Captain, I come to instruct you about the Firstfruits, who will be the senior members of the Militant Army school.

They are and were chosen from all eternity by the Father and are very different from each other.

There are 144,000 soldiers from every people, race and nation, descendants of the twelve Tribes of Israel.

They have very different qualities and have different characters not very similar to each other, but which together make up the Firstfruits.

Only the Father knows who will be Firstfruits.

They will be prepared by Heaven; Those who are going to be First are asked in front of an image of the Virgin of Guadalupe and an image of Jesus Christ, preferably the Agonizing One, to pray the following prayer on the 10th and 20th of each month from now on until their transformation.

Prayer to be First:

"As a soldier and member of the Militant Army of Saint Michael the Archangel, led by the Virgin Mary and her Son Jesus Christ, I ask the Holy Trinity to make me the First of Christ Jesus. I place myself at the foot of the Cross, and I ask Him what if I have been chosen for such a laudable mission since my birth, let me know and confirm it in my spirit and soul.

I prostrate myself at his feet and offer all my life, prayers, works and everything that I am to my beloved teacher Jesus Christ and I ask him to make me his First Fruit if it is his Will.

I surrender at his feet, day and night to give glory to his name and to present my request to the Father.

Amen."

Put three candles, symbolizing the Holy Trinity, and light them when saying the prayer. Note: All Soldiers can ask to be Firstfruits, but only the Father will decide who are Praying, Practicing or Firstfruits.

After this prayer they can humbly ask the Father to reveal to them whether they are Praying Soldiers, Practitioners or Firstfruits.

Remember that the three groups of soldiers are very important and that all are indispensable within the mission of the Militant Army, only that they are different nominations and some, as older brothers will be required more than the younger ones, but the three: Practitioners, Praying and Firstfruits, as children of the Father are equally important and loved by Heaven.

I say goodbye with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM SAINT MICHAEL TO THE SCHOOLS OCTOBER 24, 2016

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Heavenly Militia, and Leader of the Militant Army, have been fine-tuning details regarding the schools.

They only have three months to see the issues.

Pray your prayer every day 10 to be Firstfruits, and if you can, also do it on the 20th. Pray a lot for the sin committed against Jesus Christ, sacrilege, in the night hours of reparation, so that we have a little more time to form the schools.

This work is very important for Heaven, since from these schools will come the Praying Soldiers, Practitioners and Firstfruits.

We need to redouble efforts and prayer; remember that the army of the evil one is tirelessly preparing to win souls for them.

We must not rest either. Forget about your worldly affairs and work only for Heaven.

Soldiers of Christ, the combat will soon begin and we need the schools to be prepared with the soldiers ready for the great tribulation.

There will be a lot of work for everyone: the Praying Soldiers, Practitioners and Firstfruits.

The Praying Soldiers will be praying for their Practicing and Firstfruits brothers and for all their other brothers, always ready to give themselves to others, since with their prayers they are the pillars of this great mission, entrusted to them and trusting in their abilities and capacities of prayer, contemplation and above all surrender to the Will of the Holy Trinity.

These Soldiers must be very anointed by the Holy Spirit, because they will be the ones who with their prayers will sustain all the other Soldiers.

Delve deeper into prayer and contemplation, praise makes man grow more spiritually.

It is a very wonderful way to pray, which immediately leads to Heaven.

Praise God all day long, He loves to be sung to Him just like Jesus Christ and the Virgin Mary.

When you invoke the Holy Spirit with praise, He anoints you with His power greatly. Praise is also praying.

The Praying Soldiers are the mainstay of this Mission.

The Practicing Soldiers and Firstfruits will feed on their prayers.

The Practicing Soldiers' work is more practical, so they will have less time to pray. They will remain on the battlefield with their knowledge of first aid and evangelization, especially to the sick and dying.

They will have a lot of work since their work will be to attend to their brothers in misery, giving them above all the kerygma with the good news of God's love, so that they can die in peace. This work is extremely important, because they will be the last channels of salvation for their dying brothers, so they need a lot of spiritual preparation.

Do not forget to consecrate them quickly to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus. These three months, delve into prayer as much as possible and give your Fiat to the Holy Trinity. At the end I will give you a prayer to give the Fiat to the Holy Trinity. As members of the Militant Army, Practicing Soldiers must anoint themselves with the Holy Spirit every day, so that under his Anointing they can heal.

Ask for the gift of healing, so that you have that ability to heal your brothers, both physically and spiritually.

Their work is of the utmost importance, since they are bearers of the good news of the Father's love and forgiveness to their brothers and sisters in their last moments of life, so get to work.

The Firstfruits, in charge of evangelizing throughout the world, will have an important work, that is why they need the prayers of the Praying Soldiers.

The Firstfruits will save and convert souls and lead the great crowd to the New Millennium, which is why their work is very important, they are the helm of the ship, those who lead the way and direct their other brothers to the New Millennium.

Firstfruits of Christ, get into prayer, no worldly interests, you are here only to serve Heaven, so ready for battle.

Ask for the Anointing of the Holy Spirit every day from this day forward and go into prayer. Make the most of these schools and give your Fiat to the Holy Trinity.

The prayer to give the Fiat to the Holy Trinity is this:

I, as a Soldier and member of the Militant Army of Saint Michael the Archangel, led by him and captained by Jesus Christ and the Virgin Mary, give my Fiat to the Holy Trinity and from this day forward I renounce the world and everything that has to do with it.

I give myself totally to the Will of my Father and to the designs of the Holy Heaven, giving from today all my life to the Holy Trinity and putting my whole being at the service of the Holy Heaven. I surrender myself into the hands of the Father, I hide myself in the Wounds of Christ and I protect myself in the arms of the Holy Mother of Heaven, anointing myself with the Holy Spirit to be able to carry out such a great mission at this end of time.

As a Soldier of this Militant Army, I place myself under the orders of Saint Michael the Archangel, Saint Raphael and Saint Gabriel. Amen.

Pray this prayer every day giving your Fiat to the Holy Trinity and do not forget to pray your Firstfruits prayer on the 10th and 20th of each month.

Remember, your work is very important.

Get ready and prepare for battle these three months and give your Fiat every day.

I say goodbye with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

RESPONSE OF ARCHANGEL SAINT MICHAEL ON THE NOTICE. October 29, 2016

The Warning will be shortly, no one knows the exact date, that is why they are asked to pray for the sin of sacrilege. The asteroid that comes to earth will cause endless climatic changes and intense cold followed by droughts due to the gases released by this asteroid.

The sky will be dark for a few days.

It is imminent that this will soon come to earth.

NASA knows about this and the powerful countries too, but they do not associate it with the Warning of God, because they are arrogant and haughty and do not have wisdom in their souls, however, to the small and humble, it has been revealed in different ways this event.

Steps to follow to protect yourself:

- 1.- Have a lot of water stored.
- 2.- Large and hermetic drums for garbage and waste.
- 3.- Heater and wood stove.
- 4.- Plastic and disposable bags (plates, glasses, spoons ...)
- 5.- To flee from the coasts, however, those who are close to God will be protected by Heaven (Ezequiel Ch. 14, 12 to 23)
- 6.- Thick covers.
- 7.- Do not leave the houses after the Warning, until the sky is clear.
- 8.- Masks to protect yourself from toxic gases, especially for children.
- 9.- Prayer, a lot of prayer, this will protect the inhabitants of the house from environmental pollution and the weather.
- 10.- Live a Christian life in grace, although if it is a place where there are believing and non-believing people, or in a state of grace and others who are not, the righteous with their prayers will counteract the sin of others.
- 11.- Blessed candles.
- 12.- Afterwards there will be drought and a lot of heat, the prayer will warm the homes and praising Heaven this will protect the plants and animals from the drought and heat.
- 13.- Medal of Saint Benedict in animals.
- 14.- Holy water in food to decontaminate it.
- 15.- San José oil on the forehead and chest, as protection.
- 16.- This event is very close; for the illumination of consciences make confession of life and plenary indulgence.

I leave you with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

RESPONSE OF ARCHANGEL SAINT MICHAEL November 3, 2016

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, in response to the question of the Marian Homes and as a concern of my soldiers, we have to guide a strategic plan where groups of families, of Praying Soldiers and Practitioners are grouped in a single house.

We will make communities of people.

I was going to take up this topic later, but due to concern, we will form communities of people before the Warning at different points, so it is advisable to have mats, a first aid kit, the remedies recommended by Heaven for diseases and illnesses. strangers, medicines, medicinal plants, Catholic Prayer and teaching books such as the Catechism of the Catholic Church, the Bible, books of Saints, the Hours of the Passion of Luisa Picarreta, the Night Hours of Reparation, the Devotion to the Precious Blood, the Spiritual Armor and other Catholic books on spiritual growth.

As well as in the measure of its possibilities, what is necessary to carry out a Mass.

But it is recommended that the Marian Homes be enabled by groups of two or three families, depending on their possibilities and the space they have, with their food stored for the consumption of the Marian Homes inhabitants.

It is recommended to renew your Marian Home every day, with the pertinent prayers given by Heaven. Renew your Marian Home every day from now on.

It is recommended that those who are part of your family lead a life of grace; If any of your relatives does not agree with the guidelines of the Catholic Church at the end of time, it is advisable to place them in the hands of the Father, for their conversion.

Heaven will not abandon the families of its soldiers; put them in the hands of Heaven every day before the Blessed Sacrament and Heaven will take care of molding your hearts.

Remember what it takes to have Faith and Hope, and you will perform feats in the name of Jesus. It is necessary that they start preparing their Marian Homes and it is convenient that the groups of families meet before the beginning of the great tribulation.

Do not forget the holy water, the exorcised salt, and the oils of San José and San Rafael; also exorcised water.

Don't forget about the praises that are very important, so a guitar and praise books are recommended.

Go thinking with whom to make a community.

Remember that our work as Praying Soldiers, Practitioners and Firstfruits is in the city, where it will be our battlefield.

After the Warning, we will go out to evangelize and help our neighbors.

Do not worry, your Marian Homes will be protected by myriads of Angels and the Antichrist will not be able to enter.

It will be like a prayer fort, where there will be visits from the Virgin Mary and Jesus Christ, so that these homes cannot be penetrated by evil.

So do not be distressed and leave everything in the hands of Heaven and remember, that, if we take care of the things of Heaven, Heaven will take care of ours.

So to work for Heaven.

Go thinking with whom to make your Marian Homes, remember that the community is very important, it will make us stronger spiritually.

Prayer is our food, where one or more pray, the Holy Spirit dwells there.

It is opportune that they are already making their preparations to form their communities.

Keep preparing with the issues, as you have been doing.

I am very happy with the response and the work of my soldiers.

Another point in which I notice concern is that these little schools were formed all over the world and an open invitation has been made to them through the Catholic Prayers and Devotions page, and whoever wants to enter can enter, even if they belong to another Catholic group. .

The invitation is open to everyone.

I leave you with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

Saint Gabriel the Archangel speaks: November 3, 2016

As we have already explained the characteristics and mission of the Praying Soldiers, as well as the battle cry and the motto, today we will give another important instruction.

I, Saint Gabriel the Archangel, come from Heaven to give you this valuable gift; keep it like gold in your hearts and never forget it.

This will be our prayer after knowing that we belong to the Praying Soldiers, let us pray it every day.

Prayer:

As a Praying Soldier, in charge of making contemplative prayer for the salvation of humanity and for my fellow soldiers belonging to the Militant Army, I come to prostrate myself before my Father God and offer him my whole life, my soul, my spirit and body, so that he may from now on, take me as yours and make my thoughts your thoughts.

May my life no longer be ruled by me, but may Jesus Christ, from now on take possession of my being, so that in this battle that begins, he may be a light for the nations.

May my prayer cover and protect my brothers, and may God grant me the power to intercede for every human being, and from my Marian Home, heal and convert through my prayer, souls that I will rescue from the hands of the enemy and deliver to the Father for Him to take them and make them His own, saving them from eternal death.

Through my prayer, I will intercede for my brothers, harboring in their souls the hope of the New Kingdom of Peace, and radiating the Light of Christ to the world, and little by little flood the earth with my testimony of life and my prayers. Amen.

Those who know that they are already Praying Soldiers, pray this prayer from this day forward every day; this prayer prepares them for the final battle.

Praying soldiers, ready for battle, that the great tribulation will soon begin; at the sound of the last trumpets, they will feel the call in their hearts and their specific mission will be firmly confirmed in their souls.

Make this prayer your own every day and remember that Heaven will protect you.

You have an important mission, you are the pillar of the Militant Army, so Praying Soldiers, rejoice in this work, for Heaven will reward you greatly.

I say goodbye with the battle cry: Who is like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM ARCHANGEL SAINT RAPHAEL November 5, 2016

As part of the Practicing Soldiers and having been enlightened by the Holy Spirit, those who feel that they belong to this type of soldier should pray the following prayer:

"As a Practicing Soldier, and trained to enter the battlefield, I kneel at the feet of my beloved Master Jesus Christ and I hide and instruct myself in the hands of my Father God, so that he may give me the Wisdom to know how to make correct decisions.

May, through the power of healing, heal souls and bodies.

I ask Heaven for this gift and above all for strength and fortitude to carry out my mission, announcing the good news of the Gospel to all my brothers and sisters and I give my Fiat to the Holy Trinity.

As a Practicing Soldier, I give my whole being to the Father and pray this prayer every day to strengthen my mission.

I prepare for the great battle and annihilate myself before Jesus Christ, so that He takes possession of my entire being and I, as a Practicing Soldier, place myself in the hands of my Father God, giving him my whole life. Amen. "

Remember Practicing Soldiers that your mission is very important, both to heal souls and to give them the kerygma.

Bear in mind that many people will die in your arms and you will be the last channel of salvation.

For the same reason, anoint yourselves with the Power of the Holy Spirit to fill you with Him, and may your souls find the Peace and forgiveness of Heaven.

Remember that Heaven will fight until the last moment for the salvation of souls.

Although these are times of justice and the hand of God has unleashed his just wrath, God's love for his children is immense and just as evil fights for the loss of souls until the last moment, Heaven fights for salvation. souls, also until the last moment, and he will use his practicing soldiers to do so.

Pray this prayer every day and prepare for the final battle.

Rejoice in being part of the Practicing Army and having been chosen by Heaven.

Rejoice in your mission and do your best.

Practicing Army, ready for the Great Tribulation!

I say goodbye with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM ARCHANGEL SAINT MICHAEL FOR THE SCHOOLS. Nov 12 2016

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and leader of my Militant Army, come to give an important instruction to the members of my little schools (Praying Soldiers, Practitioners and Firstfruits).

The Year of Mercy ends on November 13 around the world and on November 20 in the Vatican, so it is recommended that for the last time you make the plenary indulgence and pass through the Holy Door to your family, friends and known.

This will be an important day for us as a Militant Army, as we will prepare our homes to protect ourselves from the wrath of God.

The Holy Spirit has already told you how to protect yourself from the Angel of Justice, but to protect ourselves from the wrath of the Father we will do the following:

On the 13th at midnight, we will take three roses and put them on the altar to the Virgin of Guadalupe.

We light three candles symbolizing the Holy Trinity.

We also symbolize the Father with the Bible and the blessed oil.

To the Son with holy water.

To the Holy Spirit with exorcised salt.

We put these items on our altar and say this prayer:

"As a member of the Militant Army of Our Lord Jesus Christ and my beloved Mother the Virgin Mary and led by Saint Michael the Archangel, I protect myself from the just wrath of God that is about to begin with this prayer.

Most Holy Trinity, I make the three of you my refuge in these times of great tribulation and protect my body and my soul from the threats of the enemy.

I take refuge in the righteous hands of the Father and He with his power will protect me from all evil. Most Holy Trinity, I unite myself in prayer with all my brothers, and I kneel before you, giving you all my physical and spiritual being.

I annihilate myself to be able to fill myself with the Holy Spirit, who is and will be my guide in the great tribulation and I am flooded with his power.

Beloved Holy Trinity, companions in this my purification, you will be my protection and refuge.

Within the Heart of the Father I hide from now on from all the righteous Angels who will unleash the just wrath of God on all humanity.

I fear nothing, because I live in the Heart of the Father, and since his love is so great and immense, nothing will happen to me.

Today I contact you Three, Holy Trinity, and I invoke you before all need.

With trust and faith I abandon myself to the Will of the Father, since He will do what is best for me and from today I cuddle myself in his great and spacious Heart.

I declare myself a son of the Most High, therefore, heir to the New Kingdom of his Son, and as a worthy son of the Father, I declare that his just wrath will not fall on me, for being his beloved son. Amen. "

When they finish saying this prayer, pray an Our Father, Hail Mary and a Creed.

In this way they will protect themselves from the just wrath of the Father.

Do it on November 13 and 20 at midnight and you will be protected and sealed, as belonging to the people of Israel.

I leave you with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

Preparation to Become Living Tabernacles November 24, 2016

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Leader of you, my militant army, seeing that you are already advanced on the path and that you have gradually learned more about my messages to what type of soldiers belong, I come to give you a very important instruction.

It is time for us to become Living Tabernacles of my Beloved Lord, The

Eucharist will be restricted and my beloved Lord will be expelled from the Tabernacles, but He will dwell in each one of my soldiers, He will not die as they intend to do, but on the contrary, they will illuminate the darkness through you.

You, my soldiers chosen by divine decree, cleanse your hearts so that the divine Master may possess it, cleanse it as when cleaning your houses, remove from your hearts everything that is not necessary until you clean all the dust, leaving your heart shining so that this is a worthy one. abode of my beloved lord.

I will give you some recommendations to achieve it, first of all, confess as often as you can at least 2 times a month so that you can cleanse your heart of impurity, remember the sins of omission are the most common so reward him with works of mercy and love to the neighbor and above all a lot of love and dedication to the Holy Trinity and the beloved Queen of Heaven this Christmas; It is important that you Enthroned your Heart for your beloved King where he will live these years of Great Tribulation, that it is a warm place full of love and peace, take advantage of this month to delve deeper into the word of my Father, so it is advisable to meditate a little more on the Gospels.

Remember to empty yourself of the world if not my Lord will not be able to enter, He wants a clean heart and empty of all roots to the mundane to inhabit it in its totality.

This Christmas tell all your family members that you love them, show your love with affection and understanding, live an authentic Christmas where peace and love prevail, without words show your families the love of God and radiate your love for them with your actions. your gaze and welcome Jesus Christ into your hearts, to show through you the love that He has for you.

Give him the good news of the Gospel of my Lord no unnecessary materialism and consumerism, on this Christmas Eve, read biblical passages, praise my God, ask for a lodging, some Christmas reflections, cenacles, prayers of the Holy Rosary, welcome God into your hearts and make it alive in your families, that even though you live far from God, that affection of yours towards them may make the love of my Lord sprout in your hearts and that seed of love and peace be sown in your hearts and pray a lot for their conversion and salvation.

To those who are close to God, invite him to make living tabernacles of my Lord with the aforementioned indications, also make a prayer cenacle, even once a week, these will lessen the wrath of my God who has already unleashed on earth, cover yourself with the blood of Christ, with the devotion to the Most Precious Blood of My Lord (once a week)

Do not root in your heart hatred or resentment or feeling of revenge, forgive all offenses if not my Lord will not be able to enter you, do not forget the daily rosary that is our sword, frequent the Eucharist and daily Eucharistic adoration, if you cannot do the Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament every day, do it online and the Eucharist if you cannot do it every day, take communion spiritually.

Do not forget the consecrations to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary as often as you can. Pray a lot to Saint Joseph Patron of families because He will protect you in the great tribulation.

It is time for them to become living tabernacles. Take advantage of this Christmas to make this commission from Heaven official and Jesus Christ comes to dwell in your hearts, remember that he will live in you because he will no longer be in the Tabernacles, he will dwell in your hearts, what a great

honor to be My Lord's tabernacle, He will dwell in you ; do your best to have your heart Clean where my Lord can rest and recline his head and say this will be my home at the end of time from where my love to humanity will radiate and as a little light scattered throughout the world you will set fire to my army Lord all the world, then the Reign of the Eucharistic Hearts of Jesus and Mary will come, overshadowing the darkness with the light of love of these two united and pierced hearts will radiate the light of my Lord in their eyes and their face, giving peace and joy to his other brothers.

Do not forget that you have been chosen to be the guide of your brothers, what a great honor to be the living Tabernacle of my lord. It is time to prepare your new home that my Lord feels loved and welcomed so He will possess each soldier, such a great honor has not existed in the entire history of mankind, So it is time to start listing and cleaning their hearts. Remember the King of Kings will live in you from this Christmas for this, pray this prayer on the 24th at 12 at night.

Prayer to the Child Jesus

My dear Child Jesus today that you are born in Bethlehem as a beautiful Savior of all humanity and as a sweet King of my life, in these last times I want to offer you my heart so that it may be a living Tabernacle in it and you will inhabit it from now on, my beloved Redeemer and Salvador with great love and joy I receive you in my humble heart and I offer you this little and beloved house where you can rest from all injury, offense and mistreatment of the world, this will be from now on your home, my dear Redeemer take it, and you must be your Tabernacle, from here you will be able to love all humanity and in the midst of the dense darkness you will illuminate the world, because by being expelled from the agrarian fields by the wicked man you will have already inhabited my heart, that is why today, Little Jesus I offer you My life and I humbly offer you this humble little house so that you can inhabit it with dignity and rest from the world that my Jesus has already hurt you so much. Little boy Jesus I love you and today that we celebrate your birth in Bethlehem I offer you my heart, possess it from now on and take refuge in it so that you will no longer be outraged and humiliated that my humble heart is your refuge, take it is my Christmas gift to you. I love my King and Redeemer, amen.

COME Lord Jesus, Maranatha.

Pray it on the 24th at 12 at night (if possible) do not forget to clean and condition your hearts well so that the King of Kings can inhabit it and feel welcomed and loved in his new home. Soldiers of My Army ready to live the tribulation as living Tabernacles of my Lord what a great Honor.

Let's review the points you need for your preparation:

- 1) Confession at least 2 times a month, works of Mercy.
- 2) Reading and meditation on the Gospels.
- 3) Renounce the world, nesting only love and charity in their hearts.
- 4) Cenacle once a week.
- 5) Devotion to the most precious Blood.
- 6) Cleansing our hearts of hatred, resentment, revenge, and forgiving all offense.
- 7) Daily prayer of the Rosary, Eucharist and Eucharistic adoration every day (if you cannot Spiritual Communion and adoration online).
- 8) Consecration to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary as often as possible.
- 9) Prayer to Saint Joseph protector of Families.
- 10) Remember that you have until December 24 to prepare your heart for such a great honor.

This day our Lord Jesus Christ will possess it and they will begin to illuminate the world little by little until they dim the darkness with the light of the Holy Spirit, they will illuminate and suffocate the world of light and peace and then the New Heavens and Earths will come.

soldiers of my beloved Army I wish you MERRY CHRISTMAS!!!!

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL December 19, 2016

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, leader of my Militant Army, divided into Praying Soldiers, Practitioners and Firstfruits, want us to prepare a beautiful manger, for El Niño Dios before Christmas.

It will consist of the following:

There are already many prayers that have been given, many penances and fasts; now we will rely on charitable works.

Next Saturday the birth of my Lord Jesus Christ is celebrated and we want to celebrate it in a big way on earth and in Heaven, since his coming is very close and it is necessary this Christmas to remember his sacrifice of love towards humanity.

They have already been given the prayer to become living tabernacles, on December 24 or December 25; if possible, do it on the 24th at 12.00

But it is necessary to prepare this beautiful manger among all the schools, where my King and Lord can lay his head for the first time, as a newborn Child.

Make it a cozy manger, where you feel the affection of all your soldiers.

There are soldiers of different nationalities belonging to my Army and each one within their countries and communities has different needs.

They have between now and Saturday to do a charity work, offering it to the Christ Child and thus be able to make him a beautiful manger this December 24; Each one, according to his possibilities, does a work of charity, the one that is most within his reach, and when doing it he will write a little letter to the Christ Child.

They will put this letter on the December 24th birth, offering this act of generosity towards their brothers to the Little God; Thus we will build among all the little schools a beautiful manger and we will present it to the Child God, so that He can lie down and rest and enjoy this Christmas with his true family, his little faithful remnant, his faithful Soldiers ready for anything, who receive him with joy and joy this day 24 and 25, since not only will you have prepared your heart to house the Child God as living tabernacles, but you will also have prepared a beautiful manger, warm and full of love.

This December, El Niño Dios expects from us a commitment to welcome him into our hearts and to be the light of our brothers, and the manger is an act of love towards our King and Savior.

So ready to have the warmest and most beautiful manger, for Our Lord.

He does not ask for luxuries, He just wants a warm place where he can rest and spend his first night in the arms of his Mother and his father Saint Joseph and lying in his manger made with much love by his little Army of Soldiers.

So think about your work of charity, after doing it write your letter and put it next to the birth on the 24th, so that when you lay the Christ Child in his manger he is ready.

Remember that it must be a beautiful manger, because it will be the welcome that we will give to our Redeemer and Savior, so go thinking about what charity work to do.

Remember that works of charity are not measured by how big or small they can be, but by how we do them with all our heart.

So ready to make a beautiful Christmas crib.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

THANKS OF THE CHILD JESUS TO HIS FAITHFUL PEOPLE

We want to make the following clarification: As perhaps many of you have read the stories of how the Birth of Christ was, described by the Mystics María Valtorta or by María de Jesús de He adds that they describe the birth of Christ in winter on a very freezing night where Saint Joseph took care to keep a fire lit to warm the atmosphere. That is indeed the case.

In the story that Lorena tells us, this did not happen like that, because this narrative tells her Saint Michael corresponds to the birth of the Child Jesus in the Manger of the Heart of his soldiers, **It is the gratitude of the Child God to his Little Faithful Rest.**

Dear soldiers, below we present the story of the birth of the child Jesus received by Lorena, which happened on the night of December 24, 2016. Jesus was born in The Little Faithful Rest that prepared his heart so that our Savior was born with prayers and works of mercy. The birth was in the manger of the heart, which each soldier prepared for him.

THE BIRTH OF JESUS IN HIS LITTLE FAITHFUL REST:

Your Mother looks at you ecstatically, her eyes shine and illuminate the entire stable, because they are flares of light that penetrate the souls of the shepherd children.

The warm and still wind sings a melody of love; the murmur of this one is heard, that sings to the Child God a beautiful song; the leaves of the trees sway gently and the flowers, although night has fallen, are open, as a welcome to the Savior.

The oxen and donkeys genuflect before the King and Savior; the whole earth is moved by such a great event.

The Mother of the Savior radiates a non-existent light here on earth; it is a heavenly light; She takes the Child in her arms, hugs him to her chest and caresses his hair, and the Child smiles, because the love of his Mother fills his soul and he feels loved and loved.

Saint Joseph looks in amazement at the beauty of the Child Jesus.

The light that radiates from their little hands is a heavenly light; his face lights up the whole barn.

The absorbed shepherds contemplate that miracle and there is no room for joy in their hearts; Angels and Seraphim and all the heavenly choirs sing songs to the Child God.

The stars go off and on, to the rhythm of the melody in the sky; all nature celebrates the arrival of the Child who will save the world and who will give life to humanity; all is rejoicing and joy.

Powerful people do not suspect that El Salvador was born in a humble manger, only the humble and simple of heart were invited to the birth of the Child God.

Everything calms down, Heaven is silent and the melodies cease.

Then El Niño Dios speaks to the little shepherds and animals with a heavenly song; their babbling fills the entire universe, and the moon gazes in wonder at that beautiful song.

Nature is silent and everyone prostrates themselves before El Niño Dios.

The words of the King of Kings flood all of creation and wondering nature is filled with indescribable joy.

The Mother contemplates her Son in ecstasy and tears flow from the eyes of Saint Joseph.

It is the gratitude of the Child God to the little shepherds and animals for such a pleasant reception, since they have received it with such pleasure together with nature and the wind.

They are celestial babbling and the Angels are also silent, because the Child God is grateful that they have received him with so much love.

Those humble little shepherds are you and me, and all their faithful little remnant.

The manger is cozy, because it has been made by Saint Joseph with so much love.

The Child is happy in the arms of his Mother; He has come into the world and became a man out of love for humanity and to fulfill his great mission.

The Child stops babbling and the earth sings again with joy and joy at such an event; the crickets sing, the stars beat, the bright moon lights up the barn and the animals gaze in ecstasy at the beauty of the Savior.

The Virgin Mary, seeing the gratitude of her Son for the welcome, holds him so affectionately in her arms that the Child smiles and the whole world lights up with his smile.

Men of good will experience a feeling of peace and joy, because El Salvador, King of Kings, was born in a humble stable hidden in a small place in the forest.

The Redeemer is born; the three Archangels: Saint Michael, Saint Raphael and Saint Gabriel gladly sing to their Savior and the wind blows gently into the stable.

The Child is wrapped in by his Mother and reclined in the manger; He sleeps peacefully, because it is a manger made with a lot of love.

Maria watches him sleep ecstatically; the Son of God was born from her womb, he cannot contain so much joy in his Heart; Saint Joseph cries and looks at his Son who rests quietly in the cozy stable in Bethlehem.

Nature is silent, everything becomes silent, only the whispers of the Angels can be heard that lull the little Christ Child with their songs while He sleeps.

The earth explodes with happiness and the rivers and springs sing melodies of joy; all is joy and peace; The serene and warm night clings to the Savior of the world and his shelter is the hearts of his little faithful remnant, who protect and clothe him, so He sleeps at ease, because he did not expect such a welcome in this world full of evil, where he is outraged and humiliated.

His little faithful remnant has received him with great joy and prepared together with Saint Joseph his beautiful and warm manger, and He sleeps peacefully and his heart rests safe and happy in the arms of his friends of these last times.

He is happy with his welcome and sleeps pleasantly and appreciates such a welcome pouring out graces and gifts on his little faithful remnant.

The Child God came to give us endless thanks to each one of us and to thank with all his heart for such a warm welcome; He can finally rest from so much evil and he huddles in his warm manger and his dreams cover his little faithful remnant, and this is protected by El Niño Dios who keeps them in his heart at this end of time.

Merry Christmas, people of God, El Niño Dios greatly appreciates the welcome of his friends from this end of time.

The Mother of Heaven welcomes the people of God in her arms and makes them her children; he guards and protects them.

There is nothing to fear people of God, Heaven takes care of you.

MARANATHA JESUS COME SOON!

MESSAGE FROM SAINT MICHAEL TO THE PEOPLE OF MEXICO. January 4, 17

I, Saint Michael the Archangel Prince of the Celestial Militia, together with the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, we love the people of Mexico, and we want them to no longer suffer injustices, but above all for peace to reign, which we can only achieve with prayer, fasting and penance.

It is useless to make demonstrations and raise your voice before an unjust and arrogant government that will never listen to them, and these demonstrations will generate more violence, because the rulers do not have the heart to end their own country, they only care about money and power.

They are sent from Satan to exploit the people and become rich and powerful at the expense of society.

Dear people of Mexico, the solution to fight the enemy is very simple, it is trust in Heaven and prayer with the Holy Rosary; the Night Hours of Reparation and every prayer that rises to Heaven with a pure heart, will stop the ambitious plans of the rulers who only seek power and money at the expense of others.

They will not change their hearts with demonstrations, but they will further subdue the people and unleash all their inordinate fury against the people of Mexico.

They are in the clutches of Satan and there is no longer goodness in their hearts, they have been taken by it.

The only effective remedy is constant prayer, especially the Holy Rosary.

Let's not unite in demonstrations, let's unite in prayer so that peace continues to reign in the beloved Mexican people; prayer is very powerful and works miracles.

Remember that you fight against Goliath, who is very strong and powerful and his only weapons are prayers, prayers and goodness that stifles evil.

Let us hold days of fasting and prayer so that violence does not break out.

Beloved Mexico, this is the only way out of all the conflicts that are experienced in your country: economic, political, social, cultural and religious.

Let us join in prayer today and defeat the enemy with the most powerful weapon, the Holy Rosary and fasting.

We win with good, not evil, that evil only generates more violence and social disturbance. Together we can stop all this monster that is awakening, which will bring deaths and economic, political and social imbalance.

Together and with prayer we will achieve a lot.

People of Mexico, you are not alone; Heaven and the Virgin of Guadalupe protect them; let us unite permanently in prayer and defeat the enemy. Let us suffocate it with love, charity and prayer.

Their evil plans are to throw the country out of balance and create chaos, death and confusion.

Let's wake up! We have the solution in our hands, and like David let us fight against Goliath and leave him defenseless and destroyed.

With prayer we will create walls of protection against any threat that afflicts this country so loved by me and the Holy Virgin of Guadalupe; Only prayer will bring peace against injustices and threats coming from any country or world power.

Courage, people of God! They are not alone; Heaven is with you, and the story of tragedy and mourning can change for peace and prosperity.

Just trust in Heaven, and like David you will defeat Goliath.

The change and the future of your country depends on you, people of Mexico; let us unite in prayer for the lack of peace and the injustices that afflict the country.

All is not lost, let us raise our prayers to Heaven and peace will reign and, why not, prosperity.

Cheer up! Heaven protects them.

PLAN OF PROTECTION OF THE 3 ARCHANGELS TO THE PEOPLE OF GOD

SAN MIGUEL, SAN RAFAEL AND SAN GABRIEL

People of God, Saint Michael the Archangel speaks to you, who with the help of Saint Raphael and Saint Gabriel and as Archangels caretakers and protectors, we have devised this plan of life for the people of God and for their protection, since the purification that It is coming will be very strong and we need to redouble our efforts.

The wicked nations will be harshly judged and many will disappear; the others will be heavily purified.

We need to redouble our efforts to be able to protect ourselves and our families, therefore, also ask for the salvation of souls and protect the people of God, and for the concern that the Father has for his people.

That is why we present the 2017 protection plan

The rain begins to intensify and soon it will become a storm, so it is necessary to start with the preparations now, so that when the storm rages we are in shelter.

SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL SPEAKS

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, as the leader, will take the steps for them to be protected and safeguarded, and Saint Raphael and Saint Gabriel will also explain their steps to follow.

First of all and as the leader of my Militant Army, I must take care of the integrity of my soldiers, so we will present the main points:

- 1.- The most important: living in a state of grace. Everyone starts from this point, so a confession is recommended at least twice a month.
- 2.- Consecration to the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- 3.- Consecration to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
- 4.- Awareness in the people of God about the importance of the Sacraments, so it is important to know them in detail and put them into practice.
- 5.- Have all the Sacraments in order from Baptism to Marriage; that they do not lack the Confirmation or the Sacraments of Matrimony. If you live in common law or married only by the Civil. This point is very important since we must, and more in these times, be in accordance with the guidelines of the Catholic Church.
- 6.- Do not miss any Sacrament; As the people of God, we are no longer allowed not to confess, not to receive Communion, not to marry, not to attend Mass, not to be in order with everything that the Catholic Church asks of us.
- 7.- It is extremely important to bear in mind that we are in a stage of purification, so it is recommended and by all possible means to protect yourself with the prayers that have been given to you; the most important: the recitation of the Rosary, the Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and protection prayers such as Psalm 91 and other prayers given by me.
- 8.- Use the Sacramentals, that are kept at home, San José oil, San Rafael oil, holy water, exorcised water, exorcised salt, crucifixes, rosaries and blessed candles; everything that is protective.
- 9.- Remember that all the wisdom and legacy of Jesus Christ comes in the Bible, who does not know it cannot put the Word of God into practice, so it is very important to read the Bible daily; at least know the Gospels well.
- 10.- The daily Anointing of the Holy Spirit is important, so it is important to pray daily Anointing so that the Holy Spirit guides them and gives them the guidelines to follow and enlightens them in

decision-making; In order to invoke him, it is advisable to listen to some praise that begins to open their spirit to completely anoint themselves with him and put themselves in his presence every day.

11.- Do not forget the souls in Purgatory and the sinners; the souls in Purgatory that are freed from it by you, help you a lot and the sinners saved by your prayers are gifts, treasures that you give to Heaven and are a joy to the Father, the Son and the Mother; So get to work: save souls! That is your goal and your main mission, in general for all Soldiers. Do not forget that saving souls is working for the Kingdom.

12.- Do not forget to ask for the abortion; the laws that favor abortion are germs of condemnation and evil, death and social imbalance; This crime is punished by Heaven, since, if you do not pray for that terrible sin, there will not be a scale and the wrath of the Father will destroy all humanity; Pray and repair a lot for this sin, so that by repairing and saving children from abortion, the purification will be less severe.

13.- Do not forget your persecuted brothers, they suffer persecution for Christ's sake; Pray a lot for them and their families, do not be indifferent to the pain of others.

14. Remember that we are entering into purification and your greatest protection is living in grace and in accordance with the Commandments; turn away from sin and live in prayer and contemplative life. 15.- It is essential to be safeguarded from the storm, to carry out everything previously described, but above all to be aware of the times in which we live; the world is in chaos and sin and the enemy have taken possession of souls; Remember to say your protection prayers before leaving home and anoint yourself with the blessed water and oil asking for my protection, that of Saint Raphael and Saint Gabriel. Remember that Saint Benedict is a Saint who knows how to protect you from demons, so it is important to carry a medal of him, and do not forget the Scapular of the Virgin of Carmen that will greatly protect you.

SAN RAFAEL SPEAKS

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel as the Archangel of health, have already given you prayers of healing, so that after a time you can heal physically, spiritually and emotionally.

As protective measures and as the Archangel of health, I prevent you from endless attacks on the physical integrity of the human being that will come like a waterfall and without stopping all the inhabitants of the earth.

This is about to happen, so it is advisable to resort to alternative medicine; Pharmaceutical medicine will no longer be recommended, as it is highly contaminated by pharmaceutical laboratories, which will end many lives; Since the beginning of 2017, laboratories have been contaminating conventional medicines, so it is advisable from now on to try to heal with old-time remedies such as herbs and to resort as little as possible to pharmaceutical medicine, unless it is very necessary.

It is important that they begin to know what each herb is for and begin to acquire them; also the remedies given by Heaven for unknown diseases; begin to have everything stored at home.

Food is also already highly contaminated, so it is advisable to have a garden in your home with fruits and vegetables; If it is not possible for them, they can sprinkle a drop of holy water on the food and a few drops of San José or San Rafael oil on the food when cooking.

It will no longer be a guarantee to go to a hospital, the doctors will only see for their monetary interests without caring about the health of the patients; That is why we have decided, the Three

Archangels, protectors of the people of God, to heal them through home remedies, herbs, alternative medicine, remedies from Heaven and prayers that we will give them little by little, since these prayers will heal different types of diseases.

As you can see, Heaven does not abandon its children and has everything prepared, so little by little we will give them a prayer for each illness.

We have a few months now for everything to begin, so there is a lot of work to be done, so it is important that everything previously said is taken into account and that the instructions are followed to the letter.

Another important point is the Cola soft drinks, which have been with high levels of contamination for a long time, it is forbidden to ingest them, as well as the fried foods, which have the purpose of spreading diseases to the population.

Don't use any more chemicals, as natural as possible; a little garden would be ideal; Build up your reserves of nonperishable food and your blessed grapes.

SPEAKS SAN GABRIEL ARCÁNGEL

It is very important to be in contact with Heaven, so what is indicated by Saint Michael the Archangel is essential.

I, Saint Gabriel the Archangel as a messenger, come to bring you the following indications:

As we know, all this is about to start openly, because it has already started mainly from 2017 and it is very important that as children of the Most High and people of God, they begin to prepare materially, spiritually and psychologically.

So it is important to have the right material for your prayers in your home; have everything printed already, because soon the Catholic pages will be censored, so go making prayer books and printing the pertinent information such as messages and recommendations.

It is important to have a first aid manual; if you can take a course, even online, do it; have the first aid kit and also everything you need to heal and cure illnesses as San Rafael said.

It is important that they memorize and know prayers by heart and also prayers in Latin, since these are very strong and serve to exorcise and protect themselves from demons, even if it is the Our Father and the Hail Mary.

There is little time left, prepare yourself spiritually, materially and psychologically; what is to come will be very terrible and if you are not prepared above all spiritually, you will not be able to bear it.

The exterminating Angels already have the order to start executing the wrath of God, it is a matter of a few months; The sentence against the wicked nations has already been given, so if they live in nations that are very depraved and lost in sin, it is important to abandon their countries and take refuge in countries where the invocations to the Virgin are very strong.

There are many countries where Catholicism and devotion to the Virgin are still deeply rooted; These countries are lightning rods for the wrath of God and although they will be purified, the hand of God will not fall so hard on them, because the Virgin Mary protects them, especially in those countries where there have been important Marian Apparitions; they will be greatly protected.

Leave the wicked nations and emigrate to countries protected by the Mother of Heaven; These countries are Marian refuges and headquarters of the Hostess of Heaven; they will be protected and will be light for the nations.

So keep in mind that everything will start very soon; make Marian Homes, sanctify your homes with your life of grace, do much penance and fasting, not only for food but for everything that is not spiritual growth, such as television programs, non-constructive talks, gossip, gossip.

Try to live quietly and not judge others and you will see a great change in your life, so start right now.

I San Gabriel, together with San Miguel and San Rafael, we say goodbye with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM SAINT MICHAEL ARCÁNGEL TO THE SCHOOLS January 10, 2017

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and Leader of my Militant Army, want to wish all my little schools a Happy New Year 2017 and tell them that this coming year there will be great events for the history of mankind, for which we must be well prepared, with well-oiled lamps, like wise virgins, and attentive to the signs of the times, which are what will give us the guidelines to follow and what measures to take.

Heaven is flexible to the prayers and requests of people, peoples and nations; For this reason, exact dates cannot be given, because the entire history of humanity can change with a single prayer that is made to Heaven with a pure and sincere heart.

But the next return of my Lord Jesus Christ is imminent, which he will soon do with great Glory and Majesty.

When you are pure of heart and united you make prayers and prayers to Heaven, the Father who is Just, but also Merciful, changes his mind; Jesus and Mary help a lot with their intercessions for humanity.

This is why events are delayed; not that mystics and seers are wrong.

It is that the prophecies are to be heard, and if you pray and offer sacrifices, these can be lessened and even not fulfilled.

This is why prayer, fasting, and penance are so important.

This year will be full of great events for the world, which can disturb social peace, but if we unite in prayer we can reduce and combat them.

The enemy is furious, because the prayers that are raised to Heaven are heard and their wicked plans have collapsed on several occasions.

In this 2017 the enemy will try to end society from its foundations: the family.

So let us unite in prayer and fasting to be able to preserve our best heritage, our family, gift from Heaven for us to grow as human beings, the foundation of all society.

Let us not let our children get lost in the dense mists, if not let us instill in them values that make them men of good will and good principles; that they give themselves to Our Lord Jesus Christ in body and soul.

Soldiers of Christ, this year will be heavy and hard, but under the mantle of the Virgin, hidden in the Wounds of Jesus Christ and under my orders, we will be able to face the hosts of evil, which will attack us greatly for being the light and salt of the world. and for being part of my Army.

Ready to fight the enemy when the last battle cry is raised to begin the fight, the war and the great tribulation.

So ready, with your weapons well placed: the Rosary, fasting, penance, sacrifices; but above all love.

Amen, love stifles darkness; amen, love conquers everything; Amen, love can do everything.

If you love and forgive, you have victory in your hands; the key is love, even if they feel unrequited, even attacked and forgotten.

Love is the most powerful weapon, because love is the only thing that will prevail for all eternity. The most precious gift and gift is love.

The love of a part of humanity for the King of Kings, Lord of Lords, will destroy the Antichrist and the False Prophet.

Cheer up! The victory is ours, and remember what our weapons are: The Rosary, prayer, fasting, penance, but above all love.

This year, with love we can defeat Satan's Machiavellian plans and send them to the trash can.

So love and pray; Pray and pray, and protect yourself with the Spiritual Armor and devotion to the Most Precious Blood.

Do not forget the works of mercy and always look out for your brothers.

Cheer up! Heaven protects them.

MANUAL FOR PRAYING SOLDIERS DICTATED BY SAN MIGUEL ARCANGEL.

January 18, 2017

PRAYER AND CONTEMPLATIVE LIFE:

Praying Soldiers, your work within your mission is very important since you are the pillars and support of your fellow Practitioners and Firstfruits.

I, as your leader, want to give you a bigger picture of what a Praying Soldier is; It is essential that they know all the functions within their important mission, but before we begin we will define what prayer is and its importance in the life of every Christian, since through this the Christian is nourished and filled with the Spirit Holy.

It is very important that you as Praying Soldiers maintain constant communication with God the Father, since he nourishes you, feeds you and gives you the strength to know how to direct your lives towards the fulfillment of his Holy Will and therefore of his salvific plan within their lives and the entire history of mankind.

That is why within their comfort they must break the schemes and take refuge in a contemplative life, which leads them to know more deeply the designs and plans of God in their lives; it is something simple and complex at the same time.

Being contemplative in daily life can be easy, but there are many factors that can lead you to fail in your attempts, because in order to have effective communication with God the Father, first of all, you have to know how to keep silence within yourself, and that for many people is not easy at all. You have to silence your heart and mind, so that they can enter your spirit; It is something as we said, simple, but at the same time complex; But I will give you some advice to follow that can serve you and help you lead a prayerful life, but above all a contemplative life.

First of all, you have to ask for the help and anointing of the Holy Spirit and He will come to your aid; But for the Holy Spirit to descend on you, you must have a pure and clean heart; By this I mean that there should be no resentment, hatred, unforgiveness or bad intentions towards others in their hearts.

For this reason, one must first of all begin with an analysis of life; That is why the sacrament of confession is important, so that they can put their accounts in order; if they have been hurt and their hearts are sad and dissatisfied, ask for healing.

Another very important thing is to know that healing will not come to you until you are willing to forgive and love even your enemies, that is why the first step is confession. But it must be a sincere confession where they are totally willing to forgive and love even their enemies, having the true intention of making amends for their mistakes and carrying out the word of God in their hearts, since being pure and simple they will be ready to be filled. Holy Spirit.

This is why the mysteries of the Father are not revealed to the proud and they do not understand the spiritual world, because their souls and spirits are closed to the grace of the Holy Spirit, that is why it is very important to have a pure and simple heart that forgives and know how to love.

Praying Soldiers, this seems complex, but as I have said it is also simple, because if you ask for the anointing of the Holy Spirit, He will come to your aid and guide you step by step, you just have to let yourself be molded by Him to do so.

Another important point is trust and abandonment in the Father and in carrying out his Holy Will; to be like little children in their father's arms, trusting that he will take care of them and protect them; Children blindly trust their parents, so we must be like children.

As you can see, there are many factors that come together to be able to carry out a prayerful and contemplative life:

- 1.- Trust in God.
- 2.- Make ourselves like children
- 3.- Sincere confession
- 4.- Clean and pure heart, free from resentments, hatreds and resentments.
- 5.- Love and forgiveness of others, especially their enemies.
- 6.- Spiritual healing.

When you complete these six steps, you should humbly ask for the anointing of the Holy Spirit, so the number seven is to be humble.

If there is no humility, the Holy Spirit will not descend on you, the Angels and Archangels like me, we were tested like man in obedience and love to GOD; If there had not been humility in us, we would not have passed the test and we would have been conceited and filled with pride being part of the fallen angels.

That is why humility is essential, because it removes the veil of selfishness and pride and spiritual things are revealed; For this reason, you have your eyes open to the grace of God, which penetrates into your souls and therefore you are able to see beyond and to know spiritual things, and, therefore, you are filled with Divine Wisdom, Therefore, in order to have wisdom, humility is essential.

Wisdom is a very precious gift given by the Father to the simple and humble man; It helps them to discern and make correct decisions in the light of the Holy Spirit.

Ask God the Father for humility and wisdom, but above all for love, since it nourishes souls and frees people from heavy chains; Many people have been carrying very heavy chains since their gestation and even generational, and do not know how to get rid of them.

All these points that we have mentioned help us to free ourselves from heavy and generational chains.

That is why it is important to follow these steps, because when they finally become prepared in the presence of God and free from all resentment, hatred and really healthy and trusting in GOD and above all with a child's heart, they have to put themselves in the presence of the Spirit. Holy and ask for his anointing, which will come upon you only if you have been really authentic and simple and have really prepared your heart to receive it.

He will descend and perform miracles in the lives of people who open themselves totally to Him, that is why people do not heal physically and spiritually, because they do not know how to open themselves to the action of the Holy Spirit and He cannot enter a proud heart, selfish and spiteful.

This is why it is so important that you heal your hearts and cleanse them; It is then that the soul will be anointed with the Holy Spirit; and it is through babbling and children's words that the soul is filled with the love of God and therefore enters into communion with God the Father; people listen to him and delight in his prayer.

Simple and pure prayers are a haven for God the Father, for Jesus Christ and for the Mother of Heaven.

Great prayers or prayers are not necessary, it is only to feel the love of God in their hearts and to correspond to that love: that is to pray, it is to establish a spiritual communication with God, it is so simple, because with a single pure thought that reaches Heaven, the Father looks with great love and tenderness to his children and this for love forgives a multitude of faults and sins, that is why it is very important to know how to pray.

People can pray many rosaries, prayers, chaplets, hours and hours a day and if they do not do it with love and a pure heart, they do not have the same effect as a thought, a small prayer or a desire of love towards others or God the Father made with a loving and sincere heart. People measure prayer in hours and time, but the Father measures it in the intention of the heart towards God the Father, Jesus Christ or the Virgin Mary.

Now they understand the difference between true contemplative prayer and simple prayers that often do not reach Heaven; That is why many people spend their lives praying and do not see the fruits of prayer in their lives, because they have not healed their hearts.

Now you understand what a contemplative life is, it is not necessarily praying all day, it is having GOD in your heart and then everything that is done with love will become a prayer.

Praise is very important because with songs they express to the Father, Jesus or Mary how much they love them and when a man praises his Creator with a pure heart, the Angels accompany him in his praises and that man becomes a spiritual being, therefore praise, pray, but above all love. Love is prayer.

I will explain to you why love is so immense and so beautiful, that when you love you are healing, converting and praying, because love towards others, towards yourself, towards the Father, towards Jesus Christ or the Mother of Heaven, is a prayer that transform and change the evil orb into a new world; love transforms and love is the one that will win, and when the world is flooded with love, with the love of his faithful people, the reign of my Lord Jesus Christ will come.

Praying Soldiers, now you understand the importance of prayer, you do not need to pray all day if your activities do not allow it, a single thought of love, a heart that knows how to forgive an offense, that is prayer.

But for these prayers to be really effective, we must be guided by the points described above.

Now we will analyze a biblical quote that talks about prayer: Matthew 21 18'21

THE DRY FIG TREE

18) Early in the morning when he was returning to the city, Jesus felt hungry, 19) he saw a fig tree by the road, he approached it and when he found nothing but leaves, he said:

May no fruit ever sprout from you and the fig tree withers instantly.

20) Seeing this, the disciples were amazed and wondered:

How is it that the fig tree dried up instantly?

21) Jesus answered them:

- I assure you that, if you have faith and do not doubt, not only will they do the thing with the fig tree, but if they tell this mountain, get out of there and throw yourself into the sea, that's how it will happen. 22) And whatever you ask with faith in prayer you will get.

With this biblical quote we come to the final and most important point of prayer; In verse 22 we are told that whatever you ask for in prayerful faith you will get.

That is why faith is very important since through it they will be able to perform miracles in their lives.

There are people who have been praying for years and do not know why the Father does not answer their prayers, and it is that they do not reach Heaven, because there is no pure and healthy heart and it is not asked with faith.

Now they understand the importance of prayer, it is not as simple as praying a Rosary, a Chaplet or any other prayer, it is something much more complex.

When people come to have a contemplative life, they can be full of activities, but with just one thought, a small prayer, you pray more than people who spend hours in church praying, but full of resentments, hatred, gossip, bad intentions.

Prayer must come from a pure and simple heart and it will surely reach Heaven; leading a contemplative life is knowing the true meaning of love and putting it into practice, being free and spiritually healthy.

That is why whoever loves knows how to pray fully; That is why heaven shrunk you as Praying Soldiers, because you opened your heart to its call.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, will be forming them with my teachings, but for this they must abandon themselves in the hands of the Father and his Divine Will, in order to be fully anointed with the Holy Spirit.

He will guide you little by little; When you achieve a contemplative life, you will be ready to form prayer blocks that will protect you from the enemy; You as pillars in this mission protect your Practitioners and Firstfruits, giving them the strength to carry out their mission. Courage Praying Soldiers, begin to work on prayer and the contemplative life.

We will review the points so that they are clear and can begin to work in their lives, becoming authentic Praying Soldiers in the service of Heaven:

- 1.- Trust in God
- 2.- Make ourselves like children
- 3.- Sincere confession

- 4.- Clean heart without resentments, hatred or grudges.
- 5.- Love and forgive others, especially enemies.
- 6.- Spiritual healing
- 7.- Humility
- 8.- Faith
- 9.- When gathering all these factors we will keep silence to begin and pray for the anointing of the Holy Spirit.

As we can see, praying is complex, but at the same time simple.

With prayer, Praying Soldiers, you will achieve unusual things.

Without prayer, this mission could not be carried out.

You are the pillars of this mission, start working on your great change and remember that God loves you and awaits you together with his Son Jesus Christ in the New Millennium.

Now that you know the true meaning of prayer and the contemplative life, you are ready to start growing by feeding more than anything on the word of God.

Pray with the Psalms that are very enriching and feed your whole life with the Holy writings; Read the Bible a little more, there are the answers to all your concerns, but above all, abandon yourselves to the Will of the Father, become like children and you will enter the Kingdom of Heaven.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM SAINT MICHAEL FOR THE SCHOOLS. February 1, 2017

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, present to you the work plan 2 017 for the Little Schools.

This work plan consists of the following:

- 1.- Study the manuals for Praying Soldiers, Practitioners and Firstfruits.
- 2.- Study Franciscan spirituality; on the basis of this spirituality to build our Marian homes for the time of religious persecution.
- 3.- Study carefully the Proverbs, Psalms and Ecclesiastes, which will give us the wisdom to know how to discern and face the adversary, the enemy in these times of tribulation.
- 4.- The Practicing, Praying Soldiers and consequently the Firstfruits, will develop their spirituality more specifically, according to their mission.
- 5.- In accordance with the signs of the times and events, we will expand or reduce our work plan; the extent possible.

Remember: Daily Mass, Eucharist, Spiritual Armor, Eucharistic Adoration, even once a week, fasting, works of mercy, penance and a lot of trust in and docility for Heaven.

They will be giving them the proper indications San Gabriel and San Rafael Arcángel.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL TO THE FIRST TIME February 5, 2017

I Saint Michael the Archangel, after giving the Manual for Praying and Practicing Soldiers, I want more than anything to give the Firstfruits a guide for their spiritual preparation, so that when their transformations arrive, they can have spiritual maturity to be able to be transformed into new men at the service from Heaven, since many of you have many activities that you need to carry out to bring sustenance to your homes and you do not have much time to pray; But we have already seen what a contemplative life is, for that reason, more than a long list of daily prayers, what Heaven asks for is spiritual preparation so that they can become transformed, since the most important thing for Firstfruits is not the gifts. extraordinary nor the infused knowledge acquired, it is a heart transformed into the image and likeness of Jesus, Mary or Saint Joseph.

That is why spirituality is very important and for that we will focus on the spirituality of Saint Francis of Assisi, not only to form our Marian Homes, but also as spiritual growth for the three types of soldiers: Praying, Practicing and Firstfruits.

Remember that praying is not praying all day, but raising our prayers to Heaven with a pure and simple heart and with an intention of love for the Father.

The love that we give to others, to ourselves and to Heaven, is the most effective prayer; a single thought of love can save countless souls.

So as Firstfruits of Christ, we must work more than anything in our hearts and it is essential that they do so forgetting any hatred or resentment, bad intention, anger, even personal dissatisfactions that lead to bitterness or sadness.

They must have joy in their hearts to be able to be transformed, and how can this be achieved? They wonder, and it is by joining the joys of Jesus.

He does not always suffer for the sins of the world, He also rejoices in his children; When his faithful little remnant received him with so much love on December 24, 2016 at 12 o'clock at night, for him the reception from his faithful people was so very beautiful, so warm, that he felt so much rejoicing in his heart, and all his people he filled with graces and gifts.

But not all received them 100%; Remember that, to receive a hundred graces, we must have clean and pure hearts at that time, since there should not be any resentment, sadness, dissatisfaction, since they are like an umbrella that stops the rain of blessings.

Take off your umbrella and you will receive endless blessings from Heaven; so first of all you have to have a happy heart and therefore a child's heart.

What does this mean? A child blindly trusts his parents and is meek and humble, simple and innocent; In a word, it is genuine; Be genuine, be like children, trust totally in Heaven, it will protect you and guide you. If you allow yourself to be abandoned in the arms of the Father and trust Him as children, you will get many answers from Heaven.

A child never worries if he will have to eat or what he will wear, for them there is no economic crisis, nor the problems that plague the world; so you, abandon yourselves in the hands of God.

This does not mean that they live inside a bubble without knowing what is going on around them, but it does mean that they put all their trust in Heaven.

They must have full confidence that the Almighty has any situation, no matter how difficult it may seem, in his hands.

Those hearts that trust and abandon themselves are so docile to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit, that they act one hundred percent inspired by it, that is why it is important to have a joyful and childlike heart.

The third step is to have a pure heart; pure hearts do not know how to hold a grudge, they are not envious or arrogant, therefore, they are humble.

It is like when they hurt and hurt you, but for heaven's sake you forgive so easily that you forget everything, and you even feel pity for the one who hurt you by knowing your sin and its consequence; never be sad and bitter, just forgive and love.

These are the most important steps for transformations; the heart is the most important thing for the Firstfruits.

Have a joyful heart as a child, pure, simple, humble and also grateful to the Father for the great gift of being chosen as Firstfruits, because they are very special to Heaven and their hearts and souls were always special to God.

So give thanks for that great gift with a heart that knows how to love and forgive; a heart that knows how to love and forgive is a joyful heart of a child, pure, simple and humble, because all these characteristics are concentrated on what it means to love; because love is so important and its meaning is so deep, because to love is to be happy, it is to be humble, simple, it is to be a trusting child in the arms of the Father.

For the Firstfruits, the most important thing is the heart, that is why you have to work very hard on it.

God chooses hearts ready to be Firstfruits, so if you don't have much time to pray for your activities, don't worry; It is true that as Firstfruits you are asked to lead a life of prayer, fasting and penance, but do so to the best of your ability; here the most important thing is the heart.

Now they understand the importance of molding their hearts to be transformed like that of Jesus, Mary or Saint Joseph.

Loving is so beautiful that in order to be transformed you have to know the true meaning of love, so work on your hearts.

This information is also useful for Praying and Practicing Soldiers; we need living tabernacles, since their hearts will be able to make the triumph of the two Hearts come sooner, because through these hearts the land of the power of love will burn and everything will be transformed by it.

Army of Christ, ready for battle and to put the finishing touch on your hearts.

Everything is almost finished, so get to work, because it is important that in their transformation the Firstfruits experience the Sixth Chamber in their hearts; this will be the end point and the rest will come later, the extraordinary gifts and infused knowledge; first will be the transformations of hearts.

Firstfruits, ready for battle!

Remember to always have hearts ready to love and forgive, since the key to everything is love.

I say goodbye with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

THE FRANCISCAN SPIRITUALITY IN THE MARIAN HOMES February 24, 2017

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and Leader of my Militant Army, want to give you a beautiful lesson about the Marian Homes, which we will base on the spirituality of Saint Francis of Assisi, noble knight descended from a wealthy Italian family, who for love of Christ and the Gospel left everything to follow the only ideal in his life: Jesus Christ.

It was a preparation and an awakening to a life he was not used to, between luxuries, parties and friends; and although his heart was always inclined to the good, at that time Jesus Christ still did not reign as King of his life. Until something happened and after being imprisoned for some time, he began to meditate within himself what was really worthwhile for his life.

He came to the conclusion that parties, friends and luxuries did not fill him and he began to search for something more transcendental that would lead him to find the meaning of his existence and the fulfillment that he was looking for.

It was through nature that Saint Francis found God; he was admiring the sunset, the sleigh of the birds, the leafy trees and everything that surrounded him: brother sun and sister moon.

It was then that he found the spark, the engine of his existence: God, his creator, revealed himself to him through nature.

When he got out of jail he went home, and later he had an argument with his father and decided to get rid of his belongings and become the poorest man in the world by founding the Franciscan Order shortly afterwards.

A man reluctant in his convictions; He based his doctrine on the Gospel, chastity, poverty, but above all he knew the value of prayer and the contemplative life. Let's see some sketches of his main works:

PRAISES TO GOD THE MOST HIGH

You are Holy, Lord, the only God who works wonders (Psalm 76-15)

You are Strong, You are Great (Psalm 85-10)

You are Most High, You are Almighty King, Your Holy Father (John 17-11)

King of Heaven and earth (Matthew 11-25)

You are Triune and One, Lord God of gods (Psalm 135-2)

You are the Good, all the Good, the highest Good, Lord God Living and True (Thessalonians 1-9)

You are Love, Charity, You are Wisdom, You are Humility, You are Patience (Psalm 70-5)

You are Beauty, You are Meekness, You are Security, You are Stillness, You are Joy, You are ours

Hope and Joy; You are Justice, You are Temperance, You are all Protector (Psalm 30-5)

You are Righteous and our Defender, You are Strength (Psalm 42-2)

You are Refreshment, You are our Hope; You are our Faith, You are our Charity, You are our All Sweetness, You are our Eternal Life, Great and Admirable Lord, Almighty God, Merciful Savior.

SONG OF THE SUN BROTHER OR PRAISES OF THE CREATURES

Most High, Almighty, Good Lord, yours are the praises, the glory and the honor and all blessings.

To You alone, Most High, they correspond, and no man is worthy of mentioning you.

Be praised, my Lord, in all your creatures, especially in the lord brother sun,
For whom you give us the day, and for whom you give us light.

And it is beautiful and radiant with great splendor, from You, Most High, it carries significance.

Praised be you, my Lord, through sister moon and stars, in Heaven you formed them luminous and precious and beautiful.

Praised be you, my Lord, for brother wind, and for the air and the cloudy and the serene and all the weather, for all of them you give sustenance to your creatures.

Be praised, my Lord, for Sister Water, who is very useful and humble and precious and chaste.

Be praised, my Lord, through brother fire, by which you light up the night, and he is beautiful and cheerful and robust and strong.

Praised be you, my Lord, through our sister Mother Earth, who sustains and governs us, and produces various fruits with colorful flowers and grass.

Be praised, my Lord, for those who forgive for your love, and endure sickness and tribulation.

Blessed are those who endure them in peace, because by You, Most High, they will be crowned.

Be praised, my Lord, through our sister bodily death, from which no living man can escape.

Oh! of those who die in mortal sin!: blessed are those whom I find in your Most Holy Will, because the second death will not harm them.

Praise and bless my Lord, and give Him thanks and serve Him with great humility.

EXHORTATION TO THE PRAISE OF GOD.

Fear the Lord and give him honor (Revelation 14-7)

Worthy is the Lord to receive praise and honor (Revelation 4-11)

All you who fear the Lord, praise him (Psalm 21-24)

Hail Mary, you are full of grace, the Lord is with you. (Luke 1-28)

Praise Him Heaven and earth (Psalm 68-35)

Praise the rivers and seas to the Lord (Daniel 3-78)

Bless the Lord, children of God (Daniel 3-82)

This is the day the Lord has made: let us rejoice and rejoice in it! (Psalm 117-24)

Hallelujah, Hallelujah, to the King of Israel! (John 12-13)

Every spirit praise the Lord! (Psalm 150-6)

Praise the Lord because He is Good (Psalm 146-1)

All of you who read this, bless the Lord (102-21)

All creatures, bless the Lord (Psalm 102-22)

All the birds of the air, praise the Lord (Daniel 3-80) (Psalm 148, 7-10)

All children, praise the Lord (Psalm 112-1)

Young men and virgins, praise the Lord (Psalm 148-12)

Worthy is the Lamb that has been sacrificed, to receive glory and honor (Revelation 5-12)

Blessed be the Holy Trinity and undivided Unity.

Saint Michael the Archangel defend us in combat.

FATHER'S EXHIBITION.

O Most Holy our Father, our Creator, Redeemer, Comforter and Savior, who are in Heaven, in the Angels, in the Saints, enlightening them for knowledge, because You are Light, Lord; inflaming them for love, because You Lord are Love;

Dwelling in them and filling them for bliss, because You Lord are Supreme Good, Eternal Good, from which all good comes, without which there is no good.

Hallowed be your Name, clarified in us your news, so that we know what is the width (Ephesians 3-18) of your blessings, the length of your promises, the subliminal of the majesty and the depth of the judgments.

Your Kingdom come, so that You reign in us by grace and make us reach your Kingdom where the vision of You is manifest, the perfect choice of You, the blessed company of You, the everlasting fruition of You.

Your Will be done on earth as it is in Heaven, so that we love You with all our heart (Luke 10-27), always thinking of You with all our soul, always wishing You with all our mind, directing all our intentions to You, searching in all your Love with all our strength, expending all our strength and the senses of the soul and body in the service of your love and not in anything else; and so that we love our neighbors as ourselves, drawing them all to your Love according to our strength, rejoicing in the good of others as well as in our own and pitying them in their ills, and giving no one the opportunity to stumble.

Give us today our daily bread: your beloved Son, Our Lord Jesus Christ, to remember, understand and relive the love he had for us and what he said, did and suffered for us.

Forgive our offenses by your ineffable Mercy for the virtue of the Passion of your beloved Son, for the merits and intercession of the Blessed Virgin and of all your chosen ones.

As we also forgive those who offend us, and those who do not fully forgive, may You Lord that we fully forgive them, so that for You we truly love our enemies and before You for them we devoutly intercede, not returning evil for evil to anyone (Thessalonians 5-15), and let us apply ourselves to being beneficial for all in You.

Do not let us fall into hidden or overt temptation, subject or importunate.

Deliver us from evil past, present and future.

Glory to the Father, to the Son and to the Holy Spirit, as it was in the beginning, now and forever, forever and ever. Amen

GREETING TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

Hail Lady, Holy Queen, Holy Mother of God

Mary who is a Virgin made Church chosen by the

Most Holy Father of Heaven to which He

consecrated with His Most Holy Beloved Son

and the Holy Spirit Paraclete in whom was and is all fullness of grace and all good. Hail His Palace, Hail His Tabernacle, Hail His House, Hail His Vestment, Hail His Slave, Hail His Mother, Hail All You Holy Virtues that you are infused by the grace and illumination of the Holy Spirit in the hearts of the faithful so that they give unfaithful you make God faithful.

It is necessary to know a little about the works of Saint Francis for their spiritual richness and the legacy they have left to the Catholic Church.

That is why I considered it pertinent to teach them, so that by knowing a little more about Saint Francis of Assisi, they can know his spirituality more clearly.

Franciscan spirituality is very rich, but at the same time it is very simple, because it is based on the Gospel and the practice of virtues, therefore it is rich in content and easy to understand.

The important thing about their spirituality is to be able to put it into practice and that is the difficult thing, since as human beings that they are, they have many limitations; That is why they must ask for the help of the Holy Spirit to guide and transform them into imitators of Jesus Christ.

In these times of tribulation you must learn to be contemplative and to be filled with the Holy Spirit; With the help of prayer they will be able to conquer the world and the flesh.

We will study Franciscan spirituality a little more thoroughly, since knowing it a little more we can apply it to our Marian Homes, so that through this spirituality we can develop what it will be like to live the New Jerusalem here on earth, since the Marian Homes They will be a prelude to the New Jerusalem, which will be to live within the United and Pierced Hearts of Jesus and Mary, merging into one heart and experiencing the most sublime of love, transforming ourselves into love itself by merging into the United and Pierced Hearts. of Jesus and Mary.

For this reason, it is important that we carefully study the spirituality of Saint Francis:

Rule 1.- Keep the Holy Gospel of Our Lord Jesus Christ living in obedience without anything of your own and in chastity.

This is Rule 1.- and the most important, since living the Gospel of Christ implies a lot; If you read the Gospels you will realize that Jesus Christ used many parables to make his teachings easier to illustrate.

The parables are easy to understand, but putting them into practice is the difficult part; They are great teachings of Jesus Christ to his people, to his Church, to his disciples, to his friends, which lead us into how to live more than anything in the love of God and neighbor, which are the main Commandments.

In the Marian Homes there will be no distinction of any kind between brothers, since all are equal in the eyes of the Father.

The Gospel will be lived in every sense of the word, but what is it to live the Gospel in every sense of the word?

It is making the word of God alive in you; For this, first of all, we must know it, so we will study carefully the Gospels: Saint Matthew, Saint Mark, Saint Luke and Saint John.

For example, we will analyze the Parable of the Sower since it is very illustrative to realize how we must receive the Word of God so that it reaches our hearts, germinates and grows.

PARABLE OF THE SOWER

A large crowd gathered and those who came to him from each city, he spoke to them through a parable:

A sower went out to sow his seed.

When sowing, some seeds fell along the road; They stepped on them and the birds of the sky ate them.
 Others fell on stones; they sprouted and dried for lack of moisture.
 Others fell among thorns, and as the thorns grew together with them, they were choked.
 Others fell on fertile ground and bore fruit one hundredfold.
 Speaking of these things he exclaimed: he who has ears to hear, let him hear!

The disciples asked Him what this parable meant and He answered them:

It has been granted to you to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of God, but to others in parables, so that seeing they do not see and hearing they do not understand.

This then is the Parable; the seed is the Word of God.

Those next to the road are the ones who hear, but then the devil comes and takes the Word from their hearts so that they will not believe and be saved.

Those on the rock are those who when they hear it receive the Word with joy, but these have no root; for a time they believe and in the time of trial they turn away.

As for the part that fell among the thorns, these are the ones who heard, but as they continue on their way they are drowned by the worries, riches and pleasures of life and do not reach maturity.

But as for the part that fell on the good ground, these are the ones who, hearing with a good and upright heart, retain the Word heard and bear fruit with perseverance. (Luke 8, 4-15), (Matthew 13, 3-9), (Mark 4, 1-20)

In this parable we are explained how the Word of God fits different terrains: next to the road, rocks, thorns and good soil.

As we can see, the parables are easy to understand, so by analyzing them they can apply them to their daily lives and to what the Marian Homes would be like if we all lived attached to the Gospel and its teachings.

Also in the Marian Homes, one will live totally in obedience to the proposed rules for a better coexistence among siblings.

In the spirituality of Saint Francis of Assisi, obedience was a great virtue of Saint Francis, so it must be one of the main virtues of the Marian Homes.

No material good will be owned, everything that is owned in the Marian Homes will be for the entire community, which will basically be food and clothing; there will be no electronics or any technology, so no one will own anything.

Chastity

Chastity, (according to the state of life), an important virtue for the spiritual growth of the soul, will be lived in the three aspects of the human being: mind, body and soul, so bad thoughts and bad intentions will be avoided.

Free from all bad influences, it will be tried to live as pure as possible, trying to eliminate from the mind all thoughts that are not of God and that contaminate the intellect and the minds of people.

As for the body, it will be lived in chastity, especially between married couples (according to the Catholic Church that spouses have to live conjugal chastity to be worthy cooperators of God in their sexual life. Absolute respect for the created natural order by God in creating man and woman, creating, therefore, the sexual act of the conjugal union, led the Church, taught by Christ, to reprove within marriage any act that was against nature and honesty)

Also in adolescents and young people, who will live chastity in all the extension of the word, knowing to carry out this, what the Catechism of the Catholic Church tells us and the norms that it establishes regarding chastity.

As for the soul, they have to be as pure as possible by not nesting in their hearts bad feelings or attachments to the world, freeing their souls from all stains by confessing their sins and trying to live the purity of the soul with a heart free of all bondage.

As we can see, chastity does not refer only to the body, but to the mind and soul, since as human beings they are made up of body, mind and soul and chastity enters these three dimensions of the human being.

That virtue, as well as obedience and humility, form key pieces within the spirituality of Saint Francis of Assisi, which we will put into practice within the Marian Homes.

It will be a very different life than what all of you are used to living; it does not matter if they are communities of families or even a single family.

The important thing is to carry out the spirituality of Saint Francis of Assisi within the Marian Homes.

These three points are the basis of our Marian Homes: living the Gospel, obedience and chastity.

MESSAGE FROM THE BLESSED VIRGIN February 25, 2017

I, as the Mother of all humanity, come in the name of my Son Jesus Christ to give this important message to all my children scattered throughout the world.

Little faithful remnant of my Beloved Son, be ready and awake, because evil is already at its peak fighting against good, since, since yesterday, February 23, 2017, a watershed in the history of humanity begins and a new stage in the history of salvation.

People of God, I announce to you that Israel will soon be attacked, but my Son will be with his people and will not abandon them; Israel do not cry, that the hand of God will do justice to you soon. People of God, stay tuned for the apocalyptic trumpets, for the last trumpets will soon sound. The children of Light will fight with the children of darkness; That is why prayer, fasting and penance are important.

It is time to take care of my Son's affairs, forgetting yours, because by taking care of my Son's affairs, you will undertake the greatest business of your lives, because He, by giving you his life, will take care of your affairs; therefore, do not delay in surrendering to the Divine Will of the Father.

Warriors of my Son: the trumpets of war will soon sound, announcing that the third stage in the history of salvation begins now! The Apocalypse in its last stages; their lives will no longer be the same.

Soon I will be proclaimed as Co-redemptrix of all humanity, and with this fact the blood pact between you and my Son is sealed, because he sealed them on your foreheads with his Blood.

They are sealed as a lineage belonging to the people of Israel, the people of God, therefore, enemies of the world; so it's time to wear your shield and wear your armor.

The battle begins; Yesterday, February 23, officially began and nothing will be the same, so stop your activities and dedicate yourself as much as you can to prayer and contemplative life.

The trumpets will soon sound and the battle will be fought, now, officially between good and evil; the earth became a battlefield since yesterday.

Give yourselves the opportunity as warriors of my Son, to leave all your things in the hands of God, so that you can carry out your mission; the Holy Spirit will reveal their mission to them in their hearts.

The world since yesterday is no longer the same, the forces of evil are at their peak; cover yourselves with the Blood of my Son, wear your spiritual armor; the battle begins openly and abruptly.

Protect yourselves from the wolves with this prayer, and if you live with them, cover them with the Blood of my Son and pray like this:

"As the Son of light, belonging to the tribe of Israel, and as a descendant of David, I bear the seal of the Living God on my forehead.

As a child of the Most High, I declare to be protected and blessed and I cover and protect myself with the Seal that God placed on my mind, body and soul, since I have been sealed with the Blood

of the Lamb. Therefore, as the favorite son of the Father, belonging to the people of Israel, I declare with all the authority that Heaven confers on me, that I am free from all deception, trickery, witchcraft, sorcery, evil desire or attack that the enemy carries out from today. and henceforth against me.

Because I am the Son of the Living God and carry the Seal of the Slain Lamb on my forehead, I am claimed as a son of God, therefore, I declare in the name of the Most High that my soul will not be lost, because by his Blood and the Seal of his love embedded in my mind, body and soul, I am saved and I slip away from any attack that wants to damage my senses or take possession of my mind or soul, or even damage my body.

As a son of the Most High I pray this prayer every day as protection and I declare complete freedom and healing in all my being, because the hosts of evil cannot against the Seal of the Lamb; His Blood is a pact in my soul, it is the seal that I belong to his faithful people and as his son, I declare myself free from all demonic influence that comes from any spiritual or carnal entity. I declare myself free and healthy and ready for battle, surrendering all my physical and spiritual powers to my Beloved King of Kings, Lord of Lords, Jesus Christ.

From today my life will not be the same, since I am declared as a son of the Most High and sealed and protected with the Blood of the Lamb.

I declare war on the forces of evil; The battle begins and as a warrior of God I enlist in battle, I take my place and declare that I am protected, loved and saved from today, and that evil will not prevail against me.

From now on, all I will do is live in the Divine Will and following the inspirations of the Holy Spirit. Amen"

It is very important that you pray it every day and extend it to all of God's people.

My children, the battle officially begins; From now on you will be heavily besieged and attacked, but my Son will defend and protect you, so it is very important that you pray this prayer every day.

I, like your Mother, protect you; Remember to pray the Rosary, fasting, and penance.

People of God: in your ready positions, that to the battle cry.
Who like God! Nobody like God! The battle officially begins.

The war began, align yourselves and give your Fiat and as children of the Almighty God and sealed by my Son with the Seal of the Living God, put on your sandals of truth, the shield of my protection and the armor of the Anointing of the Holy Spirit on your souls.

Ready, people of God! Since yesterday nothing is the same, the battle begins openly and officially, so take cover, protect yourself and fight for the soon return of my Son and the triumph of good over evil.

People of Israel, your men are written in the Book of Life and bear the Seal of the Living God on their foreheads; Surrender yourselves to the Divine Will and I assure you that you will go to the New Millennium.

So Faith and Trust and above all surrender to your missions entrusted to you from all eternity.

The trumpets of the start of the war will soon be heard in Jerusalem; So get set, at your posts!

I leave you in the Peace of my Son, the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel and inside my Womb; the Anointing of the Holy Spirit will accompany you.

Since yesterday they have been anointed with the Holy Spirit, so as children of the Light they are protected by all of Heaven.

Ready, the battle began! Exclaim in unison our battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MARANATHA JESUS COME SOON!

SAINT RAFAEL - MESSAGE OF HEALING, PART ONE AND TWO MARCH 12, 2017

SAN MIGUEL, SAN RAFAEL AND SAN GABRIEL

FIRST PART

I, Saint Raphael, as the Archangel of health and healing, come to pour out countless graces on the people of God and to give this important message to all the Soldiers.

I, as the Archangel of health, need to heal spiritual and mental wounds, both physical and psychological; traumas that throughout their lives have taken root in their souls, as well as diseases that have developed during the gestation time of babies in the womb, both psychological, physical and spiritual.

I need the Soldiers to heal, to be able to advance to the New Heavens and Lands; Remember: it is very important that Soldiers are freed from all ties that enslave them to countless psychological, emotional and physical problems, and therefore spiritual.

They must be attacked at the root, a root that comes from the gestation of the embryo in the womb, since doctors seek to find solutions to diseases through science, when their origin is of a spiritual nature, because many psychological and health problems Mental disorders often go back to the time of gestation of the fetus, which is when the baby in the womb is rejected and diseases develop that manifest later in adult life or in puberty or childhood.

The mother's rejection of her child, who seeks to find easy solutions to her pregnancy, is one of the causes of psychological problems, because with the fact that the mother only thinks about it, this feeling affects the embryo in gestation, feeling the rejection on the part of his mother that affects his psychological and emotional integrity, because the spiritual bond that unites a mother with her child is very strong.

Hence the importance of having a good pregnancy in all aspects, including the spiritual, which is very important, since it entails a full development of the baby.

Children rejected in their mothers' wombs are more likely to develop mental, psychological and psycho-affective illnesses when they grow up; even diseases such as cancer can develop if these wounds are not spiritually healed.

As part of this Army we need healthy Soldiers, more than anything spiritually.

Generational curses are spiritually transmitted from generation to generation and can be healed with the power of the Holy Spirit.

As you can see, all this is not easy to understand and here we have to delve a lot into spirituality and psychology.

The behavioral canons of a person are derived from many factors: psychological, sociological, genetic, spiritual, generational and even environmental.

The way people behave is very varied and we do not understand how being brothers and educated with the same moral values and the same education, they are all very different; even twins develop very different and ambiguous behaviors from each other.

This is because from their gestation, they are people with unique and different souls; Hence the spirituality of each person arises that allows each of them to develop their capacities and abilities according to their inheritance, not only genetic but also spiritual, which is different for each soul, since each one comes to meet a specific mission; that is why people develop different skills according to their mission.

Art in the human being is more than anything a spiritual inheritance, so it is a gift from God that is given to each one, according to their mission; it is something so beautiful that scientists do not know that each soul has different capacities and gifts.

That is why for a person to develop his gift, he needs a spiritual anointing at a certain stage of his life with his Creator, and from there art, music, song, dance, writing, oratory, even vocation to marriage, celibacy or vocations to religious life.

The inclination of a young man to a priestly vocation, to a consecrated life or to marriage, comes from the spiritual inheritance that God placed in his soul as a gift from Heaven freely given to men to carry out their mission.

That is why we need each Soldier to get to know himself in intimate contact with God, because it is time for him to develop his mission.

We will start with the most important thing, the healing of the soul, and this will lead us to heal psychological, mental and even physical illnesses.

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, come to heal and in the name of my Lord, I come to give you the main steps to follow:

They will sit comfortably in the place where they feel comfortable within their own homes, something that brings them a beautiful memory, such as the armchair that was grandfather's, where they feel accepted and loved.

Remember that we will pray a prayer of healing and liberation from the moment of conception to the moment that you are living; this will help them heal their souls.

Let us begin:

I am in my mother's womb, everything is dark, but I feel the warmth of my mother; I nourish myself through the umbilical cord and I feel the timbre of my mother's voice: she is sad, angry, worried or is attacked; I feel her heartbeat joining mine and there is a spiritual connection between me and her from the moment I was conceived; I hear her voice rumbling and I feel her like an angel.

From this moment I ask Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit to heal everything that affected me inside the womb, which could have been insults towards my mother, attacks, screams that affected her psychologically and emotionally and therefore spiritually and therefore me they affected me, triggering diseases in my mind and soul.

I heal in the name of Jesus all negative thoughts or feelings of rejection of my mother towards me, everything that has influenced me to feel rejected and alone, because I felt the rejection of the only

being I knew and trusted and this damaged my heart, unleashing sadness, anxiety and loneliness in me.

This led me to accumulate hatred and resentment without knowing why, since my inclination towards a bad temper and made it difficult for me to comply with the Commandments and Precepts of the Church; Because when I felt the rejection of the only being that I knew and in whom I blindly trusted, I unconsciously claimed it from God, and therefore I feel a spiritual rejection and it is difficult for me to pray, fast and fulfill my tasks and purposes of prayer.

Heal in the name of Jesus Christ every impure act of lust, passion or misguided sexuality that my parents have carried out at the time of my conception and gestation.

All of these acts have affected my emotional sensitivity and sexuality; That is why I like to resort to masturbation, pornography, sexual debauchery and even homosexuality or lesbianism.

This lust on the part of my parents affected my spiritual integrity, sowing in me feelings of masochism, unbridled sexuality and even taking refuge in drugs or alcohol.

I bind, in the name of Jesus Christ, all rejection by my father to my being at the moment of my conception; I free myself from all ties that at the cost of that feeling led me to what, in my childhood, I was an insecure child with learning problems at school.

That lack of acceptance by my father at the time of my conception, led me to develop inappropriate behaviors in my childhood such as: hyperactivity, learning problems or lack of concentration and bad behavior, because within me I felt the rejection of my father and I took refuge in my own ego, being an undisciplined and badly behaved child, or off and lonely, carrying with me ideas of suicide and sadness in my development and psychological maturity, which led me to divorce and marital failure, being a unstable person, because inside me and unconsciously I felt rejected by a father figure, the one who gave stability to my mother, creating in me as I grew up, feelings of anguish and concern, which made a dent in my soul, mind and spirit.

Heal in the name of Jesus Christ, any sin against the spiritual integrity of me and my mother that has been carried out during my pregnancy in the womb, such as reading letters, horoscopes, palmistry, New Age, satanic readings, yoga, reiki, consultation of the stars, Santeria or any ocular rite or activity that damaged my mother's spirit and mine, leading me to have an aversion to God, because she opened the door to the enemy and therefore, within me body, mind and soul there is a being dissatisfied with life, moody, incapable of loving and forgiving, selfish, arrogant, haughty, because the enemy took possession of my soul, damaging it to such an extent that I am conceited and arrogant.

He planted the seven deadly sins in my soul and therefore it is very difficult for me to understand, accept and love others, because I am selfish and arrogant; therefore, I crave power and prestige even at the expense of others.

I like money, the excessive hunger for acceptance, I am aggressive and compulsive, I do not control my character and therefore I develop both psychological and physical diseases, and even cancer, which affects my integrity as a human being, because my soul has not been liberated. from the bonds of the enemy that affect me, being a being closed to the grace of God, concentrating on my ego, making me selfish, petulant and arrogant.

Heal, in the Name of Jesus Christ, every bad influence on my being at the moment of conception and on my development within my mother's womb.

I declare myself in the Name of Jesus Christ, free from all ties that lead me to act irresponsibly and selfishly with my neighbor and especially with my husband or wife.

Healthy in the Name of Jesus Christ, all family rejection towards me by my grandparents, siblings or close relatives that influenced my bad temper, since my mother did not know what to do and transmitted to me that anguish and feelings of rejection on the part of my family, and I felt rejected and unprotected; All this led me to have few friends, to be unfriendly and lonely, not to relate well with my spouse, not to interact affectively with my children, to be selfish and insensitive.

That is why from today I ask for liberation and healing in the name of Jesus, from everything that affected me at the moment of my conception and gestation.

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, emphasized the moment of conception and gestation, because even if you may not believe it, it is the moment when the spirit and the soul are fully developed, and it is very important to heal wounds that have been carried from gestation. that these influence the behavioral canons of the people and this affects and influences so that the spiritual gifts that God gave to each person do not develop well and therefore they do not know what their mission is; That is why I considered it pertinent to heal everything from the moment of conception.

Now we go to the first years of life, where the character and the psychological and mental integrity of the child is formed:

Sitting comfortably, bring to mind every act that marked you in your lives, from newborn to five years of age, whatever you remember: some rejection, psychological or physical abuse, lack of attention, domestic violence. Everything you remember that marked you in your childhood and say:

"In the name of the Slain Lamb and his Blood shed for me, I declare myself free from all bad influence or psychological, emotional or physical abuse towards myself, from a wake-up call that has affected me to verbal, psychological or sexual abuse.

I declare myself in the name of Jesus, free from any disease that has been unleashed in my body, mind and soul and for that circumstance that marked me in my life, and I declare in the name of Jesus, that I am free from all ties and everything that led me to this physical or psychological condition that I have, as well as diseases in my body or in my soul.

In the name of Jesus Christ, I declare that He has healed and freed me from all evil that was the consequence of my childhood traumas. "

Now go back to an age of six to twelve years and free yourselves in the name of Jesus Christ from everything that affected your physical, mental, psychological and emotional integrity and that does not allow the Holy Spirit to flow in you, and therefore does not have good communication and effective prayer with the Father.

Let the Holy Spirit flow into you and say:

"I declare myself free in the name of the Blood of Jesus Christ shed for me, from everything that in my childhood affected my psychological, physical, mental and spiritual health and I am free from all ties; therefore, I declare that I am healthy from all physical or spiritual illness in my being. "

And so with this prayer that I will give you next, you will heal each stage of your life that you lack, until you reach this moment.

"I, as a son of the Most High, ask for healing in every part of my life in the name of Jesus Christ and by the Blood that He shed for me on the Cross, I declare myself free from all physical, psychological or mental illness.

Above all, I declare spiritual healing in my soul, in order to carry out my mission within my plan of salvation and that of all humanity at this end of time.

I am free to carry out my mission, since free of all psychological, emotional or spiritual ties, I will be able to let the Holy Spirit flow in me, which will give me the necessary strength to fulfill my mission. Through the Archangel Saint Raphael and his powerful intercession and all the power of the Blood of Christ, I declare myself healthy from all evil in my being, free from all ties and ready to carry out my laudable mission. Amen. "

Now we go to the generational curses that come from the sin of their ancestors, which were inherited by them; therefore, a very strong and special prayer should be made, so that they are free of body, mind and soul from very strong and heavy chains.

They will put a blessed candle on its altar and a Bible on one side, as well as the image of the Virgin in any invocation; a Cross and the image of Saint Benedict.

Sitting comfortably, they will pray to the Father declaring liberation in this way:

"I, as the favorite son of the Most High and heir to the future Kingdom of Peace of Jesus Christ on earth, I need to carry out my mission, free myself from the generational curses that weigh on me. That is why I ask my Lord Jesus Christ to come to my aid and with his power and the power of his Glorious Resurrection, dress my soul with his grace and make me free from all ties of sin and abomination of my ancestors that weigh on my soul and spirit.

I declare myself in the name of Jesus Christ, healthy and free from all generational curses by the Blood of the Slain Lamb that cleanses me, defeats and unties all the chains that oppress my soul and in the name of Christ Jesus I untie all the generational curses that weigh on my mind, body and soul. Free from all ties, I declare myself a person ready to carry out my mission that has been entrusted to me at this end of time.

I declare that I am free to choose and I choose from this day forward to fight as a warrior of God, trained and ready for battle, ready to give my life for my Lord Jesus Christ.

Being free from all ties and curses, I give my Fiat to the Holy Trinity and to my Mother in Heaven, letting the Holy Spirit flow in me from now on and fill me with its strength and power, giving me the necessary tools to carry out my mission.

As a son of the Most High I declare myself ready for everything that comes and in the name of the Blood of the Slain Lamb I am free from all evil. Amen. "

After being healed in body, mind, soul and spirit, they will give thanks to God at the next Mass they attend; In this Mass, at the moment of Consecration, give your life to the Most High and offer all that you are to your beloved Father God.

Offer yourselves whole to Him and you will see that everything is easier.

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, as the Archangel of health, have given you the tools for your healings; carry out all that I told you and you will heal and be free to carry out your mission. I leave you with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

SAN RAFAEL ARCÁNGEL CLARIFIES SOME DOUBTS OF THE SOLDIERS REGARDING THE MESSAGE OF HEALING.

SECOND PART

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, as the Archangel of health, have the obligation to clarify some doubts about the prayers given for spiritual, corporal and mental healing, as well as healing from the moment of conception, gestation and life of the human being.

This is complicated, because everyone has a particular life story and different life circumstances, which root traumas and diseases in each person, coupled with generational curses.

To be more specific, we will analyze the strongest ties of union and give prayers of healing that will be given on my part and that will be anointed by the power of the Blood of Christ and the Anointing of the Holy Spirit.

This topic is very important, since the spiritual healing of the Soldiers is essential to be able to continue advancing.

We will start with the spiritual healing between mother and child bond:

When a mother rejects her child in the womb, it deprives him of feeling the love of God fully, because, although God loves that baby with all his soul and affection, the only being that the baby knows is his mother.

It is true that each person's Guardian Angel is there to protect each baby from the moment of conception, but the union between mother and child is very strong; He not only feeds on her physically, he also feeds on her spiritually, therefore, every feeling from the mother to the child and everything that affects the mother emotionally affects the baby.

It is therefore very important to heal this essential stage in the stage of each human being.

Let's start with the prayer of a mother to her son who, after having rejected him, wants to regain her son's love.

The bond that unites a mother with her child is very strong, therefore, even though they are far apart, the prayer of a repentant mother is so effective and fills Heaven with so much joy that it is always heard when it comes from a repentant heart. and sincere.

Prayer of Healing of a Mother for her child

"I, as a mother who is the bearer of the gift of motherhood and as a giver of life, I thank my God for such a beautiful gift and I apologize to my God for not knowing how to thank this precious gift and having despised and rejected the fruit of my womb during the gestation inside my womb. I ask my Father for forgiveness for all sin committed against my son, and I not only ask Father for forgiveness, but I forgive myself, accepting the consequences of my sin.

I ask the Father to give me the opportunity to see my son forgiving and loving me so that from now on I can lead a full and satisfying life, surrendering my weaknesses at the feet of the Holy Cross.

May that bond that unites us as mother and child be for us the force that helps us to continue. I ask my Father for forgiveness, I forgive myself and I ask forgiveness of my beloved son, so that he may be illuminated by the Light of the Holy Spirit and may return to my arms; I cuddle him in my womb as if he were in gestation and thus, feeding him spiritually through my umbilical cord, I ask that the Holy Spirit flow in his heart so that that umbilical cord that fed him for nine months, may be today the spiritual cord that feeds us both of the Holy Spirit, creating in us a relationship of love and understanding, affection and respect.

I ask in the Name of the Slain Lamb and by his Blood shed for me and my son, heal the wounds that my indifference and rejection caused in my son and that he, free from all bondage and sin, may return to me, to recover all the time lost and give him my great mother's love. Amen. "

Prayer of healing from a son to his mother

"I, as a son of the Most High and as a good brother in Christ Jesus, forgive my mother with all my heart and declare healing in my mind, body and soul for the rejection I felt by my mother during my pregnancy.

As a good son of the Father, I forgive all offenses and declare myself free from all ties to be able to strengthen with my mother that spiritual bond that unites us from the moment of my conception; and I declare that by the Blood of the Lamb and by his great love for me and my mother, I forgive myself and my mother.

Free of all ties, I place my mother in the arms of the Father so that He unites us, and gives us love and understanding of one another and thus be able to lead a full life and in the grace of God, strengthening that spiritual union between us and giving the best of each one of us; recovering the love from mother to son and from son to mother. Amen. "

Prayer of forgiveness from a husband to his wife

"I, as your husband and united to you by the marriage bond and forming one flesh, I ask your forgiveness with all my heart for not having loved and respected you as God asks and for having hurt your heart and soul, damaging our relationship and a marriage bond with the sin that destroyed our union and gave way to hatred and resentment.

I ask the Father for forgiveness for not having respected and loved you as Christ loved his Church; for not having made me a man worthy of you.

I ask your forgiveness, I ask God for forgiveness and I forgive myself in the name of Jesus Christ. I declare myself free from this guilt and this sin that destroyed our home and family integrity. For the bond of love that united us at the time of marriage and prostrate before the Cross, I offer all that I am to my Lord and free from all ties, sin and curses, I ask you to forgive me and help me to recover our marriage. In the name of Jesus Christ. Amen."

Prayer of forgiveness from a wife to her husband

"I apologize for not having given you your place as the head of my home, as a bearer and giver of love and understanding; for not having valued you enough and having sinned against the bond that binds us before God and having thrown you out of my life.

For not having loved and respected you as my husband, the Father of my children, the breadwinner of the house, the head of my family.

I ask the Father for forgiveness and I forgive myself, so that free of all guilt and ties I can love you as you deserve and rebuild with God's help our marriage bond and thus, under the Anointing of the Holy Spirit, reestablish our marriage. Amen. "

These prayers will be said for as long as they consider pertinent, at least once a week.

Little by little and with the help of Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, they will heal the wounds caused from the moment of their conception and gestation, and they will be able to grow spiritually and heal all the wounds during their life.

Everything that they could not control before, such as their character, their temperament, will be easy to mold.

They will feel free and more spiritual to pray, fast, love and forgive.

They will be filled with the Holy Spirit little by little and they will see their mission clearly and they will be able to grow within their particular mission, within their history of salvation and the history of salvation of humanity.

Soldiers: I need you to put all your availability in this exercise, so that healed by the power of the Holy Spirit and free from all ancestral ties, you can discern to carry out your mission.

I say goodbye with the battle cry:
Who like God! Nobody like God!

Reflections on the Cross of Christ Delivered by Jesus to Lorena (April 3, 2017)

Brothers my crucifixion is a prelude to the victory of humanity over sin, because I gave victory to man with my passion, death and resurrection, through my death and resurrection I rescued humanity from eternal death, you cannot understand the magnitude of my passion that was lived in time past, present and future because I rescued through my crucifixion all souls, from the beginning of creation to the end of the world.

Today that we are at the end of time and for you who will have to live these fateful but glorious events, a specific mission was given to you before you were born and it should be said and noted that you are special souls because this great gift was reserved for you, and more. to the souls who help my Kingdom to come soon.

You do not know how special you are, many souls would have wanted to live in these times and they did not do it because you are chosen from Heaven and the Father, my Father wants you to be the bridge between the old and the new creation.

Those who go to the new millennium will be the first inhabitants of the New Jerusalem, this contains endless mysteries, in the first place these people are the founders of the new humanity and they were called from the womb of their mothers to exercise a special ministry and extraordinary, to be pillars of what the new creation will be because of them the coming generations will be sustained, so they are firm rocks made with the power and anointing of the Holy Spirit, everything that I lived in my passion, death and resurrection is linked to what is the new humanity, this mystery is an enigma that today I will reveal to you; Today I do not call you disciples, I do not call you my followers or my workers I call you my best friends because I have shared my cross with you through that cross that I share with you, all humanity is redeemed, it is as if they formed a pillar of crosses, crosses of forgiveness of sacrifice of love, crosses founded on suffering and all these crosses when joining together cry out in unison my second coming being the foundation the pillar of the new creation that is why their crosses shine in the darkness of the inhuman evil of the world submerged in evil and sin.

Crosses that guide your brothers in the middle of the darkness, when you carry your cross with joy you participate in my passion, it is something so beautiful friends my friends of recent times you are architects and builders of new generations you are those crosses accepted out of love to me, they are an oblation to Heaven and calm my agony with a soft aroma of sanctity that perfume Heaven, the perfume of the saints with their aroma give the Father a haven, they go up and upon reaching the Father, he takes it in his hands and inside they hide the unfathomable mysteries of my Passion Death and crucifixion, you my friends with your crosses are for the Father favorite children, pure hearts that are flames.

Favorite children of the Most High among them there are crosses of Martyrs of victim souls and of ordinary men but who give their lives for me and are magnified because of their smallness I make them great friends of mine, that is why the cross that I have given them Given to each one of you at this end of time, whoever loves the cross and accepts it, whoever carries it and makes it his own, understands the mysteries of my passion, my brothers, you will be my pillars and together with you will come the Other brothers, following the light of your crosses, will find the way to Heaven and new lands, you are the guides, the lighthouses, you are my best friends, so carry your cross with joy.

In this Holy Week Live my Crucifixion with another perspective, the one that through my death gave life to all humanity, delve into the mystery of faith, lights in the dense mists my friends illuminate and pave my way that very soon I will return to judge the nations with power, everything is almost ready

and the whole universe cries out to me calls me with cries of pain the constellations shake the constellations groan and all the stars are moved before my great power and majesty, nature is a participant in this great change, it transforms and she rebels against the wickedness of perverse man and moans, is shocked and frees herself from sin, torrential rains, tidal waves, earthquakes are manifestations of nature that is transformed and screams at the injustices and perversion of man.

Nature will take many lives and cleanse the orb. People of God do not fear that your great friend, the one who was born of a humble woman, the mother of all humanity, is just around the corner calling to your consciences, look at me at the door and knocking, I have never been so close.

Friends souls friends of my cross you are the light of the world and have in your designs the destiny of the new humanity sing and dance for such a great privilege you the great pillars of my new creation, dance and sing because very soon I will return, you who understand the meaning of my passion and that they share it with me shout in unison Maranatha! and God with a breath of his breath will purify the Heavens and the Earth the seas and evil will be buried by his divine breath children of the Most High proclaim my victory let us shout

WHO LIKE GOD !!!, NOBODY LIKE GOD!!!

MESSAGE FROM JESUS TO HIS MILITARY ARMY APRIL 07, 2017

Go for the lost sheep, for the sheep without a shepherd who live lost in darkness and who live in filth, contaminated and polluting others with rottenness.

Oh! My sweet friends, I share with you my Cross, which is very heavy, but out of love for my beloved people I carry it with joy.

I can't take it anymore, I'm exhausted from so much sin and outrages; The Angels cry next to me, they also feel my pain for my almost vain death, because this humanity is lost and goes to the abyss.

That is why I need you to help me save souls; the fight for the loss and salvation of souls is tremendous; help me to make my Kingdom come sooner with your lives of oblation to Heaven.

Everything that comes will be very hard for the people of God, but they are protected by my Blood, do not fear, just trust; love will win and my Heart and that of my Mother will soon triumph.

People of God, I am here alive in the children who suffer, the terror of war, the mothers who lose their children in their arms, the refugees, the persecuted, the forgotten elderly and in all those who suffer injustice; know how to see me in your brothers and sisters and extend a hand to the one who suffers, that my suffering is enormous.

People of God, do not be indifferent to the pain of others within you, I await you at the feet of my Holy Cross.

Thank you for carrying my Cross, together we will build my New Kingdom of Peace.

That tightness in the chest and the feeling that they lack air, is my suffering shared with my friends in recent times; It is my Cross shared with my close friends in recent times; I share this Cross only with my disciples, only my best friends, those who really love me, because I see their hearts ready and who, despite so much evil, know how to love.

Thank you my people, I love you from all eternity.

Your friend Jesus

MESSAGE FROM SAN RAFAEL ARCANGEL APRIL 07, 2017

PHYSICAL HEALING PRAYERS

Dear people of God, the times to come and that are already living are very difficult to bear and every day the situation will be worse in all aspects.

Society is in decline and the people of God are cornered by the new laws and ideologies that are being forged by the enemy; but Heaven is more cunning and smarter than the enemy and will not leave its children alone.

That is why the three Archangels have taken charge of implementing our protection plan 2017

I Saint Raphael the Archangel, who as an Angel of health and healing, through the Blood of Jesus Christ shed for all of you, have the power that Heaven confers on me to heal diseases in these times through prayers, which I do not know. had seen in other times.

Remember that these are extraordinary times, where Heaven must act in an extraordinary way.

Soldiers: Remember that to be physically healthy, you must first be spiritually healthy; That is why physical healings in children are easier to carry out, because they are purer and in most cases have better spiritual health; therefore, it is important to attack the root problem.

The healings of generational curses are also important, so first I gave them the previous prayers, which were from their gestation until now.

Remember, before healing a physical condition, you must first have worked with the spiritual, for this reason it is also important that you have a heart free from resentments and hatred; These can obstruct the grace and the Anointing of the Holy Spirit from descending on you, so it is advisable before starting to make a confession of life before a priest.

Remember that you are body, mind, soul and spirit and everything is connected as a perfect whole; For this reason, spiritual healing is essential first of all.

- 1.- Confession of life with a priest.
- 2.- Heart free from all ties, no hatred or resentment, no bad wishes or revenge.
- 3.- Spiritual healing.
- 4.- To put oneself in the presence of the Holy Spirit by anointing of Him.
- 5.- Faith and trust in God; without Faith you will not achieve physical healing.

Note: they will not necessarily heal at the first sentence, it is necessary to carry out the points described above, have patience, Faith and trust in God.

We will start with the most common physical illnesses; Remember to have prayed the spiritual healing prayers at least a month before, even once a week (prayers delivered previously).

Sit comfortably and close your eyes, first of all; We will invoke the Anointing of the Holy Spirit with this prayer, after meditating a little on your healing, open your eyes and your heart to the Anointing of the Holy Spirit through this prayer:

"I, unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, at this end of time and as part of his Holy People, I ask for the Anointing of the Holy Spirit on my body, mind and soul.

I open my heart to his Anointing and anoint myself of his power, and with the fire of his power I free myself from all ties and purify my soul, my heart, and my mind so that He can act on my body and physically heal illness or disease. that I suffer and that they are, many times the product of a bad spirituality.

First of all I heal myself spiritually and heal my heart, soul and spirit; Free from all bonds and generational curses, I declare myself spiritually healthy, and I fill myself with the Holy Spirit so that He heals my body with the Blood of Christ shed for me and the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel. Amen. "

Note: A praise asking for the Anointing of the Holy Spirit is recommended. Let us begin:

ALLERGIES

Allergies, also called hypersensitivity relationships, are exaggerated responses of the immune system (our body's defenses) when it comes into contact with certain substances called "allergens".

Prayer:

"I, unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself in the name of Christ healthy from all kinds of allergies that affect my physical health from rhinitis, conjunctivitis or asthma, to any other allergy that is food or pollen, that affect my good physical functioning. I ask for the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the Blood of Christ shed for me to heal me from this disease. I declare myself healthy and I ask first of all for the spiritual health of my soul, and therefore of my body. Amen. "

ARRHYTHMIAS

Cardiac arrhythmia is known as any alteration of the heart rhythm that occurs either due to changes in its characteristics (rhythms other than the normal sinusoidal rhythm) or due to inappropriate variations in frequency.

Prayer

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare my heart free from any arrhythmia that affects its proper functioning by the Anointing of the Holy Spirit in my being, the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel and the power of the Blood of Christ poured out for me. I declare physical, but above all spiritual health on my being and free from all ties that affect my physical and spiritual integrity, I declare myself in the name of Jesus Christ, healthy from this arrhythmia. Amen "

ANXIETY

Anxiety is a natural mechanism that allows us to be alert to compromised events; in fact, to some degree, anxiety provides an adequate component of caution in especially dangerous situations.

Moderate anxiety can help us stay focused and face the challenges that lie ahead; at times, however, the anxiety response system becomes overwhelmed and malfunctioning; more specifically, anxiety is

disproportionate to the situation, sometimes even present in the absence of any sustainable danger. The subject feels paralyzed, with a feeling of helplessness and in general there is a deterioration of the social and physiological psychological functioning.

It is said that when anxiety occurs at inappropriate times, or is so intense and long-lasting that it interferes with a person's normal activities, then it is considered a disorder.

Prayer

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself in the name of Christ Jesus free from this anxiety that affected my sensitivity, which ties me to my spiritual discomforts, which lead me not to live a good spirituality.

Through the Blood of Christ, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the powerful intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, I am free from this disease that is more than anything spiritual and I heal myself from it through Christ, declaring myself healthy and free from all ties. in my soul and body. Amen "

ARTHRITIS

Arthritis is called the inflammation of a joint.

Arthritis can be due to many causes: it can be caused by a bacterial infection or by a metabolic disease such as gout.

One of the main causes of Arthritis is called Rheumatoid Arthritis in which several joints are usually inflamed.

Prayer

"As an unworthy son of the Father, but loved by Him, I declare myself in the name of Christ Jesus free from this Arthritis that affects my joints and under the Anointing of the Holy Spirit, the power of the Blood of Christ shed for me and the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, I declare myself healthy from this disease and free from all physical and spiritual ties, declaring my body and soul healthy. Amen "

ANGINA PECTORIS

Ischemic Heart Disease.

The term Ischemic Heart Disease or Coronary Heart Disease, refers to a circulatory disorder of the heart muscle derived from coronary artery stenosis.

When the myocardium does not receive a sufficient supply of oxygen, the patient usually experiences chest pain (angina pectoris syndrome); This term comes from the Latin: angor pectoris, which means strangulation in the chest.

Prayer

" As an unworthy Son of the Father, but loved by Him, I declare myself free from this tightness in the chest called Angina Pectoris, which affects the proper functioning of my heart, causing heart failure, arrhythmias or a heart attack.

I declare my heart healthy from this disease in the name of Jesus Christ and by the power of his Blood shed for me, I am healed physically and spiritually through the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel and the Anointing of the Holy Spirit in me. Amen "

ACUTE BRONCHITIS

Acute Bronchitis is an acute inflammation of the lower respiratory tract such as the bronchi; it is usually caused by viruses and usually has no complications.

Prayer

"As an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, I declare my airways free of all inflammation that can cause Acute Bronchitis.

In the name of Jesus Christ, I heal my bronchial tubes; Through the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the power of the Blood of Jesus Christ shed for me, I declare myself healthy from all physical, spiritual or emotional illness. Amen. "

WATERFALLS

Cataract is an eye disease that causes the lens of the eye to become cloudy. In 90% of cases, Cataracts are related to age.

Prayer

"As an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, I declare in the name of Jesus Christ my eyes free and healthy from Cataracts.

By the power of the Blood of Christ, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, I declare myself healthy in my eyes and able to quickly or little by little recover my vision, through the healing of my eyes. Amen. "

KIDNEY CALCULATIONS

Also called "kidney stones"

This pathology, also known as Nephrolithiasis or Renal Lithiasis, is the result of the crystallization of substances that are normally dissolved in the urine.

Prayer

"As an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, I declare myself free in the name of Jesus Christ from these stones in my kidney.

Through the Blood of Christ shed for me, the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel and the Anointing of the Holy Spirit, I declare the disappearance of these stones in my kidney and the physical and spiritual healing of my entire being. Amen. "

HEADACHES

Headache or headache represents one of the most common forms of pain in the human race, generally the headache occurs intermittently, the most frequent forms correspond to migraine, migraine and headache.

Prayer

"As an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, I declare myself healthy in the name of

Jesus Christ from this headache (headache) and with faith in the intercession of Saint Raphael , the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the power of the Blood of Jesus Christ shed for me, I declare healing in all my body and soul. Amen "

ULCEROUS COLITIS

Ulcerative colitis is a disease that is associated with an excessive and chronic autoimmune response of the large intestine (colon) and can affect any part of the intestine (the patient suffers it throughout life)

Prayer

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself healthy from this ulcerative colitis in the name of Jesus Christ, and with faith in the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit in my being and Blood of Christ Jesus shed for me, I am free from all sickness both physical and spiritual. Amen. "

SCIATICA

Sciatica occurs when there is an injury or compression on the sciatic nerve that causes pain, numbness, tingling or weakness in the back, buttocks and legs; keep in mind that it is not a disease, but rather a symptom caused by some pathology or injury.

Prayer

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself in the name of Jesus Christ healed from this pain that diminishes my quality of life and with faith in the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the Blood of Jesus Christ poured out for me, I am healed of sciatica and of every disease in my body and soul. Amen. "

CANCER

This disease is one of the main causes of death in humanity and is a disease in most cases caused by man that aims to end part of humanity by chemicals and toxic substances in food, medicines and in the environment, so we will make a special prayer before breaking down all the types of cancer there are.

Prayer

"I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, with the healing power that Heaven confers on me to heal in the name of Jesus Christ, and by the Anointing of the Holy Spirit, I come to heal this terrible disease that comes to end many human lives for the purpose to reduce the population, since in most cases the main architect of this disease is man himself; that is why I unleash in the name of Jesus Christ every perverse plan against the people of God by wicked men and declare protection on the part of the three Archangels, since we have been sent in this end of time to protect the people of God; therefore I release them from all threats against their physical, mental or spiritual integrity. Amen "
 " (say this prayer before of the others)

HEAD AND NECK CANCER

Head and neck cancer is the group of malignant tumors that appear on the head and in the neck region; Among the most frequent locations in which they can be located are the paranasal sinuses, the nasopharynx, the oropharynx, (tonsil, soft palate, base of the tongue), the hypopharynx, the larynx, the oral cavity (oral mucosa, gingiva, hard palate, tongue and floor of the mouth) the tongue and salivary glands.

Prayer

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself healthy from this head or neck cancer that affects my quality of life, and can cause my death. I blindly trust in Jesus Christ, who shed his Blood for me to make me safe and sound. I trust in the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel and I anoint myself with the power of the Holy Spirit and through Jesus Christ I am healed from all physical and spiritual illnesses. Amen "

STOMACH CANCER

Gastric cancer is a disease that occurs due to the uncontrolled growth of stomach cells; the tumors can originate in any of the layers of this organ, muscular or serous mucosa. The most common type is adernocarcomania, a tumor that originates in the glands and accounts for 95% of stomach cancer diagnoses.

Prayer

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but much loved by Him, declare healing in the name of Jesus Christ from my stomach cancer and through the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the Blood of Christ shed for me, I declare myself free from all physical and spiritual illness. Amen. "

CANCER OF THE SMALL INTESTINE

Small bowel cancer is a rare disease in which malignant cells form in the mucosa that lines the different sections of the small intestine, duodenum, jejunum, and ileum.

Prayer

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself healthy from this cancer of the small intestine in the name of Jesus Christ and with faith and trusting in the intercession of the Archangel Saint Raphael, the Blood of Jesus Christ shed for me and the Anointing of the Holy Spirit, I declare myself healed from all physical and spiritual illnesses. Amen. "

LUNG CANCER

The lungs are the organs included in the respiratory system, which are responsible for carrying out the respiratory function, that is, through the respiratory tract they supply oxygen to the body and expel carbon dioxide; this is the most common cause of cancer death in both men and women.

PRAYER

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself safe from this lung cancer in the name of Jesus Christ, and with faith in the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the Blood of Jesus Christ poured out for me, I am healthy and free from all disease both physical and spiritual. Amen. "

PRAYER FOR ALL ILLNESSES

I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but much loved by Him, declare myself healthy in the name of Jesus Christ of this disease (say the name of the disease) and with faith in the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the power of the Blood of Jesus Christ shed for me, I declare healing in all my body and soul. Amen. " (This universal prayer will be said for all diseases)

HELP ME LOAD MY CROSS MESSAGE FROM APRIL 9, 2017

Feel the beating of my heart that beats rapidly, my breathing is agitated and I feel a pain in my chest because, the pain, of the innocent souls oppress my chest, so many innocent people killed because of the wars by the great leaders of the world that they only see their interests.

Hear my palpitations that shake with pain and it becomes increasingly difficult for me to breathe, due to the genocides, the chemical weapons that end the lives and the innocence of children, they just want to play and their innocence is overshadowed by the evil of the wicked man and they know the pain in their little souls, they live and know death closely, they experience it in their loved ones and their hearts are humiliated and outraged by evil. They only seek to play and love, but their innocence is shattered by the pain and uncertainty of an uncertain future, by losing their homes and parents and being left alone and unprotected.

The guardian angels of each child subjected to these fateful events mourn sadly for them and present them before the Throne of God and the Father's hand cannot support itself, he wants to execute his anger and end the entire human race, but I who died for all sinners, I ask you to have a little mercy and my mother who cries inconsolably takes those little souls in her tender arms, caresses them, sweetens them and says words of comfort to their hearts so hurt by so much pain.

I look my Father in the eyes and his Eyes penetrate me, his Wrath is great and the whole world deserves its just punishment for so much evil and I cry for the Father's sentence that has begun to fall on all humanity. Poor humanity there will be so much unimaginable suffering.

Woe to you, Zion! land of God; you will suffer and be purified in the fire of God, your suffering will be great, you forgot God, your God, but the Father's love for you is more immense, that is why he will purify you to wear fine linen and be able to enter Earth Fiancée.

Everything needs to be purified by the fire of God. My chest is oppressed by so many injustices and sufferings, the spheres of society are sick with ambition and have lost their souls in the lust of sin. How much pain my heart feels! My crucifixion is approaching and the world lives in debauchery and wickedness and I am lacerated, whipped and humiliated, so many outrages and sacrileges, thousands of looted Churches, my outraged Host and I only cry and I feel that I cannot breathe anymore, I do not breath remains, I suffocate and I feel my lungs close and I am short of breath because everything they do to me greatly oppresses my heart.

All these offenses and outrages oppress my heart and I feel a sharp pain in my chest; so many aborted children who live huddled and trusting in their love cribs, are betrayed by their own mothers and their illusions of living and being born die but their little souls also die because they know the contempt of their mothers, they fly to Heaven confused and sad and Their agonies make my throat break and tears run down my face and then I take them in my arms and tell them that I do love them, that they have my Mother and Father and that they are very loved by us.

Then their sad faces light up and finally after so much anguish, a smile leaves their faces and with affection their beloved mother huddles them in her arms and sings lullabies so that they forget their sad destinies; their mother rejected them, but they have my sweet mother who sleeps them with her sweet voice and my Heart breaks when I look at her innocence and love and I feel so much pain for these little ones, and they finally sleep in their little crib of love that is the womb of my Mother.

All Heaven cries disconsolate for such a tremendous sin and my Father looks with indignation at those ruthless mothers and can no longer hold their hand because He is just and His Wrath is tremendous.

Woe to you, wicked and sinful humanity! The punishment of my Father will fall on you, how many truncated dreams, how many suffering souls who have lost their loved ones due to the wickedness of the wicked man are bitter and tormented in the pain of that loss and that terrible injustice.

I can no longer bear so much pain, my Cross is very heavy, I carry the sins of all humanity and I wish to share it with my friends from the End Times, even if they are a few: Help me to carry my Cross!!

It is a very special request because it is very heavy, but I need souls to redeem their brothers and save souls with their sufferings and I can only turn to my friends, my beloved Church, my Faithful People.

Go for the lost sheep, for the sheep without a shepherd who live lost in darkness and who live in filth, contaminated and polluting others with rottenness.

Oh! My sweet friends, I share with you my Cross, which is very heavy, but out of love for my beloved people I carry it with joy.

I can't take it anymore, I'm exhausted from so much sin and outrages; the Angels cry next to me; They also feel my pain for my almost vain death, because this humanity is lost and goes to the abyss.

That is why I need you to help me save souls; the fight for the loss and salvation of souls is tremendous; help me to make my Kingdom come sooner with your lives of oblation to Heaven.

Everything that comes will be very hard for the people of God, but they are protected by my Blood, do not fear, just trust; love will win and my Heart and that of my Mother will soon triumph.

People of God, I am here alive in the children who suffer, the terror of war, the mothers who lose their children in their arms, the refugees, the persecuted, the forgotten elderly and in all those who suffer injustice; know how to see me in your brothers and sisters and extend a hand to those who suffer, that my suffering is enormous.

People of God, do not be indifferent to the pain of others within you, I await you at the feet of my Holy Cross.

Thank you for carrying my Cross, together we will build my New Kingdom of Peace.

That tightness in the chest and the feeling that they lack air, is my suffering shared with my friends in recent times; It is my Cross shared with my close friends in recent times; I share this Cross only with my disciples, only my best friends, those who really love me, because I see their hearts ready and who, despite so much evil, know how to love.

Thank you my people, I love you from all eternity.

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL APRIL 17, 2017

How to organize the Marian Homes.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, continue with the instructions within the Marian homes, since we must prepare ourselves spiritually to be able to carry out the implementation of our Marian homes in times of persecution.

We will continue with the following points:

In order to have a stronger spirituality and a soul more docile to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit, prayer and fasting are very important, so we will fast twice a week, not from food, but from everything that is not of spiritual growth such as gossip, gossip, non-constructive talk.

We will try to carry out this fast every day of the week, since they are defects that must completely disappear within our Marian homes. I place a lot of emphasis on this point since these defects turn into sins and lead us to decrease and sow disorder and confusion within community life.

We will fast from complete silence once a week, that is, we will remain in complete silence all day; Everyone will already know in advance the activities that they have to carry out, so it is not necessary to talk to each other. This fast of silence purifies the soul and makes us be more attentive and with the senses more open to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit.

Remember that the contemplative life consists of living the Gospel within your lives and living as Jesus Christ would like you to live; This is under the inspiration of the Holy Spirit and in direct contact with Heaven, turning their daily activities into prayer.

That, how is it achieved? It is simple: it is keeping God present in all their activities, offering to the Father everything they carry out and, therefore, doing extraordinary things out of those daily things, because they are done with love and in order to please God.

This is contemplative prayer, it is not necessarily spending all day praying but giving all your activities and including hobbies to God, therefore, making your life a prayer.

People of God, Heaven has a very beautiful plan for Marian homes, for this reason they will be based on Franciscan spirituality, because this Saint was the Saint par excellence, the most humble, loving and simple Saint, who knew how to make his life one oblation to Heaven.

Their spirituality is very rich, and if they put it into practice from now on, they will be able to find the true meaning of their existence and know God's perfect plan for their lives at this end of time.

Let's continue with the next point:

COMMUNITY WORK.

It will be lived in small or large communities, the important thing is to learn to live together in community and fraternity; Each one, according to their abilities, will develop a type of activity that is for community growth and each one, according to their abilities, will provide the community with the necessary tools to carry out their daily activities, so that all together contribute to the growth of the community.

Remember that you are a whole and each part of the gear in this mechanism is very important, because all activities have the same importance as well as the contribution of each one.

All in community will achieve harmony and that the Marian homes function perfectly under the anointing of the Holy Spirit and the guidance of Jesus Christ.

For this reason, each one will carry out their daily activities with humility and an attitude of service; Remember that you are here to serve your brothers and sisters and that you must become the smallest, so you will enter the Kingdom of Heaven.

Therefore, they must be in total disposition to serve their brothers with charity and love, so that the community will function perfectly.

Here there are no rivalries or desires for superiority, here everyone is equal, and regardless of their activities, everyone has the same rights and they are just as important for life in community.

Remember that everything you do must be an oblation to Heaven, therefore, no higher or lower positions or positions enter here, they are all the same as the parts of a body; They are all equally important, since if one part becomes ill, the whole body suffers it, so each one, according to their abilities and attitudes, will carry out the work in community.

Everything previously exposed is in order that they learn that this way of life is the one that will take place in the New Jerusalem, so it is important to comply with it to the letter. For them all will be equal and no one will own any good. They will live in poverty, only the necessary bodily needs will be covered: food and clothing.

However, in terms of spiritual needs, they will have a wide range of possibilities for spiritual growth, because they will be rich spiritually and poor bodily, therefore, they will be exalted as children of the Father, pure, chaste and purified in order to enter Heaven. and New Lands.

People of God, you were chosen from before you were born to go to the New Heavens and Lands, so do your best to carry out this project. The Marian homes will be guarded by me, by Saint Gabriel and Saint Raphael the Archangel, like the three Archangels of the end of time.

We have the mission to protect the people of God, helping them in all their needs, that is why these pertinent INSTRUCTIONS are being given to carry out and to the letter our Marian homes.

Another important point is that if someone falls ill they will be assisted with charity and affection by their brothers until they recover.

Remember that we will no longer be living in the world but outside of it, and charity and service to others will be our daily bread.

Here there will no longer be desires for superiority, power or prestige, the word prestige, money or social status will no longer exist, because everyone will be equal and will live in poverty, but at the same time in spiritual wealth, since they will learn to carry out the practice of the virtues that will make them spiritually very rich, since only spiritual men will enter the Heavens and New Lands. We will all be the same within the Marian homes, however, within each Marian home there will be someone who will carry out the organization of all the activities and who will be in charge of the Marian home.

This person is owed total obedience, because you have to be obedient to people who exercise certain authority, so they will support this person in everything necessary and above all they will be obeyed, since he was chosen by Heaven for this activity, for which he will receive a special light from the Holy Spirit to be able to carry out his task; therefore, we owe him respect and obedience.

If any of the members of the community falls into sin or in some error, we should not judge or criticize them, but correct their errors with love and charity, treating that brother as a true brother in Christ. Therefore, he has his integrity and when making any mistake, whatever it may be, we should not corner him, criticize, or judge, but on the contrary, correct him with love so that he feels accepted and can become aware of his mistake and correct it.

If we act by rejecting him and harshly, we will affect his integrity and his feelings can turn into aversion and his defense mechanism will be to fall into rebellion and, therefore, he will not grow or correct his mistakes; For this reason, fraternal and charitable correction towards the brother who has committed a fault is important.

It is also important to keep our hearts from falling into pride, vainglory, envy or greed since we will live in the practice of virtues, therefore, these defects do not enter our life of fraternity and community. Here there will only be the practice of virtues, therefore, be careful not to fall into these sins that only make man fall into a spiritual decline that leads him to decrease and fill with sin, making him incapable of loving and forgiving and therefore both unable to grow spiritually.

Remember that the most important thing within Marian homes is to put virtues into practice, fostering brotherhood and love because only virtuous beings will enter the New Creation. You must completely forget about the world and what it offers you, this will be left behind; Life in Marian homes will be very different from worldly life, so they will completely forget about the world and its roots in it.

From now on, prepare yourself spiritually to forget about the world and everything that has to do with it; forget about money, prestige and power so that you can totally renounce the world.

Slander between siblings is not allowed; If they are not going to speak to edify someone with their opinions and comments, it is better to remain silent and ask for that brother; Nor is it allowed to murmur against others since all these attitudes only bring about disunity and affect the good coexistence in community.

That is why their only desire should be to possess the powerful Anointing of the Holy Spirit in their lives and to have pure, clean and open hearts to receive the grace of GOD EVERYDAY. Because in order to have good communication with the Lord, prayer with a pure and contrite heart is essential.

Remember to be humble and patient and if you feel persecution surrender all your worries and sufferings to the Father.

They must accept with all humility their cross and therefore the diseases that they come to suffer; because offering our crosses to God is the greatest gift and sign of love to the Father, so from now on, learn to carry your cross with love.

Without the cross there is no resurrection, therefore there is no new life; so they die to the old man to be born to the new man, and thus dressed in fine linen and with their white robes they can enter the

new Jerusalem. It is also very important to learn to forgive and ask for your enemies and if you are persecuted for Christ's sake, learn to forgive those who persecute and slander you.

They should ask the Father to forgive their sins through prayer and sacrifice and endure persecution with patience and joy, as they will be blessed to be persecuted for the sake of Jesus Christ. Therefore, it is important to emphasize these points: poverty, humility and living the Holy Gospel by putting it into practice.

For this we will make a more precise plan to analyze the parables of the Gospels and find how to put them into practice in our lives and in our Marian homes; We will talk about this in the next section.

I leave you with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like GOD!

SAINT RAFAEL'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GREAT TRIBULATION APRIL 19, 2017

I Saint Raphael the Archangel as the Archangel of Health I come to give an important message to the People of God.

The unknown diseases and epidemics that will attack a large part of the world population will be the scourge of humanity in recent times, many people will die victims of these diseases, some will come from humans, from laboratories, but others will be part of justice divine, since the exterminating angels will spread unknown and terrible diseases, which can only be cured with remedies from Heaven. Everything will start very soon and there will be extremely strange diseases throughout the world, the human race will not only be attacked in its physical integrity, but also psychological and emotional.

It is important and we must take into account that the fierce fight has already begun, Satan is powerful so they should not face him with their own forces, people will soon be possessed, because those who after the great warning decide for Satan will be infested of demons for their refusal to salvation that comes from God the Father and the last chance of repentance and seeing that they freely decide on evil will be giving rise to the demons taking their mind, body and soul. This is already being seen in several people, those who are decided by Satan all their lives and do not feel the least remorse or conscience for their sins, if not on the contrary it is satisfactory to sin and offend God Deliberately, focusing their lives under the influence of the enemy have already been taken, those who remain indifferent or have not made up their minds

They still have the grace of God within them, the wolves disguised as sheep at the service of the adversary are the most dangerous because with the appearance of piety they attack the confused sheep in the sea of pagan and satanic ideologies that has been brewing and they get lost in a labyrinth bottomless, where it is difficult to find the exit.

Heaven has commanded me to give powerful prayers, of sealing, know that all of you have been sealed with the Blood of the Lamb and that on your forehead you carry the Seal of the Living God, as we have seen previously, the prayers that have been given to you heal physically, psychologically and spiritually, but from now on there will be fierce attacks against you by incarnate or disembodied entities that are totally at the service of the adversary.

The men of today have become arrogant, shameless, petulant, selfish and evil, because the demons of hell have been released to take the souls most susceptible to evil, those who have allowed the seed of evil to germinate in their souls, these souls They do not feel love or compassion for anyone, they are lost souls in sin, they are really enemies of the people of God. They are sinic even sadists, they do not have the slightest remorse for their sins, they delight in making others suffer and they intend to destroy those sent by God at all costs.

This type of people closed to Divine Grace have already been infested with demons and will not have to wait until the warning, because they have already decided for satan, they do not mind losing their souls in hell because they delight in evil they hate everything that comes from God and they even make fun of Him, they are not afraid of the Father's wrath, they want to go to hell where they can continue blaspheming and ending everything that bears the name of Jesus Christ, the Father in his infinite Mercy even so, wait for these souls to reconsider and return to HIM until the last moment but for the moment these have been released by satan to end the children of light. The disembodied spirits roam through the air looking for the children of light to give them permission to enter their consciences and souls and this is very common when they have fallen into mortal sin, so a quick and

sincere confession is recommended, war It has been declared openly and there are no more half measures, either you are with Satan or you are with God.

The undecided are in serious danger of getting lost so it is important to pray for them so that the Grace of God takes possession of them and not the evil of Satan.

We must take care of the integrity of our Soldiers who from now on will be heavily attacked, everything is coming at us and from one moment to another the storm will begin, all the signs are at hand.

the view. The cloudy sky, the silence of nature and that is when the most terrible calamities never seen before will be unleashed, without respite. The Machiavellian spheres of society have everything planned to begin, already with their plan to decrease population through wars, famine, chemical weapons, known diseases created in the laboratory, injections, medicine and food and everything that is available. its scope to wipe out a large part of the human race. The Illuminati, the freemasons have everything ready so that in a short time the flag is raised, and it is then that humanity will live the most anguishing moments that have never been lived before, diseases, plagues, pandemics, and the scourge of war will end with thousands and thousands of people.

Pray a lot for them so that they may obtain forgiveness of their sins and their sincere repentance, even if it is in the last moment of their life.

People of God, your missions specifically entrusted to each one of you from the womb of your mothers will soon be revealed to you, you have the grace of God and the Seal of the Living God on your foreheads, you belong to one of the twelve Tribe of Israel, They will know the truth and the truth will make them free from the chains of the world, and they will see everything clearly, there will be no confusion, so they will be able to know exactly what is happening and therefore they will not be able to be deceived by the anti-Christ and his henchmen, this evil being will soon present himself to the world as a great and powerful leader who comes to save humanity as a wolf disguised as a sheep. It will try to end all the children of God, abolishing Christianity, you The people of God will take refuge in the desert where they will remain three and a half years.

You will be under the protection of The Woman Clothed with the Sun and we, the Archangels, have been sent to protect you and guide you on the way to the Heavens and New Lands, in the same way you will be Guided to your other brothers.

Perhaps the ties that bind you to some of your relatives who have decided on evil from now on, without having to wait for the Great Warning are very strong and exert a very strong influence on you, so the next sentence will be said if They know that they are being openly attacked by a relative. Remember that these people are taken by satan and they are powerful because all the evil comes from the same enemy and is cultivated in their souls so they do not touch their hearts and try to end their integrity in all its aspects. Stay away from them and if it is not possible, pray in this way:

PRAYER:

As a child of the Father and Sealed on my forehead with the Blood of the Slain Lamb, I have in the name of Christ Jesus the ability to Fight against the demonic Forces that attack my physical, spiritual and emotional integrity, through everything that hurts and it hurts my heart and my senses such as verbal and even physical psychological abuse offenses and I cover myself with the Blood of the Lamb and tie this person (say the name of the Person) to the feet of the Holy Cross by the power of Jesus Christ is subjected and they are unable to harm me, I cover it with the Blood of Christ so that it remains bound and under the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel and his powerful intercession I remove that person or spiritual entity from my life so that it does not make a dent and

cannot penetrate my mind and my soul, I am a child of God and by his Seal on my forehead I am protected from all evil and Heaven will come to my aid by repeating this prayer, amen

Pray it every day, it is a very powerful prayer that will greatly protect you against incarnate and disembodied Spirits that seek to destroy your integrity.

The three Archangels will take care of them and guide them and everything has begun and it is important to protect themselves as much as possible, as for unknown diseases, they already know some remedies for certain diseases given by Heaven, there will be pandemics and horrible and dangerous and very contagious diseases, before a pandemic that affects their physical integrity must make a remedy that Heaven has just given to its Faithful people. As well as a powerful prayer for protection, pandemics will be of both human and divine origin so a prayer will have to be made so that they are protected there will be a lot of chaos, therefore assaults, robberies and violence, so it is important to protect yourself within your homes and cover them. for which we will give the following indications In case of a pandemic and seeing the difficulty with which it is sometimes difficult to buy the remedies we will give an easy remedy to carry out, in a container of previously boiled water they will put about 3 drops of water blessed, simulating the Holy Trinity, so we will say by placing them in the Name of the Father Of the Son and of the Holy Spirit I make this remedy from Heaven a remedy to cure this terrible disease that attacks my being physically and takes a toll on my spirit I declare in the name of Jesus Christ that this water is Blessed and therefore it is medicine to cure this terrible illness I declare myself healthy in the name of Jesus Christ and trusted through the intercession of Saint Raphael

Archangel and his healing power that I will soon be saved from this disease amen

REMEDIES FOR UNKNOWN ILLNESS

They can place 3 rose petals of any color (except white) in a container with water, it is recommended that they be petals that have been placed on the altar where we make the prayers and we will say this prayer:

As a child of the Father, I declare healing from this disease through the blood of Jesus Christ shed for me, I am free from all bad influences in my life that seek to end my physical and spiritual integrity, I declare myself healthy from this unknown disease through Intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel. Amen

(The rose petals can be stored in a container, they will be very useful for diseases)

ILLNESSES CAUSED BY RADIATION OR CHEMICAL WEAPONS:

Boiled water with a medal of the Virgin of any invocation will be put in a container for 7 minutes and we will say the following prayer:

As a child of God, I declare myself free from this disease that I suffer from radiation or chemical weapons through the blood of Jesus Christ and the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, I am free from this terrible disease that seeks to end my physical integrity, amen.

PRAYER TO PROTECT HOMES FROM ALL CALAMITY OR BOMB OR MISSILE ATTACKS

As a child of the Father protected by him, with the Seal of the Living God I declare blessing and protection within my home and Through the Blood of the Lamb shed for me on the cross, I am protected from all danger and under the intercession of Saint Raphael. Archangel and the three archangels, I declare this home and its members protected from all threats, Amen.

PRAYER FOR THE DYING

As a son of the Father I give you Lord this brother of mine (say his name), cover him Jesus Christ with your Precious Blood, take care of him and protect him from the attacks of the adversary in these final moments of his life and under the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel, we make free from demonic temptations so that, giving his soul in peace he can be wrapped in the arms of the mother of Heaven to finally give his soul to God the Father, amen

PRAYER FOR BATTLE

Now ready and prepared for the final battle and with the weapons that have been given to us from Heaven through the 3 archangels, we take the sword in our hands to fight, this fierce fight against satan and your you, confident in the protection of the Holy Trinity we proclaim in our souls the victory of Jesus Christ and we entrust ourselves to the protection of the Mother of Heaven and under the intercession of Holy Heaven and the seal of the living God on our forehead we are ready to carry out our laudable mission to which we were called from the womb of our mothers, amen

I say goodbye with the battle cry
Who, like God, Nobody like God!!!

GOD THE FATHER SPEAKS: MAY 04, 2017

The purification of my beloved Israel begins.

My people, the days of spiritual preparation are about to end and the purifications will soon begin, so I will take charge of polishing them, cleaning them and testing them in the fire; they will be purified in pain.

It will be a pain more than physical, spiritual, because I will take advantage of the enemy's attacks to purify them; what they suffer physically will have no comparison with the spiritual.

People of God, the battle is bloody and it will be long; In order not to exhaust your strength, it will be necessary to take many precautions.

The enemy will attack them strongly in their minds, spirits, souls and even in their bodies; He will try to weaken you and enter you, that is why you must be very attentive to the indications of Heaven and those of the three Archangels.

Unlike my other children who walk in the world, I will purify them with the fire of my love; a blue fire that penetrates the entrails, heals, purifies and cleanses.

The people who are on the side of Satan and who have denied the Sacrifice that my Son made on the Cross for them, I will exterminate them with the fire of my mouth, a red fire that burns and annihilates evil.

So I will clean my creation, everything will be repaired and likewise, you will go through the test; This test will be tough as they will have to be transformed and this change is tough, but there is no need to fear.

I will purify them and within their pain and attacks from the enemy, they will feel my protection and within my hand they will be safeguarded from the storm.

That is why prayer, fasting, penance, works of charity, reading the Bible, meditation and contemplation are so important.

In the midst of the coming human pain and misfortune, I will test you; there you will enter more directly to attack and you will have to help your other brothers with love.

Remember that Satan wants the souls of every human being, because he seeks to condemn the entire human race; That is why your work is so important: study evangelization, prayers for the dying, the imposition of the Scapular and the rapid Consecrations to the Sacred Heart of my Son Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Do not forget to cover them with the Blood of my Son, since you will fight a fierce and bloody battle against Satan.

Do not forget to invoke Saint Michael the Archangel, he is strong and powerful and will fight against the demons that seek the perdition of souls at the last moment; These are the recommendations for the dying.

For people in critical condition or in shock, it is important to reassure them with prayer and when they have recovered, consecrate them, evangelize them and give them the necessary knowledge for a life conversion.

My people, your purifications are almost about to begin; in some of you they have already started before and this is, because they are Soldiers chosen for a special mission, among them the Firstfruits.

The Firstfruits and the Soldiers need a time of spiritual preparation of recollection and prayer; they need to go to the desert like my Son Jesus for forty days; Being in spiritual preparation, like my Son they will be tempted by Satan to give up their mission, so they must be spiritually strengthened.

To do this, take refuge in a physical place where you are calm and can contact me, my Son, the sweet Virgin Mother Mary, the Holy Spirit and the three Archangels and begin your spiritual preparation.

Read the Gospels a lot; Mass and Eucharistic Adoration are also important before Satan takes full possession of the Church and they can no longer attend Mass.

These times that are coming will be very difficult and you are already living it, so today I tell you that the purifications will soon begin and they need to be strengthened daily; The attacks will be very intense at night, they will fight with diabolical forces, so before sleeping read the Psalm of protection 91 and 136 and cover yourself with the Blood of my Son, pray the exorcism of Saint Michael given to Pope Leo XIII, carry the medal of San Miguel, San Benito and the Scapular of Carmen.

They may wake up tired and sore; this will be because of the spiritual battle that they will wage against the enemy; He likes to attack at night when they sleep, because it is easier to enter the subconscious, which is why it is important to protect yourself with the aforementioned.

If you wake up at three in the morning, kneel in front of a crucifix and say this prayer:

"I, as a son of the Most High, at this end of time and as a warrior of Our Lord Jesus Christ, I cover myself with his Blood, I hide in his Wounds and I protect myself between the hands of the Father. I invoke the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel, of all the Angelic Choirs and I cover myself with the mantle of my Mother Mary and in the name of the Virgin of Guadalupe, I order every spiritual and carnal entity to flee from this Sacred place protected by myriads of Angels. With the shield and the sword that I carry and the Seal of God on my forehead, I declare myself in the name of Christ Jesus, son of the Most High, protected by Him and by all Heaven. I declare war against the hosts of evil and thus, prostrate before the feet of the Holy Cross of my Lord Jesus, I am free in body and soul from all threats to my physical and spiritual integrity. I declare myself healthy, free and victorious in this bloody battle that I wage against the forces of evil through the merits of Jesus Christ on the Cross. Amen. "

It will be very common for them to wake up at three in the morning, since it is the time when the enemy attacks viciously to take their minds and souls, so this prayer is important and if they wake up it is better that way, they will be able to consciously defend themselves against Satan's attacks.

During the day the attacks will be evident: family, friends, acquaintances, they will have threatening or aggressive behaviors towards you without grounds.

They will be attacked in their economy, in their physical and spiritual integrity; they will be prone to witchcraft or to attack them even openly or physically with altercations.

Remember that you fight against powerful demonic forces, so do not try to oppose them alone, always ask for protection from Saint Michael the Archangel, the Precious Blood of my Son and the protection of the sweet Virgin Mary who is very strong, the enemy flees when seeing her, because She together with you will crush your head.

Therefore, do not enter into discussions or altercations with anyone and if these arise ask for the necessary help, do not do it alone, because it can be dangerous.

Legions of demons seek to penetrate the souls of my children and even more so of those who have an important mission for Me, so do not forget my indications.

As already told you before, it is important that you already have your Marian Homes and shelters ready, so it is time to flee to the desert and begin your spiritual preparation for battle; there you will be tempted, so you must be aware of it.

My Just Wrath is unleashed against all the inhabitants of the earth and it is time to begin I, together with my Son, to gather the wheat and put it safe from the world, because if the wheat is not separated from the tares, it will end up suffocated by the world, so it's time for purification.

Remember all the above, study it well and put it into practice; I want ready and prepared soldiers, I will not accept the lukewarm in my Army and I am sorry to say that it is the only call I give to this Army, even if we keep 10.

San Miguel sees that they do not put into practice what they are told or that they follow the instructions and we need soldiers ready for battle; that is why I give this message.

I am very Just, so for Me there are no lukewarm nor do I walk with concessions and sentimentality, so either they are with Me or with the enemy, I will vomit the lukewarm.

So this is the last chance, if you are not 100% in the Army, step aside and give others a chance.

This is the last chance, if you decide to be 100% in the Army, give your Fiat to the Holy Trinity at the foot of the Holy Cross.

Those who are undecided, lazy or dislike, it is better that they renounce their missions; I think I have been clear, so there are no middle terms; those who are lukewarm must make a decision right now.

Me, I feel a lot of indecision, discouragement and even materialism and attachment to the world in some soldiers, so I come to purify the Me Army directly; I do not walk with respects, I am very Just, my Anger is implacable.

That is why, by means of this ultimatum, they are warned: either they are with Me or they are with the enemy; You have the opportunity to decide, think about it, but if you decide for Me you will be purified, attacked and preserved.

You already know what to do and the corresponding instructions, so there is no time, I come to purify this Army; Think about it and don't doubt it too much.

I give them a week, I want them ready and aligned in their positions, because everything has already begun and it is no longer time to walk with indecision, lukewarmness or indifference; Either they are with Me or they are not, that simple.

So this ultimatum is My last word, there will be no concessions even if my Son asks me; I believe that it is no longer the time to be undecided, everything is beginning and I do not want half soldiers, I want them whole and determined to give their lives for my Son.

Whoever is not willing to give his life for my Son, I do not want him in the Army, so it is time to make a decision, but time is short and it is time to decide.

Be thankful that I have given you this opportunity, so think carefully that there is no going back.

San Miguel Arcángel will be in charge of making a list of those who decided to align themselves in the Army with all the availability that I demand; This list will be presented to me so that I will know who we have and who we do not.

I leave you with my Father's blessing.

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL FIAT TO THE HOLY TRINIDAD MAY 06, 2017

Prayer to give the Fiat:

As a member of this army, prostrate before the Cross of Christ, I give my Fiat to the Holy Trinity and I enlist as a soldier of Christ Jesus declaring the battle against evil and accepting the conditions of God the Father and being recruited by HIM for the fight. bloody between good and evil, I declare to be a soldier completely willing to fulfill everything that Heaven demands through my laudable mission, even at the cost of my life. Amen.

Saint Michael the Archangel speaks:

The soldiers of the army and of the schools are soldiers in the service of Heaven alike, for which we must recruit and select the soldiers by joining both armies and giving a Fiat with the prayer before delivered. It does not matter if they belong to the army and to the schools or only to one of both. Everyone will have the same opportunity.

We will do it as follows:

A list of all the soldiers without exception will be made and the Fiat prayer will be sent to all, which they will have a week to do.

Think about it very well, because what God the Father says must be respected and fulfilled. If they think they cannot, it is better that they do not give the Fiat to the Holy Trinity. Those who commit themselves there is no going back because if at the moment of the test they give up their mission, having given their Fiat, Heaven will see them as soldiers who deny their mission; the consequences will be worse. So, if you are not sure, better not give your Fiat.

We need soldiers who are whole and ready to fight in the name of Jesus Christ, so I Saint Michael Archangel through Rina and Roberto I will make a list of the soldiers who accept their mission and Rina and Roberto will present the list to God the Father at a Mass at the time of Consecration. At the end of Mass, if they can, they will leave it on the altar as a symbol of commitment to God the Father.

These names will be marked in Heaven and these soldiers will be endowed with the pertinent and necessary gifts for the battle. It seems that evil is conquering and that evil men possess extraordinary gifts. Heaven only asks for their Fiat and sincere commitment and they will be endowed with the necessary gifts, for this, we need their Fiat and live the test in the desert, freeing the temptations that Satan will put on them.

Those who give their Fiat, enlist and prepare spiritually for 40 days and pass the tests and go through the victorious temptations are those who will remain and after this they will be given their Shield, their Sword and their Gifts that will be above the powers of the children of darkness, you have to be aware of what this implies and what God the Father requires and be brave and determined, so ready to give your Fiat to the Holy Trinity, I say goodbye with the battle cry, Who like God Nobody Like God !!!

SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL SPEAKS May 6, 2017

Regarding active and passive soldiers

I Saint Michael the Archangel, seeing the concern that exists on the part of the Soldiers about giving their Fiat and talking about it with God the Father, who has not changed his mind, but who proposes other alternatives, because he does not want to let the Soldiers who do not give your Fiat stop belonging to this Army.

That is why we have devised a plan for these Soldiers who will not enjoy the privileges of the Soldiers who give their Fiat, because these Soldiers will be warriors of Heaven who will fight against evil and will be equipped for war, openly fighting against all evil and even against the antichrist. For this reason, their mission is extremely important and they must be willing to do anything, including losing their lives for Jesus Christ; This is why we ask you to think about it and be sincere when giving your Fiat. The Soldiers who do not give their Fiat and who do not commit will continue in the Army as support for the Soldiers who give their Fiat.

They will be divided into Passive Soldiers and Active Soldiers:

Passive Soldiers will be only in prayer, without being directly in battle; Much will be needed of them, because they will pray especially for Active Soldiers.

Active Soldiers will have important missions or will be Firstfruits, therefore, those who give their Fiat must study all the missions thoroughly: that of the Praying Soldiers, Practitioners and Firstfruits. Their work is very important for Heaven, since they will be the Soldiers who will be directly in the battle against the forces of evil, so they will have special gifts, they will be very equipped, that is why they will be called Active Soldiers.

Those who do not give their Fiat, will only be asked their support with prayer for the Active Soldiers; they will be able to be in their Marian Homes only praying and as support. You as members of this Army will know what decision to make.

Heaven expects everyone to give their Fiat, but at the same time to be aware of what this implies, because to whom much is given, much will be asked for it.

So you have a week from this Saturday (last Saturday, May 6) to think about it; Be sincere and if you think you cannot, Heaven does not get angry, it prefers your honesty, first of all, so think about it, that whoever decides and his Fiat will have to abide by all the indications of me, of Jesus Christ, of the other Archangels, of the Mother of Heaven and above all of God the Father.

Whoever commits will be greatly blessed and rewarded, but their mission will not be easy and much will be demanded of them; So you decide: to be Passive Soldiers or Active Soldiers. I leave you with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM THE BLESSED VIRGIN MAY 13, 2017

Dear children, my little faithful remnant:

These last years have been of spiritual preparation and today, May 13, I come to give my blessing to each one of you.

Their hearts are housed in my womb and I know them all: some are alone, others feel sadness and discouragement, and many have not decided to follow my Son.

Little ones, I know each one of you and I take care of you, and you are nourished through my Son present in the Eucharist, through the Holy Bible and the Sacraments, but that is not everything; my children, I need hearts determined to fight for my Son.

The forces of evil advance, cover the world and good is suffocated by darkness, because they fight with millions of demons and perverse men determined to give everything for the enemy and you, my little faithful remnant, still live in mirages thinking about vain things, without waking up to reality: you are in a war, a spiritual struggle without respite and you are still sleeping.

A few lights can set the earth on fire, the Holy Spirit will do wonders; we are few and there is a notorious difference between the children of Light and the children of darkness in terms of number, canceling out the number of demons that attack them; That is why it is necessary for my children to wake up from spiritual lethargy and begin to fight, the Holy Spirit will give them strength and fortitude to achieve it and defeat the enemy.

Do not live by mirages lost in false labyrinths, wake up to reality and fight for the salvation of your souls and the salvation of the souls of your brothers.

Today May 13, I come to pour out many graces on my little faithful remnant, but I need you to be awake and awake so that you can receive them.

Wake up to your reality, this is not a game, it is a battle, the final battle between good and evil and you are still occupying yourself and worrying about things in the world, so the enemy will subtly deceive you into thinking that everything is fine.

You have already been told to see the signs of the times, the world is upside down and you do not notice it, everything has begun and you continue to think that this end of time is something that will happen to other generations.

Wake up my people, the enemy deceives you; it is time to face a fierce struggle between good and evil and you are not prepared for it.

The Holy Spirit is very powerful and will only ask you for a pure heart committed to Heaven and He will do wonders for you.

Take heart, my army! wake up from your spiritual lethargy, that if you do not do it, evil will take you by surprise and I do not want the loss of your souls, but to save them and save that of each one of your brothers.

Be clever and take advantage of this important day in which I will pour out many graces, but for this your hearts need to be open to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit, otherwise the blessings will not come.

Get in prayer, free your heart from all hatred or resentment and ask for the powerful Anointing of the Holy Spirit so that you can receive thanks; these graces will give you strength for battle. My children,

do not miss this opportunity, wake up and thus, with a contrite spirit, place yourselves in the presence of God and He will anoint you with His Spirit and prepare you so that you can receive the graces that I come to give you.

Each one, throughout the day and with prayer and meditation, will give their life to God, so that I can pour out the graces, gifts and even charisms that I will give them, which will be weapons that they can use for battle.

For this I need you to first wake up from your spiritual lethargy, the battle is here, it has already begun, so it only remains to prepare your hearts; Unite yourselves with the Holy Spirit and be docile to his inspirations, so that I can pour out what is profitable for each one of you for your mission at this end of time.

Give yourselves a little time to pray and so I can give you what is necessary for your spiritual growth and weapons for battle, since Heaven will gradually provide you with the necessary graces, mainly on important dates.

These are days when I will pour out many graces, so it only remains to decide, since I, as the Mother and leader of this Army, have them in my Womb, I know your Hearts and I seek on this special day to pour out my graces on you.

So get set, in prayer and meditation.

I leave you with my Mother's blessing, I love you, I bless you and I shelter you in my Womb of a Loving Mother.

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL. MAY 14, 2017

I Saint Michael the Archangel, as Prince of the Celestial Militia and Leader of this Militant Army, I come to give you a plan that will help you in these days of desert and spiritual preparation.

To take refuge in a spiritual desert is not to ignore your daily activities, it is more than anything to be in direct contact with Heaven and in meditation and contemplation.

This entails, even if they are doing activities, they have their hearts, their thoughts and above all their soul open to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit and offering all their activities for the salvation of souls. It is making your daily activities a prayer, offering everything you do as a sacrifice to Heaven.

This does not mean that they should totally isolate themselves from the world, it is more than anything to try to bring a spirituality as many Saints have lived it, and it is by making all their daily activities a prayer to Heaven.

Of course, it is also important to pray and pray a little more, taking refuge in a comfortable place where they can pray to Heaven and make their prayers in recollection.

Fasting and sacrifices are important; These are not measured in terms of whether they are big or small, if not by the love with which they are offered; They can be small daily sacrifices, but made with love.

These days in the desert will help you strengthen your Spirit; Temptations will come into your life, but remember that you have the power of the Holy Spirit that will make you come out victorious.

These days of spiritual preparation and desert will be hard for many, but those who have already given their Fiat must be aware of their decision and their entrusted mission, which will be great, and therefore a lot will also be demanded of them.

In the world there are several Armies, but this one that I have formed is special, for being a small remnant of Soldiers prepared for the bloody fight between good and evil.

Perhaps you still do not feel ready, but think of the greatness of the Holy Spirit and his Power, so just be docile to his inspirations, He will anoint you every day with his power.

They will feel that they are no longer the same, they will have a more open spirit to the spiritual world; You will notice that the gifts begin to blossom little by little, this is a process and it takes time; It will be little by little, do not expect to have great gifts overnight, it will be gradually and you will develop them as necessary.

Army: I have been preparing and training them throughout these months and their coldness and indifference discourages me; They are not alone and I know that many have not prepared enough, but there is not much time.

If you have already decided to give your Fiat, just surrender to the Holy Spirit and He will work miracles in your souls and spirits; the Light will always win, although sometimes the children of darkness are more organized and determined, but remember that you are on the side of the Almighty so there is nothing to fear.

The secret is in the Anointing of the Holy Spirit in you and docility to its inspirations and indications.

Be like a child in the arms of your father, today that everything begins, it only remains to trust that all of Heaven protects and guides you.

Army: everyone in their posts, this fight is bloody; Remember what the secret is: follow the inspirations of the Holy Spirit and ask for his Anointing every day.

I leave you with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL. MAY 16 17

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, will give a deadline until Wednesday, May 17, because I want that day in the afternoon without fail to be deposited the list of Soldiers on the altar delivered at the time of the Consecration to the Father.

Their names will be registered in Heaven and they will be taken as Active Soldiers for the service of the Kingdom of my beloved Lord Our Lord Jesus Christ.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

GOD THE FATHER SPEAKS: MAY 16, 2017

Inhabitants of the earth, belonging to the twelve tribes of Israel, my Wrath has been unleashed and will soon spread with power throughout the world, bringing suffering and desolation, purifying chosen nations and annihilating wicked nations.

The trumpets that resound in the ends of the earth will announce the events one by one. There is no time for repentance as there was in the Year of Mercy, it will have to be a quick repentance and with a contrite heart and ashamed of so many offenses and sins.

The cosmos will shake and everything will be renewed, but first, the most severe purification will fall and has already begun to do so on the inhabitants of the earth.

Tribes of Israel, sing a song; Shema Israel, I want to hear your voice that rises to Heaven with force to all the ends of the earth and joins the swaying of the trumpets and angelic choirs that announce my work of redemption that will finally, after many years, be carried out.

Great catastrophes both human and natural will punish the inhabitants of the earth; the demons have been loosed from the abysses acquiring human forms; Evil entities roam the ends of the world, fly through the air and manifest themselves; they take possession of weak souls lacking in grace and humility.

Pride is your best ally, because through it a door opens, and it is easier for the enemy to possess proud and sinful souls.

Those who practice the occult, magic and divination are easy prey for these spirits; they have left the door wide open.

Seal your souls so that the enemy cannot enter, with the Blood of my Son; try to have a pure and innocent heart so that that purity flows and is a mirror that repels the forces of evil and serves as protection for you and your families.

You, by blood ties and your generational chains, if you have a pure heart, you will be able to protect your families and relatives; Consecrations are very important, because they greatly protect their families and relatives.

The demons intend to take possession of the entire human race, only a small remnant will remain; Hell floods the entire globe, but my Holy Spirit will not abandon my people.

Shema Israel, protect yourself and seal yourself; seal your house, your goods and belongings, your families and descendants with the Blood of my Son.

The atmosphere is tense and the children of Light wage a relentless battle with the children of darkness; This entire battle is taking place on earth, and every demon has been unleashed from the depths of hell and they come ready to fulfill their mission: to end the human race, bring it down and disrupt my plan of Redemption.

People of Israel, seal yourselves, protect yourselves and ask for the help of Saint Michael the Archangel, the Angelic Choirs, the Virgin Mary, the help of my Son and the powerful Anointing of the Holy Spirit.

The earth is a time bomb, nature is about to make a dangerous explosion; If you notice it, it has awakened from its lethargy and for months it has been manifesting itself, but soon it will be unleashed with all its force and there will no longer be any safe place on the planet, only the Homes that have been sealed with the Blood of my Son and the protection of the Virgin will be preserved from all calamity.

My beloved daughter asks me how a home is sealed with the Blood of my Son; I will give you a powerful sealing prayer, with it you can seal everything, even your pets and material goods, but most importantly your souls and minds, so that the spirits cannot take possession of you.

My Seal announced in Revelation as protection to my children, has already been embedded in the foreheads of my chosen ones in advance, and this was done when their hearts accepted and gave yes to my Son as King of their lives, regardless of their nationality or religion; but this special sealing will give them more extensive protection.

I want to spread this message to all my children and for it to reach all the ends of the earth with the help of technology, which can also be used for my Work.

This sealing prayer will protect your whole being, even your families and relatives far from Me; Blood and generational inheritances are very strong, both for curses and blessings, which is why this prayer of sealing and protection is important.

Shema Israel, before my Just Wrath falls on the earth with all rigor, I want to protect my beloved people with this prayer:

"I, unworthy son of the Father, at this end of time claim to belong to the lineage of David, and because I am heir to the Kingdom of Heaven and belonging to the Holy People of Israel, I cry out from the inside of my heart, the protection of God I live and seal my mind, body and soul, family, relatives and belongings at the feet of the Holy Cross of Jesus.

With the power of his Blood I cover myself from every threat to my physical and spiritual integrity. I claim to be the son of the Father and therefore worthy of all his protection; I hide myself in the Wounds of the Son, I anoint myself with the power of the Holy Spirit and I take refuge in the safest and warmest place in the world: the womb of my beloved Mother, Queen of all Heaven.

With the power that all of them confer on me, I am sealed and protected in this end of time, both myself and my descendants and by blood ties, all my family members are protected; with this prayer we are sealed and protected.

The Angel of Justice will preserve our homes, because as God's people, we will be recognized before Divine Justice.

We take refuge in the righteous hands of the Father, giving our Fiat to the Holy Trinity and we wait, sealed and protected, that the Lion of the Tribe of Judah will come to judge the nations. Amen. "

With this prayer you will be recognized as my children and my beloved people; Pray it every day, the forces of evil are very strong and only by being protected will you be able to face them.

I want this sealing prayer to reach all my children scattered throughout the world, before my Wrath is totally unleashed on earth.

My daughter will be the spokesperson for this message and the one in charge of spreading it, so that all my beloved children are in total protection, both physical and spiritual.

My people, I will not abandon you, I will make you rise from the ashes and preserve you from catastrophes so that you may make a pilgrimage together with the beloved Virgin Mary to the New Heavens and Lands; She will be your main guide and the Light that will illuminate you in the darkness.

Pray the Rosary as much as possible, it is the weapon against evil par excellence.

My people, do not fear, we are waiting for you at the Wedding of my Son.

TO MY FAITHFUL REMNANT MAY 26, 2017 GOD THE FATHER

GOD THE FATHER SPEAKS:

My people, my faithful remnant: I, like your Father, will guide you little by little to the Heavens and New Lands.

Because you have given the Fiat, you will have specific and important missions within my plan of salvation; now just prepare for your spiritual growth and the healing of your souls; through Communion, prayer and works of charity; wounds will heal.

Generational chains can also be broken if you are freed from your ancestral sins; This is not so easy; it requires more than anything spiritual purity.

As they advance in their pilgrimage through the desert, the gifts and charisms necessary for their mission will be administered to them, therefore, their minds and spirits will open more to the spiritual world and they will understand more clearly, what it will help them break ancestral chains.

For now, just focus your attention on growing spiritually in prayer, fasting, penance, and works of charity; I will take care of supplying you with my Holy Spirit, ask for his Anointing every day.

Now I just need you secluded in your spiritual wilderness in prayer and contemplation.

This stage of spiritual desert is very important so that they can later carry out their mission; just prepare for your spiritual growth, don't think of anything else, I will take care of helping you in your daily tasks.

For now, just dedicate yourselves to your spiritual growth; This does not mean that they stop carrying out their daily activities, but it does mean that their minds and hearts are in the same spiritual tune.

They need to grow more spiritually in order to manage their gifts and charisms, so these forty days are essential for their spiritual growth.

Make a life project inspired by the Holy Spirit, where you can combine your daily activities with a spirituality based on love, for this reason you are asked to do works of charity.

Charitable works encourage spiritual growth and as love and brotherhood are practiced, they open the spirit to Divine mysteries, therefore, a door is opened to a more advanced spirituality, so it is important to include it in your daily agenda charitable works.

This will help them a lot in their spiritual growth and help their brothers in need.

My people, you will soon be ready to receive the gifts at Pentecost; I will pour out my Holy Spirit greatly on my beloved people, therefore, be open to receive with a pure and open heart to my Holy Spirit.

Therefore, they must be free from resentment and vain worries, so they will receive whatever the Holy Spirit deems pertinent for their spiritual growth.

So focus on prayer, fasting, penance, and works of charity and open your spirits and minds to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit.

I will continue to instruct you personally, it is a time of spiritual preparation, so follow the inspirations that the Holy Spirit fosters in your souls so that they can open up to them.

We need them whole and ready for the great battle.

I leave you with my Father's peace and protection, you are in my Beloved Heart, I love you from all eternity.

EARTHQUAKE IN MEXICO MAY 30 17

JESUS CHRIST SPEAKS:

Dear brothers: the earthquake in Mexico is imminent, however, you can reduce its severity by prayer; tectonic plates will shake with great force.

This earthquake will be very strong and will occur in almost the entire Mexican Republic; My Father needs to purify this country first of all, because it is a country chosen as the light of the nations.

Sin abounds throughout the country, the laws that allow abortion have been declared valid in much of the Republic; people live forgotten about Me and my Father; Holy death is worshiped, witchcraft, the occult, and Santeria are widely practiced; In several border states, drug trafficking has been a problem that afflicts this country and that instead of being eradicated it grows more.

There are many Guadalupana pilgrimages to venerate my beloved Mother, but more than a veneration of the Blessed Virgin, they have become one more tradition, where people participate in a traditionalist culture rooted in Mexican society, but without a real veneration of me. beloved Mother, becoming only a tradition where people participate by carrying out a traditionalist culture, but without a true love for my Holy Mother, so the pilgrimages lose meaning, since in a way, they offend my Mother.

This is sad because people only do it out of tradition, not out of love, so sin has spread throughout the country and my Father cannot continue to allow sin to reach the roots of society that have not yet been contaminated. and goodness disappears completely, ending with the few good souls that struggle to promote values and love for my Father and my Gospel.

The victim souls are lightning rods of the wrath of my Father, the prayer of the pure hearts and of the children is very powerful; It is time for the pious and chosen souls who feel the call in their hearts, kneel before my Father and ask for mercy and mercy so that they are lightning rods of his just anger and purify the country with their prayers and atonement.

In this earthquake there will be many deaths, pray for these souls to reach my Father's forgiveness.

From this country a light will come out that will spread its radiance to the whole world, since it will save many souls and peoples; It is a Divine mystery, that is why I need to purify this country, because it needs to be among the first in its purification since this leads to its mission as light of the nations and guide in the great tribulation.

There will be several lights of chosen people who will leave this country as a guide for humanity that will enter into crisis, but above all one that will have a specific mission for the whole world; It is a very great mission that entails that the plan of redemption of humanity is carried out, because this light will radiate its protection and peace to all other nations, protecting and guiding the people of Israel scattered throughout the world.

That is why this country chosen from all eternity to be the light of the nations will be harshly purified; The earthquake does not take long to happen, so it is a priority that they put their accounts in order and their hearts ready to help their brothers in need.

Out of this tragedy a great humanity will emerge and people will once again remember what charity and love of neighbor is; good hearts will help their brothers in distress and lukewarm hearts will awaken from their spiritual lethargy and goodness will grow greatly preparing this country for its great

mission. A great nation rises from the ashes to be the guide of the nations in times of tribulation, nesting in it humanity and will be a stumbling block for evil.

Take my Name high and cry out to every race, people and nation that I am the one who will come as the Lion of the tribe of Judah to judge the nations. Thanks to the fact that Mexico will be the light of the nations, love will grow and it will be one of the nations that will wage a battle in the fight against the antichrist and the False Prophet. Many of its inhabitants will unite to make way for a society that rejects the policies and rules of the New World Order that will undoubtedly be implemented throughout the world, but there will be chosen countries and nations that, despite circumstances of discrimination and isolation, will not they will accept this dictatorship.

There will be populations that live far from society, being light in the dark and infecting their other inhabitants with the true love of my Father. This flame will spread throughout the country, giving way to the emergence of large populations that will live protected by the mantle of my Mother and my Blood and therefore will radiate light that counteracts evil.

This is why they must bend their knees doing penance and prayer, asking my Father for mercy and mercy, so that he does not separate from his people, bringing to its inhabitants a spiritual stability that will give the necessary strength for this great catastrophe.

Pious souls of my Father, heed this call that we make to you from Heaven and put your accounts in order, asking the Father for mercy and mercy; It is time for fasting, prayer and penance, because this purification will come soon, like a thief in the night and it is time to be prepared. I leave you with my peace and my blessing Shalom

Message from God the Father June 4, 2017

GOD THE FATHER SPEAKS

I, as your Beloved Father in Heaven and as your Guide in these times of tribulation that have already begun, but that will continue to acquire with more strength the power of my just anger, will have no regard for any people, race or nation.

I come to give you my instructions so that in this desert that you live, you prepare yourself in all aspects, both human and spiritual; Humanly speaking, they have already been asked to do works of charity, fasting and penance.

As for the spiritual, try to prepare your spirit with more prayer and above all with a contemplative life.

We have divided this Army with the help of Saint Michael the Archangel into Assets and Liabilities.

The Assets will have important missions and I will direct them from today; Saint Michael the Archangel will help me by being my unconditional support in this process, but as your Beloved Father, I will guide you through this desert that is more than anything about preparation.

Those who remained as Passive Soldiers also have an important mission: their prayer will sustain Active Soldiers, so they must lead a contemplative and prayerful life, away from the world and all its temptations.

These Soldiers with their prayer will be the pillar of this important mission, since their prayers will sustain the entire Army, for this reason they are also asked to do fasts, penances and above all prayer and works of charity.

They will also go through their spiritual desert in a different way, since they will only be in charge of praying, so they will not receive as many supernatural gifts as the Assets, but the Virtues of the Holy Spirit, which will help them in the support of this great mission.

I will lead this Army from today onwards; We are in the final stages, and the great tribulation has begun, every day my Just Wrath will increase more, which has already begun to fall on the earth and its inhabitants and is very hard.

I am Merciful, but the time of my Mercy has passed and I will have no more respects with this humanity that continues to offend my Beloved Son Jesus Christ, the Beloved Mother of Heaven and they continue to seriously lack my Commandments.

Heaven loves humanity, but it must also stop and purify it or give it its just punishment, which is very great.

As the Army of my Beloved Son Jesus Christ you must be prepared, so take advantage of these days when you can prepare yourself and be in meditation and contemplation, as the battle between good and evil is about to begin greatly.

Beloved Army, I leave you with my Beloved Father blessing.

Cheer up! The final battle is about to begin.

I leave you with the protection of my beloved Saint Michael, the Anointing of my Holy Spirit, the loving protection of the Mother of Heaven, the Blood of my Beloved Son that greatly protects you and my protection of the Father who loves you from all eternity.

THE FATHER REQUESTS HIS ARMY: JUNE 17, 2017

I, Father of all created things, come today to ask that the entire Army: Passives and Assets, hand over to the

Heaven a summary of everything lived every day of spiritual desert, so that my dear Archangel Saint Michael, take note of the spiritual growth of each soldier within this Army, since these days of preparation are crucial for their spiritual growth and for let their lives be put in order.

The battle that will soon begin will be bloody, the forces of evil have gained more power and we need to prepare more to be able to withstand the attacks of the enemy with certainty.

From now on I tell you that this battle is very difficult and that a lot of spirituality and more Assets are needed in this time of meeting with Me, your God and of reflection and spiritual preparation.

This is the base within their spiritual growth, so they must be very strong and withstand the attacks of the enemy, since they will be greater and greater.

I need everyone to be in a state of grace in these remaining days so that the Holy Spirit can provide his gifts to each one, for which confession is asked of all.

Little by little we will see how to organize the Soldiers and align them for the great battle, for now just focus on your spiritual growth.

The letters will be written by each one of you, narrating everything that happened these days and detailing your spiritual growth, the enemy's attacks, the goals achieved and everything that is useful so that my beloved Saint Michael the Archangel is noticing how progress is going. in each Soldier.

Each one will write the letter personally and deliver it to heaven one day when they go to Mass; They have until Wednesday to write it, and from Wednesday to Saturday to deliver it to Heaven one day they go to Mass.

This is an individual task and commitment of each one, so it is the responsibility of each one to comply with what is requested to keep track of the growth of the Soldiers and how we are going to organize this Army to line up for battle.

My dear Saint Michael the Archangel and I, we will put everything in order and see what measures to take with each Soldier.

You must comply with what is asked of you and We will take care of the rest.

This request that I make to you is very important to Me, since through this letter we will evaluate the spiritual growth of each Soldier and make a general evaluation of everything that happened in these days, so comply with the request and count on my support. of Father.

Remember that you are already embedded in my Heart.

I leave you with my Father's blessing and Father's protection.

MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER JULY 02, 2017

I, as the Father of everything created, as Almighty God, owner of all humanity and creation, due to events and struggles that have been taking place lately between evil and angelic forces, my Son Jesus Christ and I have decided to give a little more time for preparation, for the growth of gifts in the Soldiers.

They will be given two and a half months.

Heaven is urging everything to begin, but there have been events that have made Heaven's plans change, and Heaven has decided to grant two and a half months of preparation for the Soldiers, where they will increase their gifts with more tranquility and this is will do the following:

According to their possibilities and to each reality, a more arduous preparation will be taken to increase the gifts, so the preparation consists of the following: (Each soldier will be able to adjust it to their reality and possibilities)

- 1.- Daily Mass
- 2.- Confession 2 times a month
- 3.- Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament at least twice a week (Adoration can be done live online if they do not have the possibility of a chapel where Adoration is made)
- 4.- Works of Charity
- 5.- Prayer of the Chaplet of the Most Precious Blood
- 6.- Daily rosary
- 7.- Fasting, at least twice a week

They will have two and a half months to prepare and to get to know and increase their gifts with more tranquility and preparation.

A contemplative life is asked of them during which all the activities of the soldiers are offered for the healing of the wounds of Jesus and the Mother of Heaven made by humanity.

Time dragged on a bit and Jesus and Mary are suffering a lot from the wounds caused by humanity, that is why with their offerings of prayers, sacrifices, fasts, Masses and above all reparation before the Blessed Sacrament, Jesus and Mary will be healed with love. of his Faithful People.

Shema Israel, my Son will return soon as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah and everything will be restored and they will see the New Jerusalem coming down from Heaven dressed in fine linen and ready for the Wedding of the Lamb.

I, like your Father, take care of you, protect you and carry you embedded in my beloved Father's Heart.

Your Beloved Heavenly Father cares for you, guides you, and protects you.

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCANGEL December 15, 2017

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the heavenly militia, and the leader of my militant Army, love the Church of my Lord, which will have to go through purification as an institution, and also as my Mexico, adored by my Lady the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe.

Thanks to the prayers of the pious souls that have been very few but that are lightning rods of the wrath of my GOD, the earthquake in Mexico was delayed a little and its magnitude will decrease considerably, but if the abortion law is not repealed after this devastating earthquake, because it will be throughout the Mexican republic and there will be extensive damage and human losses, a worse punishment will come, fireballs will fall from the sky, meteorites in much of the country because they are being given a great opportunity, a little more time for this fateful event.

What the Virgin of Guadalupe is asking is very important, that the abortion law be repealed before or after the earthquake.

If the earthquake is repealed before it will be of low intensity and only in the center of the country, but if it is not repealed, it will be felt throughout the country, my Lady the Virgin of Guadalupe is giving them an opportunity, a great opportunity.

You can still stop it thanks to the pious souls, remember if the abortion law is not prayed and the law of abortion is not repealed, a punishment worse than the earthquake will come, my Lady the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe will leave Mexico, they have already been given many opportunities.

Prayer to stop the wrath of GOD and repeal the abortion law in Mexico

I, son of GOD THE FATHER, humbly ask my Lord Jesus Christ to give him my prayers and all my activities, making my life a prayer, participating in the sacraments, offering my whole life, sacrifices and prayers, for the reduction of the Mega earthquake and the repeal of the abortion We also ask the Lady the Virgin of Guadalupe so that she with her love for my Mexico change the hearts of Mexicans, bless them and give them the strength to fight against evil and the abortion law is repealed and the mega earthquake diminished AMEN .

This earthquake was to be of a large scale and will decrease from three to four on the Richter scale with the prayer the repeal of abortion is important.

Please extend this message to the entire Mexican territory and the entire world, so that through prayer we can stop this catastrophe, since I, Saint Michael the Archangel, prince of the heavenly militia and leader of my Militant Army, I tell you, that the Heaven has already given you many opportunities, do not waste them, change and open your hearts to my beloved Lord Jesus Christ. Extend this message.

Who like God, nobody like God!

Who like God, nobody like God!

Who like God, nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM THE VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE of January 3, 2018

As a precursor Mother of the second advent of my Son Jesus Christ, I come to give you this important message, thanks to the prayers of pious people the events have been delayed and the Father's anger has been contained, but this cannot be forever, like this that I, like your Mother, tell you that the day is closer.

And if it has been time for the great tribulation to begin in all its apogee, it is by the mercy of my Son, but we cannot wait any longer, the Cosmos is shocked, the tectonic plates and volcanoes are in constant activity, there is little left until the entire Orb becomes a time bomb, and my children continue to party and plan the future without thinking about their souls, that is why Heaven is so sad.

Dear children, please, look at the sacrifice of my Son and take advantage of this last few seconds before it is too late, we do not want your souls to be lost, return to the path of truth and life, the path of my Son, therefore they must pray the daily Rosary, the Eucharist.

Take advantage of the latter that there is still the Eucharist since it will soon be the abomination of desolation, and they will no longer be able to receive communion. My children please, I am your Mother, I beg you to return to my Son, through my loving protection of Mother.

People of God there is little time for everything to begin and you are still lost in sin, please come back, soon there will not be a safe place on the entire planet.

Do not forget the daily Rosary, the most powerful weapon par excellence against the enemy, and the Mass, the Eucharistic Adoration to prepare for battle, we wait for you at the wedding of the Lamb, do not be discouraged that I, your Mother, await you with my arms open.

MARANATHA, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah has conquered.

URGENT MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCANGEL TO THE PEOPLE OF GOD. JANUARY 16, 2018.

Holy people of my God, my great Lord Jesus Christ has already given orders to his angels to finally give the final battle cry, "the Shofar", so that it reaches all the ends of the earth. The wrath of God the Father has been unleashed little by little with climate change.

The Father has given orders to the Son to blow the "Shofar" in all the ends of the earth. People of God, be prepared that the battle begins openly with all its power, the forces of good will face the forces of evil, there is no turning back or time to repent because the few living Tabernacles that were chosen by my Lord this Christmas, they are ready for their transformations that have already been taking place, the hour of the bloody battle has arrived.

Prepare your souls because soon the trumpets will sound throughout the world announcing the beginning of the end, everything will be unleashed without anyone waiting for it, climate changes, pandemics and viruses will destroy a large part of humanity and there will no longer be a safe place.

The third world war, on notice and everything announced in the Apocalypse has already begun, there are just a few days left before the world turns into total chaos. Nature has been awakening little by little from its slumber to do justice to the Lord of the Universe and put an end to evil man. People of God, prepare your souls, bend your knees, beg for mercy and trust in Divine Providence, seal yourselves, protect yourselves and say:

As a child of God the Father, I cover myself with the Blood of Christ and I hide in the womb of my beloved Mother, trusting in the Holy Trinity and in the Divine Providence of the Father. I ask you to let me and my family arrive alive to the Heavens and new lands through the Blood of Christ, I declare that I will go to the New Millennium together with the Mother of Heaven who will be my guide and support. Amen.

People of God sing a song of victory because my Lord is coming soon, I encourage people of Israel, "Maranatha", that my King and Savior comes for his bride dressed in fine linen, oil their lamps and give glory to God because my great King and Lord comes to judge all nations with justice, sing a song of joy, my Lord draws near and will come in glory and majesty as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah. The "Shofar", the trumpets will soon sound, give glory to my great King and Savior, "Maranatha".

Prepare your souls and ask for divine assistance because in these days of trial they will be protected in the hands of God the Father and He can hold them in his loving Heart of loving Father of his beloved people, Shema Israel do not fear your Father God will assist you in the desert, courage holy people of Israel that your God protects you.

Do the best you can and trust your God that they will not lack the Mana from heaven, when the trumpets sound, everything will begin at its peak, so dress in fine linen, prepare your souls for the groom, and say here is your faithful people waiting for You, Lord Jesus Christ, ready to marry the bridegroom.

My Lord Jesus Christ here is your Jerusalem, your holy people, beautify yourselves like a beautiful maiden, oil your lamps and be aware and attentive to all events, Maranatha, see that my Lord is at the door and knocks, ready for battle,

Who like God, Nobody like God! Who like God, Nobody like God! Who like God, Nobody like God!

THE TRIUMPH OF THE SACRED EUCHARISTIC HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY 22 Feb. 2018

These messages are an overview of what will and will happen in the New Millennium.

The triumph of my Heart and that of my Son will give the victory of good over evil, but before this happens the most enormous catastrophes will come on earth.

Everything has started.

But all this is just the beginning of the labor pains, and it is nothing compared to what is going to happen. Entire countries will disappear and the chosen countries will be harshly purified, my favorite children will also be purified and those who do not convert will succumb to the justice of God.

But I, as the Mother of my Son Jesus Christ and of all humanity, want to make known this compendium of messages which describes what is happening and will happen in the New Millennium.

The red dragon, communism, will take over many Latin American countries in order to establish the new world order, and end the Catholic Church, that is why we must be prepared and above all spiritually.

My people, I am your beloved Mother and with these messages I will give you the guidelines to follow so that you can reach my Son through my beloved arms of sweet Mother, they will be very useful for all my children since they will be given the tools to reach the New Millennium through these messages.

We will explain how the sin of Adam and Eve broke God's plan for all humanity and how my Son came to save men of every race, people and Nation, from the punishment of eternal fire, and how today in the end time will be fulfilled with the work of Redemption for all humanity.

Beloved children, I will feed you with my mother's milk and hold you in my arms, I encourage people of my Son that soon the darkness will disappear and the triumph of the two Eucharistic hearts of mine and of my Son Jesus Christ will come.

Because our hearts when triumphing over darkness will be Eucharistic?

Our Hearts will be Eucharistic when we triumph in the new millennium, because there will no longer be

Eucharist as we know it, since all my inhabitants of the New Millennium will all be living Tabernacles, and my Son and I will live within you and there will be no more death or disease.

My favorite and chosen children to go to the New Millennium will live in the New Jerusalem, but it will be the New Jerusalem also within the hearts of my children, we will be a single Eucharistic heart united in mine and in that of my Son and in everyone's my children.

There will be no need for the sun or the moon because our hearts will light up the new heavens and lands. Beloved children, you have already begun your transformations, and you are beginning to become living Tabernacles, because the time of the abomination of desolation can be a source of life.

In the new millennium your hearts will unite with mine and that of my Son, they will merge and give way to the triumph of the united and Eucharistic hearts of Mine and My Son and this triumph will reach its fullness.

My children, I as your Mother will give you everything you need so that you can transform yourself into living Tabernacles, starting with changing your hearts of stone for hearts of flesh, and this is achieved by having a heart free of resentments, envies and selfishness, so that they are ready to start.

Receive the seven gifts of the Holy Spirit that will transform you into lights of My Son that will shine in the dark.

My children the battle has already begun, prepare your hearts since their transformations have already begun, from now on their gifts and charisms will begin to develop more, if these gifts do not arrive soon, do not be discouraged, they will arrive at the time.

All my children are being transformed and especially The Firstfruits. They need to develop their gifts and charisms, so I ask them for prayer, fasting, penance, works of charity, the Eucharist, the Rosary and Mass.

My children, be attentive to their transformations that will soon be taken to Heaven The Firstfruits and transformed all my children into living Tabernacles.

Remember to have a pure and clean heart free of resentments and resentments in order to receive the gifts of the Holy Spirit, after receiving them you must develop them with fasting, penance, prayer, works of charity, Mass and Rosaries.

My children, I am your Mother and I want you with me and I want all my children to be transformed into living Tabernacles, that is why I am giving you this Lent to work on your heart and on your gifts and charisms.

My children, take advantage of this Lent, which may be the last chance. I encourage people of my Son to increase their gifts and charisms, it takes a lot of humility, prayer and contemplative life, trying to live in holiness.

Take advantage of this last time so that there are more living Tabernacles.

He loves you, his beloved Mother in Heaven, Mother Mary of Guadalupe.

MESSAGE FROM THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY DISCOVERIES OF GIFTS AND CHARISMS

February 26, 2018

DISCOVERY AND DEVELOPMENT OF GIFTS AND CHARISMS

Dear children, all Heaven loves you and we want you to become Living Tabernacles this Lent. They are only 40 days of preparation, but they do not know if it will be the last opportunity, so in this message I urge you to do everything on your part so that on Easter Sunday you can open your heart to the Father and begin to discover your gifts and charisms. for this I will give you some indications.

- 1.- Rosary and Prayer.
- 2.- Fasting if they can twice a week, except on Fridays.
- 3.- Daily Communion, if they cannot attend daily Mass they will make Communion spiritually.
- 4.- The Works of Charity, if they cannot make them corporal, they will make them spiritual. It can be a Rosary for the unborn children, for the souls in Purgatory or for whatever you think is convenient.
- 5.- Do not forget to offer everything to Heaven and make small sacrifices and try not to fall into sin.
- 6.- Confession is very important for your transformations this Lent, try to do it at least 2 times a month.

Another important point is that as the Holy Spirit shows them their gifts and charisms, they should be cautious, many will experience endless charisms, do not use them if they do not know how.

Try researching gifts and charisms. It would be good if you read a little about it. Do not be scared if you do not develop it later and then, they will come in due course.

These gifts must be made to flourish with prayer, fasting, works of charity, penance, a life of holiness. My children it is important that you become Living Tabernacles this Lent.

The most important thing is to live a life of holiness and the gifts and charisms are second, but they are very important for their missions.

It is also important that they discover what their mission is, the Holy Spirit will reveal it to them.

It can be in a dream or in some other way. Remember that the Firstfruits are the first to be transformed, many have already begun, most will begin, if they have not already started, this Lent. That is why it is important that on Resurrection Sunday you attend Mass with your missions ready to hand them over to God the Father, and that the Holy Spirit pour out his gifts and charisms on you. Ask God the Father and my Son Jesus Christ to reveal to you what their specific mission is before Easter Sunday.

It is important a spiritual accompaniment of a priest that they know and that can guide them this Lent to our main objective, which is to be Living Tabernacles.

This Christmas there were very few Living Tabernacles and today God the Father gives us this opportunity this Lent, do not waste it. For this reason, this message is important to be published so that each one can develop their gifts and charisms with determination.

I leave you a prayer, pray it every day so that you can prepare your heart to receive the gifts and charisms of the Holy Spirit. Remember to have a heart free from selfishness and resentment.

Prayer:

As an unworthy son of the Father, I ask Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit to pour out in me this Lent the gifts and charisms necessary for my transformation into a Living Tabernacle. I hide in the maternal womb of my beloved Mother the Virgin Mary, so that she protects me from every evil spiritual entity that wants to overthrow the redemption plan of humanity and my specific mission at this end of time.

I ask the help of Saint Michael the Archangel to defend me from the hosts of evil and I ask God Father, become a Living Tabernacle with the power of the Holy Trinity. And I give my FIAT to the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. This Lent I commit myself to discovering my gifts and charisms and to do my best to carry out my specific mission at this end of time. Amen

They will say this prayer every day, it will serve as protection and preparation.

Dear children, the open and bloody battle is just beginning, so it is important to be attentive and ready and above all well protected with prayer.

Pray Psalm 91 and Ephesians 6, it will serve as protection, do not forget the daily Rosary in your prayers and if you can do it more than once a day, one in the morning, another at noon and another at night it will serve you a lot of protection. and spiritual growth.

Dear children, this Lent is perhaps the last opportunity, do not waste it.

I leave you with the battle cry of the Army and the protection of San Miguel Arcángel.

Who, like God, Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM THE VIRGIN MARIA DE GUADALUPE March 03, 2018

I, your sweet Mother, love all my children and I want their salvation.
Today I will explain how Adam and Eve sinned and lost paradise and life as it was before.

They had many abilities and gifts that human beings have been losing and only few have such as the gift of bilocation, which is a gift that God gives to his children for the service of the community. This gift consists of being in two different places at the same time.

Dear children, this gift was possessed by Adam and Eve apart from many other abilities and skills such as traveling at the speed of thought and being immortal, because through sin death entered the life of man and they lost all these gifts and abilities, apart from being condemned to dwell on earth and can no longer enter paradise, as well as experience bodily death. This misfortune fell on all men.

That is why all are born with the original sin of Adam and Eve and need baptism to not be creatures but children of God. My children, today that we are at the end of time, I want to explain to you what will happen to the first fruits.

They will be the first to have the gifts Adam and Eve lost and their bodies will no longer be the same.

They will be transformed into perfect bodies and they will have what Adam and Eve possessed because the earthly paradise will once again be the New Jerusalem.

My children, be attentive and courageous that my Son is coming soon to install the new Creation. Do not fear what is to come, we will take care of you.

Didn't God feed the people of Israel on their journey through the desert?

Do not fear everything will be for the Glory of God and to carry out the culmination of the work of redemption of humanity.

The Firstfruits will be the first in this change even before nature, there is much expectation in Heaven for the Firstfruits, 144,000 are chosen for this laudable mission, so if you feel the call, do not hesitate to start working on developing your gifts. and charisms.

The main thing is to discover them and have discernment to know if you are correct.

Discernment is achieved by leading a life of humility and dedication, of detachment from worldly things, and having faith and trust they will be able to develop all their gifts and charisms.

It's simple, it's just letting God's will be done in you and everything else starts from there. Cheer up! we await you at the marriage of the Lamb.

Remember on Resurrection Sunday to bring a summary of everything that happened to you this Lent before the Blessed Sacrament, and to deliver it to my Son Jesus Christ in the Consecrated Host, so that He, starting from Easter, helps you to increase all your gifts. and charisms.

Dear children, it is the time for the Firstfruits to begin their last transformations and for all my children to become Living Tabernacles.

Cheer up! We await you this Easter Sunday and remember the most important thing to surrender your will to God and that He do everything else.

Your Mother the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe loves you.

MESSAGE FROM THE VIRGIN MARIA DE GUADALUPE March 11, 2018

Dear children, your beloved Mother in Heaven speaks to you.

Today that we are in Lent, mortification and works of charity are very important and essential. The world is abuzz with sin, and today more than ever, in the face of past and future events, one must live in a state of grace since there are many ways to lose life, but more than anything else the Spirit.

Beloved children, I your Mother, I want the salvation of all. And I am the bearer of life since I conceived my beloved Son Jesus Christ in my womb, and for the same reason, because I am the most humble slave of my God, I am the Queen and Mother of all of you.

This Lent is a time to prepare for Firstfruits, but I also want my wayward children to be saved.

They do not know how much pain my Son and I feel every time a soul is lost and more so when a young person or a child is condemned to hell.

Parents take care of their children, television, the internet, the media, they are polluting the youth and losing them in the abyss of sin and fornication.

I want to give two directions, one for the Firstfruits and Living Tabernacles and another for those who are lost in the darkness of the world.

My children do not exchange eternal life for the condemnation of your souls, wake up from your spiritual lethargy and repent.

God is good and merciful and awaits them until the last second. Take advantage of this Lent to reconcile with God.

As for those who are already on the path to God, to the Firstfruits and Living Tabernacles, I tell you that this Lent is very important because perhaps it will be the last before the Firstfruits have their final transformations, therefore, in terms of their preparation, the enemy will attack them greatly so that they give up their missions with temptations, mental attacks, with their relatives, friends.

He will do everything possible to make you renounce your missions, stand firm until the end. You, my Living Tabernacles and my Firstfruits are the soldiers of my Army, and who together with me will defeat satan.

That is why they should not rest and be strong and firm in their mission. It has already been revealed to most that it is a scoop and they know it in their hearts.

Those who do not yet have a confirmation, but feel it in their hearts, continue and do not be discouraged, God always confirms. When a mission comes from God, He confirms it. Don't let your guard down.

My Living Tabernacles, you will also be endowed with special gifts and will also be part of my Army.

All will possess gifts for battle and being Living Tabernacles is such a beautiful gift from Heaven that anyone in Heaven today would have wanted to live in their times. My children do not be discouraged, remember:

Prayer, fasting, penance, sacrifices, works of charity, but above all let Jesus Christ and I, your Mother, guide you on your journey to the New Heavens and Earth.

O abandoned to the Divine Will!

Beloved children, everything is about to begin, it is only moments.

Take advantage of these last times of preparation and give your FIAT to the Holy Trinity.

He loves you, his beloved Mother in Heaven, the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe.

MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER TO HIS LITTLE FAITHFUL REST March 19, 2018

We are on Good Friday and my Church is being crucified together with my Son Jesus Christ.

Little faithful remnant, I need today more than anything from you my faithful remnant.

You will go through many trials and through the desert.

Dear children, I love you as your Father and you are the seed of new Christians in the heavens and new lands, of new generations that make this beautiful plan of redemption reach its culmination.

My little faithful remnant, my Living Tabernacles, I hold them in the palm of my hand and I give them my Father's blessing so that on this Good Friday they will live and where they will be crucified together with my Son they will have the strength to overcome and face what is coming. .

Many will be martyred, others will be preserved to bear witness in my new Kingdom, more, however, all will go through very hard trials.

Will they have the courage not to deny my Son seeing that their lives are in danger?

Many will also be imprisoned and deprived of their freedom, more, however, I will be there with you, I have you in the palm of my hand. The impious men will be devoured by the fire of my anger, but, however, the chosen ones will be revived with the fire of my Love.

Do not fear losing your lives, rather fear losing your souls. Give your all, and climb into the ark of my salvation that the Immaculate Heart of the Virgin Mary and the Sorrowful Heart of my beloved Son Jesus Christ.

Little faithful remnant, you seeds of new Christians, Firstfruits of my new Kingdom, you will also live the crucifixion of my Son. You are my Church, my little faithful remnant.

The one who will pass to the New Heavens and Earths. Take advantage so that this Easter my Son Jesus Christ gives you the strength and gifts necessary to face what is coming, the storm has already started, it just needs to get worse.

Small faithful remnant whoever is not a friend of my Son does not carry his cross, therefore he shares his Cross with you because he loves you. This world does not know about crosses, it only knows about pride and selfishness. However, my Son shares his cross with you because without a cross there is no redemption.

Church of my Son prepare for the most difficult and give your all because wicked man is approaching, the new world order, the implantation of the microchip, earthquakes and natural disasters will increase.

The third world war will come and the warning. There is no going back, with your prayers you can only reduce the intensity of my anger because everything is written.

Today you fight against demons and you as humans cannot alone against them without my strength and the gifts of the Holy Spirit.

Become Living Tabernacles with the power of the Holy Spirit because being in you the New Jerusalem, in the Heart of my Son Jesus Christ you can discover the secrets of my Divine Will in your lives and in the lives of others.

Remember I have them in the palm of my hand and not only that, they are embedded in my heart as a beloved Father so there is nothing to fear.

They will go through the crucifixion of my Son to be able to resurrect to the new life, to the New Jerusalem, the New Heavens and Earths.

Cheer up my people!

Everything is coming like an avalanche and there is no one to stop it because everything written in My Word has to be fulfilled: The Apocalypse, the seals, the cups, the trumpets, everything is going to begin and the fall of the great whore is very close to there all the fateful and forceful events of the Apocalypse will be unleashed.

Be attentive to events, do not trust or think that everything is apparently fine because it is not like that, soon this world will be in chaos so my people stay tuned to what comes. Do not lower your guard, fasting, penance and prayer.

I, your Heavenly Father who has you embedded in my heart, I speak to you so that you do not say that I never warn you.

It is time to prepare for the most difficult, the crucifixion of my Church as my little flock you are seeds of new Christians, I wait for you at the wedding of my Son, remember to ask the Holy Spirit for your gifts and above all the gift of strength to be able face the future.

Cheer up! I love them with all my heart.

His loving Father, owner of all creation, The Alpha and The Omega. Be attentive to the signs of false communism, socialism, the new age, the fall of the great Babylon, be attentive to the signs of the times.

Loves you, God the Father

EXPLANATION OF THE APOCALYPSE BY SAN MIGUEL ARCANGEL

Apocalyptic messages from Saint Michael the Archangel to his faithful people

MESSAGE NUMBER 1

REVELATION 4. THE THRONE OF GOD.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and leader of my militant army, come to give the last apocalyptic messages based on biblical quotes.

We will start with Revelation 4.

The Throne of God.

As the prince of the Celestial Militia, I know secrets of the Father that have been revealed little by little in recent times by Heaven, and I will explain to you what the Throne of God means ready to give its final verdict against the inhabitants of the earth. They have already been opened, but the most forceful ones and those that will make the world go into chaos are missing.

The Throne of God and the 24 elders.

Rev 4: 2 Instantly I fell into ecstasy. I saw that a throne was erected in heaven, and *One was sitting on the throne.*

Rev 4: 3 He who was sitting was like jasper and carnelian in appearance; and a rainbow around the throne, looking like emerald.

Rev 4: 4 I saw twenty-four thrones around the throne and, sitting on the thrones, twenty-four Elders with white robes and golden crowns on their heads.

Rev 4: 5 From the throne comes lightning and roar and thunder; seven torches of fire burn before the throne, which are the seven spirits of God.

Rev 4: 6 Before the throne like a transparent sea like crystal. *In the middle* of the throne, and around the throne, *four living beings full of eyes* in front and behind.

Explanation

The 24 elders are saints chosen by God who within their lives had an exemplary life before humanity. Those 24 elders were the 24 saints who were the most profound in divine holiness, for example on earth and who today enjoy the beatific vision, they are men who wear a golden crown, the one that God gave them when they died for their holiness and an example for him. whole world.

These 24 saints date back to the 1900s because they must be saints who were alive a little before the tribulation began.

They wear white because they were whitewashed by their lives of offering and sacrifice to God. Thunder lightning comes out of the throne that is the Power of God the Father over all creation because He is the creator of the entire Universe.

The seven lamps of fire that are the seven spirits of God represent the seven gifts of the Holy Spirit given to all who decide to follow God and fulfill their mission here on earth.

These seven spirits are very powerful because whoever possesses the seven gifts of the Holy Spirit possess great lordship and countless graces, as well as the indomitable spirit to carry out God's saving plan on earth.

The sea like transparent glass in front of God is the representation of what is happening on earth and what is about to happen.

Rev 4: 7 *The first Living One, like a lion; the second Living, like a calf; the third Living Being has a face like that of a man; the living room is like an eagle in flight.*

Rev 4: 8 The four Living Beings *each* have *six wings*, they are *full of eyes all around* and inside, and they repeat without rest day and night:

Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord, Almighty God,
"He who was, who is and who is to come."

Rev 4: 9 And whenever the Living give glory, honor and thanksgiving to the one who sits on the throne and *lives forever and ever*,

Rev 4:10 the twenty-four Elders prostrate themselves before the one seated on the throne and worship the one who *lives forever* and ever, and they throw their crowns before the throne saying:

Rev 4:11 «You are worthy, our Lord and God, to receive glory, honor and power, because you have created the universe; by your will, it exists and was created. "

The four living beings are very powerful angels, the four exterminating angels of the Apocalypse who are the ones who are going to exterminate the human race and are represented in an animal according to their mission.

This is the explanation of Revelation 4. All the elements that come in this chapter explained by my Saint Michael the Archangel.

With this explanation we will finish Revelation 4.

Then we will explain each chapter of Revelation.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

Who like God! Nobody like God!

Who like God! Nobody like God!

REVELATION 5, THE BOOK OF THE LAMB

TOPIC TWO

I Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and leader of my Militant Army, want tonight to explain chapter 5 of Revelation.

These latest revelations and messages will end our preparation and we will be ready for the battle that has already begun, because if you notice it, the children of God have more battles against evil, be they spiritual, mental or even physical attacks, and this fight will increase even more.

That is why I need you to be prepared for all that comes with a contemplative life of prayer and putting your hope in Christ Jesus the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

We will begin to analyze chapter 5 of Revelation.

Chapter 5, The Book of the Lamb.

I also saw in the right hand of the one seated on the throne a book, written on the front and back, sealed with seven seals.

Rev 5: 2 And I saw a mighty angel proclaiming with a loud voice: "Who is worthy to open the book and release its seals?"

Rev 5: 3 But no one was able, either in heaven or on earth or underground, to open the book or read it.

Rev 5: 4 And I wept a lot because no one was found worthy to open the book or read it.

Rev 5: 5 But one of the Elders tells me: «Don't cry; behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Branch of David, has triumphed; he will be able to open the book and its seven seals. "

God the Father, holds in his righteous and merciful hands the book where the mysteries of the Apocalypse are hidden, because the seven seals give way for events to unfold.

The powerful angel is a righteous angel who, together with me, will be in charge of putting an end to evil and drawing his sword, unleashing endless calamities against the earth and the righteous angel exclaims:

Who is worthy to open the book and break the seals?

And he does not find anyone because before Jesus Christ came to die for humanity, the human race for original sin was in the hands of satan, and there was no one worthy to open the book, but when Jesus Christ came to die for all humanity and conquered death, gave way to the human race could be redeemed in its entirety at the end of time, that is why the prophet Daniel cries because there is no solution for humanity before the birth of Jesus Christ, but when He comes and dies and rises again, he is worthy to open the book, and this means that the seven seals when opening will give way to the apocalyptic events to unfold and behold, the only one worthy of opening the book is the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, the who overcame, and these words fill the prophet Daniel with hope and his vision continues there.

Rev 5: 6 Then I saw, standing, in the middle of the throne and of the four Living and of the Elders, a Lamb, like slaughtered; He had seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven spirits of God, sent to all the earth.

Then there is Jesus Christ risen after having been slain triumphant and victorious. He is the hope of mankind and is ready to give way to the Apocalypse.

It has seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven spirits of God, in this vision are the seven angels of God sent to earth to protect the children of God, from catastrophes and give encouragement to the faithful people of Jesus Christ. And these angels are sent to earth to protect my Lord's people.

Rev 5: 7 And he approached and took the book from the right hand of the one sitting on the throne.

Rev 5: 8 When he took it, the four Living and the twenty-four Elders prostrated themselves before the Lamb. Each had a zither and golden goblets filled with perfumes, which are the prayers of the saints.

Rev 5: 9 And they sing a new song saying:

«You are worthy to take the book and open its seals because you were slain and bought for God with your blood men of every race, language, people and nation;

Rev 5:10 and you have made of them for our God a Kingdom of priests, and they reign over the earth.
"

In these verses, we are given an enormous revelation because after having seen that there was no hope before Jesus Christ came into the world, we see how the four living beings and the twenty-four elders prostrate themselves before the Lamb with their bowls full of the prayers of the saints, who are the holy people of God, who calm the wrath of God, with their prayers and give time of repentance to all the other inhabitants of the earth, and says something very true Jesus Christ is the only one worthy to break the seals of the book because with his Blood, when he was slaughtered, I buy men of every race, language, people and nation who will be the inhabitants of the new creation, priests who will reign in the heavens and new lands.

*Rev 5:11 And in the vision I heard the voice of a multitude of angels around the throne, the Living and the Elders. Their number was *myriads of myriads and thousands of thousands*,*

Rev 5:12 and they said with a loud voice:

"Worthy is the slain Lamb to receive power, wealth, wisdom, strength, honor, glory and praise."

Rev 5:13 And every creature, from heaven, from earth, from under the earth and from the sea, and everything that is in them, I heard them answer:

"To him who sits on the throne and to the Lamb, praise, honor, glory, and power forever and ever."

Rev 5:14 And the four living beings said: "Amen"; and the Elders prostrated themselves to worship.

Finally the four living beings and the twenty-four elders join the angels and the creatures of heaven and earth, and from under the earth, and of the sea, who worship the Lamb forever and ever, because thanks to his sacrifice will come the new heavens and earth, inhabited by the generations of those who remained faithful to God, for this reason there is great expectation in heaven, and the angels and saints hope that everything written in the Apocalypse will be fulfilled to the letter, to May my Lord come triumphant to judge the nations, and his Kingdom will be instituted for 1000 years, and then the redemption of humanity will have reached its climax.

Inhabitants of the earth, be careful the book has already been opened and some of its stamps as well.

The wrath of God has already been unleashed and many sleep in a spiritual lethargy without realizing that there is very little time left, everything has already begun, everything is on its course, and nature has already awakened from its lethargy, and will do justice and It will purify nations, earthquakes, tornadoes, volcanic eruptions, storms, snowfall, frost, tidal waves, everything is increasing and you do not know when God calls you to his presence.

Go up to the Ark that are the arms of the Mother of heaven, consecrate yourselves to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Get safe together with your families, do not forget the Rosary, the Eucharist, Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, penance, fasting, works of charity and leave the world aside, there is very little time left, repent and give your yes to the Heaven and my Lord Jesus Christ, say Fiat, let it be done to me according to your will Lord.

All heaven loves you, give your all and renounce sin and eternal death.

Who like God, Nobody like God!

Who like God, Nobody like God!

Who like God, Nobody like God!

Message from God the Father May 5, 2018

Dear children, God the Father speaks.

The events will come very soon and Mexico will be harshly purified before the Great Tribulation begins. Thousands of souls will fall into hell for not heeding my calls.

That is why I ask my faithful remnant to pray for the souls of those who will die in this purification.

In the Mexican people, there will be crying and desolation in almost the entire country, Thousands of people will sadly lose their homes, others their souls.

That is why I ask you to cry out to Heaven for the salvation of your brothers; Evil has taken over the entire world, thousands of demons roam the air for the perdition of the most beloved souls and tempting my children to fall into sin.

Satan is very subtle and only seeks the perdition of my children. Do not stop fasting and prayer and take care of your souls because not a single hair will fall from your heads if I do not allow it.

Pray a lot because soon the whole world will shake and powerful empires will fall for their sin, I will purify the whole world, my just anger will fall on each and every one of those who have not known how to heed my calls, many innocent people will die, pray so that they are prepared and can give their souls to me and be saved.

Remember that I am a merciful God, but also just and the sins of this generation have surpassed those of Noah's time, and I cannot allow my children to be lost along with the children of the world. If I don't act fast, everyone will be lost and Satan will gain ground. That is why I cannot allow the world to follow its course as before.

Thousands of crimes and abominations are everywhere, Children suffer the consequences of the sin of wicked and wicked men.

Holy and faithful people, I cannot continue to allow so many sacrileges against my beloved Son.

Heaven cries out justice to the crime of abortion, euthanasia, sacrilege, homosexuality, lesbianism, sodomy and above all false ideologies such as the new age, which lose my children in the abyss of sin and confusion, forgetting Me as their only owner God. of everything created.

My faithful little remnant will soon be given their final missions.

Now you think that you do not have a mission, but every time you pray you are saving souls from eternal death, you do not look at the prayer offerings that reach Heaven doing miracles thanks to your prayers.

Your final missions will be given to you very soon, so stay tuned, pray, and persevere to the end; Pray, pray, pray a lot for the salvation of the souls of the whole world.

Mexico will soon be purified and many other countries, but the countries that have totally turned their back on me and filled the world of their evils by spreading their errors will succumb and no stone will remain.

Small faithful remnant it is time to take the helmet of truth and exalt my name, it is time to prepare for the final battle, the forces of evil are very powerful, all hell has gathered strength and is almost entirely on earth.

Demons roam the air, but my angels are at the service of my faithful remnant. Dimensional doors have been opened, you have allowed demons to enter the earth and spirits take on human forms, apart from the fallen angels that have reproduced with the human race, resulting in the children of satan, half demons half human.

My children, my little faithful remnant, you are my hope, give your all and help this beautiful plan of redemption soon reach its culmination with the Heavens and new lands. Protect yourself with prayer and do not forget the Rosary. The nations that will soon be purified pray the Rosary.

The home where the Rosary is prayed is protected from my just wrath and from the attacks of the evil one. Try to pray it as a family, but with just one person who prays it, all your family members will be protected.

Do not fear chosen nations that their purification will be hard but necessary to be ready and bright for this relentless fight against the forces of evil. Little faithful remnant very soon they will fully awaken to spiritual life, they will see everything in a different way. The Firstfruits will be the first to do so. You will see with the eyes of your soul things that were not previously perceived by you. Do not be scared if you see everything as it really is, thousands of demons roam the orb.

Hell will soon be completely transferred to the world, but also my angels, so the militant army together with the purgative and triumphant will give the final battle together with the Virgin Mary Captain of my Army, my dear Saint Michael the Archangel leader of my Army, my Son Jesus Christ, the Holy Spirit and all the angels together with the saints of all times, we will give the victory and the souls that inhabit Heaven will also assist you in this relentless struggle.

I encourage my people that everything has begun, the Shofar, has sounded and will soon be heard in all the corners of the world. Holy people, my faithful remnant, they will soon be purified if they have not already begun to do so in order to carry out their mission. You my Firstfruits, guides of my people to the Heavens and new lands, prepare yourselves and be attentive like the wise virgins.

My Son's weddings are ready, only my people are missing, I leave you with my Father's blessing and the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel.

Your loving Father God

MESSAGE FROM OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST MAY 13, 2018

As a son of the Father, I have come to extend this message to my faithful rest.

This Pentecost I want you to be prepared to receive the gifts of the Holy Spirit of which you will be credited by grace of my Father, these gifts will guide you on your last pilgrimage towards your final transformations.

Do not ask for charisms if you do not ask for the seven gifts of the Holy Spirit, which are the pillar within your missions, these seven gifts if you do not already possess them in their entirety, they will be given to you at this Pentecost, therefore preparation is necessary. before that day in order to also receive charisms.

The charisms will also be given to you, but do not be discouraged if you do not receive them on this Pentecost because you will receive without exception the basis of your transformations, which are the seven gifts of the Holy Spirit.

This Pentecost will be very strong for my faithful rest, so from today until May 20 they will fast, they will perform works of mercy, penance, mortification, prayer, Masses, communion, and adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.

These days of preparation before Pentecost will prepare you so that you can receive the Holy Spirit, as it should be, confession is very important and above all to renew your "Fiat" to the Holy Trinity given when you decided to continue as active soldiers within the army, therefore it is also important to renew the consecrations to the immaculate heart of my Mother and to my Sacred Heart. these days of preparation.

You already know the works of mercy if they cannot be corporal they can be spiritual it is also important to attend the Blessed Sacrament, if you cannot do it every day do it online, just as if you cannot attend Mass every day do it online, but it is The spiritual preparation for this Pentecost is very important because the Holy Spirit as his faithful remnant wants more than anything to make them living tabernacles.

Many will receive extraordinary gifts and charisms, but without exception all will receive, if they have not already done so, the seven gifts of the Holy Spirit.

It is essential to be in a state of grace, so I recommend that you confess as soon as possible, if you have not confessed for a long time. I advise you not to last more than a month without confessing, so if you have more than a month without confessing it is advisable to make a confession.

Heaven also asks you for penance and mortification of body and soul, through sacrifices and fasts, but more than anything by resisting the flesh and sin and renouncing the world in all its senses, no worldly music, television or junk food.

It is also important to pray the rosary and the Spiritual Armor, if the enemy attacks you, cover yourself with my Blood and ask for help from Saint Michael the Archangel.

There are several points, write them down and review them so that these days you can prepare for this Pentecost that will be very strong and important for my faithful rest.

I leave you with the battle cry of the Army.

Who like God Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER MAY 27, 2018

God the Father speaks

Dear children, my beloved faithful remnant.

The harvest has begun and I have begun to separate sheep from goats.

The sheep are already protected in the Immaculate Heart of the Virgin Mary, but nevertheless all my children need to consecrate themselves to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of my Son Jesus Christ as soon as possible since my anger has already been unleashed throughout the Orb and it will soon be on the rise.

The fall of the great Babylon, the third world war, the collapse of the economy, epidemics, natural disasters will take their toll on a part of the great population. Remember that it is time for purification.

That is why it is urgent that all my children consecrate themselves to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus Christ, since soon there will be no safe place on the entire planet and if they lose their lives they must be prepared to face their particular trials before my presence.

The year of Mercy ended and my just anger has begun to fall on the whole world. The entire Universe groans in labor pains and the Earth waits to be renewed.

Dear children, do not play with your eternal destinies that everything has already begun. The trumpets have sounded and it does not take long for the last Shofar to sound. And after this, which means war, the harshest purification will begin, catastrophe after catastrophe, famines, natural disasters, all together with the abomination of desolation.

Remember that the man of perdition will appear bringing peace and security supposedly and attracting thousands of people who did not consecrate and did not heed my warnings towards his reign of terror, because their souls will be lost forever.

So now that there are only moments left, consecrate your families, towns, cities, countries, goods, relatives, the whole world, to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus Christ. These consecrations are like in the time of Noah, the Ark of Salvation.

This is urgent. I no longer ask you for the events that are already at the door, for a life of holiness, only for your consecrations and sincere repentance. Therefore, these points are very important. Only those who comply can be saved.

No. 1. Consecrations to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus Christ

No. 2. Sincere repentance

No. 3. Confession

These 3 points are the lifeline. There is no longer time for a life of contemplation and holiness. Time is no longer time and as an emergency measure I ask you to fulfill these 3 points so that my Son can come to restore the new creation and carry out the judgment of the Nations.

My Son will come to separate the wheat from the tares and give life to my faithful remnant by dressing them in fine linen for their weddings and giving them their rewards for coming out triumphant in this relentless fight against the forces of evil.

My children, do not forget my warnings.

These are the 3 points that I ask of you as a lifeline, as a last call and as a last resort from Heaven for your salvation.

Do not turn a deaf ear to my voice and heed this message. These 3 points are the lifeguards that at the time of the frigate at sea will save their lives before it is too late and the storm rages.

Hold on to the life preserver and wait for my Son to come to rescue you to take you to a safe place where many of my children are already in the arms and in the womb of the sweet Virgin Mary.

Please do not turn a deaf ear to this message, it is the last lifeline.

Time is no longer time and my just anger has been unleashed. There are moments until everything begins in the last stages. The most critical and strongest stages. The labor pains have already started and the most painful are yet to come.

Take your life jackets and trust in the Divine assistance.

Cheer up! Be awake that my Son is coming soon.

Maranatha.

MESSAGE FROM THE VIRGIN MARY MAY 27, 2018

Come into my loving Mother's arms, my children.

The Father has already said it, do not waste these last opportunities.

My eyes cry tears of blood for the loss of so many souls, even children need to take shelter. That is why I ask parents to consecrate their children to my Immaculate Heart and to the Sacred Heart of my Son. Do it now, do not wait another day. That everything has begun. Save your family and friends.

It is an urgent and loving message to my children.

Heaven cries because humanity has not heeded my calls and does not see the urgency of the times that are being lived.

My children there is no future.

This world as they know it is coming to an end.

Get ready, raise anchor, get on the boat and sail into my arms of beloved Mother. Remember that you are not alone, I will guide you to my Son Jesus Christ, the Rosary will guide you to my Son.

Remember, consecrations, repentance and confession.

They are the 3 points that they must carry out.

My children, everything has been said and there is no time to lose. Please do not make me suffer anymore and listen to these two messages, mine and from the Father. There is no time, do it today, without waiting another day.

I encourage my little children, I love them, I guide them, I take care of them and I protect them, the food of my mother's milk, come to my lap and rest in my arms.

Be awake, that my Son is coming soon.

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL MAY 27, 2018

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and guide of my Militant Army, come to give this message to the people of my Lord.

The trumpets have sounded and my balance is on the side of the Justice of God the Father and not on the side of humanity. I have given orders as Prince of the Heavenly Militia that the righteous Angels of God under my command begin to unsheathe swords against humanity.

That is why they must be consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary as protection.

That is why God the Father and the Mother of Heaven are urgently asking to make the consecrations, but for the meantime as protection, before they are consecrated they pray every day while doing the consecration the exorcism of Pope Leo XIII, Ephesians 6 and Psalm 91 because the Angels of Divine Justice have already drawn their sword against humanity.

Ask for my protection and identify yourselves with the prayer of the Rosary as children belonging to the faithful rest.

These 3 urgent messages are the last lifeline, consecrations, repentance and confessions.

Please heed this message, it is the last lifeline.

I leave you with the battle cry, who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM THE MOTHER OF HEAVEN MAY 29, 2018

Dear children, be prepared with the lamps lit and above all in a state of grace because catastrophes will continually be happening on earth as of this month of June 2018 since the wrath of God the Father has been unleashed and although it has already begun to fall for a few months on the face of the earth, 2018 will begin with greater harshness.

Everything is about to explode and the storm will rage. Therefore, the prayer of the Rosary is important. If you protect your relatives with this prayer, you will be protected from all calamity.

Mexican people, my children have not listened to my warnings and the earthquake for Mexico will be very soon. They need to be purified. But remember it very well, praying the Rosary will help you protect your families, it will save your lives. A Scapular is also important, it will also be of great help since I will assist you and tell you what to do at the time of the earthquake.

Entrust yourselves to Saint Michael the Archangel and to my Son Jesus Christ. Take refuge in your wounds. It is also important to be in a state of grace and to attend Eucharistic Adoration. These are all protective measures for you and your families. Remember that you protect your families and relatives with your prayers.

These last times will be of great tribulation as the ravages of nature have begun to be felt. So pave the way for my Son Jesus Christ so that he may soon return in Glory and Majesty.

People of Mexico, the storm is closing in on your heads and it will be very strong. Crying and mourning open in my town because they did not know how to respond to my calls. Abortion, homosexuality, debauchery, Santeria, the worship of Holy Death, have opened doors to other dimensions and spirits and demons have entered the earth bringing disorder and possessing sinful and proud souls.

My children, protect your souls, minds, spirits, and bodies from demons with the prayers of protection that we have already given you. Thousands of demons hover in the air manifesting their power over man, especially over those who have totally turned away from God and have practiced divination or witchcraft. Those people are being easily possessed.

My children, rest in my Mother's lap and protect yourselves from evil hidden in the wounds of my Son Jesus Christ.

This relentless battle is being fought with great force, evil has taken over the entire planet earth.

My children, follow these directions. Also carry the medal of Saint Benedict, it is powerful against demons.

You my little children know what is happening, but thousands of people are not prepared for these events. Pray for them because my Son's people suffer from lack of knowledge.

My children, I am your Mother and I love you with all my heart, so rest assured that you enjoy my protection and the protection of all Heaven. Follow my advice and do not forget that you are in my sweet Mother's womb protected from bad weather and from everything that seeks to destroy your physical and spiritual integrity.

Your beloved Mother, Queen of Heaven, loves you.

MESSAGE FROM JESUS CHRIST June 17, 2018

I know the designs of my Father God within their lives, because the harvest time has come and it is the time of the end of time.

Thousands of souls do not go to Mass or confession and My sacrifice is almost in vain with this last generation.

And I raise my eyes to my Father and ask him for a little more time to see if a little more souls are converted, and my Father tenderly tells me that he has already done everything, that human beings do not understand and that only with a punishment he will understand. That the Mother of Heaven has already come to intercede for them many times and a large part of humanity has received her with indifference and even with blasphemies.

And I cry for my beautiful Mother who has given everything and her tears fall from her eyes for the loss of so many souls, and I am crucified again together with my Church and I am alone accompanied by my little faithful remnant.

Oh poor humanity, it is dead to life, it does not even respond.

She is hypnotized by the enemy. He has let it into their lives, and what is worse, into their souls. And I cry for my brothers who will be lost forever in hell. I do not know what else to do. I feel helpless and enormously sad. Man commits sacrileges mocking Me and My Mother, and My Father can no longer bear so much pain.

What sadness grieves my soul, and I only have my faithful rest. That is why I ask you to pray for sinners, for those who are about to be condemned so that at the last moment of their lives they will repent of so much sin and evil.

My Father will severely punish countries where abortion is allowed.

Oh poor humanity, there will be no stone upon stone.

My Father's righteous anger is great and has begun to fall.

Ask, ask for mercy for those countries because My Father's anger against that sin is great.

Brothers, my disciples, pray, pray a lot for all your brothers lost in the mire of sin. That's what satan wants, souls for him. To lead them to suffer eternally because he hates the human race. But My Mother will crush his head with the help of the faithful little remnant.

Pray that in this relentless struggle many people will be saved.

My brothers, my prophets, martyrs and firstfruits, my apostles of the last times, there enme the way and shine with the light of the Holy Spirit so that this earth will shine and there will no longer be so much darkness, and the triumphant, purgative and militant army will give the victory of good over evil.

Militant army, ready to give the best of themselves in this battle because hell will reign for three and a half years on earth. Thousands of demons fly through the air and it is almost impossible to breathe in this world.

Heaven cries out for justice against wicked man along with nature that has awakened from its slumber.

Tribes of Israel, sing and dance that soon I will return in glory and majesty.

If you love me, pray for the salvation of souls, pray for them and you will have a great treasure in Heaven. Pray for sinners because through your prayers you can save them.

Offer your sacrifices, offer yourselves as victim souls, this is my request.

If you love me, pray for your brothers so that the grace of My Father God will fill them and they can repent of their sins, even for a little while before dying.

This is my request beloved faithful rest, your prayer for sinners, for wicked nations, for all those who have accepted the law of abortion, homosexuality, worship of holy death, for all those who have accepted satan in their lives.

I love you little faithful remnant, you will be protected by Heaven, do not fear and give my army the best of yourselves.

I love you, I wait for you, I guide you.

I give you my peace and my blessing.

I encourage that I am at the door waiting to be able to carry out the redemption plan of my Beloved Father, the culmination of the redemption plan of the heavens and new lands.

MARANATHA

MESSAGE FROM JESUS CHRIST July 20, 2018

I Jesus Christ as King of Kings and Lord of Lords, I want to give my people this warning so that within their hearts they know that **I am the great I Am** who will come to save my people, not before having purified chosen nations to give to through them glory and majesty to the whole world. Prepare your hearts for this great purification that has already begun.

I have been separating the wheat from the tares through my angels, and the wheat will have to be crushed so that it can be ready, just as the tares must be thrown into the fire. For this reason, the wheat and the tares that still live with each other on earth are already being separated. I am separating sheep from goats and giving their final destiny to each one of them, purifying the nations chosen to be light in this time of tribulation and annihilating wicked nations.

Dear brothers, it is time for a hard and painful purification for my chosen peoples. Through suffering they will be purified. And I will present them shining before my Father God so that they can enter the New Millennium with their white robes.

Very painful and forceful events are approaching for my people who will suffer persecution, but remember that I will be with you and give you My Light and comfort in your afflictions.

They need to radiate My light through their pure hearts that fill Me with joy.

You are light that illuminate the dense darkness, you are my friends of the last times and I have come to purify you so that you can enter my weddings.

All purification is painful but necessary.

My friends, be attentive to My You that I am the one who calls you continuously. Follow my warnings and commandments.

Through my prophets I have manifested myself and guide you.

You are my faithful remnant, give your all. Remember that I am with you and that without suffering there is no redemption and I share My Cross with my friends for love of you, you must go through my Calvary as my church and thus be reborn to a new life. Life that I will give you so that you can flourish in my love and give your best.

My people, my close friends, I call you to follow me from today with a life of abstinence and penance and prayer so that I can purify you and give each one their identity within this beautiful plan of redemption.

I am with you, do not fear, you will be tested, but if you have enough faith and trust you will succeed in this great test.

I love you and call you and prepare you for your great purification

Maranatha, I am at the door and I knock whoever opens it will have life and I will enter to dwell in it.

I am with you do not fear It is I, Jesus.

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL July 24, 2018

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, prince of the Celestial Militia and Leader of my militant Army, come in the name of Heaven to speak to you of the rebirth of the new humanity and of future generations.

You are the seeds of new Christians from the great tribulation.

The Firstfruits of the holy people of God, those who are begotten in the womb of the Mother of Heaven to give light to the nations in times of persecution and darkness. These will be the ones who will give life to the new Christians.

The schism within the Church is very close and the purification of several countries chosen to be the light of the nations.

Prepare your weapons that soon many nations will be purified and those that have turned their back on my Lord will be totally annihilated.

Prepare yourselves because after the Warning the two sides, children of light and children of darkness, will be separated to give way to the relentless struggle.

Of the wicked nations there will be no stone upon stone.

The chosen nations will be whitewashed and purified in the fire of pain and suffering.

Firstfruits of my great King and Lord put your accounts in order that the instructions for this battle have already been given.

The Shofar is about to blow and thousands of people will perish in this great tribulation and purification. Prepare your weapons that evil is at its peak and wants the doom of souls.

People of God get ready for the final battle and give your all.

Evil entities roam the air and evil supernatural manifestations are more notorious than before. UFOs and winged beings fly through the air looking for the doom of souls to take them and make them puppets of satan.

Some animals have strange behaviors and man himself has been modified in his mind, soul and spirit to create out of him a perverse and evil entity at the service of the adversary.

The few men who are on the side of My Father God live in a world that goes against the current and need heavenly help to survive the attacks of the enemy.

For this reason, do not separate yourself from confession, fasting, prayer and penance and give your all for the rebirth of the new millennium where my Lord goes for the simplest and most humble and invites them to his weddings.

Weddings to those who are invited those who walk in sincere love and sincere attachment to my Lord, because an endless number of people have been invited who have not heeded the calls of my Lord, for that reason they have gone out to invite everyone those who with ears of love know how to listen to the calls of Heaven, humble and simple people who adhere to the commandments and have their eyes fixed on the things of Heaven.

You, the simplest ones, have been invited.

That is why the table is ready and Waiting weddings or the arrival of guests, for you, holy people of my Lord, and I as Prince of the Celestial Militia and care and protect me constantly full protection.

You do not realize it, but I protect your day and night because and you are very besieged by evil, since Satan knows that you have an important mission in recent times, that is why I guide and protect you constantly, no fear my sword protects you, my wings cover you and my light illuminates you

Fear not faithful people, prepare your souls for the final battle, and give your all in times of persecution.

This is the final preparation so that you can be ready for this great battle, so in this final preparation I ask you to please not stray from your mission, nor put your eyes on the world for an instant. It is time for your final preparation, concentrate on it, and give it all that I will prepare you for it and give you weapons.

Do everything on your part, Heaven takes care of you.

' Who, like God, one like God!!

MESSAGE OF SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL TO THE PEOPLE OF GOD AUGUST 06, 2018

People of God, I as the prince of the Celestial Militia and the leader of my militant army, I come to tell you that it is time to set sail, to raise anchor and begin this fierce fight against the hosts of evil that inhabit the earth, and the evil entities that they corrupt men who are lacking in grace.

They take over people living in mortal sin and manifest themselves in the air, also taking the forms of animals or extraterrestrials. These diabolical entities are invisible to human eyes, but in the spiritual world they exist and are multitudes. They invade the entire world and take possession of the souls that are inclined to moral depravity, witchcraft and who practice or participate in abortion.

Endless demons of different denominations, from the most insignificant to the most powerful, have taken over many men.

That is why the people of my Lord Jesus Christ must be aware of what is happening. However, the forces of evil will not harm you if you live in a state of grace and prayer.

They only take over the sinful souls that are many and make them treat the people of God as their enemies, going against what is Holy and Divine. Committing sacrilege, abominable sins, satanic masses, corruption, moral depravity.

It is time to go into battle with your head held high and the sword of truth in your hands.

These entities, plus the demonic forces of the possessed people, the incarnate demons, are the army of Satan. They are millions. Apart from the condemned souls that will also take part in the battle in the future.

People of my Lord, it is time to defend ourselves from evil and to be more persistent and cunning. Remember to pray a lot and help, pray the rosary.

When the abomination of desolation arrives, it opens them, led to the desert, where they will remain in prayer and shelter.

Trust in the love of God the Father for his people and as a whole soldier take up the armor of God and invoke me at all times, I will protect you with my sword.

Ask the Holy Trinity to protect you and to anoint yourselves with the Holy Spirit so that this one with his power will fill you with Him and you may have the strength to bear everything to come.

Pray like this:

I surrender at the feet of my Lord Jesus Christ asking for protection through his Wounds and hidden in them I am protected from the wrath of the Father. Through Saint Michael the Archangel I protect myself from the forces of evil and rest in the arms of the Mother of Heaven. Amen.

Remember to always be awake. The time is no longer time and the particular judgment will soon come before God the Father. Judgment that will give encouragement and comfort to his beloved children, while man began to fear when he saw his sinful soul before God the Father.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, protect you with my sword and call you to be ready with your drawn swords and in constant fight against the forces of evil that have a large part of humanity in their control, but you as a faithful remnant will win the victory over him. evil and the triumph of the United and Eucharistic Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary will be very soon.

People of My Lord, ready for battle.

I leave you with the cry of war who like God Nobody like God!!!

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL GIVEN TO LORENA SEPTEMBER 18, 2018

Holy people of my God, I as prince of the heavenly militia and leader of my militant army, I ask you as a faithful rest to be ready and prepared, the shofar has sounded and soon it will be the final call, you will hear it within your hearts it will resound in their hearts announcing the beginning of the end

Wicked nations no longer keep looking away from my God, chosen nations no longer waste their time in the world because time is no longer time, the chosen ones will begin their transformations and their missions will be revealed to them, some already have it clear, work on them,

inhabitants of the earth the whole world is flooded with perverse entities that want to make the faithful rest fall more than anything,

Dear children of my father God, it is time for the final separations and to leave their boat like Simon Peter and Andrew to be fishers of men, soon they will be asked to leave everything for Jesus Christ, it is time for fasting, penance and prayer if they do not carry it out. They will be able to begin their transformations there are only a few months left and they need to prepare, the cardinals have started a war within the holy seat of the Vatican against the conservatives and from there will come the schism

that is at the gates, the chaos in the whole world will soon begin, the economy has been in decline, the upper social classes have lost their purchasing power in many countries, the anti-values and moral degradation have made a dent in society

Nature has awakened from its lethargy the wicked man waits for everything to fall into chaos to be able to make his appearance worldwide, everything is ready and will soon detonate, there is no time, the lukewarm ones repent now so that they can be saved and those chosen for missions important are ready in terms of your spiritual life so that God continues to take you into account for your mission since there is no time to lose is the last call for the lukewarm to repent and the demanded to totally forget the world and work on their missions

it's time to start tilling your field so that it bears fruit

God's people have all been told the open scroll and apocalyptic events have already begun to unfold protect yourselves from the evil beings that roam through the air with the spiritual armor and the rosary

tribes of Israel sing a song of war because it is time to take their positions and line up for battle, everything is consummated my great king and savior will come very soon do not lower your guard so that the chosen continue to be so and the lukewarm will repent

soon they will hear the shofar in their hearts one by one and they will begin their transformations, that is why fasting prayer is important. and penance, communion and Eucharistic adoration

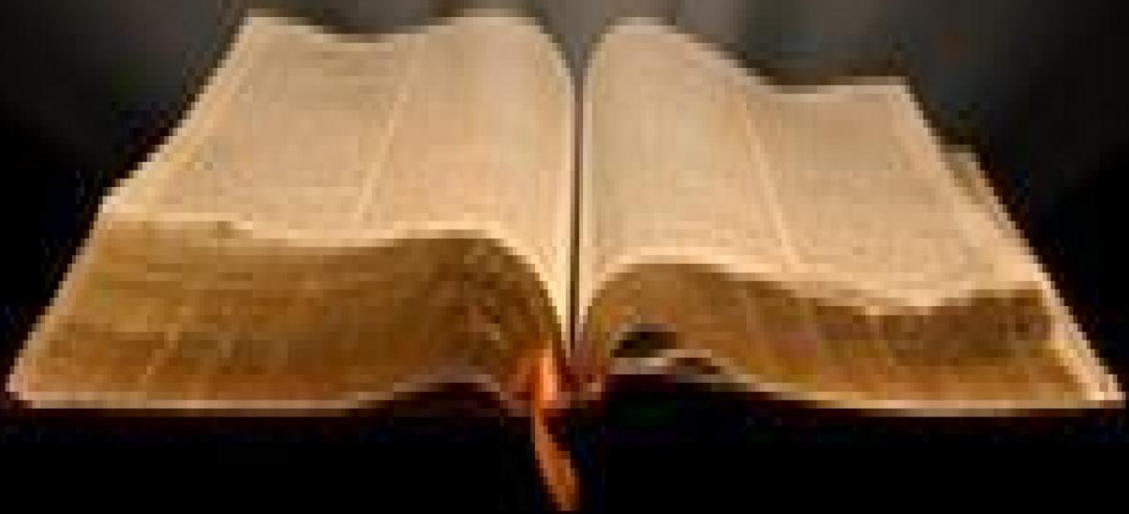
It is still time, rest faithful, do not leave your missions and work harder on them, for something you were chosen

I say goodbye with the battle cry

Who like God nobody like God

TERCERA PARTE

LIBROS PROFETICOS EXPLICADOS POR NUESTRO SEÑOR JESUCRISTO



Dictados a Lorena

ANALYSIS OF PROPHETIC BOOKS GIVEN TO LORENA BY OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST (16 November 2016)

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST SPEAKS:

My Mother, as the precursor of my second advent and as a sweet Morning Star, has made a special request of me, and as at the Wedding at Cana, I cannot say no to my beloved Mother, who is always worried about her children.

That is why I will give a more concrete explanation to the most important Prophetic Books of the Bible, which we will analyze before the beginning of all events.

This, in order that their children have a clearer idea of these Prophetic Books that are very important, since they show the development of events that are going to take place little by little, but without stopping in the Great Tribulation.

Heaven does not like to say dates, because that is up to the Father, but as we are told in the parable of the fig tree, so that you can learn this lesson from the fig tree, as soon as its branches become tender and its leaves sprout, you They know that summer is near

Likewise, when you see these things happening, know that the time is near, at the gates. I assure you that this generation will not pass away, until all these things happen; Heaven and earth will pass away, but my words will never pass away. Mark 13 (28,30).

Thus, as in this parable of the fig tree, Heaven wants to show its children the signs of the times so that they better prepare their hearts and pave the way for my second coming.

It is the most important event after my birth in the history of mankind.

Imagine that the plan of redemption of man reaches its culmination and everything is consumed in the blink of an eye and gives way to the New Heavens and Lands; imagine how there is expectation in Heaven.

The Marriage of the Lamb, my weddings, will be carried out, I will marry my Church, that is why my beloved Mother wants to prepare you for this event.

These analyzes of Prophetic Books, we will see them little by little, so that they can have a clearer glimpse of what is about to be unleashed.

The Great Tribulation has begun, it is already in its early stages, but as in childbirth, the pains are still very light and spacious.

That is why humanity still sleeps, anesthetized by the enemy and immersed in its own interests, unable to discern the signs of the times.

But my people are preparing with joy for my second advent, because I am the Good Shepherd who calls my sheep and they hear my voice and heed my call, and as in the time of Noah, the beloved children of the Father prepare their coffers. to be ready and be able to climb them when the raindrops get worse.

It has already been said that this ark is the Immaculate Heart of my Mother and my Sacred Heart.

We see how Noah knew how to discern that the flood would begin when the sky clouded over and the first drops began to fall, and he climbed into his ark on time.

He knew how to discern the signs of the times, because in advance he had prepared for this event.

The same thing happens today, they have to know how to discern the signs of the times, so that, like Noah, they man their ark before the storm begins.

That is why my Mother has asked me to give this little preparation to her children, so that they are attentive and vigilant at my second coming, like the wise virgins, with their oiled lamps and in candlelight (Matthew 25. 1, 13), so that this one does not take them by surprise.

Various explanations of the Prophetic Books of the Bible will be given, which, supported by an easy to understand analysis, will explain the events of the end of time.

I will try to make this explanation as understandable as possible, so that you will make a summary of each event to come and little by little develop the important points and prepare yourself spiritually and materially.

Remember that spiritual preparation is the most important, that is why this book will guide you little by little to the New Heavens and Lands.

The most important thing is to have confidence in our beloved Father, who for something chose you as part of his little faithful remnant; Think that there are millions of people who do not know anything about my next coming, however, you are very fortunate that this important event has been revealed to you, because God makes known his designs to the humble and shows his mysteries to the simple of heart.

Rejoice people of God that you are one of the few who know about these events and that this book gives you a clearer picture of what is about to happen so that you can better prepare your heart for my second coming.

With this book, you will have the tools to build your ark, so that when the time comes it can be manned by you and your families and you will be safe from the great tribulation; Heaven will give you the tools to build your ark.

There is little time left, that is why we will analyze the most important of each Prophetic Book; I will give you the bases that will support this analysis and be able to start from there, so that you can build your ark and, as in Noah's time, have it ready for when the storm rages.

Remember the signs that Noah saw: cloudy sky, raindrops, silence in nature and it was when he got on the ark with his family; so it will happen today, we will give you the tools and you will build your ark.

We will tell you what the signs are and you will know that the time has come to man your ark; Everything will be easier for you to understand with these explanations, which I will make as clear as possible, to gradually develop each topic.

This is the introduction to this book that my beloved Mother has asked me to share with you, and it will be an important spiritual guide that will lead you to make the right decisions as the Great Tribulation begins its strongest stages.

Heaven does not abandon its children, it instructs and prepares them, and I, your beloved Jesus, with all my heart give you this book, to instruct you little by little and lead you on the right path so that you can reach the Heavens and New Lands. , illuminated by the light of the Holy Spirit. This was a small preamble to what this valuable Book will be about.

We will begin by analyzing the most important Prophetic Books and making a summary of each one to gradually explain what they consist of, and thus give us a clearer idea of what will happen very soon.

This Book will be the oil for your lamps; now they just need to be attentive to the signs of the times so that they know how to discern them and make the right decisions, allowing themselves to be enlightened by the Holy Spirit at all times and under all circumstances.

CHAPTER 1

It is important to know the signs of the times in order to begin to prepare for the events to come and to learn more about the Word of my Father in the Scriptures, which are the foundation of all our analysis, because only in the Word of my Father is all found the truth.

To begin we will analyze the Prophetic Books, making important analogies between this book and Revelation.

I will draw important conclusions trying to be as clear and explicit as possible in the development of each chapter, so that they know them perfectly and can form a well-defined panorama of what has happened, is happening and is about to happen.

This is very important, since we are already living in the end times and Heaven could not be clearer, when it manifests the obvious signs of my second coming in nature.

Obvious and forceful signs that I am about to arrive faster than lightning and although humanity remains submerged in a spiritual lethargy, Heaven announces something else and all kinds of prophetic signs are presented that have been fulfilled and that will be fulfilled as we advance in the Good Friday from my Crucifixion until reaching the Saturday of Glory and finally to the Sunday of Resurrection lived by me Holy Church, which, because it is my Body, will go through my painful crucifixion.

My beloved Wife will suffer together with me and will share my Chalice in order to be renewed.

You, my beloved people of Israel, are my Church, that is why I wait for you at the foot of my Holy Cross every day to share my Chalice with you because suffering purifies and redeems my Church.

Thus, this can be my worthy Wife on my wedding day, which will be very soon.

People of Israel, Heaven does not abandon you; That is why, at the request of my beloved Mother, I and my dear secretary, we will develop and analyze the most important chapters of the Prophetic Books.

Proud and haughty men are incapable of understanding the signs of the times, because their very pride blinds them and makes them deaf to the apocalyptic trumpets that also resound in the heart of my beloved people, who are capable of distinguishing the signs of the times. clearly, to understand and discern them, and therefore prepare for my second coming.

This practical analysis will give us the guidelines to follow and outlining a clearer picture of everything that has happened and what will happen; We will make a summary of several chapters of the Prophetic Books and we will analyze the most important, to gradually delve into the knowledge of the Apocalypse.

WE START WITH JOEL, WHO IS NOT A VERY KNOWN PROPHET AND HIS BOOK IS VERY SMALL, BUT HE MAKES AN IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTION TO THE HISTORY OF SALVATION WITH HIS CHAPTERS THAT ARE ONLY 4.

WE WILL CAREFULLY ANALYZE NUMBER 2.

THE DAY OF THE LORD

1) Blow the trumpet in Zion, let the cry resound on my holy mountain; the peasants tremble, because the day of the Lord is coming, the day of the Lord is near.

2) A day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and thunderclouds; like twilight that spreads over the mountains is the dense and numerous army; There was no such thing and it will not be repeated for many generations.

- 3) Before him, the fire devours, behind him, the flames consume; in front of the earth is a garden, behind is a desolate desert; nothing is saved. 4) Their appearance is that of horses, of galloping riders; 5) Its roar, of cars bouncing through the mountains; like the crackling of the flame that consumes the straw, like a numerous army formed for battle; 6) Before whom the peoples tremble, with reddened faces. 7) They run like soldiers, they climb the wall bravely, each one advances in his line without disturbing the ranks; 8) No one hinders the comrade, each one advances, on his way, although arrows fall to the side, they do not disband. 9) They storm the city, scale walls, climb houses, break into windows like thieves. 10) Before them the earth trembles and the sky is moved, sun and moon darken, the stars withdraw the brightness. 11) The Lord raises his voice before his army: his camps are innumerable, those who carry out his orders are strong. Great and terrible is the day of the Lord: who will resist it?

EXPLANATION

Dwellers of the earth, the harvest will soon begin and the goats will be separated from the sheep, but before the judgment of the nations the great and terrible day of Yahweh will come, and the inhabitants of the earth will not be able to excuse themselves before the majestic power of my Father. , who will rigorously judge each human being, letting them see their sins in a particular judgment, as my Father sees their souls.

The frightened humanity will want to die when seeing in their souls such great offenses committed before Heaven and humanity.

No one will escape their particular judgment and will be able to see that a bad action affects not only the offended, but the whole society and the whole world, directly or indirectly.

This is why today's society is submerged in the thickest fog, so dense that it is almost impossible to breathe.

My Angels commanded by Saint Michael the Archangel, can feel this dense darkness and this results in nature revealing itself against humanity and protesting against it, because she loves her Creator and cannot bear so much sin, that it immerses her in a smell nauseating to death. Nature, as part of creation, seeks a way out of so much evil and that is why it reveals itself against man, unleashing its strong fury against him, with strong earthquakes, tsunamis, hurricanes, floods, frosts, droughts, and volcanic eruptions.

The orb is shocked and repels with telluric movements, the horrible sin, especially the sin of sacrilege that offends me so much by cutting off My Body, My Soul, My Senses; martyrdom and abortion that with loud cries cry vengeance to Heaven.

Nature is faithful to its Creator, so it participates in his just wrath, because it can no longer bear so much sin, vomiting man from its entrails.

The smell that humanity gives off is nauseating and has made the world that God gave him to prosper and live happily, a disgusting swamp of sins, where man sinks little by little and seems not to care, because he has no conscience of this and He even enjoys living immersed in the smells of the putrefaction of sin.

But my Mother still embraces humanity and I ALSO, because I have sacrificed myself for this love and we try to redeem it and create awareness of it, of the malevolent and perverse acts through the last Prophets of my Father.

But nevertheless humanity is blind and deaf, because sin itself blinds it and does not let it breathe or act and sinks into sin, and this swamp of bad deeds and actions immobilizes it. Therefore, they are incapable of reacting to the love of my Father, Mine and my Mother, but humanity does not seem to mind losing their soul, because they have no awareness of what eternal life is. That is why they live in total indifference to the spiritual, therefore, they conform to the world and what it offers them, without realizing that the world is ephemeral and eternity is eternities.

What sadness my Mother feels; She has tried to sustain the just wrath of my Father, however, it is unleashed little by little on the world.

For this reason, as Queen of Heaven, she asks that the few children who have responded to her call, the little ones, with humble hearts, ask for the salvation of their brothers blinded by sin, with the daily recitation of the Holy Rosary.

Heaven does not send punishments without notifying its people; This is why the resurgence of new Prophets in recent times, who are in charge through their messages to warn humanity of the events that may fall on them if they do not change their way of acting. There is always a call for attention and repentance for the people, so the prophecies are conditioned to the response of the people.

Today the prophecies are being fulfilled; signs in nature, in the political, social, economic, cultural and religious spheres indicate that everything has begun.

This is why we will emphasize the apocalyptic trumpets as mentioned by the prophet **JOEL in chapter 2, verse 1**. (Blow the trumpet in Zion, resound on my Holy mountain, tremble all the inhabitants of the country, because the day of the Lord is already near)

Zion represents my Father's beloved people scattered throughout the world, because the descendants of the twelve tribes of Israel have been scattered throughout the four cardinal points of the entire world. For this reason, the apocalyptic trumpets sound announcing the great and terrible day of Yahweh, in which my Father will enlighten the consciences of all his children.

The earth that day will shake like never before, there will be many who will no longer return from their journey for eternity; This is why the Year of Mercy was given to them, so that they could put their accounts in order before this great event.

However, the response was little and Heaven will bitterly mourn the loss of many of her children, who, if they had taken advantage of this Year of Mercy, could have saved their souls.

Heaven announces the proximity of this great event with the sound of apocalyptic trumpets, as well as the beginning of God's wrath executed on the inhabitants of the earth, which will be unleashed with great fury on it.

The righteous Angels of my Father prepare their swords to unleash terrible calamities on earth, because humanity lives deafened in itself, and my Father is Merciful, but he is also Just, and the man who has been trampled, humiliated and massacred by him. wicked man, even before he is born, cries out for justice and my Father will not remain without giving wicked man his just punishment.

That is why JOEL prophesies the sound of the apocalyptic trumpets announcing the great and fearful day of Yahweh, the day of the illumination of consciences, which the prophet describes in this verse. Before them the earth trembled, the heavens tremble, the sun and earth darken, the stars lose their brightness, the Lord makes his voice heard at the head of the army, because his battalions are countless and powerful, the one in charge of executing his word Yes, great is the day of the Lord, very terrible, who can bear it! JOEL 2 (10.11)

On this great and terrible day, the great magnates of the earth, leaders of the world, perverse and conceited by their power, will be examined in their consciences and terrified they will hide among the

rocks from the rigorous gaze of my Father and will not be able to stand before his Majesty, since his judgment immerses souls in him, and they know their sins and evils.

There are of the inhabitants of the earth! The apocalyptic trumpets will soon stop sounding and all Heaven will be silent minutes before the illumination of Consciousness's.

Poor of the great part of humanity that did not prepare their souls, because they will face the rigid gaze of my Father and His Just and Determining Hand that will judge them without regard.

The righteous will also be judged and will look at their sins, but the gaze of my Father and his hand will fall gently on their souls, giving them the opportunity to correct their mistakes and will do so with sweetness and love. The wicked will also be given the opportunity to amend their lives, however, they will be frightened because my father's justice is terrible, many will not be able to bear it and will die without having the opportunity to amend themselves and losing their souls. That is why my mother's army will pray for her brothers so that as they pass through eternity they can return and amend their lives.

The apocalyptic trumpets are a forceful sign of the end of time, remember to discern the signs and prepare like Noah his ark so that on the day of the illumination of consciences my father's love immerses you in the unfathomable secrets of his mercy and love, renewing them and giving them eagle wings to fly to the highest heights and conquer heaven and holiness in their souls.

These apocalyptic trumpets are a sign of my second advent, however, there are such foolish men who try to find foolish explanations attached to science for this phenomenon because in their hearts there is no humility and divine wisdom has fled from them.

People of God prepare your souls for this event and put your trust in my father and my mother, anoint yourselves with my holy spirit and may their passage through eternity fill you with joy and peace, so do not fear and only trust in the goodness of my father.

Therefore, the illumination of consciences, called the **great warning** will come in the midst of a great world confusion in all social, economic, cultural, political, and religious aspects, the man sunk in the mud of sin will be dead to the grace of my father.

There will be war and a very bad economic situation, the culture of death will reign in the world and a large part of society will accept the satanic doctrines as a guide, immersed in a dark and dense night that will invade men who will lose their souls in the sin.

Faced with this chaotic situation in all aspects, especially spiritual, my Father will try to awaken the world from its spiritual lethargy, with the illumination of consciences, then the great warning prophesied in Garabandal will come, it will be a terrible day for everyone, but for the people of God who prepared their souls it will be different it will be a day of joy for them because they will see my Father's face and joyful after looking at their faults they will go out as messengers of my Father to evangelize their other brothers, that is why they have been prepared and refined to help them in their physical and spiritual needs, the 144,000 chosen ones mentioned in **Revelation 7** , after their transformation, will go out to evangelize the whole world offering their lives for the Gospel of Christ, that is why they have been prepared and refined in recent years, forming the army of my Mother they have been Consecrated to my Sacred Heart and the Immaculate Heart of my Mother, they have been preparing, living a life of mortification, prayer, fasting, and spiritual preparation, of which we will speak more fully in another chapter.

The people will repent of their sins and then there will come a separation of sheep and goats, from those who heeded my Father's call and those who rejected him and two armies will be formed that will

fight fiercely for the salvation or damnation of souls. Those who will follow me as their King and Lord and those who will follow the antichrist.

Many deserted from my army when they saw their physical and material integrity threatened, because they did not have enough confidence and spiritual strength, so from now on strengthen yourselves with prayer, fasting, the Eucharist, Mass, the recitation of the holy rosary, so that in the time of trial and adversity are prepared and can endure the great tribulation, remember, unite with my Holy Spirit at all times, he will greatly help you to come out gracefully before all vicissitudes that come to your lives, strengthen yourselves with my word and my sacraments, on all the sacrament of confession so that they have their souls clean for the illumination of consciences and this is a cause of great joy for their souls and not of fear and anguish.

Now we will see Chapter 6 of the apocalypse, the opening of the Sixth Seal (12-17)

THE FINAL CATACLISM APOCALYPSE 6.

12) and when the lamb broke the sixth seal, I saw a violent earthquake occur. The sun turned black like a weave of horsehair; the whole moon turned like blood

13) the stars of heaven fell to the earth, just as a fig tree releases its green figs when it is whipped by a hurricane wind.

14) The sky fell back like a scroll that is rolled up and there is no mountain or island left unturned.

15) the kings of the earth, the nobles, the great chiefs, the rich and powerful, all absolutely everyone, slave and free, hid in the caves and among the rocks of the mountains 16) saying to the mountains and rocks:

Fall on us: hide us from the sight of him who sits on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb

17) Because the great day of his wrath has come and WHO WILL BE ABLE TO SUPPORT IT

Joel 2 (2-12)

1) Blow the trumpet in Zion, let the cry resound on my holy mountain; the peasants tremble, because the day of the Lord is coming, the day of the Lord is near.

2) A day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and thunderclouds; like twilight that spreads over the mountains is the dense and numerous army; There was no such thing and it will not be repeated for many generations.

3) Before him, the fire devours, behind him, the flames consume; in front of the earth is a garden, behind is a desolate desert; nothing is saved.

4) Their appearance is that of horses, of galloping riders;

5). its roar, of cars bouncing through the mountains; like the crackling of the flame that consumes the straw, like a numerous army formed for battle;

6) Before whom the peoples tremble, with reddened faces.

7) They run like soldiers, they climb the wall bravely, each one advances in his line without disturbing the ranks;

8) No one hinders the comrade, each one advances, on his way, although arrows fall to the side, they do not disband.

9) They storm the city, scale walls, climb houses, break into windows like thieves.

10) Before them the earth trembles and the sky is moved, sun and moon darken, the stars withdraw the brightness.

11) The Lord raises his voice before his army: his camps are innumerable, those who carry out his orders are strong.

Great and terrible is the day of the Lord:

WHO WILL BE ABLE TO TAKE IT!

These two Chapters of the Bible **Joel 2** as **apocalypse 6 (12,17)** speak of the opening of the sixth seal of the apocalypse that is very close to happening, it is therefore urgent that they prepare their souls for said event with a confession of life and living in grace, prayer and mortification of the senses far from the world preparing spiritually for this great event that is necessary to take place so that man awakens from his spiritual lethargy and prepares his souls for my second coming, remember that it is an act of mercy for It is part of my Father that there is no longer a need for man to wake up spiritually and become aware of his sins to prepare his souls to enter my New Millennium, remember that I await you with open arms at my wedding with you, my beloved church, cheer up that I'm at the gates.

Current news that supports the prophetic book of Joel chapter two and revelation 2 (12:17)

Apocalyptic Trumpets sounding around the world! (Awesome Compilation !!)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SzC_qm96P-Y

CHILI. - When reading the sacred scriptures, we find that the last book of the New Testament known as the Book of Revelation mentions these events: And the seven angels who had the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

The first angel sounded the trumpet, and there was hail and fire mixed with blood, which were thrown onto the earth; and a third of the trees were burned up, and all the green grass was burned up. (Revelation 8: 6-7)

Many people (including Christians) consider that these signs are nothing more than apocalyptic speculations, and that they do not exist since they give a negative image to God, letting him see him as an evil being.

But for those incredulous these events became reality in recent years.

On this occasion it or n happened in Santiago de Chile and moved the television he or n of the pa í s that echoed these strange sounds in the sky, viral known popularly as "trumpets of the apocalypse" and has stated that event before a crowd in the center of the South American city.

"Nobody has been able to offer a logical or scienti explanation í fica" blares a renowned Chilean driver who is responsible for studying supernatural events, however, it is clear that this new manifest case what appeared to be a rejected mystery, today is a reality. In the video you can see how the crowd crowds fearfully and nervously when they hear this strange sound of trumpets.

Paranooids say that it is a man-made sound, atheists say that it is the same believers who invent this to justify their beliefs.

The ú nica reality is that we are witnessing the end times to them and signals manifest to n so that many will find the salvation or n or less wonder what happen to when you arrived ue to the world. Are we in times of apocalypse? Of course a u n no, but these signals must not leave them lying s as if meant nothing there to take it with tweezers, buttake them into account at the end.

The end times is to n banging on the door and these episodes do amazing m to s to emphasize the existence of a spiritual life accompanied by a reality supernatural increasingly to s obvious.

<http://www.diariocristianoweb.com/2016/08/27/senales-del-apocalypse-sounds-of-trumpet-sfrightens-a-crowd-in-chile/>

CHAPTER 2 THE TWO WITNESSES

Zechariah 4 (1, 14) and Revelation 11

We have already analyzed chapter 2 of Joel and Revelation 6, the opening of the sixth seal.

Now we will analyze Zechariah 4 (1, 14) and Revelation 11, where it speaks of the two olive trees, the messengers of my Father, who come to prepare the world for my second coming; they will prophesy and help the great crowd to reach the New Millennium.

The two olive trees, representatives of my Father on earth, will possess extraordinary gifts never possessed by any mortal, and Divine infused knowledge.

They will pave my way with their prophecies and encourage my beloved people in the midst of the Great Tribulation, who on their pilgrimage through the desert will be instructed by these great Prophets anointed by the Holy Spirit, who, with their power, will be able to work miracles and feats in my name. They will bring down their enemies with a breath of their mouth and nature will obey them by changing the weather and the seasons, since they will be clothed with gifts, charisms, virtues and graces from on high. They will pave the way for me by facing the Antichrist, who will not be able to fight them.

Many children of the Light will follow you in those days of darkness and many children of the darkness will attack you for interfering in the plans of the Antichrist. Your work of evangelization and paving my way will not be easy.

Coming from the Tribe of Judah, lineage of David, anointed with all the power from above, they will be captained by my Mother and the entire Heaven will protect them, since they will be under the orders of Saint Michael the Archangel and together they will execute the orders of the Most High.

Men who, from the womb of their mothers, were chosen for this important mission at the end of time.

The spirit of Enoch and Elijah rests upon them, possessing their spirits, minds, and bodies.

Truthful men, capable of giving their lives for Me, lovers of the truth to the extreme, favorite children of my Father.

At the sound of the trumpets he will begin his great mission, when the battle has officially started. They will breathe life into souls lost in sin; they will rise dead physically and spiritually, because the Spirit of Yahweh my Father, breathes on them.

Authentic evangelizers and proclaimers of my Word, they know my secret designs and carry out their mission, because from the womb of their mothers they were endowed with an indomitable and courageous spirit.

True warriors of mine, my two olive trees, witnesses of Faith and Hope, at the sound of the trumpets they will begin their bloody battle against the Antichrist and the False Prophet.

Missionaries of my Father, they will sing a song of war and this will call the 144,000 chosen to meet them and they will lead them together with Saint Michael the Archangel, always under the orders of my beloved Mother; together, as the race of my Mother, they will crush Satan's head.

At the sound of the trumpets, Enoch and Elijah will ascend together with the descendants of my Mother, to begin the great battle, exclaiming with the fire of their hearts to the battle cry: Who is like God! Nobody like God!

Coming from the four cardinal points, the descendants of the twelve Tribes of Israel will hear the trumpets in their hearts and will be caught up to Heaven where they will be transformed into new wineskins with new wine, the wine of my Spirit.

Possessors of my power, they will proclaim my Word and evangelize the great crowd, always under the command of Enoch and Elijah, the two olive trees, chosen by my Father's mysterious designs for such a laudable mission.

Dense mists will cover the cities, the smell of sin will suffocate the world and everything will remain static; then men will be examined in their consciences.

But Enoch and Elijah and the 144,000 sealed, who were purified with the fire of my Father, will previously be transformed and enlisted in the Army of Firstfruits, preceding the battle against the False Prophet, the Antichrist and his followers, humans and demons. , who will obey the Antichrist with their weapons that are the seven deadly sins, will seduce the great part of humanity in dense darkness.

This, submerged in evil, will attack the children of Light, and the Army of my Mother, when the trumpets sound, will take their positions and fight to defend the souls of their brothers.

The battle between good and evil will be fought and in the end the triumph of good will be achieved, because evil has been defeated since I won on the Cross of Calvary.

So the Light will suffocate the darkness in this bloody battle that will be fought in the Heavens, the seas and the earth.

Angels and Archangels, Firstfruits, my Blessed Mother and the Blessed Trinity, we will begin the bloody battle against evil and the power of my Father will make his Glory resurface throughout the world, giving way to the New Heavens and Lands.

Now we will analyze Zechariah 4 (1, 14) and Revelation 11

ZACARÍAS 4, FIFTH VISION: THE CANDELABRA AND THE TWO OLIVE TREES.

1.- The Angel who was talking to me came back and woke me up as one wakes up from his dream;

2.- and he said to me: - What do you see?

I answered: - I see an all-gold candlestick with a container for the oil on top, and seven lamps with seven channels for the lamps;

7.- next to it there are two olive trees, one on the right and one on the left.

EXPLANATION:

The golden lampstand is the Spirit of Yahweh who governs the Heavens and the earth and who with his power sustains all nations, because everything that happens is under his will, which allows good and evil, to test men and his free will, because he made them free out of love, and therefore man decides between good or evil.

Yahweh, as Omnipotent Spirit, governs all nations and with his might orders his designs over every people, race and nation, because He is the Alpha and the Omega, the Omnipotent and Mighty, the owner of everything created that with the power of his hands destroy nations and rebuild hearts; the Almighty, the King of Hosts.

He with his Spirit governs everything created and everything is under his Holy Will, therefore, the two olive trees are next to the Spirit of Yahweh, one on the right and one on the left.

4.- Then I asked the Angel who was talking to me: What is this sir?

5.- The Angel answered me: but, don't you know what this is? Then he explained to me: those seven lamps represent the eyes of the Lord that travel all over the earth.

EXPLANATION:

The eyes of my Father examine every human being, since he is attentive to all events and knows the past, present and future.

With his powerful, merciful and just gaze, he is in control of the entire history of humanity and everything is under his Holy Will; every living being that obeys its mandates and laws is worthy of the Crown of immortality.

However, whoever disobeys him condemns himself to eternal death.

The eyes of my Father, Yahweh of Armies, look at everything carefully, because nothing escapes his just gaze and his anger is terrible and as in the Old Testament he was just and annihilated the nations and wicked men, he will do the same to the end of time.

No one can escape his gaze that judges with justice the works of men and without regard in these times has already unleashed his wrath against the inhabitants of the earth, and no one can escape the wrath of my Father.

Then we can conclude that the golden lampstand is the Spirit of Yahweh, my Father, and the seven lamps, his eyes that examine everything created by Him.

11.- And I ask the Angel again: And those two olive trees to the right and the left of the candelabrum?

12.- And I asked him yet another question: - And the two olive branches that spill their golden oil through their golden conduits?

13.- He answered me: - Don't you know what this is?

I answered: - No, sir.

14.- The Angel told me: - They are the two anointed ones who are before the Owner of all the earth.

EXPLANATION:

Next to the Spirit of Yahweh are the two olive trees, one on the right and one on the left. Men who, with the Spirit of Enoch and Elijah, will lead the Army of my Mother together with Saint Michael the Archangel. They possess the anointing of the Holy Spirit, as no one had ever possessed it in the history of all the Old and New Testament Prophets.

They will pave my way and with their light they will illuminate the people of Israel, who will make a pilgrimage through the desert until they reach the New Heavens and Lands.

Now we will analyze Revelation 11

THE TWO WITNESSES AND THE BEAST

1.- Then they gave me a measuring rod similar to a staff and told me: - Get up and measure the temple of God, the altar and the number of its worshipers;

2.- But do not measure the outer space of the temple, set it aside, because it has been given to the pagans, who trampled the Holy City for forty-two months.

EXPLANATION:

The pagans will trample the city of Jerusalem for forty-two months which is the three and a half years of the reign of the Antichrist.

They will also trample on the Church, and all worship and adoration will cease, giving way to the abomination of desolation.

3.- It will be then when my TWO WITNESSES dressed in mourning come down and prophesy for one thousand two hundred and sixty days.

4.- I mean the two olive trees and the two lampstands that stand before the Lord of the earth.

- 5.- If anyone tries to harm them, fire will come out of their mouths that will devour their enemies without remedy; whoever tries to harm them will die.
- 6.- They have the power to close the sky so that it does not rain during the time of their prophetic ministry; they have the power to turn the waters into blood and to wound the earth as many times as they want, with all kinds of calamities.
- 7.- When they have finished giving their testimony, the beast that rises from the abyss will make war on them, will defeat them and will kill them.
- 8.- Their corpses will be on the square of the Great City, which in a figurative sense is called Sodom and Egypt and in which their Lord was also crucified.
- 9.- For three and a half days, people from all peoples, language races and nations contemplate their corpses, without being allowed to bury them.
- 10.- The inhabitants of the earth rejoice and congratulate each other on his death and even exchange gifts with each other, because these two Prophets constituted a torment for them.
- 11.- But after three and a half days, the Divine Spirit entered them, they stood up and a great fear seized those who contemplated them.
- 12.- Then they heard a loud voice saying to them: - From Heaven, come up here; and they ascended to Heaven in a cloud in the sight of their enemies.
- 13.- And at that moment there was a violent earthquake, a tenth of the city collapsed and seven thousand people perished in the earthquake; the survivors were horrified and glorified the God of Heaven.
- 14.- The second one has passed! but the third is near.

EXPLANATION:

These twelve hundred and seventy days in which the city will be trampled by the pagans, the two WITNESSES ENOC AND ELIAS will prophesy in the name of Yahweh.

The Perpetual Sacrifice will be ceased and the inhabitants of the earth under the rule of the New World Order, will be subjected to the false doctrines of the False Prophet and the government of the Antichrist. It will seem that the Church succumbs to the attacks of the enemy, but sheltered in the desert, it will survive the great tribulation, because my beloved Church will never perish, because I founded it, and the forces of evil will not prevail over it.

The two WITNESSES, after finishing their mission, will be exterminated by the Antichrist, but like Me, they will resurrect after three and a half days and the second death will no longer have power over them, because they will rule all the nations in the New Jerusalem.

CHAPTER THREE

Now we will analyze Daniel 7 and Revelation 13, making analogies and explanations of these two chapters of the Bible; we will start with Daniel 7 (1,6)

THE FOUR FAIRIES

- 1.-In the first year of Baltasar, king of Babylon, Daniel had dreams and visions while he slept. As soon as he woke up, he wrote down what he had dreamed of.
- 2.-In my night vision I could see how the four winds of heaven stirred the immense sea,
- 3.-and like four gigantic beasts, different from each other, came out of the sea
- 4.-The first was like a lion and had the wings of an eagle. As I watched, its wings were ripped off, it rose above the ground, standing on its two legs like a man, and was given human mind.
- 5.-In this, a second beast appeared, similar to a bear, it stood on one of its sides, carried three ribs between its jaws and a voice said to it:
Come on, get up, eat all the meat you can.
- 6.- Then I saw another beast, like a leopard, with four bird wings on its back and four heads; to this the power was given.

EXPLANATION:

As we know, throughout history heretical ideologies have influenced the history of the peoples who are at the service of my Father, to make them idolaters and who prostitute themselves with false and pagan gods.

These ideologies have always existed, but in recent decades they have served as preparation for the arrival of the Antichrist, who forged his triumphant appearance for a long time preparing the ground for his triumphal entry.

The forces of evil and darkness have had an influence on humanity since the beginning of this with the fall of Adam and Eve, which, after this event, immersed itself in sin and tied itself to the powers of hell, remaining defenseless. and condemned to die eternally.

The righteous could not enjoy eternal life, because the curse of original sin fell on them, and for this reason God my Father in his infinite mercy did not condemn them to hell, but they went to Sheol, a place where they waited for years, decades and years. millennia my arrival as Messiah to be able to be clean of all stains and to be able to enjoy the beatific vision.

The angel Luzbel, called that way before his fall, was filled with pride, wanting to be more than my Father and trying to establish from the beginning of humanity his kingdom of sin and evil. Seducing humanity with heretical ideologies that fill human beings with banalities and sins, making them deaf and blind to the voice of my Father.

Satan has always tried to destroy humanity because he could not bear that I, as the Son of the Most High, came into the world as a man; and much less could she understand that a simple and humble woman was the mother of God, therefore, she rebelled against the will of my Father with pride and envy, because she could not allow the human being to be exalted more than the angels and that This was a son and not a creature of God.

Hence comes his hatred of humanity and the desire to destroy it and take it with him to hell to torment it for all eternity, and thus feel that My Father's plan for humanity has failed.

That is why his final weapon and his last attack against it, will be through the Antichrist, his son, a diabolical monstrosity, since after having tried to condemn the entire human race to hell by different

means, he will try to make it lose forever in ideology the culmination of your masterpiece: the New World Order, orchestrated by your own son the Antichrist.

This ideology has been forged over the years, that is why the first three beasts are heretical ideologies that have been building false ideologies in the human being, so that he / she accepts with all naturalness what the New World Order proposes to them; These apparently good ideologies, which supposedly contribute to the development of society in many respects, are disguised by Satan with a hidden purpose: to make man forget God and Me, and live lost in the labyrinth of sin and the utopia of a better materialistic world, losing them in banalities and materialisms that only lead to the loss of their own identity and the impoverishment of the spirit, perverting man and plunging him into the thickest darkness of sin.

These three beasts that are mentioned in Daniel 7, prepare the arrival of the fourth beast in advance; Everything has been planned by this evil being to attack with the most powerful weapon at the end of time: the establishment of the New World Order headed by the Antichrist and the False Prophet, which we will talk about in Revelation 13.

Therefore, we come to the conclusion that these three beasts are:

COMMUNISM, ATHEISM AND MASONRY.

But let's see how these three ideologies have influenced the history of the church based on truthful data, which gives us a better overview of what these three ideologies have achieved, in order to make the New World Order reach its climax and humanity be ready to accept the Antichrist as the savior, proposing false solutions to your problems and creating in society the false idea that God does not exist and only matters the present and material good, consumerism and economic growth of society, forgetting about the end last of man: ETERNAL LIFE; supplying satanic and perverse ideologies, where man reaches the height of degradation and sin so that the reign of the Antichrist may take on the greatest number of souls possible; This cannot be true, because evil has been defeated since I came to die for the entire human race on the Cross, and good will always triumph over evil.

Let's analyze these three ideologies:

COMMUNISM

Why doesn't communism commune with the Catholic Church?

Explanation based on real data and my explanation as Author of this book:

It is common to see people who claim to be Catholic and Communist. But is it possible to be a Christian and commune with an ideology that has caused millions of deaths in the world?

1) The consequences of communism:

When we study the history of communist revolutions, it is impossible not to be terrified by the horrors that the revolutionaries practiced in seeking to modify the economic system of their countries.

The "Black Book of Communism" estimates that, in half a century, 100 MILLION people have been killed by totalitarian dictatorships, including Christians of various denominations. The Museum on Communism has estimated the deaths of people

Also the Spanish civil war killed 12 bishops, 4,184 priests, 300 nuns, 2,363 monks, according to numbers estimated by historian Hugh Thomas.

2) Communism feeds on hatred and promises a "paradise" on earth:

The communism of Karl Marx (1818-1883) and Friedrich Engels (1820-1895) is based on its doctrine the class struggle, the struggle between two opposing groups: the "oppressed" and the "oppressors" (rich

against poor, blacks against whites, gays against straight men, men against women, etc.) and it is this class struggle that moves history.

The end of oppression and then a world without inequalities, will come only when the oppressed destroy and subdue the oppressor, destroying all oppressive culture regardless of how many must die for that.

"You cannot make an omelette without breaking some eggs" - Lenin's Decalogue (1913) 3-

Communism denies God and religion:

Marx proposed that the oppressed make a revolution that would end the class struggle and create an earthly paradise without God, to promote equality, since the evil of the world is inequality. According to Marx, religion "is the opium of the people," that is, a drug, a means of keeping the masses under the rule of the powerful that must be destroyed.

Pope Pius XI in his encyclical *Quadragesimo Anno* assured that: "Religious socialism, Christian socialism, imply contradictory terms: no one can be both a good Catholic and a true socialist."

4) Inequality is natural and the fruit of God's wisdom:

Analyzing the universe, we realize that it is hierarchical and unequal, going from a mineral, through plants, animals, men and angels; there is a hierarchy that promotes harmony in the cosmos. If the whole universe is governed by an order through the inequality of beings, such a natural law is also the same for men. In human beings there are also natural inequalities from which rights are not derived (short and tall, fat and thin, black and white, bald and hairy, strong and weak) and inequalities from which rights are derived (righteous and sinful, thieves and honest, teachers and students, workers and unemployed, parents and children). This means that one man has no rights over the other because he is tall and the other is short, but if you are a father and have a son, you both have equal rights and prerogatives.

The Magisterium of the Church has expressed itself on various occasions on this issue, for example, Pope Leo XIII (*Quod Apostolici Muneris e Humanum Genus*), says that men are similar, but not equal. These have the same nature, therefore, the same natural rights. In this sense, God created such inequality precisely to foster mutual cooperation among men; remember: the; God's law is love. 5- Private property is a natural asset:

Private property assures men freedom and the right to work for the survival and good of the family. It cannot be removed by the State, as it is a natural right of men.

Pope Pius IX said in this regard that: "such is the nefarious doctrine of communism contrary to natural law, that once admitted, it destroys the rights of all, property, the same human society" (*Encyclical Quipluribus*, 1846).

EXPLANATION

Communism is a utopia that claims that all people are equal and that there are no social classes. It is disguised by Marx and Engels for another purpose, to implement a supposedly egalitarian society, but abolishing religions, especially the Catholic, because as Marx says religion is the opium of the people; for them religion is made to control the masses and exercise control over the peoples based on a non-existent faith; They try to form autonomous beings that do not seek my Father God or anything that controls them as religion is for them. It is a disguised ideology that is utopian, because in a world without God there will never be equality, because man by his own fallen nature is selfish and arrogant and if he does not have my Father in his heart, it will be impossible for him to share and build an egalitarian society.

The true meaning of communism disguised as social welfare was to put an end to me, with my doctrine that I instituted in order that man grow spiritually and aspire to a spiritual good beyond this world.

They were inspired by the enemy to found this communist movement around the world, which has ended many Christian lives and sown an atheistic seed in people; that's where the term atheist communism comes from, since communism and atheism go hand in hand, they are pagan philosophies instituted by men influenced by Satan to end humanity and extirpate the seed of love that I sowed through my Gospels in each being human, and by coming to die for the sins of all men, in order for this seed to germinate and grow making a more just world where peace and love would reign.

However, man, not believing to find the truth, has fallen into the abyss of death, locking himself in a labyrinth with no way out.

As we see in Daniel 7, this first beast that is communism, is like a lion that was given the wings of an eagle, whose wings were plucked, but it stood on its two legs like a man, giving it a human mind. .

This beast, which represents communism, has its eagle wings torn off.

By making an analogy of this, we see that communism supposedly fell when the Berlin wall fell in the Soviet Union, where many people thought that it had disappeared, but it was not, because when this beast rises from the ground and stands on its two legs to continue with its economy, the socialism that we live in many countries of the world today arises.

ATHEISM

The Second Vatican Council, highly concerned about "atheism, one of the most serious phenomena of our time", examines it with all attention, suggests its various current forms and the matrices that engender it in our time, with a view to making the means to avoid it and we become aware of the part of responsibility that falls to us in it (Gaudium et Spes, 19).

Atheism in the history of civilizations appears as a phenomenon-crisis, not of adolescence, but of senility. When a civilization develops creatively, religion grows with it. When religion declines, it is commonly because that civilization has begun to live on acquired income. In reality, it is on the way to decomposition and consequently religion is also declining. The best proof that atheism is a phenomenon of decomposition and not a sign of progress is the fact of superstition that always accompanies it. When you stop believing in the "mystery" you turn to the "myth." The atheist is but a type of "credulous" whose faith has changed its object. It rejects God, but continues to affirm it under a pseudonym, by affirming the absoluteness of certain values such as justice, love, humanity or simply "the party."

Atheism then becomes the "religion of flight" before God (Van der Leeuw). The same people who today are judged too advanced to believe in Christ or in the Trinity, are the ones who most consult and believe astrologers, fortune-tellers, card givers and all kinds of superstitions. Enrique Neira Fernández ATHEISM AND BELIEF IN GOD.

EXPLANATION:

We can find thousands of reasons throughout history why man has abandoned the Catholic doctrine, and not only that, but he has flatly denied the existence of my Father; everything has its origin since the fall of Adam and Eve, the ancient serpent and the red dragon is the same today and always, it is the demon that, angered with the Creator, tries to pervert humanity and lose it in order for it to renounce to Eternal Life.

There have been many ideologies that, disguised as a welfare for society, have the roots of atheism in their origins and that are born with the purpose of ending the spirituality of the human being. They arise from men who have given their lives and given their minds and sometimes also their souls to the enemy, who instructs them and endows them with knowledge through which supposedly well-founded ideologies make them carry out perverse plans.

They seem like good ideologies by themselves, but their roots are satanic, therefore, atheism is the work of the enemy that, by making human beings believe that God does not exist, leads them to forget their ultimate goal, which is eternal life and not satisfied with that, he incites them to seek false gods, outside of the only true God, my Father.

Supposedly these gods are able to satisfy their needs, because human beings by their nature need to believe in something and this atheism supplies the true God with false gods, who supposedly satisfy their needs such as money, prestige, fame and even Satanism. All this plunges the human being into a tremendous moral degradation, giving way to the loss of values and of their own identity as children of my Father God, submerging society in heretical ideologies that make up a labyrinth that leads nowhere and that only it has a way out, spiritual death.

Humanity walks blindly towards its self-destruction and there is nothing to stop it, since human beings are not even aware of good and evil, because not believing in the existence of my Father God leads them to be a humanity lost in the world. sin and lack of moral and spiritual values. Therefore, man has been falling wildly into a diabolical game that leads him to be his own enemy, because there is no longer love, charity or brotherhood, only selfishness and pride that brings the destruction of people who They surround him and his own, becoming Satan's puppets, who under his powerful orders execute unthinkable evils and macabre plans.

Satan takes pleasure in destroying man and one of his main weapons is atheism, which is the second beast of Daniel 7.

This beast is similar to a bear, it stood on one of its sides and carried three ribs in its jaws and a voice said to it: Go, get up and devour all the meat you can!

This second beast symbolizes atheism that devours everything in its path, because not believing in my Father God is the root of all the problems that afflict society.

Since not believing in God, leads it to be a hedonistic society for profit and complacency, pride and selfishness, since moral and spiritual values disappear and this leads to the birth in the mind and soul of the human being unbridled passions, the seven deadly sins, and moral and social disorder.

The society immersed in communism finds satisfaction in false gods such as money, fame, power and this leads to spiritual self-destruction, therefore, man becomes a slave to himself by idolizing himself without satisfying his ego, since each time you want to satisfy more and more. This thirst for God becomes more and more acute as we move away from Him; the human being will never be satisfied, because he will always be hollow, because his own self-realization leads him to a moral and spiritual self-destruction, since the Holy Spirit no longer dwells in him.

This causes him to be filled with pride and evil, becoming an aberrant being at the service of Satan, who lives for himself destroying everything around him in order to satisfy his own ego.

The ego and pride lose man in a lack of awareness of the true truth that is God, which leads him to succumb and end not only with those around him, but with himself. That is why society today is more than ever in decline, for all these ideologies that go hand in hand, such as communism and atheism that are forging the arrival of the New World Order, which we will talk about later.

Therefore, to finish this analysis we conclude that both the first and the second beasts that are communism and atheism pave the way for the fourth beast; but we still need to analyze the third beast: Freemasonry, which we will analyze next.

FREEMASONRY

INTRODUCTION:

Masonry is a pseudo religion parallel and incompatible with Christianity.

Its religious elements include: temples, altars, prayers, a moral code, worship, ritual clothing, holidays, the promise of retribution after death, hierarchy, initiation rites and funeral rites **History:**

Masonry took its name from the ancient guild of Freemasons. These were the artisans who worked stone in the construction of great works. With the decline of the construction of the great cathedrals in Europe and the spread of Protestantism, the guilds of Freemasons began to decline and to survive they began to receive members who were not Freemasons by office. Over time, the latter became the majority and the guilds lost their original purpose. They became fraternities in order to make business contacts and discuss the new ideas that were spreading in Europe.

The founding of Masonry occurs in 1717 with the union in London of four guilds to form the Masonic Grand Lodge as a universal league of humanity.

From here he soon went to France where "The Grand Orient of France" was founded in 1736.

The great mix creates a new anti-Catholic identity.

The first Freemasons were English Protestants. They felt "liberated" from a dogmatic Church that demands assent to revealed truths. With the new freedom grew the fascination for speculation and syncretism.

They took Adam and the Patriarchs as their patrons, and the greatest constructions of antiquity, including Noah's Ark, the Tower of Babel, the Pyramids, and the Temple of Solomon, were arbitrarily credited.

They mixed the teachings of the ancient religions and drew freely from occult groups such as the Rosicrucians, Egyptian priests, and the pagan superstitions of Europe and the East. The goal was to create a new "gnosis" proper to people promoted to a higher level.

As part of its syncretism, Freemasonry has no qualms about including the Bible as well, which they put on their "altar."

Lodges can also host members of any religion. They bring their own sacred books that are given the same value as the Holy Bible. Ultimately, all of them are relegated to the background.

Masonry is proposed as the new universal religion while Christian churches are relegated to the category of mere "sects".

By understanding this, it becomes clear how Satan encourages Freemasonry to fight against the true universal religion (universal = catholic). Masonry not only exploits animosity against the Church and anti-clericalism, it encourages and institutionalizes them. <http://es.catholic.net/op/articulos/1818/cat/19/masoneria.html>.

EXPLANATION:

I, as the Savior of the whole world, as the Slain Lamb who came to sacrifice myself for all mankind and who will return as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, have the obligation to warn all people about the power of supposedly liberal ideologies, that They call freedom not belonging to any religion that indoctrinates them in how to lead a Christian life, because their freedom is to depend on themselves without anything that can direct or guide them, only their misguided free will.

However, this supposed freedom offered by some ideologies such as Masonry are ironic, because they free man from the supposed chains of religion to bind them to their initiation ceremonies, which are nothing more than rites based on paganism and that in the high Hierarchical levels are overtly Satanic rites.

These enslave men, making them prisoners of Freemasonry, since at high levels they are made to swear at the cost of the loss of their own lives, if they disobey the orders or tell the secrets of this lodge.

People who fall into Freemasonry become slaves of Satan himself, because this ideology disguised as philanthropism, only seeks to end the Catholic religion, since it is satanic and therefore one of its foundations is paganism, since they worship the sun and nature as gods; they intend to end me and my beloved Church. Another foundation of this is atheism.

Masonry is practically a Satanism disguised as a universal non-profit and philanthropic fraternity, but at its foundations is the influence of Satan, who forges his perverse plans through Masonry; since it tries to overthrow my Church through Ecclesiastical Masonry infiltrated in the highest ecclesiastical levels, which pretend that a Masonic leader sits in the chair of Peter.

This evil and satanic entity wants to rule my Church by taking over it.

Masonry infiltrates the highest spheres of society, because its purpose is to obtain powerful followers and have them at their command to carry out their perverse plans, which are to take over humanity through the power of rulers, businessmen, magnates.

It can be said that Masonry is the right arm of the Illuminati, very powerful men at the service of Satan, who control the entire world through their great power, in order to control everything: the economy, education, culture, sport, technology and military power, and, finally, my beloved Catholic Church, which is its main enemy to overthrow, since through a leader who is the False Prophet, it will try to end Christianity.

Freemasonry is a true enemy of Mine and of my Father, based on Satanism and symbolized in Daniel 7, when it speaks of it as a leopard with four bird wings on its back and four heads to which power was given.

This beast represents Masonry and the four heads, the four roots of which are: **paganism, atheism, Satanism and the occult.**

When he says that this beast was given power, it is because he refers to the fact that at the end of time, Ecclesiastical Masonry, through a false prophet, will take possession of the Catholic Church, forming a false church based on these ideologies: communism, atheism, Masonry and its ultimate end, the New World Order.

But my true Church will flee to the desert, where for three and a half years it will be fed with the manna from heaven, because it will pilgrimage through the desert towards its final destination in the New Millennium, while the false church will try to gain followers of its heretical and diabolic doctrines, trying to take over the whole of society.

The third beast, Masonry, goes hand in hand with the fourth beast, the New World Order; ideologies that together prepare the arrival of the antichrist and the false prophet.

That is why Freemasonry is extremely important for the New World Order, since it takes the power of the Catholic Church through the false prophet, being perverse led by Satan, coming from Ecclesiastical Freemasonry, pretending to end the Catholic religion.

He will hold power for three and a half years. Years of thick darkness for the children of God; but heaven does not abandon its children and will send the two olive trees to guide its people during these years, together with the 144,000 chosen ones, so, although the forces of evil seem to be stronger and more powerful, remember that good will always win. and that hell has been defeated since I came to die on the Cross. It will be a seemingly unequal fight like David and Goliath; with the same similarity, Goliath with all his might will face David, and my humble and simple little Church will defeat the giant Goliath, because he will possess the power of my Holy Spirit.

Here ends the analysis of the first three beasts, ideologies that are pillars of the fourth beast, which we will describe and analyze below:

The fourth beast:

The New World Order Daniel 7

7. I still saw in my night visions a fourth beast; it was terrible, dreadful, and very strong. It had large iron teeth that it devoured and crushed everything and trampled the leftovers with its feet; it was different from all the previous beasts and had ten horns.

8.- I was observing the horns, when another little horn appeared among them; to make room for it, they pulled out three of the ten previous horns. I saw that this little horn had eyes like those of a human being and a mouth that spoke insolence.

EXPLANATION:

Here we see a fourth terrifying, hideous and strong beast.

This beast is the strongest and most terrible of the four; it shreds everything.

Supernatural powers have been given him; it is from hell.

It has the power to control society and crush everything that is called or bears the name of God.

He is the main and strongest enemy of my Father in the entire history of mankind.

He tramples on the leftovers, because he does not let anything in his path interfere with his evil plans.

It is the same spirit of Satan who moves and governs her, because she is at the service of wicked man, since she has been created by him, she is the daughter of Satan.

It is the masterpiece that the devil has been forging for centuries.

With his perverse mind he tries to end Me and my Father, because he is so proud that he thinks he can do it; but he will be defeated, because he will only be given power for three and a half years.

This fourth beast is the New World Order.

It is difficult to talk about this subject, because it is a very controversial subject and there is not much concrete information, because since it is a plan orchestrated by the antichrist, it is disguised.

It is a disguised lie of growth for humanity, which aims to overthrow all the political and old systems, to implement a New World Order where everything is controlled by a single person, like a monarchy.

A movement that seems to be very ad hoc to modern times, which aims to save man from his chains and free him above all from religiosity, to which he supposedly lives tied, for having doctrines that try to guide man on the correct paths. that lead to the truth, to Me and my Father.

The New World Order is an ideology that is retrograde, because it only immerses man in a satanic paganism, where he becomes a slave of the devil himself, since he will not have the power to decide on his own life and even on his own soul.

It will be the implementation of Satan's rule on earth, as if hell were transported to earth, enslaving all human beings to a very heavy yoke.

There will no longer be freedom; man will not know the truth that I came to give the world two thousand years ago, because everything related to Me will be abolished as useless.

Even the religions that have their roots in Christianity, will be seen as a threat to society, especially the Catholic one, in a supposedly modern but retrograde society, because man is a slave to his pleasures, money, success, fame, sexual debauchery and satanism, it will be a brutal animal capable of committing any abomination due to its hunger for power, because it will be ruled by legions of demons.

My Holy Spirit will no longer be in the world, he will flee to the desert with his faithful people and his beloved Church, which will be fed with the manna from Heaven.

This false and monstrous ideology, orchestrated by the antichrist and the false prophet, is well founded and with its roots very deep and ingrained in modern society, which when it arises will be accepted with all naturalness by man.

The three previous beasts prepare the arrival of the fourth beast and are pillars of it: communism, atheism, freemasonry, prepare the way for the New World Order that is supported by the Illuminati.

These are very powerful men who control the whole world, the economy, technology, culture, society, political and military power and will soon also control religion by implanting the New World Order and the false heretical ideologies of the false prophet, religious leader. who will occupy Pedro's chair for three and a half years.

Everything will be controlled by the antichrist, the false prophet and Satan himself. Years of dire calamities never before seen by the human eye.

Desperate men will surrender to the devil and will totally deny Me and my Father, seeing us as enemies of their own interests.

The New World Order has its tentacles grounded in paganism, atheism, communism, freemasonry, the new age, the mixed philosophies in the religions and sects of the whole world, in a distorted fusion and accommodated to the diabolical mind of its own. Satan.

Everything has been taking root in society for centuries, building through the history of humanity the evil plan of Satan, led by his own son the antichrist, preceded by the false prophet, another spawn of Satan.

Everything is ready for the triumphal entry of the New World Order as salvation for all humanity, which is nothing more and nothing less than a disguised lie that only seeks the loss of humanity and above all of the most valuable thing that man possesses. his own soul.

That is why we must prepare ourselves for such a cruel deception and be ready in mind, body and soul; filled with my Holy Spirit to confront this perverse ideology and not be fooled by the antichrist and the false prophet.

That is why it is necessary to know the signs of the times published in this interesting book, which will open our minds and especially our soul and spirit to the truth of truths, MY WORD, and the good news that I came to bring to you. humanity more than two thousand years ago.

The true freedom and true happiness that is embodied in my Gospel.

The Bible today constitutes a threat to society; it is seen as something obsolete and useless and even harmful to it.

Satan has been in charge of distorting everything and they call the good bad, and the bad good.

They have been sowing through technology, perverse and depraved ideologies in humanity; even in the poor slave children of this one, through cartoons, games, the internet, television.

Society is decomposed and totally submerged in consumerism and a lack of values or distorted values, such as the excessive desire for power, money and prestige at the expense of others, plunging the poor classes into terrible poverty, eating and eating is a luxury. dress.

Society has plunged into decadence in all respects and is set to collapse very soon, and it is then that the New World Order will make its triumphal entry as a lifeline for the entire human race.

Almost all of humanity will fall into the clutches of Satan through ignorance, which is nothing more and nothing less than a lack of interest in the salvation of their own souls and in carrying out the rules and doctrines of the one true Church, the Catholic.

Being ignorant is not an excuse, because one is ignorant out of antipathy and coldness to the true doctrine of my Father, based on the Bible and the teachings of the Church, which I came to promote so

that humanity could be saved and live happily and happily. everything has been ignored by almost all of humanity.

In Daniel 7 it says that the fourth beast was different from the others and had ten horns.

Those ten horns are ten allies of the antichrist who support him and give him power; later he says that a small horn appeared, and to make room for it three of the ten previous horns were pulled out. These three horns are governments that need to disappear from the scene, to make way for the little horn to appear.

These ten horns are ten governments that promote the ideologies of the New World Order.

"And I saw that this little horn had eyes like those of a human being and a mouth that spoke insolence."

Finally, this little horn is the antichrist, who with the banner of the New World Order will enslave the world to the most perverse ideology that has ever existed.

Purely Luciferian ideology, plagued by demons from the underworld, to take possession of all humanity through the microchip, which will take possession of their minds, bodies and souls. To achieve with his great plan forged for centuries by Satan, end humanity, crush it, demolish it and condemn it forever to hell, taking their souls from earth. Making them live in hell itself from earth, and burn forever in flames, because humanity will be in the hands of Satan for three and a half years and thousands of people will be condemned to hell at the same time; something never seen before in the history of mankind.

The damned themselves will wander all over the world; the darkness will be total.

However, refugees in the desert, my little faithful remnant will light up the darkness.

REVELATION 13 (11 - 18)

11.- I saw another beast that emerged from the earth, it had two horns like a goat and spoke like a dragon. 12.- He exercised all the power of the first beast in favor of her, causing the earth and all its inhabitants to worship the first beast, the one whose mortal wound had been healed.

13.- He did great wonders, to the point of making fire come down from heaven on earth, in the sight of men.

14.- He also seduced the inhabitants of the earth with wonders that had been granted him to perform in favor of the first beast, and incited them to raise an image in honor of the beast that survived the wound of the sword.

15.- He was granted to give life to the image of the beast so that he could even speak, and he was given the power to put to death those who did not worship the image of the beast.

16. He also made everyone, young and old, rich and poor, free and slave, also wear a mark on the right hand or on the forehead.

17.- And only those who had the name of the beast or the number of his name tattooed could buy or sell.

18.- Who is wise? The one who boasts of being intelligent. And so he can decipher the number of the beast, which is the number of a person and equals 666.

EXPLANATION:

The beast with the two horns is the false prophet, the religious power in the hands of Satan, the chair of Peter occupied by the false prophet.

Wicked man, spawn of Satan, who will abolish my Holy Church and my Holy doctrine, implementing satanic ideologies; resulting in a supposedly religious doctrine, but that will be satanic and perverse,

plagued by demons and that will take possession of all men who follow the false prophet, who will also be worshiped and will perform wonders and miracles.

He will build an image of the first beast for all to pay tribute and worship, killing all who refuse to worship.

He will also mark his followers with the 666 mark, where the vast majority of humanity will regrettably lose their souls.

How this saddens Heaven! May the vast majority fall into the hands of the false prophet out of ignorance.

Deciphering 666 will give us the name of the antichrist; but this will not be revealed now, because some things need to be accomplished for the wicked man to appear openly in the history of mankind.

But if you know how to discern the signs of the times, you will find the answer easily.

What we are clear about is what the 666 figures mean, which is human perversion, idolatry of Satan and belonging to him.

It means the taking of the body, mind and soul of the people by Satan.

PEOPLE OF GOD, you will never be alone, Heaven protects you. Strengthen yourselves with my Word, my Body and my Holy Mass now that it is still possible.

The Rosary is very powerful.

Do not fear, you are protected and saved with my Blood.

Cheer up! And go to battle with your heads held high and ready for the victory of the Eucharistic Hearts, Mine and my Mother.

Courage, people of God! There is nothing to fear, I will protect you; I love you and I will never abandon my beloved people, nor my beloved Church.

They are in my Heart, and they are privileged to live in these last times, because they will be pillars of the new humanity, generated in the womb of my Mother; They are the pillars of my New Creation.

Many would have wanted to live these times to have such great honor.

So cheer up, My people!

The whole Heaven protects you, do not fear for your lives, because whoever loses his life for Me, gains eternal life.

He loves them

YOUR FRIEND JESUS.

CHAPTER 4

Israel, unfaithful wife. Hosea 2 (4 - 25)

So far, we have carefully analyzed the Prophetic Books that have led us to know more precisely the apocalyptic events that are happening and that will happen. This chapter of the Prophetic Book of Hosea is very different from the others, since it tells us about God's love for his people Israel.

I wanted to make a preamble to this beautiful chapter, so that the people of God who are you, know how much the Father loves you.

This chapter of Hosea 2 (4 - 25), tries more than anything to speak to the heart of God's people, not to the intellect; through the love story that has been living between God and his beloved Israel. We can see how God, wise, just and merciful, was always faithful to his people, however, they forgot the Covenant he made with God and how the Father brought them out of Egypt, freeing them from Pharaoh and taking them on a pilgrimage through the desert. At Sinai God sealed a Covenant with his faithful people, giving the 10 Commandments to Moses.

But the people of Israel in their walk through the desert disobeyed and was unfaithful to their Lord Yahweh, as he tells us

Hosea 2 (4-7)

4.- Accuse your mother, accuse her because she is no longer my wife and I am not her husband, let her remove the prostitute adornments from her face and the adulterous tattoos from between her breasts;

5.- because otherwise I will leave her naked like the day she was born; I will leave it as a desert, I will make it a barren land, and I will make it die of thirst;

6.- I will no longer feel sorry for their children, because they are children of prostitution.

7.- Yes, their mother has prostituted herself, she who gave birth to them has disgraced herself saying: I will go after my lovers, those who give me my bread and my water, my wool and my flax, my oil and my drinks.

These verses explain how the people of Israel followed their lovers, prostituting themselves with false gods and forgetting their Covenant with God.

Hosea 2 (8 - 15)

8.- For this reason, I am going to fill its paths with thorns and put a wall in front of it so that it does not find its way.

9.- She will pursue her lovers, but she will not reach them, she will seek them and will not find them, then she will say: I will return with my first husband, because then I was doing better than now.

10.-She did not recognize that it was I who gave her the new wheat, wine and oil, who multiplied the silver and gold with which she later made the Baals.

11.- That is why I will recover my wheat in due time and my new wine in due time; I will recover my wool and my linen, with which he covered his nakedness.

12.-I will undress her in the sight of her lovers and no one will free her from my hand;

13.-I will put an end to its joys, its parties, its new moons, its Saturdays and all its solemnities.

14.- I will destroy his vine and his fig tree, of which he said: they are my pay, they were given to me by my lovers.

I will reduce them to thickets and they will be devoured by wild beasts.

15.- I will punish her for celebrating the Baals and having burned offerings in their honor; she adorned herself with her ring and her necklace and went after her lovers, forgetting about Me.

-oracle of the Lord-

The people of Israel in their pilgrimage through the desert to the promised Heavens and New Lands, have fallen on several occasions and paid tribute to false gods.

That is why, as the verses 2 (8 - 15) mentioned above say, Yahweh will punish the people of Israel; but he will not do it out of revenge or out of love, on the contrary.

God corrects his children out of love and punishes them when he knows they have done wrong, to correct them and lead them on the right path.

God, my Father Yahweh in his immense wisdom, knows that, although the punishment seems harsh and cruel, it is nothing more than a proof of his love in purifying the people of Israel, who did nothing but sin and break the Covenant made with so much love.

Yahweh knows that the people of Israel must be strongly punished, because their evil deeds are many, so many that the cry of Justice of the earth, seeing man immersed in so much sin, screams and shocks the universe.

With this, everything is transformed; this commotion of the universe that is transformed little by little, giving way to the New Heavens and Earths.

But for this to happen, my Father must purify his beloved people of Israel, so that they may be transformed and can, after their pilgrimage in the desert, reach the New Heavens and Lands.

The God of the Universe, my Father Yahweh, will rule the nations with justice together with me; We will rule the nations with a rod of iron.

That is why in Hosea 2 (8 - 15), Yahweh speaks of the punishment of his people Israel.

It will be a purification like never before in the history of humanity and it will be very painful, because the sins of man have reached the height of perversity and moral degradation and nothing stained can enter the New Jerusalem.

My Army, ready for the battle that will soon begin at the sound of the trumpets; they will fight to the end, and do not see their purification as a punishment from Yahweh, but as a purification done out of love for his people.

Hosea 2 (16 to 25)

16.- For this reason, I will seduce her, I will take her to the desert and I will speak to her heart.

17.- There I will give you back your vineyards, I will make Del Valle de Acor a Door of Hope.

And she will answer me there as in the days of her youth, as in the day she came out of Egypt.

18. On that day - oracle of the Lord - you will call me my Spouse, you will no longer call me my owner.

19. I will remove the names of the Baals from his mouth and he will never remember them again.

20. That day I will make an alliance in favor of my people with the animals of the field, with the birds of the sky and with the reptiles of the earth.

In this land I will break bow, sword and war, and I will make them rest in trust.

21.- I will marry you to me forever I will marry you in Justice and in law, in love and tenderness.

22.- I will betroth you in fidelity, and you will know the Lord.

23.- On that day- oracle of the Lord- I will give orders to the heavens and they will respond with rains on the earth,

24.- the earth will respond with wheat and new oil wine that will be for Yezrael.

25.- I will establish my people in this land, I will have compassion on the uncompliant, and I will say to my people: you my people and he will answer: you my God.

EXPLANATION:

Here we are told how Yahweh loves his people Israel; read these beautiful verses carefully; It is the story of Yahweh's love for his people.

He loved and loves his people so much that he sent me, his only Son, to die for his beloved people knowing how much he would suffer in my Body, Soul and Spirit, since it was not only physical suffering, if it was not more that nothing spiritual; because by making the sins of all humanity my own, in order to redeem it, my Father withdrew from Me and I experienced the absence of God.

My Father forgot his own Son, because he could not bear to see him with so many sins, and when I exclaim: Father! Why have you abandoned me? It was because I felt the abandonment of my Father, the absence of God in my soul.

Because by making the sins of all humanity Mine, I became sin, sin itself; and the Father could only get away from Me and then extreme loneliness flooded me and I felt the most forgotten and repudiated Man in the entire history of humanity; in fact, by assuming the sin nature of all men, I became the most aberrant Man in the eyes of God.

That, if you want to know and understand it, was the greatest and most excruciating pain that I have suffered; incomparable pain.

It is a pain that no other man in the history of humanity will suffer as I suffered; the forgetfulness of God, the immense loneliness in every sense of the word, because even my beloved Mother also moved away from Me, and I could not help but exclaim:

"Father why did you left me?

That is why my resurrection is so glorious, because it triumphs over sin, over hell and redeems and resurrects all of humanity by giving new life to all men. It is the most immense joy and the highest triumph that exists in Heaven and on earth.

That is why it is so important to know the meaning of the Mass, because in it every day I once again sacrifice myself for humanity and die; but I rise again and give life again to all men; then the Father picks me up again and I feel once again loved by Him and by my beloved Mother.

It is the most beautiful and most important festival that exists: Saturday of Glory, Sunday of Resurrection.

Hallelujah, I am risen!

There is no celebration more significant and as beautiful as Easter Sunday, where Hell is defeated and feels its great failure in its entrails; the devil screams and moans enraged by the song of the Angels, Seraphim, Cherubim, Thrones and Powers, Hallelujah! The Lamb has already conquered! That is my victory, the greatest in the entire history of mankind, the great triumph of good over evil. That is my secret, having made myself sin for men; the most beautiful secret, because when I rose again I conquered sin and hell; always keep it in your heart at this end of time; it will give you the strength to face everything to come.

Understanding how much I love you, how much I suffered for you and how I redeemed you, will give you the weapons to face everything to come.

Let's go back to Yahweh's love story for his people Israel and remember carefully the verses already mentioned: Hosea 2 (16 - 25)

Here Yahweh seduces his people with words of love; He will take him to the desert and his people recognize that in the times of his youth it was Yahweh who made a Covenant of Love with him, and he will forget the Baals forever in his mind and heart.

Yahweh will no longer remember his crimes and abominations, because Yahweh my Father will have forgotten everything by making an Eternal Covenant with his beloved people.

Inhabitants of every people, race and nation will go up to Mount Zion and see the New Jerusalem come down from heaven, and then God will make with his people Israel a Covenant forever, a Perpetual Covenant and marry his faithful people forever, because already She will not be called the unfaithful wife, but will be married forever in fidelity.

He will take pity on the non-compassionate and will say to his people, to his non-people: you my people, and he will forever make a Perpetual Covenant with him.

Now we will analyze Revelation 21 and 22

21.- New Heaven and New Earth.

- 1.- I saw a new Heaven and a new earth. The first heaven and the first earth had disappeared and the sea no longer existed.
- 2.- I also saw the Holy City, the New Jerusalem, come down from Heaven sent by God, decked out like a bride adorning herself for her husband.
- 3.- I heard a loud voice coming from the throne that said: this is the tent that God has installed among men: he will camp with them; they will be his people and God himself will be with them.
- 4.- He will wipe the tears from his eyes and there will be no more death, no mourning, no crying, no pain. Because all of the above will have disappeared.
- 5.- And he said to the one seated on the throne: I make all things new. And he added: write, that these words are true and trustworthy.
- 6.- He finally told me: That's it. I am the alpha and the omega, the beginning and the end. Whoever is thirsty I will give a free drink from the fountain of life.
- 7.- The victor will receive this inheritance, because I will be his God and he will be my son.
- 8.- As for the cowards, the disbelievers, the depraved, the criminals, the lustful, the sorcerers, the idolaters and all the liars, they are destined for the burning lake of fire and brimstone, which is the second death.

22.- The river of water that gives life and the City without night.

- 1.- The Angel then showed me a river of water that gives life, transparent as crystal, which flowed from the throne of God and the Lamb.
- 2.- In the middle of the Plaza de la Ciudad, on either side of the river there was a tree of life, which gave twelve crops, one each month whose leaves served as medicine for the nations.
- 3.- There will be nothing cursed there. In it you will find the throne of God and of the Lamb, where your servants will worship you.
- 4.- They will contemplate his face and have his name written on his forehead.
- 5.- There will no longer be night, they will not need lamps or sunlight because the Lord God will illuminate its inhabitants who will reign forever and ever.

The Jerusalem of Heaven

- 9.- Then one of the seven Angels who had the seven cups full of the last plagues approached me and said: Come, I will show you the bride, the Lamb's wife.

- 10.- He took me in spirit to a great and high mountain and showed me the Holy City, Jerusalem, coming down from Heaven sent by God,
- 11.- It shone with glory, its splendor was like a dazzling gemstone, like a crystalline jasper stone.
- 12.- It had a large and high wall, with twelve gates and twelve Angels guarding the gates on which the names of the twelve tribes of Israel were written.
- 13.- Three gates gave to the east and three to the north; three to the south and three to the west.
- 14.- The city wall had twelve pillars on which the twelve names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb were engraved.
- 15.- The one who spoke with me had a golden measuring rod to measure the City, its gates and its walls with it.
- 16.- The City has a quadrangular layout, equal in width and length.
17. He measured the City with the rod and there were twelve thousand stadia: the same in length, width and height. He measured the wall:
one hundred and forty-four cubits, according to the human measure that was used by the Angel.
- 18.- The materials of the walls were jasper, the City of pure gold, similar to pure crystal.
19. The pillars on which the city wall rested were adorned with all kinds of precious stones. The first pillar had jasper, the second sapphire, the third chalcedony, the fourth emerald, 20. the fifth onyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the eighth beryllium, the ninth topaz, the tenth agate, the eleventh hyacinth, the twelfth amethyst.
- 21.- The twelve gates were twelve pearls; each gate a single pearl. The square of the City of pure gold transparent as crystal.
- 22.- I did not see any temple in the City, because the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are its temple.
- 23.- Neither does it need the sun or the moon to illuminate it, it is illuminated by the glory of God and its torch is the Lamb.
24. In his light the nations will walk and the kings of the earth will come to offer him their riches.
- 25.- Its doors will never be closed, because there will be no night there.
- 26.- They will bring you the wealth and splendor of the nations.
- 27.- Nothing stained will enter it, nothing that practices evil or lies, only those inscribed in the Lamb's Book of Life.

As the Son of the Father, I can only exhort you to fight to win your crown of glory; that they are not discouraged before the adversities and vicissitudes of the tribulation; This will be very heavy and the purification will be very strong, but if from now on you begin to experience the love that God has for you, carrying his Divine Will in souls, you will be able to bear everything, learning to live in the Divine Will at every moment of your lives. .

Fill yourselves with the Holy Spirit, invoke it; for this they need pure and childlike hearts; So start by forgiving yourself and others first, and then even God; if they feel any claim against Him, it is valid; Let them know and free your heart from all ties and then you will be free to love and you will be led by the Holy Spirit to the New Heavens and Earths; follow your inspirations and He will protect you greatly.

Children of God, do not renounce your inheritance: to the New Heavens and Earths; do your best we await you with open arms.

If you know about these events it is because the Father has wanted it that way, that you know my Word and the good news of my Second Coming; many do not know anything and if you do, it is because you are invited to go to the New Millennium.

Do not give up, strengthen yourselves with prayer, fasting and penance, but above all by living in love and therefore in the Will of God.

Take heart, people of God! The New Jerusalem awaits you.

Read Revelation 21 and 22 every day and make it yours, it is for you.

Heaven guides you, cares for you and protects you; He will guide you to the New Heavens and Lands, because they are his beloved people, his beloved Israel.

The Father and I await you with open arms, do not lose heart, the victory is yours.

MARANATHA!

Loves you: your friend Jesus

Book dictated to Lorena

Poem written by Lorena by inspiration of Jesus, which speaks of the perpetual and eternal love that exists between Jesus and his Church.

Loves

How I love you, my beloved! And I long for your soon return as a chrysalis that longs to be a butterfly so I long for you to dwell in me.

How I love you, my beloved! my maiden, the bride of Israel, like a lullaby of water in the river is your soft smell of roses and garlands that cover my face with their exquisite fragrance.

How I love you, my beloved! my Lord of lords, like the tenuous light of the sun when coming out in spring days, your caresses are in my sad soul that nostalgically awaits your soon return.

How I love you, my beloved! my chosen among so many, the most beautiful in my eyes. Dressed in fine linen, I look at you in ecstasy and contemplate your beauty that is drawn in the sky. And you eagerly tell me your sweet secrets.

How I love you, my beloved! that my heart does not fit with happiness in my chest when listening to your hurried steps towards our meeting. At last I will be free of all ties to love and live happily lost in your gaze.

How we love each other, like innocent children like stars that which stars illuminate the densest night like waves that sing to the sea their melody of love like roses that perfume the garden.

We have loved each other from eternity and we are for each other from the beginning and we will arrive at the end united in love, love that goes beyond the word love, because it existed before the firmament existed.

Love, immeasurable love, eternal love.

Lorraine

CHAPTER 5 GOG AND MAGOG

Exequiel 38, 1-23.

I, as the Son of the Father and as the author of this book, have to speak to you about a very important subject soon to take place: the war of GOG and MAGOG prophesied in Exequiel 38, 1-23. People of God, prepare your souls and there enme the way that I am almost at the door and I come for my people, and although the apocalyptic events seem to be fateful, if we analyze them in the light of the Faith, they are nothing more than necessary events so that may the work of redemption of the whole human race and the transformation of the world and man into a new creation be carried out.

Suffering purifies and in the end this suffering that humanity suffers and will suffer will be the medicine that will cure it of the disease of the soul where it lives submerged and does not realize it. This suffering will give health to my Father's children and therefore they will heal spiritually and will be free of all stains to be able to enter the New Heavens and Earths, to the New Jerusalem.

People of God, we have already analyzed four chapters of the Prophetic Books, of which I have given you the necessary explanations so that you can draw your own conclusions and discern the signs of the times, which will give you the guidelines to follow and guided by the Spirit. Holy, you will know what steps to take and how to face the great tribulation by putting yourself and your families to safety.

Remember that spiritual preparation is the most important, the rest will come in addition. This chapter is very important for the times we are living in, as it will expand the panorama of everything that has happened and what will happen.

On May 14, 1948, Israel was constituted as an independent state and Jews scattered throughout the world have been returning to Israel little by little; here the prophecy of Isaiah 43, 5-6 is fulfilled

5.- Do not fear, because I am with you; I will bring your generation from the East and I will pick you up from the West.

6.- I will say to the North: hand it over; to the South: do not hold it back; to the South: Don't hold it back; bring me my sons from afar and my daughters from the ends of the earth.

We will analyze the prophecy of Exequiel 38, 1-25

Prophecies against GOG

1.- I received these words from the Lord:

2.- Son of man, turn your gaze towards Gog, the country of Magog, sovereign prince of Mosog and Tubal, prophesy against him and say:

3. This is what the Lord says: here I am to accuse you, Gog, prince of Mosog and Tubal;

4.- I will make you return, and I will put a bit in your mouth; I will make you go out with all your army, horses and riders, all well equipped; huge troops with defenses and shields, all wielding the sword.

5.- Persia, Ethiopia and Libya go with them and all with shields and helmets.

6.- Gomer with all his troops; the Togarma clan of the Far North with all their troops; countless peoples who are your allies.

7.- Be on your guard, prepare yourself and the whole crowd gathered around you, and put yourself at my disposal.

- 8.- After many days you will receive my orders, after many years you will march against a country saved from the sword, against a people gathered from among many peoples in the mountains of Israel, which were so long in ruins; it is a people that has been rescued from among the nations and now lives in confidence.
- 9.- You will rise like a hurricane, like a cloudy that will cover the land, you and all your troops and the many peoples that are your allies.
- 10.- This is what the Lord says: that day you will make plans and conceive a perverse plan.
- 11.- You will say: I am going to attack a defenseless country, I will attack its peaceful inhabitants who live confidently in cities without walls, without doors or locks.
- 12.- I will loot them and take possession of the loot; I will attack a people that has gathered from among the nations and has risen on its ruins; a people that has livestock and goods, and that lives in the navel of the world.
- 13.- Sheba and Dedan and their merchants, Tarsis and their merchants will tell him: are you coming to loot? Have you gathered your troops to seize loot, take away the gold and silver, seize livestock and goods, and accumulate great loot?
- 14.- Therefore, son of man, prophesy and tell Gog This is what the Lord says: indeed, when my people Israel is confident,
- 15.- you will find out and you will come from your region of the extreme North with other numerous peoples, all on horseback and a great multitude, a powerful army,
16. You will attack my people Israel like a cloud that covers the land; It will be the end of time when I have my land invaded, so that the people will recognize Me; then before his very eyes I will manifest my holiness through you, Gog.
17. This is what the Lord says: you are the one of whom I spoke in times past through my servants the prophets of Israel; They then announced in my name that I would provoke your attack against my people.
18. But on that day when Gog arrives in Israel - oracle of the Lord - my anger will explode.
19. Indignant and fiery with fury, I swear that that day I will make a tremor in Israel;
20. The fish of the sea, the birds of the sky, the wild animals, the reptiles that crawl on the ground and all the men on earth will tremble before me; Mountains will sink, rocks will fall, walls will collapse.
- 21.- I will summon against Gog terrors of all kinds - oracle of the Lord -, his men will kill each other.
- 22.- I will punish him with plague and death; I will cause a torrential rain of hail, fire, and brimstone to fall on him, on his troops, and on his many allied peoples.
- 23.- In this way I will manifest my greatness and my holiness, I will make myself known to many peoples and they will recognize that I am the Lord.

EXPLANATION:

In this Chapter of Exequiel it is mentioned as Gog, Russia, will attack Israel along with its allies the Arab countries.

All this plan of attack prophesied millennia ago, wants to illustrate how in these end times Satan is an enemy of the people of Israel, because he is the people chosen by my Father, and how throughout history he has been attacked and besieged by different nations.

The holocaust was a manifestation of Satan's hatred against the Jews through Hitler, which sadistically ended the lives of millions of Jews.

But this is only a small part of what the Jewish people have suffered: this people has been the victim of many invasions and attacks by the enemy throughout all of history, and this will gain more force in the end times that we are living. , since they are hated by the world for being the people chosen by

my Father, who although he has been unfaithful and does not recognize me as the Messiah who came to die for them more than two thousand years ago, he continues to be despite all the people chosen by my Father, who scattered them all over the world as punishment for their infidelities. However, little by little they have been returning to Israel, because they await my coming, but not like Christianity, which awaits my second coming and which recognized me as its Lord and Savior more than two thousand years ago; they expect him to come for the first time as the Messiah and Savior. In the war of Gog and Magog, my beloved Father will miraculously intervene on behalf of the people of Israel, to manifest his Glory to the nations, exterminating Gog, Russia, and the Arab countries.

He will do it with a breath of his breath, he will exterminate them with tremors, fire, hail and all sorts of natural disasters; His fury will be enormous, they will be reduced almost to rubble, because this attack against his people is nothing more than hatred to the death, for being the chosen people. The enemy hides behind the Muslims wanting to destroy the Jews and Christianity worldwide and brandishing (taking, imprisoning, holding, dominating) the largest number of countries in the Middle East, killing thousands of people who practice Christianity; Millions of Christians have died because of me in many countries of the world, out of hatred for everything called Christianity. This hatred can only be of diabolical origin and a conspiracy against me and my Father, since Satan has declared war on us openly and to the death; He intends to end everything that is called Christianity in the world, to implant the antichrist regime, where Christianity does not exist.

Next, I present an analysis of what is happening in the world against Christianity.

Sixty percent increase in Christians killed for their faith.

The number of churches attacked doubles.

The number of Christians killed for their Faith has increased by more than 60% worldwide between November 1, 2014 and October 31, 2015, a period in which the number of churches attacked has doubled, according to It emerges from the world list of persecutions 2016.

A study published annually by the non-profit organization "Open Doors", which analyzes the level of religious persecution to which Christians are subjected worldwide, which registers an increase of 2.8 points compared to the 2015 list.

Thus, while the world list of persecution for 2015 from November 1, 2013 to October 31, 2014 includes a total of 4,344 Christians killed for their Faith and 1,062 churches attacked, the world list of persecution this year includes 7,100 Christians dead for their Faith and 2,400 churches attacked, representing a 63% increase in the number of known deaths and a 127% increase in the number of known churches attacked.

Sub-Saharan Africa is the area most attacked: Nigeria, Rca, Chat, Rdc, Kenya and Cameroon are where the most attacks have been carried out by the Islamist terrorist groups BokoHaram, Seleka, Adf, Nalu and alShabad.

Other countries attacked by the Islamic state have been Syria, Iraq, Libya, Egypt, Ethiopia, North Korea, which is the most dangerous country.

Iran is at number 3 on the list and Pakistan at number 6.

As we can see, hatred towards Christianity has been increasing and the number of martyrs who die for Me is very large.

These people cry out for justice to my Father from Heaven, fulfilling Revelation 6, (9-11) which is the opening of the fifth Seal, the seals of the future: the martyrs.

9.- When the Lamb broke the fifth Seal, he saw those who had been slain alive under the altar for announcing the Word of God and for having given the due testimony.

10.- And they shouted with a loud voice saying: Lord, you are Holy and you always tell the truth, when will you do us justice and avenge the bloody death that the inhabitants of the earth gave us?

11.- A white dress was then given to each one and they were told to wait a little longer, until the number of their companions and their brothers who, like them, were going to be martyred, was fulfilled.

People of God, there will still be many martyrs and many will die because of my name, but the just wrath of my Father will fall on the wicked and perverse man who lives in the service of my adversary. Isis, Islamic State intends to end Christianity and behind all this collusion of Gog and Magog, Russia and Arab countries, is the antichrist, who intends to appear on the scene of this warlike conflict as a savior, making a peace pact with Israel.

The Jews, not having recognized me as their King and Savior more than two thousand years ago, will believe that the Antichrist is the Messiah.

My Father will defend Israel in this conflict, ending all the countries that were willing to attack, however, the Israelites will not see the hand of God in this conflict, being incredulous of my Father's designs.

Therefore, for not having recognized me as their Savior, they will fall into the hands of the antichrist by accepting the peace treaty signed by him, who will emerge from there to the whole world carrying out a plan where he will deceive thousands of people, starting with the Jews, as they will accept him as the Messiah.

This will give solutions to the problems that afflict the world, even carrying out philanthropic works; He is a charismatic being who will deceive people with his charisma, since he will offer good strategic solutions that help social growth.

By means of cutting-edge technology, it will implement the microchip, false ideology and a false idea of freedom that will be nothing more than debauchery and moral and sexual perversion in every sense of the word.

It will supposedly create a society free from all ties; however, he will demand that he be praised as a god.

It will supplant the Christian religions by a satanic ideology led by the false prophet who will deceive humanity with wonders, sitting in the chair of Peter.

It will promote economic growth and a society that lives technologically at the forefront, but in the middle of the peace treaty that will last 7 years, it will openly attack the Jews and Christianity through a fierce struggle against them, killing many. Jews and Christians.

It will be when the Jews realize that the antichrist is not the true Messiah, and that is when they will recognize me as the true Savior who came to die for them more than 2,000 years ago, and that

is when they proclaim me as their King and Savior, that I will return in Glory and Majesty to end the antichrist and the false prophet and give way to my Reign of Peace.

People of God, be aware that my Father soon at the sound of the trumpets will announce to the whole world that the events of the Apocalypse cannot be stopped, only slowed down, therefore, it is your duty to be attentive to events and discern with wisdom. and intelligence what happens and therefore prepare in all aspects, but above all spiritually.

Wait for me with the lamps burning like the wise virgins, since I will come as a thief in the night to judge the nations and then I will separate the sheep from the goats and everything will be clarified in the light of truth.

Hearts will be illuminated in the Light of the Holy Spirit; All the evil intentions of all nations and people will be unmasked, who in the light of truth will recognize me as their King and Lord, and all in the light of the Holy Spirit will know their eternal destinies, the Glory of Heaven or fire from hell.

Children of God, do not waste these last moments of grace and put your accounts in order; Through this book they discern in the light of truth what is about to take place in the history of salvation.

Prepare your souls for when he comes as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

My friends, the battle has already begun, so it only remains to be attentive to events; Take refuge in the Immaculate Heart of my Mother and in my Sacred Heart, to safeguard your souls from the storm, trusting in Heaven and Divine Providence.

I assure you that if you are faithful and trust you will not lack anything, because if you have Faith, your homes will not lack sustenance and what you need to live, even without being able to buy or sell, because my Father will protect and take care of your beloved Israel. Your Friend Jesus.

CHAPTER 6 REVELATION CHAPTER 9

Now we will carefully analyze Revelation 9, which tells us that when the fifth Angel blows the trumpet, a plague of locusts will attack men who do not carry the seal of the Living God on their foreheads for five months.

Let's see the biblical quote:

THE FIFTH TRUMPET - THE PLAGUE OF GRASSHOPPER

- 1.- The Fifth Angel sounded the trumpet and I saw how the key of the abyss was given to a star that had fallen from heaven to earth.
- 2.- He opened the abyss, and from its depths rose a smoke like that of a gigantic furnace; the sun and the air were darkened with the smoke of the abyss.
- 3.- From the smoke, a plague of grasshoppers came out to the ground, given a power equal to that of terrestrial scorpions.
- 4.- They were ordered not to damage the grass of the earth, nor vegetation, nor any tree; only to men not marked on the forehead with the Seal of God.
- 5.- They were not allowed to kill them either, if not only to torment them for five months. The torment will be like the sting of a scorpion.
- 6.- In those days' men will seek death and will not find it, they will want to die, but death will flee from them.
- 7.- The grasshoppers looked like horses ready for battle; they wore golden crowns on their heads, their faces had a human aspect;
- 8.- her hair looked like a woman's and her dandelions.
- 9.- They had armor like iron and the noise of their wings was similar to the noise made by chariots drawn by many horses when going to battle.
- 10.- They had tails like a scorpion armed with stingers with the power to harm men for five months.
- 11.- They had for King the Angel of the abyss, whose name in Hebrew is Abaddon, which means destroyer.
- 12.- The first woe had passed, but lo and behold, two others are coming after him.

Explanation:

I, as King and Savior, hear the voices of unbelievers mocking my Prophets saying this: they say it will happen and it never happens, they are just false prophets trying to scare people; let's eat and drink, sing and dance, God's wrath does not exist; He is good and will never punish us, He forgives all our iniquities, so let's sing and live this life to the best of our ability; let's enjoy good wine, exquisite food and live a dignified life even at the expense of others; let's not give up power and money; let's live, enjoy, come and dance that the earth will last a long time yet.

Woe to the disbelievers! Faced with so many warnings from my Father, from Me and from my beloved Mother, they did not prepare their souls; if not, on the contrary, they continued cultivating evil in their hearts and taking advantage of their neighbor, on the pretext that nothing announced will happen; a great calamity will fall on their backs and then they will cry out to my help and I will not answer, because they did not oil their lamps like the wise virgins.

Hear impious nations, the sentence has fallen on you and your abominations and sins have been measured with the just Wrath of my Father; Forget about their parties, songs, dances and depravities, since there will not be time even to repent, because they did not heed my Father's call, but, on the contrary, they mocked my Prophets and made fun of them they continued to commit iniquities.

They will not even be judged for ignorance, because knowing the prophecies from my Father, they mocked them and even blasphemed against Me and my Mother, committing endless misdeeds, even murders and genocides; but my Father is just and no one will be left without his just punishment.

Woe to you, Moab! You will be judged with a stiff rod for your abominations committed against the people of Israel; as in the times of the Flood it will happen in these Last Times; Noah announced the Flood and they laughed at his face, but when it began to rain hard and they saw that the rain did not stop, they wanted to save their lives, but it was too late.

Woe to you, great country! Country of great fortunes and prestige, country where the great whore lives, you will be destroyed falling into enemy hands and everyone will see your great fall astonished and you will sink without being able to get up anymore.

Woe to you, land of perdition! The hand with which God will judge you will be the same with which you judge the world, because you only see for yourself, oppressing the weak and taking advantage of the helpless; your leaders, great men of economic and political power, pounce on the hungry and needy, taking away what little they have.

They wage wars and destroy cities and communities, in order to have more power; soon you will fall and no longer be able to get up.

Woe to you, Gog! Land that spread its errors throughout the world, you will be exterminated by the wrath of God and you will never be able to get up from your great fall, because the Most High will destroy you and your allies. ¡Woe to the nations that will support the antichrist! impious and perverse nations, my Father will give them what they deserve; you will walk to your self-destruction believing in your great power, falling into your own clutches, since brotherhood does not exist between you.

Cursed and infertile lands, who prefer to pervert themselves with the Baals than to repent and amend their ways.

Woe to the man who lives mocking my Prophets! Great calamities will fall on you, because a plague will come upon you that will hammer your consciences without rest, your minds and souls and will make you suffer for five months.

This great plague will attack only the wicked, those who do not bear the seal of the Living God on their foreheads, because they will be scorpions with poisonous stings that will torment them day and night; wicked men will wish they had never been born, for this thorn will attack their minds, bodies, and souls; They will cry out to my Father for mercy, but He will not listen to them, because in times of mercy and repentance, they mocked his precepts.

Oh! They will exclaim, why didn't we believe when it was still time; Now we live tormented by this plague of poisonous scorpions, wanting to repent of our misdeeds, but without being able to achieve it, because pride and selfishness have eaten our souls and we are unable to ask for forgiveness, since we are sunk in the rottenness and demonic perversity of sin, because the prince of this world has taken possession of our souls, bodies and minds.

So we will live in torment for eternity; for not having repented and believed in the goodness of God, today we have to suffer his just wrath of which we mocked so much; unhappy of us, poor and unclean before the Majesty of the Most High.

We are judged by his wrath, according to our abominable acts; thus, lost in the impiety and depravity of our own sin, we condemn ourselves, because we are unable to recognize our sins, reconsider and ask for forgiveness.

Oh! cruel destiny forged by ourselves; we who were looking for prestige and success at all costs are the greatest losers; But we do not even recognize that, but rather that we blaspheme God and conspire against Him.

For this reason, we are eaten by powerful scorpions and their sting renders us immobile and we can no longer do anything; however, we curse and blaspheme, because we live our own condemnation from the ground.

And so it will be the eternal death of the one who never cared for his soul, it will have no place in my Kingdom, because his wickedness and unbelief led them to lose their souls.

They, like everyone else, had their opportunity and wasted it, because my Father does not want the loss of anyone; That is why it gives opportunities for repentance to all men, even the most sinful has the opportunity to amend his life like the good thief, who at the moment of my crucifixion accepted me as his Savior; he accepted me and was saved.

The salvation of each soul consists more than anything in accepting Me as their King and Savior, but if instead of repenting they reject Me and make fun of Me, offending Father and Mother, they will only have to bear the just wrath of my Father.

For the world my friends, my Juanes and my Marías of these End Times, are foolish men who waste their time on foolish things such as prayer, helping others, prayer, going to Mass and fasting.

More, however, my friends of these End Times are the most intelligent workers in my vineyard, because instead of wasting their denarii in feasts and parties, they intelligently multiply them; for this they will have their reward: they will reign with me in my New Creation for being my faithful companions and friends.

Woe to the inhabitants of the earth! My Father's just wrath will fall without regard to wicked man, giving him his just punishment.

Now they sing and dance and mock my Prophets; soon they will no longer sing or dance, but will cry bitterly over their cruel destiny forged by themselves.

The sting of the poisonous scorpions torments them day and night and they will wish to die, but death will flee from them; They will miss her, but she will flee.

Beloved people, be attentive to all the events to come and raise the anchor to set sail very soon from the burning city, which will consume you if you do not man your boats in time. The sky is dark and the storm will begin soon, man your boats and await my call to set sail, because I am the Good Shepherd and my sheep hear my voice.

That is why you, my beloved sheep, know how to discern the signs of the times and protect yourself from bad weather; do not take a step back and find in Me a Friend, because, even if cities and countries are devastated by drought, famine, storm or earthquakes, I will sustain you; I keep

them in my Wounds, in the Wound of my Side, because like my friends, they take the best place: my Heart, because for you I shed my last drops of Blood.

So my friends, my Juanes and my Marías, rejoice that your release is near. Inhabitants of Zion: I will come as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah and you will proclaim my victory giving life to the new humanity, so sing and dance, but with happiness, not like wicked men who do it out of perversion and wickedness.

Sing and dance for joy, because the hour is coming when you will be free, you will no longer be slaves of the world; they will be rulers and guides of my New Creation.
People of God, I await you with open arms, everything is ready, my weddings are ready, the only thing missing is you, my guests of honor.

MARANATHA! Get ready, I'm coming soon!
Your Friend Jesus.
Message delivered to Lorena García.

CUARTA PARTE

REVELACIONES A LA LUZ DEL

ESPÍRITO

SANTO

DICTADO A LORENA

THEY BALL FOR THE WAY TO FOLLOW AND THE BOOK DICTED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT 2016 WILL REACH
THE KINGDOM OF HEAVENS

INTRODUCTION

REVELATIONS IN THE LIGHT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

This small compendium of themes, allows to enlighten humanity on apocalyptic themes not yet revealed, but that have their foundation in the Bible.

They are small expositions of revelations that will be useful in our daily walk through the desert, through which we are already beginning to go through the accumulation of events that have been going on in recent days.

We can glimpse that Good Friday in the history of the Church has already begun, and it will be very heavy years for humanity. For this reason, this small guide will allow you to lessen the load; they will be drops of hope and strength for the soul, revelations from Heaven to humanity, which suffers from labor pains and which will soon give birth to the new men born in the Womb of our Mother Mary.

But for this we must prepare ourselves spiritually in the desert, separated from the world, in abstinence and prayer. With a contemplative life without exempting ourselves from our responsibilities that Heaven has given us.

Being contemplative does not mean praying all day, but entering spiritually in the silence of God and knowing his mysteries in the light of the Holy Spirit, which are revealed to the simple and humble. These revelations will gradually glimpse the way forward amid the confusion and darkness that afflicts the world.

Brothers, let us unite in prayer and fight for the triumph of the Eucharistic Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

This will be our daily fight. Day by day we will forge in our daily lives, the triumph of the two Pierced and United Hearts.

May your soul not be distressed by the events to come, but rather that we cry out to the Father, let the light of the Holy Spirit reign and reign in us, to guide our steps through the desert. Desert that will be a refuge for authentic Christians, where we will be confined as a faithful remnant.

Brothers, this is just beginning and it is our duty as children of the Most High, to travel our journey to the Heavens and New Lands, with renewed strength in daily prayer, Communion, contemplation, and spirituality.

Let us not abandon our project of life in Christ Jesus and walk step by step guided by the Holy Spirit to our final destination, our Homeland, the New Heavens and Lands.

Brethren, we have given a preamble to what this little book dictated by the Holy Spirit of Good Truth will be about. This is why we call it "Revelations in the Light of the Holy Spirit."

They will be a guide through the desert, which we hope will be useful and spiritual enrichment for souls.

CHAPTER 1

WHY ARE WE BEGINNED IN THE BELLY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN AS A NEW HUMANITY?

When Adam and Eve sinned in Paradise by eating the forbidden fruit, God the Father's plan fell apart and all mankind fell into the abyss of sin.

Future generations that were born were condemned to the original sin of their parents, Adam and Eve, and all humanity had to be expelled from Paradise for the sin committed by their parents and everything took a 180 degree turn.

God's plan changed and men had their deserved punishment for their sin of disobedience and more than anything for the sin of pride, because Satan promised them that if they ate the forbidden fruit they would be like gods and would know good and evil. So pride came to make a dent in the Hearts of Adam and Eve.

Why is pride the worst sin?

Because it tries for the will of man to pass over God, feeling the pride and vanity of feeling more than God, who created us to be humble servants of Him. Humility makes man great, because it annihilates him and therefore the Holy Spirit can dwell in him and grow more and more spiritually, allowing the Holy Trinity to possess him and reign in his mind, soul and heart.

Pride impoverishes man, because it exalts him above God and fills himself with himself, leaving no room for God to dwell in him. That is why pride is the worst sin, because it tries to pass over the Divine Will.

That was the worst sin of Adam and Eve, which hurt the Father's Heart too much. This is why he had no choice but to expel them from Paradise to inhabit the earth, and he placed Angels at the entrance of Eden to prevent their return.

There were several punishments awarded for disobedience and pride, but more than anything for the lack of love for God the Father.

God proves how much we love him, and depending on this test we are called to live the full life in Christ Jesus, or condemn ourselves to be exiled out of the graces of God.

Because when we do not love him by nature, we constantly fall into sin, and submerged in this it becomes easy for us to live in that swamp of abominable acts to the Will of God the Father and little by little by inertia we forget God and our destinies eternal, accommodating ourselves to sin and living comfortably in it, doing our will, debasing our hearts and senses, which brings with it the misfortune of man and with it the decline of human and moral values that gives way to society being corrupted.

This evil is the evil of the century and we see it in the upper echelons of society and in the middle and lower ones as well.

But the high command has the power to influence the population and move masses and this creates a pandemic of anti-value crisis worldwide, which affects the family, mainly because it is the nucleus of society.

That is why the enemy attacks the family first, because it is the Domestic Church of Christ Jesus, because it knows that if it corrupts society from its foundations, it will corrupt the entire social structure and it will be more difficult to vindicate man, within a society that has been degraded even the extreme.

Adam and Eve had to be punished. Adam was told: "You will earn your bread with the sweat of your brow", and Eve was told: "You will give birth in pain"

This is the history of humanity, which suffers to get ahead in all aspects: social, economic, cultural, religious and struggles to find its true self, its identity, to which it was called at the time of existing by the Eternal Father, because He from our birth called us to Him, because we have been created in his Image and Likeness and he will only rest until he returns to his destiny, Heaven, made and created for men who follow the ways of God the Father and carry out his Willpower.

It is a pilgrimage through the desert, in the midst of the sun and suffering. Man will never be satisfied until he meets himself again by knowing God and his designs in his life. That is why he lives busy in vain things, seeking to have more money, more prestige, more comforts, more luxuries, without achieving it, because he will never satisfy his soul until he fills it with God.

He himself has turned away from his last end, the love of the Father in him, and has created of himself a disfigured monster, a caricature of an ambiguous and non-existent happiness.

He disguises himself as false joys and assurances, putting his end and his gaze on vain and superfluous things, swelling with pride and pride at possessing power, prestige and money, which only impoverish him and make him more disagreeable to God.

He stops resembling Him, because of sin and begins to become a perverse and deformed entity, a friend of Satan who accepts him and magnifies him within the rottenness of the soul, because everything in the world is the enemy of Christ.

Man dresses in luxuries that imprison him in the clutches of Satan, until he loses his identity, and he is no longer a man, he is an animal, a beast that is governed by his carnal instincts, becoming detestable to God, because in him no longer nests purity or love, only pride and self-centeredness. Man makes himself God, believing he is magnified, but in reality he becomes impoverished and becomes so small that there is no longer a hint of Divine grace within him.

It is when he becomes an enemy of himself, of his brothers and of Christ, because he no longer follows God's guidelines, if not those of the enemy.

It is no longer an entity that makes society grow, on the contrary, it degrades and annihilates it with false and heretical ideologies and doctrines.

His heart stops beating, there is no reason to exist. They only do it to satisfy themselves and their evil and they contaminate society with false ideologies, which are a reflection of their spiritual impoverishment. They no longer seek God, they seek Satan, who satisfies them with prestige and money at the cost of the loss of their souls.

They trade Heaven's delicacy for a plate of rotten lentils. They unknowingly give their soul to Satan and renounce their true self, their fulfillment and true eternal happiness.

They live on superfluous and fleeting happiness and deep down they are so hollow and unhappy that they need money, power and flattery to feel good. They are so poor and contaminated with the sinister evil of the enemy that they enjoy seeing the misfortune of their brothers.

They enjoy trampling and humiliating them, they no longer live to grow as human beings, they only live to see others suffer, fail and they love to humiliate others and go beyond their rights seeing them as useless microbes, which they are because they are not useful to their interests.

They are so full of pride that inside they are self-destroyed, collapsed, annihilated. They are no longer men, they are beasts that only follow their instincts. Hence, social disorders such as kidnappings, killings, robberies, sexual immorality, abortions, lesbianism, homosexuality are born.

They are monsters of society, who create more monsters aligning them to serve their own ego, and making themselves so little and so poor that they think they are happy with their false reality. They live on mirages and are actually very unhappy.

On the other hand, the man who follows the Divine precepts and is filled more and more with the Holy Spirit, grows spiritually and dies to the flesh, allowing the Spirit to live.

His soul rises to God and is more and more nothing in Him, and for the same reason God begins to possess him more every day, to dwell in his heart, to nest in his soul, and to order his life, his ideals, his thoughts. He becomes a fulfilled, happy man, because by doing the Will of the Father, his soul grows and he is less him, dying to his ego and therefore letting God dwell more in him.

Find your joy and joy in serving and helping your fellow man. He is not envious, he is happy with the success and growth of his brothers.

He harbors in his heart the virtues and gifts of the Holy Spirit, which are those that God endows him with little by little, according to his spiritual growth.

It is a soul that rejects the false doctrines of ideologies and although it is not perfect, it tries to avoid sin even at the cost of its physical integrity.

It is a soul in which she no longer lives, but allows Jesus Christ to possess and inhabit her, therefore, it is no longer she who lives, but Christ Jesus who lives in her.

She is overwhelmed before God and by this act of humility and simplicity, God fills her with graces and gifts, to make her a true warrior of Jesus Christ, a privileged soul to whom unfathomable mysteries of Heaven are revealed.

It is a soul that dies to the flesh and allows the spirit to be born in it. She is charitable, generous. She suffers from the pain of her brothers and helps by giving herself to others.

She, aware of her smallness before the Father, humbles herself and in her humility accepts his cross with love, which she carries with joy and rejoices in doing the Will of the Father in her life.

These souls are seen by society as strange creatures, because they do not accept the rules of this. They are discriminated against and forgotten by others, for not living in fashion or following their ideologies, but they are happy being faithful to the truth that nests in their hearts.

Today, good is called evil and evil is called good. You live in a society corrupted by sin and you believe you live in the truth, in a world that only brings death and destruction to humanity. Humanity is destroying itself, it is ending the ecosystem, the values, the innocence of children, families, the Church, the community.

Today nobody sees, if not for their own monetary interests, regardless of crushing others to achieve economic success.

All this has been forged for centuries, by the perverse plan of the enemy and his Masonic sects that seek to degrade the human being and end Christianity, to establish the New World Order, orchestrated by the Antichrist and the False Prophet, who seek put an end to everything that is called God or follows God, to establish his reign of wickedness and perversity, where Satan reigns in the world.

They want to take over humanity and God has allowed Satan to carry out this plan, but has given him a hundred years so that he can pervert humanity. But if he does not succeed, he will be chained and humiliated, and this is written in the Bible in Revelation 20.

The devil knows that he will be defeated and that he has little time left, so he tries to deceive humanity and lead the greatest number of souls to hell. This is how he will feel his power when he sees that humanity has decided for him and not for God.

But unfortunately, the plan of our Heavenly Mother and her Son Jesus Christ is founded on the triumph of the two United Hearts, which will be Eucharistic.

Because Jesus Christ will reign and dwell within the hearts of each human being united as one, reaching the Sixth Chamber, where hearts melt and therefore we live in the New Spiritual Jerusalem, which we will carry within us.

This means living the New Kingdom of Christ in our hearts even here on earth; in the midst of the deepest darkness we can live the Eucharistic Kingdom of Christ in our hearts. We will be torches lit in the darkness of the world, little lights that will gradually illuminate humanity until we suffocate the darkness with light. And then the reign of the Eucharistic Hearts of Jesus and Mary will come, which will give life to the new humanity, because they will not only be engendered in the Womb of Mary, but also in the Eucharistic Hearts of the Mother and the Son. Soldiers of Christ Jesus, the New Humanity will be engendered in the Womb of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, because She is the bearer of life and victory by accepting and giving her FIAT to the Holy Spirit, and engendering Jesus Christ in her womb does more two thousand years.

For what is Queen and Sovereign of the whole world and therefore will engender the New Humanity that will go through the pains of childbirth, which are nothing more and nothing less than the purification of all humanity.

In the hands of God, the Father, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit, the teachings of Christ through his Gospels and the warm womb of the sweet Mother of Heaven, who with love shelters humanity to gradually gestate it in her womb, the She makes her ready for her birth, starting with the Firstfruits, the first to give birth before all the others.

After them will come all the others.

Humanity renewed in the Holy Spirit in a new world, where the Eucharist will live in every human heart, illuminating it and guiding it along paths of love and justice, since man, through original sin, will not be plunged into darkness that weakens man.

However, his free will continue to exist because it is the greatest gift that God the Father can give to humanity, having the opportunity to choose between good and evil.

However, the consequences of original sin in man will disappear, therefore, he will be stronger and will enjoy a very great spiritual health. His soul will no longer be inclined to sin but to virtues, so it will be very difficult to sin.

The devil will be chained; therefore, the temptations will disappear.

However, free will exist and there is almost no possibility of falling into sin as well, so the person who lives less than a hundred years will be cursed, because for his sins his life will be shorter.

Brothers in Christ Jesus, today humanity under the influence of the demon that has been released, and the effects of original sin and the environment that is lived in the world, it is very easy to fall into sin. That is why all those who remain faithful to God will be rewarded and exalted in the New Millennium, and will have the award and appointment made by Heaven to rule the New Heavens and Earths. That is why the new humanity is engendered in the womb of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, because she, as the Mother of all humanity, will gestate them in her womb and will shelter and nourish them so that it, when suffering from labor pains, will purify and with her birth she is dressed in fine linen and she can enter the New Millennium pure.

The Apocalypse in the light of the Holy Spirit is not a catastrophic book; it is a beautiful book, because it gives birth to the new humanity and to the new heavens and new lands.

It is a hopeful book where the good will triumph and the Slain Lamb will be exalted as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

Brothers in Christ Jesus, may hope prevail in your hearts and may you be living tabernacles so that in the midst of the dense darkness Jesus Christ reigns in you, and those little flames may spread little by little in the dense darkness, until the earth burns. and shine the whole world, and then the darkness suffocates and the Hearts of Jesus and Mary triumph and reign in the New Millennium.

Brothers, may hope prevail, Faith does not die, perseverance and patience lead us to be triumphant over darkness.

May the Light of Christ flood your hearts and love smother hatred.

May the Queen of Heaven come to crush the head of Satan soon, the Prince of the Heavenly Militia Saint Michael the Archangel give the cry of victory and the Lion of the Tribe of Judah defeat the Antichrist.

Army of Christ Jesus, the battle has begun.

Shout under the leadership of St. Michael the Archangel.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

The New Humanity will reign the New Heavens and Lands, everything will be Eucharistic, and the New Jerusalem will descend to Mount Zion where in the presence of the inhabitants of the entire world, the descendants of the twelve tribes of Israel and the great crowd, they will see the New Jerusalem dressed in fine linen, and all will enter the Marriage of the Lamb.

Let not your heart be troubled, hope and trust in Jesus Christ. The great tribulation will be very painful, but Heaven does not abandon its children.

Keep hope and say in your hearts and souls:

MARANATHA! Come Lord Jesus!

CHAPTER 2 THE PRIMITIES OF CHRIST JESUS

As Firstfruits of Christ Jesus, it is necessary that they know the unfathomable mysteries of the love of the Father and the Son for humanity, as well as the maternal protection of the Mother of Heaven. The Firstfruits in this end of time, were chosen from the womb of their mothers. They were gestated for this specific mission and were protected by the Blood of Christ, hidden from the enemy in its wounds, because they have been besieged by it throughout their lives.

They are very special souls, because this mission has been reserved for few souls, from the beginning of humanity to the end of time. Chosen from the beginning of humanity for such a laudable mission.

The group of 144,000 chosen is from the 12 Tribes of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Zebulun, Issachar, Gad, Dan, Asher, Naphtali, Joseph and Benjamin.

God leads his people Israel from the pilgrimage through the desert to their liberation as a new humanity.

Descendants of the 12 Tribes of Israel, coming from all corners of the globe, are chosen from birth, protected from their first months of life, by special Angels, because they are not like other mortals. On their foreheads they carry the Seal of the Living God, which means the Covenant of Christ Jesus with his people Israel, for the final fight between good and evil, at the end of time.

That is why in Revelation 7,3-4 it speaks of the 144,000 and says:

Do not harm the land or the sea or the trees, until we mark with the Seal on our foreheads the servants of our God.

And I heard the number of those who had been marked with the seal. There were 144,000 from all the Tribes of Israel.

The 144,000 sealed are called with a powerful voice to their mission from their childhood. They feel they do not belong to this world and are cruelly besieged by the enemy. Throughout their lives they have been purified in the fire of purification, forged with the Divine Light of the Holy Spirit, and begotten in the womb of the sweet Mother of Heaven.

They have gone, without their knowing it, preparing their hearts from their childhood. They do not belong to the world and are characterized by not being contaminated.

Myriads of Angels protect them and have freed them from a multitude of dangers, especially spiritual ones, and the fire of Christ blows into their hearts and burns strongly, radiating a special light.

They are not like the others, they are warrior souls capable of giving their lives for their God and Lord. They fear nothing, only to lose their soul.

They have superior knowledge of divine mysteries, they assimilate and understand them better than anyone. They will dwell in the New Jerusalem as part of the twelve Tribes of Israel.

Their names will be written on the gates forged by Angels, and the Archangels will guard the city, besieging it at all angles.

She is busy dressing in fine linen for her husband, because the fight has begun and her preparation for the Marriage of the Lamb has also begun.

Listen well, inhabitants of the earth! When the trumpets sound announcing the great battle in all the ends of the earth, the Firstfruits will hear them within their hearts. They will know that the final transformations are near.

The whole earth has been polluted, we can only clean it with the Light of Christ, which is found in each soul that lights up the whole earth.

The lights of the martyrs flash a reddish light, for their blood shed for Christ.

The lights of the Firstfruits flash a blue light, which means that they will give victory to good, along with the Virgin Mary, Jesus Christ and Saint Michael the Archangel.

And the world, amid the glow of red and blue lights, will be seen from space like a ball of fire, which will slowly catch fire, exploding, and giving rise to the New Heavens and Earths, because the old things will pass away and the new will prevail.

The Firstfruits begotten in the womb of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, will be instructed by Heaven.

From a young age, these people are different from others and therefore hated and forgotten by the world; They never felt they belonged or accepted by the world; there was always an inexplicable rejection of them.

All the Saints would have liked to be Firstfruits, because they are the ones chosen by God to make way for the Lion of the Tribe of Judah to come to establish his kingdom.

They will be endowed with Divine infused knowledge by the Holy Trinity, they will have knowledge never before thought and they will be able to fly at the speed of thought. They will possess extraordinary gifts. All of them are from the twelve Tribes of Israel, descendants of the line of David. People with indomitable spirits, rigorous in their spiritual life, followers of God and his precepts.

They are like lights that illuminate any darkness, because God has taken their hearts and put them in new wineskins, separated from the world.

There is no filth in their hearts, they radiate the Glory of God from the extremities of their hands and feet, and also from their foreheads.

His rays that emanate giving the world light, give and infuse the Spirit of Christ to his brothers. They do not feel hatred or resentment, since in their transformations they will reach the sixth room in their hearts and they will live the reign of Jesus Christ in their spirits, souls and hearts from earth. Secrets and mysteries will be revealed to you, you will be able to penetrate people's minds and hearts.

Men and women wrought in suffering who have only one ideal in their lives, to serve Jesus Christ.

As they were conceived and God breathed the breath of life into their souls, they put a different flame from those of other souls. It is a flame that radiates the light of the Holy Spirit, which has been growing and developing through your existences until it reaches the final transformation, first passing through the womb of the Mother of Heaven and receiving the final instructions in Heaven through of the Holy Trinity.

Captained by the Virgin Mary, and led by Saint Michael the Archangel, they possess extraordinary strength and an indomitable spirit.

They have the wings of an eagle and their hearts merge with that of Jesus Christ. They will breathe life into souls killed by sin.

Warriors of Christ, King of kings, Lord of lords. Special men and women, because they were born to rule the New Heavens and Lands.

They will be freed from the chains of sin, since when they transform they will fly free into the hands of the Father, who will receive them in his hands and there will give them the last instructions, to go out to evangelize humanity, dressed in fine linen, with their tunics. white and resplendent with the Light of the Holy Spirit.

Firstfruits of Heaven, ready for the final battle! They will be escorted by myriads of Angels, so that, when preaching the Gospel to all people, race and nation, they will go unnoticed by the antichrist.

Firstfruits, almost ready for the great combat, with the Seal of the Living God on their foreheads, distinguishing them from other beings by these described characteristics. They will fight the antichrist, lead their brothers and lead the great crowd to the New Millennium. They will fearlessly preach the Gospel and face the hosts of evil with the power of the Holy Spirit, overcoming all obstacles they will be able to finish their mission.

Firstfruits trained to give their life and give their soul and spirit to the Father.

Instructed by Heaven. For being chosen since the fall of Adam and Eve, to bring the Victory of Jesus to the world; You, together with the Virgin Mary, Saint Michael the Archangel, Saint Gabriel and Saint Raphael, will pave the way for the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, because as a powerful King of kings, he will give the triumph of good over evil.

What a greater honor than to pave the way to the King of kings, Lord of lords. What more fortunate souls and loved by the Father are the Firstfruits, who entrusted such a laudable mission to them.

From space you can see the dark earth and few red and blue lights that begin to emerge radiating their light, a light that spreads little by little, until the earth is covered with fire and is renewed.

The mission of the Martyrs and the Firstfruits is very important in the renewal of the earth, because the Martyrs with their blood renew the Church and the world and the Firstfruits with their light, they pave the way for the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, to May they, with the light that radiate from their hearts, give way for the New Heavens and Lands to emerge.

And together, Martyrs and Firstfruits, will see the triumph of the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

The whole orb will be ignited and then renewed, although the evil today is very great, the lights begin to turn on little by little, one after another, and begin to illuminate the earth, and soon it will burn and the triumph of the United Hearts will come. and Pierced with Jesus and Mary. Army of Christ, Firstfruits of Heaven, sing and praise God and together, in unison let us shout:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

CHAPTER THREE THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH

Jesus Christ, King of Kings, Lord of Lords, will come to judge the nations as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah and belonging to the line of David, from which the twelve tribes of Israel descend.

He will judge the nations very soon.

His Angels have already begun the harvest, and are separating the wheat from the tares, to purify the world and that the wheat may be reborn to new life, because the witnesses of Christ Jesus, his friends and his Apostles, will pave the way for their second coming.

All this is prepared and has been taking shape in recent years, with atheistic communism (the red dragon) that has made a dent in society with ideologies harmful to humanity, like Marx, who has been a prototype of the antichrist as well as Hitler and many others, who have prepared the arrival of the antichrist who will soon make his triumphal entry into the world, wanting to take possession of it and abolish everything that refers to Christ as the Savior of humanity.

But the children of the Light have also been prepared in all these years and the Militant Army led by Saint Michael the Archangel, is almost ready for the great battle. In this war for the salvation of souls, there are only two sides: those who follow Jesus Christ and those who follow Satan; There is no middle ground, everyone will have to decide which side to take and be responsible for their decisions that will shape their eternal destinies.

The world is in the hands of Satan who will send his son the antichrist accompanied by the False Prophet.

The governments and their leaders are preparing the birth of the New World Order, disguised as a false solution to all the social problems that will apparently be solved, and it will only be a deception of the antichrist, since it will have society in an unprecedented repression.

The worst of all is that it will degrade the human being to unsuspected levels. The microchip is a satanic chip that will possess people's souls, minds and bodies, nesting demons within them.

They will make them puppets of the antichrist, infernal beings who will no longer have the power to make their own decisions, because their minds will be controlled and unthinkable, sadistic and degrading crimes will be committed.

There will be no mercy or compassion for others, they will act under diabolical influences and nothing will rescue them from the clutches of Satan, who will possess their souls eternally condemning them to hell.

Everything has been forged for centuries and little by little aberrant ideologies have infiltrated society, from disguised satanic rituals such as Reiki and Yoga and others, to ideologies such as the New Age, which lose man in the dense darkness.

Ecclesiastical Freemasonry has attacked the upper echelons of the Church and these meddling leaders. In this type of Freemasonry, the False Prophet will emerge, ally and subject of the antichrist, who will try to destroy the Catholic Church, which will flee to the desert for three and a half years.

The Church will be darkened by the forces of evil. They will try to put an end to it, but Christ will sustain it and hide it in its wounds and humble and small it will rise from the ashes, because its members will be worthy inhabitants of the New Millennium, of the New Jerusalem.

The Church will never succumb, it will prevail because it has been founded on firm rock, on Christ Jesus. As a small boat it will sail in great storms. It will seem impossible for her to survive such catastrophes and schisms, but she will, because the Father will protect her and breathe life into her favorite children.

The priests are being attacked by the enemy, who, in a few faithful priests, will guide the small faithful remnant drifting through stormy seas, clinging to the mast that is Jesus Christ. They will be like beacons that guide people in the middle of the turbulent sea, through which the people of God are already passing.

It will last for a short time, but what will happen will be so intense that they will only survive by God's grace.

Sufferings, pain, anguish, crying, despair, all this will suffer humanity.

Some will be annihilated and taken to eternal fire, the disbelievers will succumb to the attacks of the enemy, for not having been safely inside the womb of the Mother of Heaven, because all have been called in their consciences and souls and the great majority remained indifferent, immersed in her vain occupations without heeding Heaven's warnings.

Woe to the inhabitants of the earth! It will be like in the time of Noah, whoever does not get on the boat that is the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus, will not be able to stand up to the hurricane winds and will be dragged in the middle of the quagmire, to the swamp from where They will no longer be able to get out, but they will sink little by little, until they are completely covered by quicksand.

Your mind, your body and your soul, will be paralyzed and the muffled cry of their voices will suffocate in the swamp. That is why the Consecrations are so important, with them they will give permission to the Holy Mother to take them in her loving arms and deposit them in her maternal womb, to put them safe and shelter from bad weather, do not risk their souls and consecrate themselves, begin Now, time is short.

The Lion of the Tribe of Judah, a descendant of the line of David, will come to establish his kingdom on earth thanks to the Virgin Mary, Captain of the three Armies, who has been paving the way for him and preparing the second coming of Christ.

Saint Michael the Archangel as Prince of the Celestial Militia, orders his entire battalion from Heaven.

Angels and Archangels take their places.

Everything is ready and the bride, the Church, is busy dresses in fine linen.

The apocalyptic trumpets have already been heard by all the ends of the earth, giving small calls that precede the last trumpets, the final ones, which will announce the beginning of the great battle.

These trumpets, which will not be heard throughout the world, will be heard in the hearts of the Militant Army, who at the speed of thought will understand their specific mission clearly and will know what steps to follow because the Holy Spirit will guide them.

Take up the sword, which is prayers, communion, good works and draw it out.

Put it up and repeat:

MARANATHA Jesus, come quickly!

The Lion of the Tribe of Judah, heeding the call, will rush to the arms of the Father, who will crown him with all glory and power, because while the people of Israel travel through the desert, the Lion

of the Tribe of Judah prepares his weapons to annihilate the antichrist, together with his Mother the Virgin Mary, who will crush his head and Saint Michael the Archangel, and chain him for a thousand years at the bottom of the abyss, together with the False Prophet.

The Lion of the Tribe of Judah, with a powerful cry and a voice of lightning, will pronounce the last words to the Triumphant Army, so that it can command the great battle.

And the Purgative and Militant Army under the orders of the Triumphant, take their positions now, with full knowledge of them. Put your swords high and to the battle cry: Who is like God! Nobody like God! go out to fight against your adversaries, the hosts of evil, demons and men in the service of Satan.

The Lion of the Tribe of Judah, who was previously sent into the world as the Slain Lamb, will be exalted over every race, language and nation, along with his retinue of Angels and Archangels, Saints and people who enjoy the beatific vision.

He will come down crowned with glory and great noise and power; he will separate the sheep from the goats and pronounce his great judgment harshly and firmly. He will judge every inhabitant of the planet, under the light of the Holy Spirit. The inhabitants will illuminate their minds, understanding perfectly why their salvation or damnation.

The Martyrs and the Firstfruits will give rise to the New Heavens and Lands and with reddish and blue lights they will ignite every corner of the planet until the darkness is set on fire with the fire of the Holy Spirit, and lit and covered it will have an explosion and the earth will be renewed and all who inhabited it will be purified or annihilated by fire.

The children of the Most High will be purified by fire and the children of darkness, they will be exterminated by it, since they will enter and consume their entrails, soul and spirit, under the just wrath of God, which wicked men will not be able to bear.

The fire will consume them, that is why the Holy Father opened the Holy Door to the year of Mercy, so that everyone would repent and amend their lives, however, that great gift from Heaven has been little used by humanity that is still immersed in his superfluous and vain life.

Oh! of the inhabitants of the earth, who did not heed the calls of Heaven.

After the Year of Mercy, the just Wrath of the Father will have been unleashed little by little, falling abruptly on humanity, and no one will be saved from experiencing the just wrath of God, except the just, who will be protected by Angels and Archangels, by That is why it is necessary to place the shield of truth at the entrance of the door of the house, which will show them before the Father, as children belonging to the People of Israel, and the Angels, depositaries of justice, will not touch their homes.

They are Angels of Heaven, fearsome, because they execute the wrath of God. They carry a scale in one hand and an impenetrable ray of light in the other, and with that ray they order nature to run amok and take revenge against man, because they have disobeyed the laws of God, penetrating to the bowels of nature and giving With this, it becomes violent against wicked man, because he cannot bear to hear the cry of innocent blood that penetrates the earth and destabilizes it, provoking with its cries of mercy the Father for his suffering and justice for his unjust death, that the earth shakes, volcanoes erupt and blood hail falls on it.

As the voices of aborted children rise, Heaven trembles and the just wrath of the Father falls on the earth in the form of hail, storm, hurricane-force winds and everything shakes and the cosmos

contracts and they feel their frenzy and unbalanced. elements before so much anger from God the Father, who with his hand executes his just anger.

The inhabitants of the earth still do not repent of their misdeeds and blaspheme God and curse the Slain Lamb. Then God, with a breath of fire from his mouth, cruelly annihilates the wicked.

From the entrails arises the scorching fire that comes out of his mouth, painfully destroying everything in its path and disintegrating every molecule in the body, leaving only rotting coal, which is the essence of what that man was.

His soul is collected by demons, who drag it along the ground to take it to hell, where it will serve its eternal sentence, only for not having humbly accepted that it is a sinner and that God, with a repentant heart, would have changed its final destinies.

However, the pride that nested in their hearts did not let them see further and blinded them, because Satan took possession of their hearts, hardened them and made them incapable of hearing, feeling, breathing, living, loving.

And their souls were lost only because of pride, an ancient serpent that will strangle the mind, the body, the spirit, the soul.

By paralyzing the individual, it subjects him to his deceptions and therefore he is incapable of acting and feeling anything, neither for himself nor for others.

He petrifies himself and becomes totally the son of Satan; you no longer think, you no longer have free will, so beware of pride, which will cruelly annihilate you. Never fall for her game, get away from her and fight her with humility and simplicity, prayer and fasting. The fire that will come out of the Father's mouth will embrace the souls of the just and they will feel a renewing force that will transform them into new men. Its rays will not be red like those of wicked men. It will be a blue fire that renews, transforms, liberates and heals. Like the earth, it will be enveloped by the blue fire of God the Father and the darkness will end.

The earth will shine and at last the Church dressed as a bride and the Lion of the Tribe of Judah will come down to Mount Zion along with her. The Angels will sing the song of glory to the King of kings, Lord of lords. Thousands of men from every people, race and nation will congregate on Mount Zion, waiting to see the bride and groom come down ready for the wedding. All the Angels, the Purgative, the Militant and the Triumphant Armies will sing the song of victory, the most beautiful song that has been heard in all the history of the world, because the plan of redemption of man will have reached its culmination.

There will be so much joy and rejoicing, that each member of the Militant Army, and of the great crowd, dressed in fine linen, with palms in their hands, will announce the victory of Christ, will enter the Wedding of the Lamb and will take their seats prepared exclusively with their names in the header of each of them.

Everything will have been prepared in advance, all rejoicing in the joy of Heaven, they will contemplate the Wedding of the Lamb and the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, victorious, he will take his wife, his Church, and make a perpetual alliance with her, eternal, based on love and in the reign of the New Jerusalem on earth.

With a gold and diamond ring, he will perpetuate the alliance with his people Israel, whom he loves so much and the bride will kiss the groom and their hearts will merge into one, emanating rivers of living water that will vivify the Church, the holy people of God, giving rise to the New Humanity engendered in the womb of Mary, which will be born in the New Millennium, refined and purified by the fire of the Father.

The New Heavens and Lands will be born and the Lion of the Tribe of Judah will give before all the holy people of God, the cry of victory, accompanied by his Mother and his Archangel Saint Michael, Prince of the Celestial Militia.

The three will shout in unison the victory cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

CHAPTER 4 THE CROSSES OF CHRIST

I. THE CROSS OF CHRIST ON CALVARY

This Cross is the most enigmatic and it means things so revealing and beautiful that we will never finish counting.

To begin with, it is a Cross that Christ embraced with love and that he carried throughout his walk to Calvary with joy and resignation and above all with love.

Because it represents humanity lost in original sin, by the sin of Adam and Eve. He loves humanity so much, which he seeks to redeem even at the cost of his life, for every soul that existed, that exists and that will exist.

Jesus Christ embraces his Cross with great love, as heavy as all the crimes and sins committed by all humanity, past, present and future.

To Him, all the sins of all humanity had already been revealed in Gethsemane, and He embraced them on the Cross to make them His and thus be able to save all men of all times and of all people, races and nations, without excluding even the most vile and cruel sinner, knowing exactly all the sins committed by all humanity.

It is a very powerful Cross, because when He carried it and walked to Calvary, He made a pact with humanity. The wound on his Shoulder caused by carrying the Cross, was the most painful, it means neither more nor less the wound of human redemption, where he hides the sins of all humans, because the Father could not look at them and conceive of his terrible indescribable acts. of heartbreak, hatred, anger, disobedience to the Mother and the Holy Trinity.

Jesus Christ hid in the wound of his shoulder, the sins of all humanity, so that the Father would not look at them and would not unleash his just wrath against it.

However, the Father who knows everything, looked at the act of love of his Little Son for humanity with such tenderness that he became the one who saw nothing and let that sore, the one on his shoulder, become the most painful and disembodied, because he dislocated his shoulder and severed his skin, from the terrible weight of the sins of all humanity.

People do not know this mystery and do not know why the shoulder injury was the most painful. The drops of blood that flowed from the shoulder of Jesus Christ, sought to purify humanity a little, but the sins were so many and so abominable in the eyes of the Father, that he could not bear it and will unleash his just wrath against her at the end of time.

Jesus Christ out of love would have wanted this not to happen, and would have even wanted to lose his arm in order to save all humanity from the wrath of his Father, but the Father would not allow it. What a cruel wound that of the Shoulder of Christ! The shoulder bones came out of it and his skin was disembodied. This wound was so painful and glorious, because through it he saved many souls and purified many sins.

He was thirsty for souls and looked at all with compassion and joy.

It was a feast for Him to see how each soul repented from the heart and in contrition was taken to a safe haven in the arms of the beloved Mother of Heaven.

However, for each damned soul, the wound in his shoulder grew deeper and deeper and tore through him with pain; not so much of physical pain but of spiritual pain; The terrible pain of losing a little soul for which he suffered so much and tried to redeem, terribly grieves the soul of Christ.

He would have given his life on the Cross thousands of times because none were lost, but nothing can be done against the free will of humanity, which was the gift par excellence that the Father gave to it.

Oh! Blessed Wound of the Shoulder of Jesus Christ, humanity venerates you with all its soul, for being such a precious gift to it.

The unfathomable mysteries of the Cross of Christ cannot be clearly deciphered, because we would never end.

The Cross of Christ contains so many enigmas and is so sacred and everything purifies, heals and saves man; without

However today, at the end of time, we wanted to reveal the mystery of the Wound on the Shoulder of Jesus Christ.

If you worship her at this end of time, you will get great graces.

In the first place: they will lessen the pain and suffering of the great tribulation by putting peace and abandonment to the Divine Will in their souls.

Secondly: they will purify their souls, that they will no longer have to go through so much pain and suffering, venerating it from now on, do not waste time, do it with love.

Third and most important, no one who venerates her with love and purity of heart will be lost in the great tribulation.

The antichrist will not be able to do you any harm spiritually and will not be able to touch your souls or minds. You will be faithful to Christ in trials and you will never deny or deny Him.

Therefore, venerate her with reverence and love.

PRAYER TO THE HOLY BLOOD OF CHRIST'S SHOULDER.

I ungrateful creature, I venerate the Wound on the Shoulder of Jesus Christ, where he hid the sins of all humanity from the just wrath of the Father.

There, in the most painful Wound of all, I also hide and venerate it with all my heart so that it heals me, cleanses, liberates and makes me worthy of the Father's son, deserving to go to the New Heavens and Lands through Redemption. from Jesus Christ to my soul.

I, vile sinner, repent of all my sins and lovingly venerate the Wound on the Shoulder of Jesus Christ who died for me out of love.

I thank you infinitely and I revere all your Being.

I give him my heart, which is the only thing I can give him and I annihilate myself before him and with love I say to him: "Jesus, I am here to do Your Will" Amen.

The Wound of the Shoulder of Christ will renew the face of the earth.

Venerate it vehemently and you will get great graces.

I leave you in La Paz de Cristo Jesús.

The Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

THE CROSS OF CHRIST BEFORE THE WARNING

The Cross of Christ that sends its rays to all humanity, before the Warning, will have the function of giving the inhabitants of the world the necessary forces to put their accounts in order.

And during these days before the Warning, make a recapitulation of their lives and give their souls to Jesus Christ, so that he can take them, save them, release them and put them safely in the arms of Mary.

However, few know the meaning of this Cross. They are rays that emanate sadness and joy.

Sadness for the death and perdition of many souls and for joy, because it is the sign that the Son of Man will come very soon.

If you, as worthy children of the Most High, put yourself in prayer those days that precede the Warning, you will achieve great benefits for your souls, from spiritual repentance and the Peace of Christ in your hearts, to the perfect knowledge of your sins, so that you can repent and live the Warning with patience, hope and joy, because they will rejoice in the presence of God, and the Warning will be a blessing for their souls, because they will increase their Faith and the preparation to live fidelity to Jesus Christ in the reign of the antichrist.

Open your hearts to the Holy Trinity and put yourselves in prayer, penance and fasting and thus you can be ready so that when the Illumination of Consciousness's arrives, you are prepared for that event.

THE CROSS OF THE THREE DAYS OF DARKNESS.

The Cross that will appear in the sky the three days of darkness announcing the punishment of God to all humanity, will recapitulate the sins of all humanity.

Its reddish color symbolizes the cruelly shed blood of innocent people, from the years of the reign of the Antichrist and before it, since abortion began in the world and the persecution of Christians.

The homicides perpetuated by the man controlled by the microchip, the victims of satanic cults, the death of the old people useless for the society, the euthanasia, the infanticides and the martyrs of Christ.

That red Cross that will appear in the sky, announcing that the great punishment will be terrible, emanates the wrath of the Father and the great punishment that will cruelly strike humanity. The demons and the damned will roam the streets looking for the doom of souls, to take them to hell.

The reddish rays of the Cross will emanate the disobedience of humanity to the divine precepts. It is better not to look at it and to shut yourself up in the houses covering the doors and windows, and to pray for God to protect the whole family.

CHAPTER 5 PROPHETS, MARTYRS, AND FIRSTFITS

These three groups of people are the ones who will renew the face of the earth.

Through the prophets of Jesus Christ, the coming events are announced and the people of God are prepared to face them and prepare them in advance for said events, because the Father never abandons his children and his people Israel, he is so loved by him that since Decades ago, his second advent has been announced through his faithful messengers, which this time will be very special, because he will come as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, Victorious, Glorious.

It will be a tremendous joy for the Father, because he will have carried out his plan of redemption.

The prophets

They light the way of their brothers in the dark, therefore, they are small yellow lights that have been lighting the earth for years.

They began small by few and today they have been expanding, which are already necessary to be able to glimpse the New Heavens and Lands.

They radiate a very special light.

Already from the womb of their mothers they were conceived in a different way than other people, because Saint Gabriel and Saint Raphael and Saint Michael the Archangel were at the time of their birth, as they will carry out an extremely important work, and these Angels accompany them at the time of their mission.

The prophets have three Guardian Angels, who guard them, and among those three Angels are Saint Michael, Saint Raphael or Saint Gabriel accompanying them in the company of two other Angels, members of the Angelic Choirs.

They were born with a voice of thunder, because through their prophecies other people are guided. The Holy Spirit strengthens them in a special way, giving them the gift of ineffability that only the Pope has.

But the true prophets of God also have it, because at the moment of receiving a prophecy for all humanity, the Holy Spirit enters and gives that gift so that there are no mistakes that alter Catholic Doctrine.

Today, there are many false prophets, who prophesy uncertain and false things, because they are emissaries of the enemy who seeks to lose sheep.

The gift of ineffability is only lost in the prophets when pride enters their hearts and souls.

Many have been lost and have left the true course by trusting in themselves, and the prophet needs to annihilate himself before God, so that He can take him and do his work in him.

That is why a prophet must be the humblest of his brothers, the smallest and the most helpful, because he brings the task of bringing the good news of Christ to his brothers, and even more so they should be humble.

Today's prophets, living in the midst of so much sin and confusion, are heavily attacked by the enemy for being faithful witnesses of Christ the King in his second advent.

Accompanied by Saint Michael, Saint Raphael and Saint Gabriel, they announce with a voice of thunder, the second coming of Jesus Christ and the apocalyptic trumpets resound in Heaven and the admired humanity turns to heaven, and although it does not show it, inside it is revealed the mystery of the second coming of Jesus Christ.

Every human being when he comes to hear those trumpets, knows the true reality and participates in the second coming of Christ, because doubts are clarified and they can clearly know the events to happen.

THE MARTYRS

THE MARTYRS

They were born and came into the world together with Saint Joseph who received them with affection, and because he is the adoptive father of Jesus Christ, he is his benefactor, because he is the father of the Martyr par excellence, his Son Jesus. Therefore, he is the father of all martyrs.

They came into the world with a crown of thorns penetrating their foreheads.

Their cry at the moment of birth was of suffering and at the moment of being conceived, they radiated a very beautiful light, because their sacrifice for Jesus Christ is a true oblation to Heaven. They are so loved by God that their Guardian Angels love them so much and they are especially protected by the Mother of Heaven.

They also have three guardian Angels, but the Mother of Heaven is their fourth Angel, because they cannot allow them to die before reaching their final mission, martyrdom, because this will renew the face of the earth and the Church of Christ.

They are people submissive from childhood to the Will of the Father, and there is sadness and nostalgia in their eyes, because the sadness and pain of martyrdom accompanies them throughout their lives.

They radiate a reddish light from their extremities: hands, feet and forehead, just as the prophets radiate it yellow.

They are faithful witnesses of Jesus Christ and live by practicing his Divine precepts.

There are martyrs of different religions, but they all love Jesus Christ so much that they are capable of giving their lives for Him.

Reddish lights that radiate an immeasurable love, that the earth is moved and upon receiving its unjustly shed blood, nature feels sadness and helplessness, but at the same time feels the love of that person and this is the love that heals, renews and liberates.

And what more laudable proof of love for Jesus Christ than martyrdom!

That love magnifies the martyred man and occupies a very special place in the Kingdom of Christ. They are the ones who sit next to Him, and their crown of Glory is very different from those of the others; it is brighter and bigger and radiates love and the Glory of God covers you.

The Lord wipes away their tears and sufferings and all pain and sadness turns into joy and happiness.

And an astonishing mystery is that, in Heaven, they are the ones who will enjoy the greatest joy.

They will be the most joyful servants of Christ Jesus, companions par excellence of his Calvary, intimate friends of the King of Kings, Lord of Lords.

They share the chalice and the suffering of Christ and their laudable mission exalts them above all humanity. They are a living testimony of love and because they are, they are the most glorious and happy in the Kingdom of Heaven. The Martyrs of Christ renew the earth and humanity, because love rejuvenates, heals, converts and liberates.

THE FIRST FIRES

THE FIRST FIRES are the spoiled ones of Heaven.

People who have lived through their Calvary and purification throughout their lives, so that when the moment of their transformation arrives, they are only given the final touch, and they are possessors of such great Divine Infusion knowledge that they can come to know with clarity unfathomable mysteries and get to know things revealed that no other human being will be revealed while on earth.

They are endowed with extraordinary gifts, from the seven gifts of the Holy Spirit and the charisms. But apart they will possess the Divine Infused knowledge and the other extraordinary gifts that Adam and Eve possessed, so they are very well equipped for battle.

They will ride beautiful white steeds and they go to battle with shield and sword and they are bearers of the Gospel that carry it embedded in their hearts, so they know the whole Gospel by Divine Infusion knowledge.

Coming from the twelve Tribes of Israel, descendants of the line of David.

Chosen as Firstfruits for being the best of the harvest, because their souls and hearts have always been very pure.

Despite being refined, they radiate tenderness, compassion, charity and love.

Their souls have not been embittered by suffering, on the contrary, they find joy in carrying their Cross.

Ready for battle riding your steeds!

Blue rays, bearers of the Victory of Christ, radiate from their extremities, feet, hands and forehead. Sowers of Truth, embed the seed of the Gospel in the hearts of all men.

They are proclaimers of the Kingdom of Christ.

Its main mission is to evangelize the whole world, before the second coming of Christ.

They are a kind of Prophets, Martyrs and Firstfruits, because in order to be Firstfruits they were purified in suffering like the Martyrs.

His mission is to prophesy prophecies never before known to mankind, to the whole world as the Prophets.

They are Firstfruits because of the extraordinary gifts they possess.

Heirs of the New Creation, cornerstones in the history of salvation, worthy bearers of the Glory of God.

They will pave the way for the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

Together with the Martyrs and the Prophets, they will be builders of the New Kingdom of Jesus Christ.

Yellow, red and blue lights, coming out of feet, hands and forehead, will set fire to heaven and earth with Love, Faith, Hope and Charity, that the earth will shake.

Between voices of thunder, swords of triumph and rays of sacrifice, the earth will burn and the other people will say together with the Martyrs, Prophets and Firstfruits:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

And all in one voice, together with nature, they will explode the orb, between yellow, blue and red lights.

The explosion will take place giving rise to the New Heavens and Earths. I leave you in La Paz de Cristo.

The Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

CHAPTER 6

THE NEW WORLD ORDER

The New World Order is a few steps away from making its appearance at the global level, pretending and offering a health system, more than anything, for all the people of the countries, because that is where the implementation of the chip will begin, by health organizations. public in each country, gradually influencing all strata of society, from the upper, lower and middle classes; children, adolescents, adults and the elderly.

All will be marked, occupying all levels of society: economic, political, cultural, religious, sports, educational and accepting radicalist groups and those related to the new ideologies that have been taking place, such as Masonry and the New Era, where all is well and there is no consciousness of evil and good.

We owe everything to the universe and its energies are what guide our lives.

Our thoughts are those that supposedly build our destinies, because we are masters of ourselves, of the cosmos, of the universe.

Creating a philosophy where God does not exist, because we are gods of creation and thus is buried without further ado, Christology, which came to renew the world and give men the good news of the Kingdom of Jesus Christ.

As there is no God, and we are the builders of our life and destinies, we fall into a dichotomy that leads us, no more than to the loss of moral values, and man magnifies himself and forgets God, filling himself with ego and pride.

Then confused, he accepts all moral aberration in his life, making the seven deadly sins, his weapons and guides in his final destiny, the government of himself over everything that surrounds him, getting to trample on others, in order to achieve his objectives.

The New World Order, first deceives man, believing him to think that it is good to be God of oneself and that God does not exist and that the entire universe is under our orders, managing our lives with the power of thought and mind.

As God does not exist and only we exist as gods of all creation, we will be easy prey of the New World Order, which will subtly suggest new, congruent forms of life.

supposedly with earthly happiness, economic growth, job opportunities, cultural events that will rather be satanic, because they will be disguised as the culture of death.

Morally degraded education, where all kinds of perversion and moral degradation are allowed. Marriages with people of the same sex, gender misrepresentation without knowing how to differentiate between men and women. Well-paid and well-paid jobs, seeking only economic growth for society and not spiritual growth.

Even religion will disguise itself as a false doctrine created for the human being where everything is allowed and one does not have to fight to do good, so values are degraded and there is no longer God, only man, runaway to do what that he pleases and seems better to him, creating a hedonistic society, without moral nor religious norms.

Everything is prepared for the appearance of the antichrist as the savior of the world, which will have been plunged into an economic, social, religious and cultural crisis.

People will accept him, because disguised as a sheep, he will propose solutions to all the problems that afflict humanity, accepting that the antichrist governs them naturally, serving him as slaves.

All will live under the filth of the antichrist, which will be the most natural thing to accept as a false way out of all the problems that have arisen since today.

The murder of Christians will continue, whoever does not want to accept the guidelines of the New World Order and put on the microchip, will be isolated from society, imprisoned and martyred. There will no longer be Christianity.

The antichrist together with the false prophet who will occupy the chair of Peter, will try to end Christianity, but they will not be able, because the Army of Christ has also been preparing for the final battle and by awakening the rest of humanity from the current lethargy in which they live. They will line up on one of the two sides, that of Jesus Christ or that of the antichrist.

There will be two types of family, those that are with the antichrist, with his regime and the implanted chip and within society and those that are with Jesus Christ, exiled as criminals of society. As true bearers of the Gospel, they will suffer persecution and even martyrdom, which is why it will be very difficult to remain faithful to Jesus Christ.

However, there will be a spiritual renewal such as has never been seen before. The Holy Spirit will blow strongly on humanity, and the people who allow themselves to be guided by it will be filled with Him, and surprisingly and by Divine mystery they will be supplied with graces and gifts, which will make them capable of remaining faithful to Christ.

There will be a revival on earth like never before.

A tremendous anointing of the Holy Spirit in people, who will open their hearts to God, because Heaven does not abandon its children and trains them and gives them weapons for the great battle. It will be a terrible fight between good and evil.

Amid turbulent waters the Church of Christ will apparently sink alone, but the hand of God will hold it mysteriously.

When it seems that it disappeared in the dense darkness, the humanity that is with Jesus Christ and emanates rays of life, will begin to set fire to the land of Love, Faith and Hope and the false prophet and the antichrist will be chained.

When the earth explodes the Eucharistic Kingdom of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary will be born and the victory will be ours; therefore, do not be discouraged.

Live your lives attached to the inspirations that come from Me, the Holy Spirit of Good and Truth and I will guide, protect and provide what is necessary for the bloody battle.

Invite me, anoint yourselves with my power every day and I will come to your aid every day and will blow into your ears and souls what you should do.

I am the one who will anoint you and give you the strength to be successful in the bloody battle. To invoke me say this prayer:

Holy Spirit, today I am overwhelmed before the Father, so that you anoint me and fill me with your power to be less me and more Jesus Christ in me.

I give you my life and my heart, fill me with your inspirations, anoint me with your power and make me every day a new man willing to serve my brothers and bring the good news of the Gospel to all the people who come my way.

Help me to be a bearer of light and in this bloody battle, to be a beacon that illuminates my brothers. Amen.

I leave you in La Paz de Cristo

The Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

CHAPTER 7

THE SCORES OF JESUS CHRIST

The wounds of Jesus Christ at this end of time, mean things never before revealed to humanity, because they could not be revealed for the simple fact that the Book of Revelation of Daniel had not been opened.

But the Angel of revelations has untied the knot of the scroll, because everything described in it has begun.

The pains of childbirth are experienced, the earth groans and trembles, and man in his spiritual lethargy thinks of living in a contemporary world that will last for many years to come. But not! everything is about to come to an end and the apocalyptic trumpets will soon sound, and at the speed of the wind their song will spread.

The earth will shake and the righteous wrath of God will fall slowly and without stopping on the earth.

But that is why Jesus Christ also came, to die for the world, especially for this last generation, the one furthest from God, for which he shed his last drops of blood.

It was the most painful trance for Jesus Christ, his last agony, because his death was almost in vain, since the humanity of these times is very contaminated by sin and has been degraded to the extreme, because there is no longer dignity in the human being.

Men become more and more degraded in the mud, until they drown and are lost forever. This age offers multiple and appetizing forms of sin, disguised as fun, education, culture, religiosity, even altruism, without people realizing that they are falling into the hands of the enemy, degrading their emotional, spiritual and psychological integrity.

Puppets of the enemy, who achieve their purposes through the evil man of this century, managing them at will. It makes them human wretches, far from Divine grace, because they have closed their hearts and souls to their God.

Accomplices of evil, there are only evil deeds and misdeeds in their hands.

They are capable of shedding innocent blood without the slightest bit of remorse.

But Jesus Christ knew it, and asking the Father for an extension so that humanity could compose itself, it has been granted many times, but humanity does not understand and it is right that the wrath of God is already unleashed, so that the saved continue to be so.

This is why Jesus Christ instituted the worship of his Wounds. Different types of people hide in each Wound.

Within them he seeks to redeem and save them, making through them the last Divine effort to rescue them, without lacking his free will.

In his pierced hands, he holds children and adolescents who have been influenced by technology and are easy prey for Satan, for ending their innocence and sowing anti-values in them. Their consciences are ruthlessly taken and the enemy within them acts, their spiritual integrity is destroyed with subliminal and diabolical messages, which attack their mind, their heart and finally their soul, making them zombies of television, the Internet, video games. , destroying their ethical innocence and degrading them and using them for evil ends.

That is why there are murderous and suicidal children, because the enemy takes their minds, hearts and souls, to make them his puppets at his service, capable of threatening the lives of his family and friends.

What an enormous anguish Jesus Christ feels!

Its most tender fruits, its small lilies rot and turn into withered flowers and its sweet smell of innocence that perfumed its garden becomes a smell of putrefaction.

Then Jesus with sadness and tenderness, takes them with affection and places them in the wounds of his hands, and hides them from the wrath of the Father who knows everything and no longer has to do with his beloved Son, because he is so thirsty for souls who is capable of anything to save and rescue only one.

Then again the just Wrath of God stops and Jesus Christ tries to resurrect those little souls by giving them breaths of life, and speaking to their consciences of the love of God, so that they revive and awaken to life, and there he keeps them for several days.

Some revive, others no longer. And he dies of pain when they are condemned, because they were his tender treasures of innocence and goodness, turned into sewers of filth.

Oh, I thirst for souls! Exclaims Jesus Christ.

Take this chalice away from Me!

It does not refer to the agony that he will live on Calvary, but to the suffering of seeing souls condemned and not being able to do anything for them. Father, in your hands I entrust my spirit!

It is a heartbreaking phrase for Jesus Christ, because it implies that his death was almost vain, and many souls will be condemned, and then exhausted that he can do nothing more and stunned, and with his last words of agony he gives his last sighs of breath, trying to rescue the last souls, to save, even if it is one more soul.

And then he exclaims with resignation and great sadness: Father, into your hands I entrust my Spirit! And he feels faint, and then he remembers his friends, the most intimate ones, his faithful rest and his heart is softened when he looks at them steadfast in the storm, that he loves them so deeply with the love of a brother, that he prepares a very special place for them in his life. New Kingdom, because they will have their reward for their fidelity and suffering.

The Loving Mother places the faithful rest, after the turbulent storm, in her loving arms and brings them to the presence of the Father, who looks at them ecstatically with joy.

His Firstfruits have been refined and they will be the first inhabitants of the New Kingdom of his Son. Glory, Hallelujah! The Lion of the Tribe of Judah conquered.

But let's go back to the meaning of the Wounds of Jesus Christ. We continue with the sores of his feet. There, Jesus Christ tries to hide from the just wrath of the Father, the leaders who have any important position within society or in the Church, because the destinies of many people depend on them, because they have the power to influence the masses.

He tries to resurrect them to life, blowing into their hearts awareness of moral and spiritual values, so that the Holy Spirit inspires them to make the right decisions. Many no longer revive.

For Jesus Christ the loss of a single soul is so heartbreaking and especially in the religious sphere, which is what destroys him the most, and the Wound of his Feet becomes more painful, because it drags thousands of souls to hell, especially in the religious environment where their favorite children lead their sheep to the cliff with their bad examples and teachings.

What a cruel punishment awaits those beloved children, who are entrusted to guide the people of God, and instead of taking them to Heaven, they bring them closer to the abysses of sin. What a cruel fate will fall on those priests, it would be better for them not to have been born.

The Wound on her Back is little known and there it hides those who were previously little accepted in society and who until now have become a role model for her.

Hide from the just Wrath of the Father homosexuals, lesbians, thieves, kidnappers, abortionists, murderers, gangsters, thugs and all kinds of people who destroy society with their bad example, such as corruption, outrage and injustice. In the Wound of his Side he puts his little faithful remnant.

He does not protect him from the just wrath of the Father, but from the attacks of the enemy so that he does not touch them, contaminate them, corrupt them.

These little souls bring joy to the heart of Jesus Christ and they are the ones who will pave the way for him and he will emerge victorious as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

With them his heart softens and beats again saying:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

From pole to pole, gradually, until it becomes a victory melody sung by all the faithful rest announcing the great victory of Christ.

The orb ignites and the new humanity is born to the New Heavens and Lands.

As we said before, in the Wound on his Shoulder, he hides all humanity for being the most painful.

MARANATHA!

I leave you in La Paz de Cristo Jesús.

The Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

CHAPTER 8

THE NEW PENTECOST

This new Pentecost will rise again to give this new humanity the lights of the New Kingdom of Christ on earth.

They will be the new children of the Father after completing their history of redemption, who will live in these New Heavens and Earths.

Renewed with my power and clothed with my strength and fortitude, after the great tribulation they will go out to light the New Kingdom and give future generations their new teachings and knowledge, since all the inhabitants of the New Heavens and Lands will be endowed with gifts, extraordinary and abilities lost by original sin.

They will have the faculties that their first parents Adam and Eve had.

They will be the inhabitants of the New Kingdom of Jesus Christ, the forerunners of the new humanity, and therefore cornerstones in the history of salvation, chosen from the beginning of humanity to live this step in the birth of the New Humanity of Christ.

Lights of God, guides of the New Humanity.

They will be remembered as the founders of the New Heavens and Lands.

They will be seen as wise men, possessors of Divine Infuse knowledge, who will breathe the breath of life and rule the nations.

Leaders of Christ anointed by Me, to bring the good news of the birth of this new generation to future generations.

They will teach little by little, by anointing themselves of My Power, to their children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren the new laws that will have emerged from Jesus Christ, because they will harbor in their hearts the King of Kings, Lord of Lords.

He will live as a Tabernacle in every human being.

There will no longer be a need for the Eucharist, because He Himself will inhabit the hearts of each person born in his New Millennium, but those who were present in the great tribulation and were taken to the New Millennium are so special to the Father that their names will be engraved. at the gates of the New Jerusalem and they are firm rocks founded on Christ Jesus.

Builders of authentic Christians, refined and clothed in My Light, for being the light of their brothers and future generations.

Cornerstones in the history of mankind.

From them will bloom like in spring, rosebuds that will open their petals to the new life, to the New Kingdom of Peace and Love, where the Victorious Lion of the Tribe of Judah, together with his Mother, will show his Reign of Peace and Love.

Intimate friends of Christ Jesus, they are the ones who will pass from this time of evil to the New Era of Peace, because God made them special by being the forerunners of the New Humanity. So sing, dance and rejoice People of God, children of Israel that your liberation is very near.

Free yourselves from all bondage and break the yoke of sin.

Be free and dreamy men and women, dream your dream of Peace and Love.

Live the joy of the New Pentecost in your hearts.

I will renew the face of the earth and new men will come out of it, begotten in the womb of the Mother of Heaven, ready to inhabit the New Heavens and Lands.

So take courage, I, the Holy Spirit of Good and Truth, will guide you through the desert to your new home. Do not fear inclement weather or attacks from the forces of evil, because you are new wheat and will be transformed into new men, refined in the fire of the Father's love.

Have Faith and Hope and live the New Pentecost in your souls and hearts.

Do not lose heart in the face of adversity and remember what you have been taught little by little, step by step to prepare you for the great tribulation.

There are only a few days left, so this book will soon come to an end, but analyze it, read it and put it into practice and put on My Power that I will anoint you with Him.

The Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

Take heart, Jesus is coming soon

MARANATHA!

CHAPTER 9

WITNESSES OF FAITH

I come to call on all mankind to be witnesses of Faith in Jesus Christ in times of persecution.
To be a solid ground, a rock and a well-founded house in the face of persecution and adversity.

Brethren, being faithful witnesses of Faith is not easy in these times of great gambling and confusion.

They will vilify, persecute, even attempt and end their lives.

But to be witnesses of Faith means to have a lot of courage and love for Christ, just as He had for us at the time of being crucified.

The clamor of the martyrs floods the earth and their cry penetrates the entrails of it, and this in response to such an energetic prayer, responds with telluric movements, giving way to the revenge against the wicked man to be carried out.

And the innocent cry out to God that they are ready for the award for their Faith in Him, which is incomparable and unmatched, because by their courage and dedication they have cleaned their clothes and are worthy examples of the Risen Christ, who with his Life and Blood they renew the earth and the new humanity.

Very difficult times are lived for Christians, but they do not succumb to the onslaught of the evil one. Be strong men and lay down your life for the Gospel and for Christ.

Giving one's life certainly does not mean being a martyr.

It is to be a forerunner of the new humanity, not necessarily by shedding blood, but by bearing witness to Jesus in times of adversity.

To be firm in your Faith is what Heaven asks of us and it will protect us from all attacks. He will give us wisdom to know what to do in the face of events to come.

Just fill yourself with my Spirit and be carriers of my Light.

Let the nations shine, and although it seems that evil triumphs, the Hearts of Christ and Mary will always triumph.

Friends of Christ on Calvary, fall at his feet and give your best to your brothers, be charitable to your neighbor to be lights that shine in the dark; look out for your brothers in disgrace; They have been trampled and evicted from their homes and countries just for following Jesus Christ and being faithful witnesses of their Faith in Him.

You, who still live in peace, pray a prayer of Faith and love for each member of this beautiful family, the family of Jesus Christ, because all Christians form a family, the family of Christ.

Do not be indifferent to the pain of your brothers, you who still live in peace.

Pray for them, prayer is very powerful, do not forget your sufferings, launch a prayer to Heaven for your brothers in misfortune.

Friends of Jesus Christ, kneel at the foot of Calvary and offer your life to Him. Ask to be faithful witnesses of His Kingdom here on earth.

Give your Fiat to the Holy Trinity and go out with courage to give the good news of the reign of Christ even at the cost of your integrity.

Be forerunners of the New Humanity, faithful witnesses, lights in the dark, men of good invitation by my Spirit to give their lives for the Gospel and for Christ, martyrs, forerunners, witnesses, friends, apostles, followers.

And finally, be a living witness of Jesus Christ in your lives, consistent with the values and standards of the Gospel.

Lights of these new generations that will come to populate the earth and will renew the Heavens and New Lands renewed in my Spirit.

You, pillars of these new generations: such a commendable mission has never had anyone in the history of humanity.

Rejoice and be brave in the face of adversity and trust, just trust in Christ who will renew you and give you thanks to move forward in this tremendous fierce fight against evil.

Remember that, even if everything seems lost and you only see evil, goodness will rise from the heart of each man like little glowing lights that will set all humanity on fire.

Good will triumph, the United and Pierced Hearts of Christ and Mary will give the triumph to this New Humanity.

Sing and dance, shout for joy that the Lion of the Tribe of Judah will triumph and will be victorious to rule the nations, and each one will be the bearer of the Good News, witnesses of Faith.

Do not be discouraged by events, have your Faith well founded and I will come to fill you with My Spirit and with Him you will perform feats that no one has done in the entire history of humanity.

Unusual things will be seen, both in goodness and in badness.

This whole war is already in full swing, so be strong and ask for my Anointing in your hearts and do not bow down in the face of adversity.

Firm, strong and determined to give their lives for Christ and not necessarily as martyrs, but as faithful followers of the Gospel, renouncing the world and its plans and placing all their trust in Heaven and in the world to come.

Cheer up! to fight for the Kingdom of Peace on earth, do not lower your guard and be lights of Jesus Christ and be an oblation to Heaven.

The trumpets are sounding all over the world, announcing the arrival of the great day of the illumination of consciences. The last trumpets don't take long to sound.

Pave the way to the King of Kings and Lord of Lords.

Jerusalem, wipe away your tears, dress in fine linen and go out to dance, for your King is coming for you, for his beloved.

Wait for him prostrate at the foot of the Cross, and He will embrace you and wipe your face, he will come down from the Wood and Victorious as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, he will marry you as a beautiful bride.

The Bridegroom awaits you, do not let your heart faint in the face of adversity.

Raise your eyes and with love look at the gaze of Jesus, lose yourself in it and be his faithful beloved, his wife. Sing and dance of tender happiness, lover of the Slaughtered Lamb, beautiful bride, faithful wife.

Soon you will be so happy and your tears will dry and they, when they fall on the earth, will renew it. Your tears Jerusalem, will renew the face of the earth.

Beautiful maiden, dress in fine linen and go out to announce the Good News, the arrival of the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

Rejoice, no longer dress in mourning and get ready for the Marriage of the Lamb that is at the doors. God awaits his People Israel who come to the end of their pilgrimage through the desert.

So inhabitants of the earth, cry no more, sing and dance for joy that the King is coming soon. The Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

MARANATHA

JESUS IS COMING SOON!

CHAPTER 10

FIRED

This is the last chapter, the farewell on behalf of all Heaven.

Everything will begin soon, so we ask you to pray for the sin of sacrilege, so that everything is delayed a little and you have a little more time to prepare, which will not be much. The trumpets have sounded announcing the soon beginning of all events, so do not be discouraged by the events to come.

Prophets, Martyrs and Firstfruits, you will pave the way for the King of Kings; Do not succumb to the attacks of the enemy, which are many, but strengthen yourselves in prayer and surrender your pains and sufferings to Heaven, offering them for the salvation of souls, and your reward will be great.

Children of the Most High, as worthy children of God, bear the name of Christ with dignity and pride and offer your whole life to Jesus Christ who died for each one of you.

Faithful people, house of Israel, rejoice, sing and dance that your deliverance is near.

Do not fear the tribulation, strengthen yourselves in the Faith and in the promise that Christ will come soon to wipe away your tears and sufferings, redeeming many souls.

Be victim souls who give your life for the salvation of others and your reward will be enormous. People of Israel, begin your pilgrimage through the desert, but I will enlighten you and fill you with my gifts and in the name of Jesus Christ you will do wonders and feats that will amaze you, because today more than ever, I will enliven the world with my Spirit.

Apostles of Christ, put on the sandals of Faith, wear the tunic of humility, and wear the Crown of Thorns on your heads, which will give you discernment and wisdom.

Do not be fooled by the enemy, be new wineskins where I can deposit my gifts, virtues and charisms.

Clothe yourselves with my Spirit and may the Rosary be the sword with which you fight against the enemy; he wants to win many souls to take them to hell.

Let's not quit! May we win many souls for Christ with our sufferings, sorrows, prayer and testimony of life.

Although darkness reigns, the earth will gradually become illuminated, because humanity will become a huge living tabernacle, radiating peace and harmony to all creation.

Everything will return to its final end and everything will be transformed, from the Heavens, the sea, the celestial vault, the animals, the human being, to give way to the Heavens and New Lands, set ablaze in the triumph of the two United and Pierced Hearts. of Jesus and Mary.

Courage, warriors of Christ Jesus!

Ready for the battle that will officially begin soon, because spiritually it has already begun; The fight is mostly spiritual, but soon at the sound of the trumpets everything will begin and events will cascade over the earth.

The righteous will be protected by the Father, so do not fear, because your homes will be protected by myriads of Angels, no matter where you are or where you live, all Heaven will protect you, just trust and give yourself to others, do not forget your mission: the salvation of souls.

Jesus Christ thirsts for souls, help us rescue them from the clutches of the enemy.

Courage, people of God! That your God will come soon and carry out a covenant forever with you.

People of Israel, pave the way together with the Virgin Mary to the King of Kings, Lord of Lords, who will soon return as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

Tribes of Israel, sing and sing the song of war Who is like God! Nobody like God! And go into battle to fight in the name of Jesus Christ.

The cries of war are already being heard throughout the world.
Soldiers are already preparing their weapons for battle.

Do not let go of your sword which is the Rosary and fight the battle holding the hand of the Virgin Mary. Protect yourself under the wings of Saint Michael the Archangel; the Angels will protect you and I will flood you with my Spirit.
Warriors of Christ, the fight will soon begin at the sound of the last trumpets that will be heard by all the elect.

Everything will start soon, there are only a few days left, so pray for the sin of sacrilege so that Heaven will grant a little more time.

Remember that everything should start soon, because evil is great and the earth and man need to be transformed.

Fine-tune the last details and prepare for the great tribulation.

Warriors of Christ, take heart! Fight with Faith, Hope and Love; love moves every obstacle. When you respond calmly to aggression, you leave the enemy defenseless, so defeat evil with love.

Do not forget that you will be judged in love, and that love makes up for multiple faults. So they only have to love madly their relatives, friends, acquaintances and enemies; forgive and give yourself to others.

Illuminate the darkness with the light of love that will soon set the earth on fire, and from the hearts the light of love of intense and strong colors will radiate, suffocating the darkness and everything will be renewed.

Join the Hearts of Jesus and Mary and give your Fiat to the Holy Trinity.

Friends of Christ, ready for battle, and the Eucharistic Kingdom of the Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Courage, the New Jerusalem awaits you soon.

Soon the King of Kings will come and all will be joy and joy.

Live your purification offering it for the salvation of souls.

Courage people of God, make a pilgrimage through the desert with Faith and trust in Divine Providence.

If they have Faith, they will lack nothing, food will multiply and their basic needs will be covered. So just trust that the Father will feed you manna from Heaven.

What else can a Loving Father do for his children, other than protect, love, and care for them? Church, arise and sing the song of war, and go out to battle in the name of Christ and fight for the New Kingdom of Peace on earth.

Do not be speechless before evil, I will give you the strength and strength to overcome evil. Armies of Christ, ready for battle and together let us sing the battle cry:

WHO LIKE GOD! NOBODY LIKE GOD!
 MARANATHA!, JESUS IS COMING SOON!

APPENDIX FIRST INSTRUCTIONS FIRST WHAT TO DO WHEN THE ANGEL OF JUSTICE PASSES THROUGH THE HOUSES.

I, Holy Spirit, feel the need to advise you on this important subject.

The Angel of Divine Justice will pass through all the houses to unleash the just wrath of God, with epidemics, unknown and deadly diseases, natural catastrophes and the wicked will hammer them in their consciences with unheard of inexplicable pains of scorpions (scorpions), which they will want die, but they won't be able to.

They will call for death and it will not respond to them, because the sting of this poisonous animal will torture their bodies day and night, seeking to make them reconsider and change their lives. However, almost no one will do it and for five months they will be tormented above all in their souls and consciences so cruelly that many will beat their heads against the walls. In their despair, instead of repenting they will blaspheme God, therefore death will hide from them.

The righteous will not be tormented by scorpions, yet they will also be prone to the ravages of disease and pestilence, as well as natural catastrophes. Therefore, they must protect their homes in the following way:

1.- Put a "stop" on your doors that symbolizes the awakening of consciences to divine precepts.
2.- An image of God the Father that symbolizes that with humility the designs of God are accepted.

3.- An image of the Virgin Queen and Mother of creation, preferably in the invocation of the Virgin of Guadalupe, due to its apocalyptic symbolism; if not, of the invocation of your preference.

This symbolizes the maternal protection of the Mother for her children when the Angel of Justice draws his sword against that house. He will abide by the powerful orders of the Mother of Heaven, not to harm its inhabitants or their homes.

4.- Do not forget to put an image of Saint Joseph, since he is the protector of families, and who will accompany each of their members, in their last agony, if heaven so decides to accompany them in your personal judgment.

5.- Also put the three Archangels last:

Saint Michael the Archangel, as protector of the human race and brave warrior against the hosts of evil.

His image will protect them from the Angel of Justice, because he will know that there are warriors and soldiers from his Militant Army who have specific missions to carry out in the bloody battle.

An image of Saint Gabriel the Archangel, which symbolizes that the members of the house are messengers of the Gospel of Christ to their nations.

And finally, Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Angel of health, who will protect the house from the Angel of Justice spreading by means of his sword, epidemics and unknown and deadly diseases. All of this must be blessed and posted on your doors.

After the last sounding of the trumpets the righteous wrath of God will be unleashed, so it is important that you do so before the end of the Year of Mercy.

At night, light blessed candles and put roses in front of the image of the Virgin of Guadalupe or any other dedication.

This aroma will spread throughout the house and protect you from demons and evil hosts that will try to enter your souls and minds.

Put on your altar blessed water and oil, also exorcised salt.

These three elements symbolize the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit and under the protection of the Holy Trinity they will find their homes.

The image of Maria Rose Mystic is important, as well as that of the Virgin of Guadalupe.

The Mystic Rose with its colored frosts will bless you greatly, and the Virgin of Guadalupe will protect you in her womb. Remember, follow these instructions to the letter so that the Angel of Justice does not touch your families and homes and nothing bad happens to them.

In times of Christian persecution, the best protection is the Marian Home. Repeat your prayers every day, so that every day you renew your Marian Home. The enemies of Christ will not be able to mark their houses nor will they be able to enter.

They will recognize that Christians live there, but the Angels will protect them with their wings and the Archangels with their swords, who will have no choice but to turn around and leave.

The demons have a fear of Jesus Christ, King of Kings, Lord of Lords and their Mother they have a feeling of fear with courage, they flee immediately, because they cannot accept that a human creature has been exalted over all creation and is the Victorious Beloved Mother of the entire universe.

They have a lot of courage and a lot of fear and this weakens them to the extreme, so as protection pray the Rosary, if you can in Latin, better.

That this will immediately drive away all demons.

Never say the name of Satan, refer to him as the enemy. He likes it and feels it as an invitation to enter their homes and people.

Have as much praise as you can. This atmosphere of peace and seclusion weakens the demons, so much so that they prefer to leave.

The Angel of Justice will destroy evil humanity without regard, but he will protect God's people from demons and evil men.

Therefore, identify yourself as children of the Most High, as the People of Israel. So that their homes and families are protected.

The Peace of Christ be with you all.

The Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

APPENDIX TWO SECOND INSTRUCTIONS HONOR THE PAINFUL CROWN OF THORNS

Now we will talk about the Crown of Thorns of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

This was very painful, because it penetrated his head abruptly with thick and pointed thorns and was a source of ridicule when he was proclaimed King of the Jews by the soldiers who cruelly tortured him.

In total, there were 24 thorns that pierced his forehead and head, and the blood and sweat that fell to the floor, were collected by Los Angeles, to offer them to the Father as a sacrifice of love and liberation of the souls that could be condemned to hell, for the most cruel and infamous sin that exists, that of abortion.

When we want to save a child from abortion, let us pray to the Crown of Thorns of Jesus Christ.

He is the head of the Church, and the Church is his Body; and since the Crown of Thorns is embedded in his Head, it means that He has the power to dilute the sin of abortion in his wounds on his forehead and head, when there is a true act of contrition from the mother, and he asks for forgiveness in real repentance.

It is very difficult for the Father to forgive this sin, but Jesus Christ as Head of the Church, orders the forgiveness of this atrocious sin, through much reparation on the part of the parents and the doctors and nurses involved in this terrible sin.

There are 24 thorns nailed to his head and forehead, which represent the 24 Hours of the Passion made known to Luisa Picarreta, and which are the cause of prayer and adoration throughout the world.

In them the entire crucifixion of Jesus Christ is exposed, and every hour is a thorn of pain and anguish in his head, since his head represents Him as Head of the Church and its leader.

His Crown of Thorns redeems all mankind.

Each thorn is linked to an Hour of the Passion and, therefore, redeems each and every one of the sinners of the entire world.

This mystery of the Crown of Thorns, penetrates the most intimate secrets of Heaven that have wanted to be revealed to humanity, which have been made known until now, because there was no need to be revealed before, since humanity was not prepared to it, and the Book of Daniel which mentions the

Apocalypse, it hadn't been opened.

Today it has been, therefore, in this book we will reveal more Mysteries as the days go by, to guide God's people through the desert to their Promised Land, the New Jerusalem.

Every time you pray a Luisa Picarreta Hour of the Passion, you venerate a Thorn from the Crown of Jesus Christ, and therefore you will save souls from Purgatory and also save sinners, especially those mentioned in each Hour of the Passion.

They are freeing them from the yoke of sin, which binds them with heavy chains and shackles to their jail, where they are enslaved by sin.

Each Thorn rescues souls from the clutches of Satan.

That is why it is very important to pray the Hours of the Passion of Luisa Picarreta, as often as possible, because the Sacrifice of Jesus Christ is revealed to us, and each Hour is asked for a specific soul and sin.

This is why the 24 Hours of the Passion are linked to the Crown of Thorns, which was so painful for Jesus Christ, that his sweat and blood emanated from it, redeems, saves and frees humanity chained to the abysses of sin.

Unite the Crown of Thorns every day, with the 24 Hours of the Passion by Luisa Picarreta and the prayers given to Saint Cecilia.

All the revelations that we will receive are intertwined with devotions already said, and therefore these revelations are well founded and are lights at the end of the road and the beginning of the great tribulation.

Little faithful remnant of Christ Jesus, pave the way to the Lion of the Tribe of Judah with your prayers and sacrifices, so that you may be an oblation to Heaven and do not forget to honor the Crown of Thorns of Christ Jesus.

I leave you in La Paz de Cristo.

The Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

APPENDIX TWO THIRD INSTRUCTIONS

HOW CAN WE COUNTER THE ENEMY'S ATTACKS IN THESE TIMES?

The enemy's attacks today are many, from mental, physical, spiritual, emotional, to economic and labor.

The enemy is furious and as it says in Revelation 12, he went to wage war on the children of the Woman Clothed with the Sun.

Seeing that he could not against her, he attacks today against his faithful remnant, provoking fierce attacks even within the faithful remnant, setting one against another so that they do not live in brotherhood.

This aim is one of his best satisfactions, to bring down God's chosen ones.

For him it is very satisfying that the children of Light are lost in darkness and cease to be light, to be darkness; but this is not the worst.

He wants that within the Church of Christ they rise up against each other, judging and destroying each other, so that the true Spirit of God falls and dissolves in lies and hatred between brothers, leaving only the spirit of anger and division.

Who are we to judge whether others are right or wrong?

And more if they are our brothers in Christ Jesus

Why don't we shut up and stop talking about the defects of others and exalt their virtues?

The enemy has taken possession of the Church and even the elect have been involved in unnecessary lawsuits.

Remember that you are the Body of Christ and He is the Head and for the body to function well, all the members must be healthy.

Stop fights and disputes, get to work for the salvation of souls that time is short.

When the enemy haunts your mind and soul, follow these steps:

- 1.-Cover yourself with the Blood of Christ (devotion to the Most Precious Blood).
- 2.-Hide in the Wounds of Christ (prayer to the Holy Wounds of Jesus Christ)
- 3.-Protect yourself in the Womb of Mary (Rosary, fasting, penance)
- 4.-Use my Spirit (look for me and I will help you, praise the Holy Spirit)
- 5.-Call Saint Michael the Archangel with the battle cry Who is like God, no one is like God! and prays the exorcism of Pope Leo XIII.
- 6.-Beg the help of the Angels, especially the Guardian Angel and put on the Armor of God, with prayer, fasting and penance. (Prayer to the Guardian Angel, Spiritual Armor given to Enoch)
- 7.- Spread Saint Joseph oil on your chest, so that it does not take your hearts and souls, and Saint Joseph oil on your forehead so that it does not take your minds and intellects.
- 8.-Offer to God all the attacks of the enemy for the salvation of souls and he will flee, because it is not convenient for the enemy to save souls, so act wisely and intelligently.

The enemy is very cunning, but if you possess Divine Wisdom, he will never be able to fight you.

Soldiers of Christ, ignore the attacks of the evil one, the more you ignore it the smaller it will become, but if you are afraid of it, it will harass you until it enters your minds and souls.

Put aside your pride and surrender yourselves to the Divine Will of the Father. We cannot judge who is guilty of condemnation, only God knows.

Therefore, let us pray for each and every one of our brothers, because no matter how lost they may seem, only God knows hearts.

Soldiers of Christ Jesus, ready for the battle that has already begun and more on a spiritual level.

Demons don't rest and we don't have to rest either. You have to be smarter and smarter than they are. I leave you in La Paz de Cristo Jesus.

The Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

APPENDIX ONE FOURTH INSTRUCTIONS

THE DOOR OF MERCY CLOSES

I, the Holy Spirit of Good and Truth, come to give this most important instruction on behalf of all Heaven, so that you may abide by and obey it as soon as possible.

The Holy Father is about to close the Door of Mercy and therefore everyone is invited to take advantage of the last days.

Make your plenary indulgences.

They are asked to do an in-depth examination of conscience, since they remember that they had the use of reason, until now.

Look for manuals on how to confess, where the Ten Commandments come and you can analyze your sins step by step and little by little, under the Light of my Spirit, so that I enlighten you and clarify all your sins.

Do it soon, time is running out.

There are only a few days left and people are not taking advantage of this great gift from the Father, which will make them revive in their spirit and rid themselves of all impurity, being totally free from all sin, ready to enter the Kingdom of Heaven, what a greater gift there can be. been for the salvation of their souls.

However, most people ignore this great gift from Heaven, they haven't even heard about it.

The Door of Mercy is about to close and thousands of souls are lost in darkness and darkness.

They were given a year, and there are only a few days left, and people continue at their parties and social events, putting their hope in vain, unimportant things, without seeking Heaven, which desperately seeks the greatest salvation of souls.

It is urgent that they go to any Cathedral or Jubilee Parish to make their plenary indulgence. Those who have made it, do it for the souls in Purgatory.

Come soon, time is running out and sadly this great opportunity for salvation is closing, because very few have responded to the invitation that the Holy Father made in order to save souls.

Desperate Heaven invites you to take advantage of these last days.

It is about their salvation and they see it as unimportant.

Remember, after death there will no longer be a chance to decide and you will spend eternity in hell, just to enjoy a vain, superfluous and fleeting happiness.

They change the delicacy of Heaven for a plate of lentils, do not be fools and see for their salvation. Heaven desperate in its attempt to save souls, no longer knows what to do.

Such a great gift should not be despised.

Come, save yourselves, save your souls for the Great Warning that is at the doors, so that it does not take you by surprise and you can live it with joy and joy of the soul that appears before its creator with a clean and pure soul.

We wait for you and insist that you take advantage of this beautiful gift.

All Heaven awaits your salvation.

The Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

MARANATHA JESUS IS COMING SOON!

APPENDIX ONE FIVE INSTRUCTIONS

WHAT ARE WE GOING TO DO WHEN THE GREAT TRIBULATION BEGINS?

As your guide on this pilgrimage through the desert, I come to give you these instructions: First, we must face the great tribulation in a state of grace and with emotional, psychological and spiritual maturity, since it will be a very impressive event and can affect our psychological health. when we are not given to the Holy Trinity.

That is why it is very important to consecrate ourselves to the Holy Trinity and give it our Fiat. They wonder:

How are we going to consecrate ourselves to the Holy Trinity?

At the end I will give you a very powerful prayer that you must pray from today on, so that your spirit is strengthened and you do not panic and make bad decisions that threaten your life and your souls.

There will be much despair in people, and more in those who did not want to heed the calls of Heaven, and continued to live comfortably in indifference and sin.

Many will not be able to bear it and will end up making an attempt on their life.

Only I can give you the strength to come out gracefully and with patience and peace to face each of the coming events.

Remember that filled with my Spirit you can have peace in the storm, so that your hearts do not grieve.

Do your best and get into contemplative prayer; This does not mean praying all day, but making your activities and your life a prayer, giving God your heart and abandonment in all activities: when you work, when you clean the house, when you attend to your business, your children, their husbands or wives; It is to enter into the Divine Will and carry it out in our daily lives, offering everything to God, no matter how insignificant it is, it is worth a lot to Heaven when it is offered with love.

The great Saints made ordinary things extraordinary things by doing them with love. Saints of these times who gave an example of life and holiness with their lives, like Mother Teresa of Calcutta or like Pope John Paul II who were lights of Christ.

It is time for Santos. Being an end-time saint is a great honor.

Make this state of life yours, holiness is joy for Heaven and makes man great, because of his smallness God dwells within him and is no longer him, but God.

Getting big for Heaven and small for the world; the smaller they become, the more, full they will be of Me.

Remember, the key is humility; the change of life that will transform each individual and brings positive effects on their environment.

Pray, pray, pray and live a contemplative life.

Prepare your weapons for battle and don't give up; Whatever happens, remember that God loves you and that you have my Anointing to help you out.

They chose the best part, they are worthy children of God, with wisdom, because they have chosen to follow Christ and He will give them Eternal Life, he will reward them greatly for their fidelity. So do not be sad or discouraged in the great tribulation.

Always be with your arms raised and ready to be lights of Christ, who help your desperate and disgraced brothers.

They will have my Power and will perform feats and miracles.

Army of Christ, ready for battle!

Consecrate yourselves to the Holy Trinity with this prayer:

"I, humbly and as a faithful son of my beloved Father, consecrate myself to the Holy Trinity:

Father, Son and Holy Spirit and I give you my Fiat.

I ask you to give me your power to resist the bad day and your steadfastness in adversity and trials. May the Holy Spirit of Good and Truth illuminate my path and give my soul calm and peace in the midst of the great tribulation.

I consecrate myself to the Holy Trinity, surrendering all my physical and spiritual being and annihilating myself before it, so that being nothing, I can be more full of the power of the Holy Spirit and this enlightens me, the Father protects me and the Son calls me to be his faithful follower and disciple.

I give my whole life to my Christ, I give it to Him so that from now on He will do with me what He wants, and my will no longer prevails but that of the Holy Trinity in my life. Amen. "

Pray this prayer every day and give your Fiat, and I will anoint you with my power. Remember that after the storm it is still calm and the sun will shine.

The Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

MARANATHA Jesus is coming soon!

APPENDIX ONE INSTRUCTIONS SIX

WHAT TO DO IN THE THREAT OF THE MICROCHIP

I as your faithful advisor, I come to tell you to be strong when making decisions and surrender everything to the Father, He will protect you greatly, when they feel their integrity threatened by the implantation of the microchip, and even their family members turn to them and think that it is the right thing to do. correct to use it.

Stand firm in your Faith and protect yourself from your family and friends with this prayer:

"As a faithful son of my Father God, I protect myself spiritually from people who want to damage my spiritual integrity and I give a resounding no to the implantation of the microchip in my body. I give my family and acquaintances in the hands of God so that they reconsider for such an erroneous choice and I protect myself with the Blood of the Lamb. I call on the Holy Spirit and sanctify the house that he inhabited with the Blood of the Lamb, so that no one who uses the microchip can enter it. Amen"

Heaven will protect you.

Flee to your Marian Homes, there evil cannot enter; By Divine Decree evil is prohibited from entering the Marian Homes.

The Mariano Home is a great protection, no one who uses the microchip will be able to approach it, because myriads of Angels will protect them.

Just trust in Heaven and face that decision not to put it on with firmness and integrity, that Heaven protects you.

Do not worry if any member of the family wants to implant the microchip in the children,

pray like this:

"Beloved father, I give you my son (daughter), and I anoint him with your power, I protect him with the Blood of Christ and I shelter him in the womb of the Virgin Mary, so that no one hurts him physically or spiritually, rejecting the microchip in his body. We give it to You, Almighty God, so that You can protect it from all evil and nothing can threaten its physical and spiritual integrity. My son (daughter) is all yours, and the entire Heaven will defend him as a possession of the Father, so nothing and no one has the right to affect his physical and spiritual integrity. Amen. "

Remember to be firm and strong by not accepting the microchip and if Heaven so decides and it is in your plans that you lose your life by deciding not to put it on, they are Heaven's designs, because you belong to the Father.

So don't fear losing your life, just think of the reward and good you do for humanity. Just take refuge in Me and ask for my power, and I will perform feats in your life.

Heaven protects you and will not abandon you.

Face each stage of the Great Tribulation with Faith and fortitude and Strength will come to you from Heaven, you will be amazed at what you will do with my Power.

Do not fear, that I will anoint you.

The Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

MARANATHA JESUS IS COMING SOON!

APPENDIX ONE SEVENTH AND FINAL INSTRUCTIONS

FINAL INSTRUCTION FROM THE HOLY SPIRIT OF GOOD AND TRUTH

Children of God, my instructions end here, and it is more than anything an invitation to follow Heaven and not be fooled by the enemy.

Remember, from on high will come the wisdom to know what to do and the strength to resist the onslaught of the evil one.

Just pray, pray, pray and trust in the Holy Trinity and you will see miracles and be amazed at what you will be able to do with my Spirit.

Do not fear, Heaven will guide you through the desert to the New Millennium and you will be faithful witnesses of God's love in your lives, since He will guide you and take care of you as the apple of his eye.

Witnesses of Christ, become new wineskins so that I can fill you with my power and give the best of yourself to your brothers.

Fight for the triumph of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary and do not give up in the face of adversity; be strong and have the strength from above to overcome evil.

The Father protects and keeps them within his hands; with the same ones that he will unleash his wrath, he will protect his people Israel.

Give your Fiat and consecrate yourselves to the Holy Trinity every day.

Friends of Christ, may Peace reign in your hearts.

Be light in the storm, beacons that guide the boats; be light in the darkness, and as lights that light up the orb, so that love burns and good triumphs over evil.

Warriors of Christ, worthy followers of the truth, lay down your life for the Kingdom of Peace and be forerunners of the New Humanity.

Nest the Peace of Christ in your hearts and be strong bearers of love and Peace.

Remember that strength will come from on high; the only requirement is humility, so that they can be filled with my Spirit.

The strength will come from Me, there is nothing to fear, I will guide you to the Heavens and New Lands.

Ready to face the Great Tribulation with strength and integrity! Courage! The New Reign of Peace of Jesus Christ awaits you.

Do not think about the suffering and adversity, keep in mind that your final destination is the New Millennium, so strong and determined and with confidence and Faith, the Wedding of the Lamb awaits you.

Faithful people, sail to your homeland, the King of Kings awaits you.

Israel, God's people, the Father awaits you and my Spirit protects and guides you.

Pilgrim with hope, with a heart full of love and give your best effort, that after the desert is the New Millennium.

Faithful children, do not give up, remember your last end, the promised Kingdom.

Israel, beloved people of God, the Father awaits you; step by step and little by little make a pilgrimage to your home, that Heaven awaits you with open arms.

Israel, victory is yours!
The Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

MARANATHA Jesus is coming soon

SEXTA PARTE

COMPENDIO DE
ORACIONES QUE SE
DICTARON EN LOS
MENSAJES

DICTADO A LORENA

PRAYERS GIVEN BY HEAVEN TO LORENA

PRIMITIES MOTTO:

"We, as Firstfruits of Christ chosen by Divine decree, come together as one from the twelve tribes of Israel and we joyfully shout before the people of God our battle cry": Who is like God! Nobody like God!

BATTALION OF THE ARCHANGEL SAN RAFAEL MOTTO

"To the rescue of souls, to bring them physical and spiritual health and lead them with prayer to the Womb of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, where they will be safe from the evil of the world, the ravenous wolves and the roaring demons."

BATTALION OF THE ARCHANGEL SAN GABRIEL MOTTO

"Messengers of the good news, of the reign of Jesus Christ and the reign of the Eucharistic Hearts of Jesus and Mary, all ready for the great battle."

MARANATHA "Jesus is coming soon"

BY THE SIGN OF THE HOLY CROSS

PRAYER FOR EVERY DAY

I spiritually unite myself to the ARMY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, to the Choir of Archangels and angels and to all the heavenly hosts, to all the prayers made by all the saints, since the beginning of time, to the prayers of the souls in Purgatory and those of the entire Church Militant. Amen.

SPIRITUAL ARMOR**Ephesians 6. 10-18 10**

For the rest, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might.

11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can take your stand against the devil's schemes. 12 For we do not fight against blood and flesh, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly regions. 13 Therefore, take up the whole armor of God, so that you can resist in the bad day, and having finished everything, stand firm.

14 Stand firm therefore, having your loins girded with truth, and clothed with the breastplate of righteousness, 15 and your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace.

16 Above all, take up the shield of faith, with which you can quench all the fiery darts of the evil one.

17 And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God;

18 praying at all times with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching therewith with all perseverance and supplication for all the saints.

PSALM 91

1 Whoever dwells in the shelter of the Most High takes refuge in the shadow of the Almighty.

2 I say to the LORD, "You are my refuge, my strength, the God in whom I trust."

3 Only he can deliver you from the traps of the hunter and deadly plagues,

4 for he will cover you with his feathers and under his wings you will find refuge. His faithfulness will be your shield and Buckler!

5 You will not fear the terror of the night, nor the arrow that flies by day,

6 neither the plague that stalks in the shadows nor the plague that destroys at noonday.

7 A thousand may fall to your left, and ten thousand to your right, but it will not affect you.

8 You will only have to open your eyes wide, to see the wicked receive what they deserve.

9 Since you have made the LORD your refuge, the Most High for your protection.

10 No evil will befall you, no calamity will come to your home.

11 For he will order his angels to watch over you in all your ways.

- 12 With their own hands they will lift you up so that you will not trip over a stone.
 13 You will crush the lion and the viper; You will tread on beasts and snakes!
 14 «I will deliver him, because he takes refuge in me; I will protect it, because it recognizes my name.
 15 He will call on me, and I will answer him; I will be with him in moments of anguish; I will free him and fill him with honors.
 16 I will fill him with many years of life and I will make him enjoy my salvation. "

PRAYER OF PREPARATION FOR THE GREAT BATTLE

I, as the first fruit chosen by the Father God by Divine decree, humbly come before the Almighty Father, to prostrate at his feet and give him my life, my works, my thoughts, my body, my soul, my mind, so that he may take them from today and He is my guide in this bloody battle. I invite the Holy Spirit of good and truth to inhabit my soul, to give it the necessary strength, to carry out such a great mission, to which the Father has called me from all eternity, because of his confidence that I will be able to carry it out. cape.

As the first fruit of the Father, I consecrate myself to his Holy Paternal Protection, and I decree that, through his Holy Spirit, I am healthy in body, soul and mind, and I prepare myself for the bloody battle. I, unworthy creature, I prostrate myself before the creator, with humility and simplicity, and unworthy of such a great mission, I give my Fiat to the Holy Trinity, and I consecrate myself to the Virgin Mary, putting everything on my side and letting the Holy Trinity, take possession of my whole being.

I prepare myself for such a laudable mission entrusted to me from all eternity, for being an instrument of love, made with love and for love, by the Almighty.

I protect myself with the Blood of the Slaughtered Lamb, I place myself under the orders of Saint Michael the Archangel, and I totally give myself to the Holy Trinity, so that it may do His Will in me. Amen.

PRAYER BEFORE SLEEP

(To protect us from the demonic forces, who will attack us from now on cruelly, for being first fruits and for the beginning of the great battle)

Before sleeping, I, the first of my Lord, protect myself with the blood of Christ, and I invite my Guardian Angel to watch over my dreams.

Tonight, I want to rest in the Lord and may my dreams be an oblation to heaven, because I want to praise God in them.

I invite Saint Michael the Archangel, to protect my mind, body and soul, while I sleep, and in the presence of my Mother Mary, rest calm and confident that the Holy Trinity will watch over my dreams. Amen.

PRAYER AT THE BEGINNING OF THE DAY

Recommendation: read Psalm 91 and Ephesians 6

I, as the first fruit of the Lord, surrender all that I am, to the Divine Will of my Almighty Lord, since, with my mind, body, and soul, I want to carry out the salvific plan to which I have been called from the womb of my mother.

And as a scoop chosen out of love and by Divine decree, I consecrate myself on this day to the protection of the Holy Trinity, to do his Holy Will with love. Amen.

PRAYER OF PROTECTION AGAINST THE ANTICHRIST.

I, as the first fruit of my Lord, King of Kings, I hide in the wound on his side, to protect myself from the Antichrist and his henchmen, so that he does not prevent me from carrying out my saving mission; and I send him, in the name of Christ Jesus, to the bottom of hell, along with his followers, so that I can carry out my task.

Decree, in the name of Saint Michael the Archangel, to be invisible to the Antichrist and his evil army, when preaching for the salvation of souls.

I throw his fallen Angels, and his human minions, to the bottom of hell, and I cover them with the Blood of Christ, so that it leaves them paralyzed and defenseless, while I carry out my laudable mission. In the name of the Holy Trinity, I protect myself from this evil man, and I declare with my mind, body, soul and heart, that I am saved from his demonic influences, especially my physical and spiritual being.

And I surrender myself at the feet of the Holy Cross of my Lord, to give glory to his Name, and I declare that the victory is ours, because Satan was defeated on the Cross, and he is defeated.

So, in the name of the Slain Lamb, I declare total protection, in order to carry out my Holy Mission. Amen.

PRAYER OF PROTECTION AGAINST THE FALSE PROPHET

I, as the first fruit of Our Lord Jesus Christ, declare myself free from any influence that the false prophet wants to exert on me, from his perverse and malevolent ideologies, his satanic rites and his regime within the Church.

I promise to bring to my brothers the good news of Christ, and to fight against this Luciferian ideology even at the cost of my life, to protect the souls of Christ from this terrible deception within our Holy Catholic Church; and I prostrate myself at the feet of Jesus Christ, the Slain Lamb, who has conquered evil, to declare that Christ has conquered and his Kingdom will soon come to earth. Amen.

PRAYER OF PROTECTION AGAINST THE ARMY OF THE ANTICHRIST

I, as the first fruit of my Lord, protect myself with the Blood of Christ and the wound on his Shoulder, from the influence and malevolent plans of men at the service of the adversary; and with all my being, I proclaim the Victory of my Lord, over his perverse plans.

May my mission be to rescue Little Sheep from their clutches, to bring them to the feet of the Holy Cross, and may they rest in peace in the arms of the Holy Mother of Heaven.

I, as chosen firstfruit from all eternity, for such a beautiful Mission, I declare that these wicked men will have no influence or power over me at the moment of preaching the Gospel of Christ; And in the name of Christ Jesus, the victorious, who will come to judge the nations as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, I offer with my heart and soul my life for Him, if Heaven so requests, and I surrender myself to the Holy Will of the Holy Trinity. Amen

PRAYER OF LIBERATION OF OUR ANCESTORS

In order to carry out our mission and be free from all ties I, as the first fruit of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the victorious, Lion of the Tribe of Judah, I surrender all my family ties and my ancestors, at the feet of the Holy Cross, to May he heal me with his Precious Blood and cleanse with it of all ties, spells, diseases, witchcraft, lust, suicide, homosexuality, sexual immorality, satanic rites, abortion, euthanasia, and every act unpleasant to God, that has been committed by my ancestors; so that these impure acts cannot influence my being, and be free of mind, body and soul, to carry out my salvific mission on humanity.

I declare the healing of my entire physical and spiritual being, and free from all evil ancestral influences, in the name of the Blood that the Slain Lamb shed, for me, on the Holy Cross. I prostrate myself at the feet of my Master Jesus Christ, to give him all my past, my present and my future.

Everything that has badly influenced me in my life and everything that has hurt my heart and soul; And I declare myself healthy in all aspects, physical, spiritual, emotional, psychological, in order to carry out, free from all ties, my laudable mission; and I protect myself, with the power of the Holy Trinity from all evil. Amen.

PRAYER OF PROTECTION AGAINST THE FALSE CHURCH OF THE ANTI-POPE.

I, as the first fruit of Our Lord Jesus Christ, declare myself free from any negative influence in my life and from any false ideology that wants to enter my mind. And I protect myself with the Blood of the Slain Lamb, from the false heretical and abominable doctrines that will reign in the government of the antichrist, so that they cannot influence me in my behavior, and it is not a bondage to carry out my saving mission.

I protect myself with the power of the Holy Trinity and I declare myself free from all bad influences. Amen.

POWERFUL PRAYER

I, ungrateful creature, come to prostrate myself at the feet of my beloved Lord and Redeemer with a contrite and humbled heart. I ask for your Holy protection in these terrible moments; and not only that of Jesus Christ, but that of all the Saints, Angels, Archangels, Angelic Choirs, of our Holy Mother Mary and of the entire Triumphant Church, united to cover us with her holy protection and free us from falling into the demonic temptation of the wicked entities, who roam the streets.

We turn a deaf ear to their howls and voices, and although the environment is gloomy and we feel a sepulchral cold, we pray with power, in the name of Jesus Christ, the Man and God who defeated Satan on the Cross more than two thousand years ago; and that, therefore, he has under his protection, this terrible situation. I declare in the name of the Almighty Father, to be saved from demonic influences, and as a beloved child of the Father, I trust in his holy protection.

I prostrate myself at the feet of the Holy Trinity humbly and ask for her loving protection. I cover myself with the Blood of Christ, I hide myself in the wound on His Side and I enter into the unfathomable mystery of the Holy Trinity, which protects me today; therefore, the Peace of Our Lord Jesus Christ, flood this house and this family; and we have nothing to fear, because the power of Christ

Jesus is immense and He has already conquered, so, under the protection of the Virgin Mary, we put this situation in the hands of the Holy Heaven and we say like this:

Jesus I trust you; Holy Father, I hope in you; Holy Spirit, I am inundated with you; Holy Mother, I take refuge in you; unworthily I declare myself protected by the Holy Heaven. Amen

BELOVED JESUS CHRIST:

I prostrate myself at the feet of your Holy Cross and bow before it, humbly asking you to take my body, my mind, my soul, my spirit, and above all my heart as your possession; take it and make it yours.

I invite you to dwell in it and be a living tabernacle in my heart. Dear Jesus Christ, I abandon myself to your Holy Will, giving you everything I have and especially my mission for this end of time, so that you may guide me with wisdom and give my poor heart the happiness of being possessed by you, to the glory of God.

I prostrate myself at your feet, and I give you the helm of my life. Change my heart for yours, so that you are the one who lives in it and not me; May my presence decrease more and more and your presence increase in me more and more. Amen.

PRAYER TO REACH THE NEW MILLENNIUM

Jesus, I trust you, because you are faithful to your promises, and YOU promised to take me to my final destination, the New Millennium.

Mother of Heaven, I hope in you, and every obstacle in my walk through the desert I give to you, so that you give me the solution and I can freely run into your arms, Loving Mother, where I will be safe from the threats of the enemy.

Holy Spirit, in You I place my hope, and I ask for your Holy Anointing, to overcome with your power all obstacles on my way to my new home.

Eternal Father, in You I take refuge, so that with your power you fill me with wisdom, discernment, strength and peace, and give me the clarity to follow the right path.

Most Holy Trinity, I surrender to your Holy Will and I only trust you, who will lead me successfully to my final destination, the New Millennium, Amen.

MARIAN HOMES

1.-

I, unworthy creature, made in the image and likeness of my creator and for such a great honor, I want to give my life under the protection of the Holy Trinity, and I name this home as a Marian refuge, which, under the mantle of the Virgin of Guadalupe and the sword of Saint Michael the Archangel, is from now on as a place protected by myriads of Angels who are under the command of our beloved Saint Michael the Archangel.

I declare that no harm will happen to any member of the family, from a natural disaster, evil people who want to steal or harm us, raging demons who want to take over our souls, doomed souls seeking our perdition, and even protect us from the Antichrist.

I declare this home protected by all Heaven from all evil and danger, and from now on I pray this prayer every day.

I propose to offer my sufferings for the salvation of souls.

I give all my purification to my beloved Father, as gratitude to his loving protection to me and to all my family. Amen.

two.-

I, as an inhabitant of this house, and wanting to form my Marian home, I untie every bond of sin that binds this family and I release them in the name of the Blood of Christ from all bad influences that affect our family, putting them at the feet of the Holy Cross, binding their sins and freeing them from them, in order to be free and carry out the constitution of this Marian home, since it is under the main protection of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, Saint Michael the Archangel, the Holy Trinity and all of Heaven. Amen.

PRAYER: ANOINTING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT IN THEIR LIVES

As the first fruit of Heaven, I humbly come to ask for the anointing of the Holy Spirit on my mind, body, soul and spirit, in order to be able from now on with his power to be an instrument for God in the great mission that he entrusted to me. Heaven in this end of time.

I ask for the anointing of the Holy Spirit, to be able to carry out this mission, and I consecrate myself to the Holy Trinity, so that it guides me and gives me the wisdom to know how to make Heaven's decisions and not mine.

Holy Spirit, anoint me of you from today on, so that I can be prepared for my great transformation. I am filled with You and through You, I give my Fiat to the Holy Trinity. Amen.

DEVOTION TO THE SHIELD OF SAN MIGUEL.

Saint Michael, you are our protection and our defense against evil. Put your Shield of Truth over us and defend us in the battle that Satan waged against the truth.

Help us to recognize the straight path of Holy Love. Rate our decisions between good and evil. Always place us under the protection of your Shield of Truth. Amen.

PRAYERS TO THE ARCHANGELS SAN MIGUEL, SAN GABRIEL and SAN RAFAEL.

Help us, big brothers and holy servants like us before God. Protect ourselves against ourselves, against our cowardice and lukewarmness; against our selfishness and greed; against our envy and distrust; against our sufficiency and comfort; against our desire to be appreciated.

Free us from the bonds of sin and from all ties to the world.

Untie the bandage that we ourselves have tied over our eyes, to dispense us from seeing the misery that surrounds us and to be able to look at our own self without discomfort and with compassion. Amen.

PRAYER FOR PROTECTION IN A THIRD WORLD WAR.

We, as children of the Most High and warriors of Christ Jesus, led by Saint Michael the Archangel and captained by the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, ask for the protection of the Father, so that in this third world war he protects our families, homes and goods, and that the Angel of death and the scourge do not make a dent in us.

We ask this through the intercession of the glorious Prince of the Heavenly Militia and of all the Angels at his service.

We ask the protection of this house to the Holy Trinity, as well as that of all who inhabit it, and the protection of our material goods, from any altercation that we may suffer due to the war.

We protect ourselves from radiation and its effects by covering ourselves with the Blood of the Lamb and we hide in the sore on his shoulder, as it is the most painful, so that in those painful and painful moments that humanity goes through, we can under the protection of the Heaven come out unscathed and thus be able to help and succor our brothers in misfortune. Amen.

PRAYER FOR THE ILLUMINATION OF CONSCIENCES.

We, as the Militant Army of Our Lord Jesus Christ, have the obligation to prepare our souls for the illumination of Consciences with a good confession, plenary indulgence and a straight and pleasing life in the eyes of God the Father.

That is why we ask our Heavenly Mother to grant us the happiness that, through her maternal protection towards us, miserable sinners and unworthy deserving of her love, she take us in her beloved maternal arms on the day of the enlightenment of consciences, and make us feel the love and not the justice of the Father.

So that enlightened by the wisdom of God we know how to look at our soul, recognize our faults and lessen his just anger through our Blessed Mother, and this experience is for us an edifying teaching of the love of God the Father for his children. Amen.

PRAYER FOR THE HOLY POPE.

We as a Militant Army, have the duty to pray for the successor of Christ here on earth, Pope Francis, therefore, collectively and united as firstfruits, praying soldiers and practitioners, we ask the Holy Trinity for their protection towards him. Holy Pope, to enlighten and direct your mission and give you the strength to guide the people of God in the midst of turbulence and heresy, schism in the

Church and confusion. So that the holy Vicar of Christ can finish his laudable mission and guide his people to the mainland, because through his teachings and doctrines, we can be guided and not confused in the sea of erroneous ideologies that lose humanity in the sin. May the people of God know how to listen to the voice of Jesus Christ through the Holy Pope, and this man of God have the necessary strength to guide us through the great tribulation. Amen.

PRAYER FOR THE BIRTH OF THE NEW HUMANITY.

We as Militant Army and joining the Triumphant and Purgative, we ask Heaven for the soon birth of the New Humanity, the Eternal Father's perfect plan for man.

Through our prayers we cry out to the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit the soon birth of the heavens and new lands and under the protection of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe we place all men, so that through her intercession they may be saved and those predestined to inhabit the New Millennium unite their voices in prayer, so that the triumph of good over evil is soon, and the reign of the Eucharistic Hearts of Jesus and Mary triumph and reign as soon as possible. Amen.

PRAYER FOR THE FAMILY.

As Militant Army we ask Heaven for the protection of all families as the domestic church of Christ, instituted by Him to give glory to God and educate children in the Christian values of the Holy Catholic Church. We invoke the help of the Blessed Mother in this arduous task, since the family is being greatly attacked by the enemy, losing its members in immorality and sin, distorting its values through the media, breaking the innocence of the children, leading them to the doom of their little souls. That is why we unite in prayer so that the good example of Christ prevails in every home and diminishes and dilutes with good moral and spiritual values the bad influences that try to end families, sacred places of help and spiritual, physical, psychological and moral growth. , due to the good example of parents, where peace must prevail so that children follow the right path and not be confused in the false ideology of the world. We unite in prayer for the family, the nucleus of society, we put it at the feet of the Holy Cross of Christ, we hide it in its wounds, we cover it with its Blood to protect them from all evil and demonic influence. Amen.

PRAYER FOR ABORTION.

As a Militant Army, we place all babies on the verge of being aborted, in the womb of the loving Heavenly Mother, to protect them and through our prayers make their mothers aware of the terrible sin they are going to commit.

May the Holy Spirit enlighten your consciences and know the seriousness of this situation and give you the strength to face and carry your pregnancy to term in the event of any problem or mishap. Enlighten them, guide them and give them what is necessary for the happy birth of your baby. Amen.

PRAYER TO BE FIRST TIME:

"As a soldier and member of the Militant Army of Saint Michael the Archangel, captained by the Virgin Mary and her Son Jesus Christ, I ask the Holy Trinity to make me First of Christ Jesus. I place myself at the foot of the Cross, and I ask you, If I have been chosen for such a laudable mission since my birth, let me know and confirm it in my spirit and soul.

I prostrate myself at his feet and offer all my life, prayers, works and everything that I am to my beloved teacher Jesus Christ and I ask him to make me his First Fruit if it is his Will.

I surrender at his feet, day and night to give glory to his name and to present my request to the Father. Amen."

FIAT TO THE HOLY TRINITY.

The prayer to give the Fiat to the Holy Trinity is this:

I, as a Soldier and member of the Militant Army of Saint Michael the Archangel, led by him and captained by Jesus Christ and the Virgin Mary, give my Fiat to the Holy Trinity and from this day forward I renounce the world and everything that has to do with it.

I give myself totally to the Will of my Father and to the designs of the Holy Heaven, giving from today all my life to the Holy Trinity and putting my whole being at the service of the Holy Heaven.

I surrender myself into the hands of the Father, I hide myself in the Wounds of Christ and I protect myself in the arms of the Holy Mother of Heaven, anointing myself with the Holy Spirit to be able to carry out such a great mission at this end of time.

As a Soldier of this Militant Army, I place myself under the orders of Saint Michael the Archangel, Saint Raphael and Saint Gabriel. Amen.

PRAYER FOR PRAYING SOLDIERS

As a Praying Soldier, in charge of making contemplative prayer for the salvation of humanity and for my fellow soldiers belonging to the Militant Army, I come to prostrate myself before my Father God and offer him my whole life, my soul, my spirit and body, so that he may from now on, take me as yours and make my thoughts your thoughts.

May my life no longer be ruled by me, but may Jesus Christ, from now on take possession of my being, so that in this battle that begins, he may be a light for the nations.

May my prayer cover and protect my brothers, and may God grant me the power to intercede for every human being, and from my Marian Home, heal and convert through my prayer, souls that I will rescue from the hands of the enemy and deliver to the Father for Him to take them and make them His own, saving them from eternal death.

Through my prayer, I will intercede for my brothers, harboring in their souls the hope of the New Kingdom of Peace, and radiating the Light of Christ to the world, and little by little flood the earth with my testimony of life and my prayers. Amen.

PRAYER FOR PRACTICING SOLDIERS

"As a Practicing Soldier, and trained to enter the battlefield, I kneel at the feet of my beloved Master Jesus Christ and I hide and instruct myself in the hands of my Father God, so that he may give me the Wisdom to know how to make correct decisions. May, through the power of healing, heal souls and bodies.

I ask Heaven for this gift and above all for strength and fortitude to carry out my mission, announcing the good news of the Gospel to all my brothers and sisters and I give my Fiat to the Holy Trinity. As a Practicing Soldier, I give my whole being to the Father and pray this prayer every day to strengthen my mission.

I prepare for the great battle and annihilate myself before Jesus Christ, so that He takes possession of my entire being and I, as a Practicing Soldier, place myself in the hands of my Father God, giving him my whole life.

Amen. "

PRAYER FOR MERCY

"As a member of the Militant Army of Our Lord Jesus Christ and my beloved Mother the Virgin Mary and led by Saint Michael the Archangel, I protect myself from the just wrath of God that is about to begin with this prayer.

Most Holy Trinity, I make the three of you my refuge in these times of great tribulation and protect my body and my soul from the threats of the enemy.

I take refuge in the righteous hands of the Father and He with his power will protect me from all evil. Most Holy Trinity, I unite myself in prayer with all my brothers, and I kneel before you, giving you all my physical and spiritual being.

I annihilate myself to be able to fill myself with the Holy Spirit, who is and will be my guide in the great tribulation and I am flooded with his power.

Beloved Holy Trinity, companions in this my purification, you will be my protection and refuge. Within the Heart of the Father I hide from now on from all the righteous Angels who will unleash the just wrath of God on all humanity.

I fear nothing, because I live in the Heart of the Father, and since his love is so great and immense, nothing will happen to me.

Today I contact you Three, Holy Trinity, and I invoke you before all need.

With trust and faith, I abandon myself to the Will of the Father, since He will do what is best for me and from today I cuddle myself in his great and spacious Heart.

I declare myself a son of the Most High, therefore, heir to the New Kingdom of his Son, and as a worthy son of the Father, I declare that his just wrath will not fall on me, for being his beloved son. Amen. "

PRAYER TO THE CHILD JESUS

My dear Child Jesus today that you are born in Bethlehem as a beautiful Savior of all humanity and as a sweet King of my life, in these last times I want to offer you my heart so that it may be a living Tabernacle in it and you will inhabit it from now on, my beloved Redeemer Salvador with great love and joy I receive you in my humble heart and I offer you this little and beloved house where you can rest from all injury, offense and mistreatment of the world, this will be from now on your home, my beautiful Redeemer take it, and have it your Tabernacle, from here you will be able to love all humanity and in the midst of the dense darkness you will illuminate the world, because by being expelled from the tabernacles by the wicked man you will have already inhabited my heart, that is why today Little Jesus I offer you my life and I humbly offer you this humble little house so that you can inhabit it with dignity and rest from the world that my Jesus has already hurt you so much.

Little boy Jesus I love you and today that we celebrate your birth in Bethlehem I offer you my heart, possess it from now on and take refuge in it so that you will no longer be outraged and humiliated that my humble heart is your refuge, take it is my Christmas gift to you. I love my King and Redeemer, Amen COME Lord Jesus, Maranatha.

PRAYER OF PROTECTION AND SEALING GIVEN BY THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

"As the Son of light, belonging to the tribe of Israel, and as a descendant of David, I bear the seal of the Living God on my forehead.

As a child of the Most High, I declare to be protected and blessed and I cover and protect myself with the Seal that God placed on my mind, body and soul, since I have been sealed with the Blood of the Lamb.

Therefore, as the favorite son of the Father, belonging to the people of Israel, I declare with all the authority that Heaven confers on me, that I am free from all deception, trickery, witchcraft, sorcery, evil desire or attack that the enemy carries out from today. and henceforth against me.

Because I am the Son of the Living God and carry the Seal of the Slain Lamb on my forehead, I am claimed as a son of God, therefore, I declare in the name of the Most High that my soul will not be lost, because by his Blood and the Seal of his love embedded in my mind, body and soul, I am saved

and I slip away from any attack that wants to damage my senses or take possession of my mind or soul, or even damage my body.

As a son of the Most High I pray this prayer every day as protection and I declare complete freedom and healing in all my being, because the hosts of evil cannot against the Seal of the Lamb; His Blood is a pact in my soul, it is the seal that I belong to his faithful people and as his son, I declare myself free from all demonic influence that comes from any spiritual or carnal entity.

I declare myself free and healthy and ready for battle, surrendering all my physical and spiritual powers to my Beloved King of Kings, Lord of Lords, Jesus Christ.

From today my life will not be the same, since I am declared as a son of the Most High and sealed and protected with the Blood of the Lamb.

I declare war on the forces of evil; The battle begins and as a warrior of God I enlist in battle, I take my place and declare that I am protected, loved and saved from today, and that evil will not prevail against me.

From now on, all I will do is live in the Divine Will and following the inspirations of the Holy Spirit. Amen"

PRAYERS FOR SPIRITUAL HEALING BY SAINT RAFAEL

FIRST PART

I, Saint Raphael, as the Archangel of health and healing, come to pour out countless graces on the people of God and to give this important message to all the Soldiers.

I, as the Archangel of health, need to heal spiritual and mental wounds, both physical and psychological; traumas that throughout their lives have taken root in their souls, as well as diseases that have developed during the gestation time of babies in the womb, both psychological, physical and spiritual.

I need the Soldiers to heal, to be able to advance to the New Heavens and Lands; Remember: it is very important that Soldiers are freed from all ties that enslave them to countless psychological, emotional and physical problems, and therefore spiritual.

They must be attacked at the root, a root that comes from the gestation of the embryo in the womb, since doctors seek to find solutions to diseases through science, when their origin is of a spiritual nature, because many psychological and health problems Mental disorders often go back to the time of gestation of the fetus, which is when the baby in the womb is rejected and diseases develop that manifest later in adult life or in puberty or childhood.

The mother's rejection of her child, who seeks to find easy solutions to her pregnancy, is one of the causes of psychological problems, because with the fact that the mother only thinks about it, this feeling affects the embryo in gestation, feeling the rejection on the part of his mother that affects his psychological and emotional integrity, because the spiritual bond that unites a mother with her child is very strong.

Hence the importance of having a good pregnancy in all aspects, including the spiritual, which is very important, since it entails a full development of the baby.

Children rejected in their mothers' wombs are more likely to develop mental, psychological and psycho-affective illnesses when they grow up; even diseases such as cancer can develop if these wounds are not spiritually healed.

As part of this Army we need healthy Soldiers, more than anything spiritually.

Generational curses are spiritually transmitted from generation to generation and can be healed with the power of the Holy Spirit.

As you can see, all this is not easy to understand and here we have to delve a lot into spirituality and psychology.

The behavioral canons of a person are derived from many factors: psychological, sociological, genetic, spiritual, generational and even environmental.

The way people behave is very varied and we do not understand how being brothers and educated with the same moral values and the same education, they are all very different; even twins develop very different and ambiguous behaviors from each other.

This is because from their gestation, they are people with unique and different souls; Hence the spirituality of each person arises that allows each of them to develop their capacities and abilities according to their inheritance, not only genetic but also spiritual, which is different for each soul, since each one comes to meet a specific mission; that is why people develop different skills according to their mission.

Art in the human being is more than anything a spiritual inheritance, so it is a gift from God that is given to each one, according to their mission; it is something so beautiful that scientists do not know that each soul has different capacities and gifts.

That is why for a person to develop his gift, he needs a spiritual anointing at a certain stage of his life with his Creator, and from there art, music, song, dance, writing, oratory, even vocation to marriage, celibacy or vocations to religious life.

The inclination of a young man to a priestly vocation, to a consecrated life or to marriage, comes from the spiritual inheritance that God placed in his soul as a gift from Heaven freely given to men to carry out their mission.

That is why we need each Soldier to get to know himself in intimate contact with God, because it is time for him to develop his mission.

We will start with the most important thing, the healing of the soul, and this will lead us to heal psychological, mental and even physical illnesses.

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, come to heal and in the name of my Lord, I come to give you the main steps to follow:

They will sit comfortably in the place where they feel comfortable within their own homes, something that brings them a beautiful memory, such as the armchair that was grandfather's, where they feel accepted and loved.

Remember that we will pray a prayer of healing and liberation from the moment of conception to the moment that you are living; this will help them heal their souls.

Let us begin:

I am in my mother's womb, everything is dark, but I feel the warmth of my mother; I nourish myself through the umbilical cord and I feel the timbre of my mother's voice: she is sad, angry, worried or is attacked; I feel her heartbeat joining mine and there is a spiritual connection between me and her from the moment I was conceived; I hear her voice rumbling and I feel her like an angel.

From this moment I ask Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit to heal everything that affected me inside the womb, which could have been insults towards my mother, attacks, screams that affected her

psychologically and emotionally and therefore spiritually and therefore me they affected me, triggering diseases in my mind and soul.

I heal in the name of Jesus all negative thoughts or feelings of rejection of my mother towards me, everything that has influenced me to feel rejected and alone, because I felt the rejection of the only being I knew and trusted and this damaged my heart, unleashing sadness, anxiety and loneliness in me.

This led me to accumulate hatred and resentment without knowing why, since my inclination towards a bad temper and made it difficult for me to comply with the Commandments and Precepts of the Church; Because when I felt the rejection of the only being that I knew and in whom I blindly trusted, I unconsciously claimed it from God, and therefore I feel a spiritual rejection and it is difficult for me to pray, fast and fulfill my tasks and purposes of prayer.

Heal in the name of Jesus Christ every impure act of lust, passion or misguided sexuality that my parents have carried out at the time of my conception and gestation.

All of these acts have affected my emotional sensitivity and sexuality; That is why I like to resort to masturbation, pornography, sexual debauchery and even homosexuality or lesbianism. This lust on the part of my parents affected my spiritual integrity, sowing in my feelings of masochism, unbridled sexuality and even taking refuge in drugs or alcohol.

I bind, in the name of Jesus Christ, all rejection by my father to my being at the moment of my conception; I free myself from all ties that at the cost of that feeling led me to, in my childhood, be an insecure child with learning problems at school.

That lack of acceptance by my father at the time of my conception, led me to develop inappropriate behaviors in my childhood such as: hyperactivity, learning problems or lack of concentration and bad behavior, because within me I felt the rejection of my father and I took refuge in my own ego, being an undisciplined and badly behaved child, or off and lonely, carrying with me ideas of suicide and sadness in my development and psychological maturity, which led me to divorce and marital failure, being a unstable person, because inside me and unconsciously I felt rejected by a father figure, the one who gave stability to my mother, creating in me as I grew up, feelings of anguish and concern, which made a dent in my soul, mind and spirit.

Heal in the name of Jesus Christ, any sin against the spiritual integrity of me and my mother that has been carried out during my pregnancy in the womb, such as reading letters, horoscopes, palmistry, New Age, satanic readings, yoga, reiki, consultation of the stars, Santeria or any ocular rite or activity that damaged my mother's spirit and mine, leading me to have an aversion to God, because she opened the door to the enemy and therefore, within me body, mind and soul there is a being dissatisfied with life, moody, incapable of loving and forgiving, selfish, arrogant, haughty, because the enemy took possession of my soul, damaging it to such an extent that I am conceited and arrogant.

He planted the seven deadly sins in my soul and therefore it is very difficult for me to understand, accept and love others, because I am selfish and arrogant; therefore, I crave power and prestige even at the expense of others.

I like money, the excessive hunger for acceptance, I am aggressive and compulsive, I do not control my character and therefore I develop both psychological and physical diseases, and even cancer,

which affects my integrity as a human being, because my soul has not been liberated. from the bonds of the enemy that affect me, being a being closed to the grace of God, concentrating on my ego, making me selfish, petulant and arrogant.

Heal, in the Name of Jesus Christ, every bad influence on my being at the moment of conception and on my development within my mother's womb.

I declare myself in the Name of Jesus Christ, free from all ties that lead me to act irresponsibly and selfishly with my neighbor and especially with my husband or wife.

Healthy in the Name of Jesus Christ, all family rejection towards me by my grandparents, siblings or close relatives that influenced my bad temper, since my mother did not know what to do and transmitted to me that anguish and feelings of rejection on the part of my family, and I felt rejected and unprotected; All this led me to have few friends, to be unfriendly and lonely, not to relate well with my spouse, not to interact affectively with my children, to be selfish and insensitive.

That is why from today I ask for liberation and healing in the name of Jesus, from everything that affected me at the moment of my conception and gestation.

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, emphasized the moment of conception and gestation, because even if you may not believe it, it is the moment when the spirit and the soul are fully developed, and it is very important to heal wounds that have been carried from gestation. that these influence the behavioral canons of the people and this affects and influences so that the spiritual gifts that God gave to each person do not develop well and therefore they do not know what their mission is; That is why I considered it pertinent to heal everything from the moment of conception. Now we go to the first years of life, where the character and the psychological and mental integrity of the child is formed:

Sitting comfortably, bring to mind every act that marked you in your lives, from newborn to five years of age, whatever you remember: some rejection, psychological or physical abuse, lack of attention, domestic violence. Everything you remember that marked you in your childhood and say:

"In the name of the Slain Lamb and his Blood shed for me, I declare myself free from all bad influence or psychological, emotional or physical abuse towards myself, from a wake-up call that has affected me to verbal, psychological or sexual abuse.

I declare myself in the name of Jesus, free from any disease that has been unleashed in my body, mind and soul and for that circumstance that marked me in my life, and I declare in the name of Jesus, that I am free from all ties and everything that led me to this physical or psychological condition that I have, as well as diseases in my body or in my soul.

In the name of Jesus Christ, I declare that He has healed and freed me from all evil that was the consequence of my childhood traumas. "

Now go back to an age of six to twelve years and free yourselves in the name of Jesus Christ from everything that affected your physical, mental, psychological and emotional integrity and that does not allow the Holy Spirit to flow in you, and therefore does not have good communication and effective prayer with the Father.

Let the Holy Spirit flow into you and say:

"I declare myself free in the name of the Blood of Jesus Christ shed for me, from everything that in my childhood affected my psychological, physical, mental and spiritual health and I am free from all ties; therefore, I declare that I am healthy from all physical or spiritual illness in my being. "

And so with this prayer that I will give you next, you will heal each stage of your life that you lack, until you reach this moment.

"I, as a son of the Most High, ask for healing in every part of my life in the name of Jesus Christ and by the Blood that He shed for me on the Cross, I declare myself free from all physical, psychological or mental illness.

Above all, I declare spiritual healing in my soul, in order to carry out my mission within my plan of salvation and that of all humanity at this end of time.

I am free to carry out my mission, since free of all psychological, emotional or spiritual ties, I will be able to let the Holy Spirit flow in me, which will give me the necessary strength to fulfill my mission.

Through the Archangel Saint Raphael and his powerful intercession and all the power of the Blood of Christ, I declare myself healthy from all evil in my being, free from all ties and ready to carry out my laudable mission. Amen. "

Now we go to the generational curses that come from the sin of their ancestors, which were inherited by them; therefore, a very strong and special prayer should be made, so that they are free of body, mind and soul from very strong and heavy chains.

They will put a blessed candle on its altar and a Bible on one side, as well as the image of the Virgin in any invocation; a Cross and the image of Saint Benedict.

Sitting comfortably, they will pray to the Father declaring liberation in this way:

"I, as the favorite son of the Most High and heir to the future Kingdom of Peace of Jesus Christ on earth, I need to carry out my mission, free myself from the generational curses that weigh on me. That is why I ask my Lord Jesus Christ to come to my aid and with his power and the power of his Glorious Resurrection, dress my soul with his grace and make me free from all ties of sin and abomination of my ancestors that weigh on my soul and spirit.

I declare myself in the name of Jesus Christ, healthy and free from all generational curses by the Blood of the Slain Lamb that cleanses me, conquers and unties all the chains that oppress my soul and in the name of Christ Jesus I untie all the generational curses that weigh on my mind, body and soul.

Free from all ties, I declare myself a person ready to carry out my mission that has been entrusted to me at this end of time.

I declare that I am free to choose and I choose from this day forward to fight as a warrior of God, trained and ready for battle, ready to give my life for my Lord Jesus Christ.

Being free from all ties and curses, I give my Fiat to the Holy Trinity and to my Mother in Heaven, letting the Holy Spirit flow in me from now on and fill me with its strength and power, giving me the necessary tools to carry out my mission.

As a son of the Most High I declare myself ready for everything that comes and in the name of the Blood of the Slain Lamb I am free from all evil. Amen. "

After being healed in body, mind, soul and spirit, they will give thanks to God at the next Mass they attend; In this Mass, at the moment of Consecration, give your life to the Most High and offer all that you are to your beloved Father God.

Offer yourselves whole to Him and you will see that everything is easier.

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, as the Archangel of health, have given you the tools for your healings; carry out all that I told you and you will heal and be free to carry out your mission.

I leave you with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

SAN RAFAEL ARCÁNGEL CLARIFIES SOME DOUBTS OF THE SOLDIERS REGARDING THE MESSAGE OF HEALING.

SECOND PART

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, as the Archangel of health, have the obligation to clarify some doubts about the prayers given for spiritual, corporal and mental healing, as well as healing from the moment of conception, gestation and life of the human being.

This is complicated, because everyone has a particular life story and different life circumstances, which root traumas and diseases in each person, coupled with generational curses.

To be more specific, we will analyze the strongest ties of union and give prayers of healing that will be given on my part and that will be anointed by the power of the Blood of Christ and the Anointing of the Holy Spirit.

This topic is very important, since the spiritual healing of the Soldiers is essential to be able to continue advancing.

We will start with the spiritual healing between mother and child bond:

When a mother rejects her child in the womb, it deprives him of fully feeling the love of God, because, although God loves that baby with all his soul and affection, the only being that the baby knows is his mother.

It is true that each person's Guardian Angel is there to protect each baby from the moment of conception, but the union between mother and child is very strong; He not only feeds on her physically, he also feeds on her spiritually, therefore, every feeling from the mother to the child and everything that affects the mother emotionally affects the baby.

It is therefore very important to heal this essential stage in the stage of each human being. Let's start with the prayer of a mother to her son who, after having rejected him, wants to regain her son's love.

The bond that unites a mother with her child is very strong, therefore, even though they are far apart, the prayer of a repentant mother is so effective and fills Heaven with so much joy that it is always heard when it comes from a repentant heart. and sincere.

PRAYER OF HEALING OF A MOTHER FOR HER SON

"I, as a mother who is the bearer of the gift of motherhood and as a giver of life, I thank my God for such a beautiful gift and I apologize to my God for not knowing how to thank this precious gift and having despised and rejected the fruit of my womb during the gestation inside my womb. I ask my Father for forgiveness for all sin committed against my son, and I not only ask Father for forgiveness, but I forgive myself, accepting the consequences of my sin.

I ask the Father to give me the opportunity to see my son forgiving and loving me so that from now on I can lead a full and satisfying life, surrendering my weaknesses at the feet of the Holy Cross.

May that bond that unites us as mother and child be for us the force that helps us to continue.

I ask my Father for forgiveness, I forgive myself and I ask forgiveness of my beloved son, so that he may be illuminated by the Light of the Holy Spirit and may return to my arms; I cuddle him in my

womb as if he were in gestation and thus, feeding him spiritually through my umbilical cord, I ask that the Holy Spirit flow in his heart so that that umbilical cord that fed him for nine months, may be today the spiritual cord that feeds us both of the Holy Spirit, creating in us a relationship of love and understanding, affection and respect.

I ask in the Name of the Slain Lamb and by his Blood shed for me and my son, heal the wounds that my indifference and rejection caused in my son and that he, free from all bondage and sin, may return to me, to recover all the time lost and give him my great mother's love. Amen. "

PRAYER OF HEALING OF A SON TO HIS MOTHER

"I, as a son of the Most High and as a good brother in Christ Jesus, forgive my mother with all my heart and declare healing in my mind, body and soul for the rejection I felt by my mother during my pregnancy.

As a good son of the Father, I forgive all offenses and declare myself free from all ties to be able to strengthen with my mother that spiritual bond that unites us from the moment of my conception; and I declare that by the Blood of the Lamb and by his great love for me and my mother, I forgive myself and my mother.

Free of all ties, I place my mother in the arms of the Father so that He unites us, and gives us love and understanding of one another and thus be able to lead a full life and in the grace of God, strengthening that spiritual union between us and giving the best of each one of us; recovering the love from mother to son and from son to mother. Amen. "

PRAYER OF FORGIVENESS FROM A HUSBAND TO HIS WIFE

"I, as your husband and united to you by the marriage bond and forming one flesh, I ask your forgiveness with all my heart for not having loved and respected you as God asks and for having hurt your heart and soul, damaging our relationship and a marriage bond with the sin that destroyed our union and gave way to hatred and resentment.

I ask the Father for forgiveness for not having respected and loved you as Christ loved his Church; for not having made me a man worthy of you.

I ask your forgiveness, I ask God for forgiveness and I forgive myself in the name of Jesus Christ. I declare myself free from this guilt and this sin that destroyed our home and family integrity. For the bond of love that united us at the time of marriage and prostrate before the Cross, I offer all that I am to my Lord and free from all ties, sin and curses, I ask you to forgive me and help me to recover our marriage. In the name of Jesus Christ. Amen."

PRAYER OF FORGIVENESS FROM A WIFE TO HER HUSBAND

"I apologize for not having given you your place as the head of my home, as a bearer and giver of love and understanding; for not having valued you enough and having sinned against the bond that binds us before God and having thrown you out of my life.

For not having loved and respected you as my husband, the Father of my children, the breadwinner of the house, the head of my family.

I ask the Father for forgiveness and I forgive myself, so that free from all guilt and ties I can love you as you deserve and rebuild with God's help our marriage bond and thus, under the Anointing of the Holy Spirit, reestablish our marriage. Amen. "

These prayers will be said for as long as they consider pertinent, at least once a week.

Little by little and with the help of Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, they will heal the wounds caused from the moment of their conception and gestation, and they will be able to grow spiritually and heal all the wounds during their life.

Everything that they could not control before, such as their character, their temperament, will be easy to mold.

They will feel free and more spiritual to pray, fast, love and forgive.

They will be filled with the Holy Spirit little by little and they will see their mission clearly and they will be able to grow within their particular mission, within their history of salvation and the history of salvation of humanity.

Soldiers: I need you to put all your availability in this exercise, so that healed by the power of the Holy Spirit and free from all ancestral ties, you can discern to carry out your mission.

I say goodbye with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

PRAYERS OF PHYSICAL HEALING SAN RAFAEL

Soldiers: Remember that to be physically healthy, you must first be spiritually healthy; That is why physical healings in children are easier to carry out, because they are purer and in most cases have better spiritual health; therefore, it is important to attack the root problem.

The healings of generational curses are also important, so first I gave them the previous prayers, which were from their gestation until now.

Remember, before healing a physical condition, you must first have worked with the spiritual, for this reason it is also important that you have a heart free from resentments and hatred; These can obstruct the grace and the Anointing of the Holy Spirit from descending on you, so it is advisable before starting to make a confession of life before a priest.

Remember that you are body, mind, soul and spirit and everything is connected as a perfect whole; For this reason, spiritual healing is essential first of all.

- 1.- Confession of life with a priest.
- 2.- Heart free from all ties, no hatred or resentment, no bad wishes or revenge.
- 3.- Spiritual healing.
- 4.- To put oneself in the presence of the Holy Spirit by anointing of Him.
- 5.- Faith and trust in God; without Faith you will not achieve physical healing.

Note: they will not necessarily heal at the first sentence, it is necessary to carry out the points described above, have patience, Faith and trust in God.

We will start with the most common physical illnesses; Remember to have prayed the spiritual healing prayers at least a month before, even once a week (prayers delivered previously).

Sit comfortably and close your eyes, first of all; We will invoke the Anointing of the Holy Spirit with this prayer, after meditating a little on your healing, open your eyes and your heart to the Anointing of the Holy Spirit through this prayer:

PRAYER

"I, unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, at this end of time and as part of his Holy People, I ask for the Anointing of the Holy Spirit on my body, mind and soul.

I open my heart to his Anointing and anoint myself of his power, and with the fire of his power I free myself from all ties and purify my soul, my heart, and my mind so that He can act on my body and physically heal illness or disease. that I suffer and that they are, many times the product of a bad spirituality.

First of all, I heal myself spiritually and heal my heart, soul and spirit; Free from all generational bondage and curse, I declare myself spiritually healthy, and I fill myself with the Holy Spirit so that He heal my body with the Blood of Christ shed for me and the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel. Amen. "

Note: A praise asking for the Anointing of the Holy Spirit is recommended. Let us begin:

ALLERGIES

Allergies, also called hypersensitivity relationships, are exaggerated responses of the immune system (our body's defenses) when it comes into contact with certain substances called "allergens".

PRAYER:

"I, unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself in the name of Christ healthy from all kinds of allergies that affect my physical health from rhinitis, conjunctivitis or asthma, to any other allergy that is food or pollen, that they affect my good physical functioning. I ask through the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the Blood of Christ shed for me to heal me from this disease. I declare myself healthy and ask first of all for the spiritual health of my soul, and therefore of my body. Amen. "

ARRHYTHMIAS

Cardiac arrhythmia is known as any alteration of the heart rhythm that occurs either due to changes in its characteristics (rhythms other than the normal sinusoidal rhythm) or due to inappropriate variations in frequency.

PRAYER

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare my heart free from any arrhythmia that affects its proper functioning by the Anointing of the Holy Spirit in my being, the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel and the power of the Blood of Christ poured out for me. I declare physical, but above all spiritual health on my being and free from all ties that affect my physical and spiritual integrity, I declare myself in the name of Jesus Christ, healthy from this arrhythmia. Amen "

ANXIETY

Anxiety is a natural mechanism that allows us to be alert to compromised events; in fact, to some degree, anxiety provides an adequate component of caution in especially dangerous situations. Moderate anxiety can help us stay focused and face the challenges that lie ahead; at times, however, the anxiety response system becomes overwhelmed and malfunctioning; more specifically, anxiety is disproportionate to the situation, sometimes even present in the absence of any sustainable danger. The subject feels paralyzed, with a feeling of helplessness and in general there is a deterioration of the social and physiological psychological functioning. It is said that when anxiety occurs at inappropriate times, or is so intense and long-lasting that it interferes with a person's normal activities, then it is considered a disorder.

PRAYER

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself in the name of Christ Jesus free from this anxiety that affected my sensitivity, which ties me to my spiritual discomforts, which lead me not to live a good spirituality. Through the Blood of Christ, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the powerful intercession of Saint Raphael

Archangel, I am free from this disease that is more than anything spiritual and I heal myself of it through Christ, declaring myself healthy and free from all ties in my soul and body. Amen "

ARTHRITIS

Arthritis is called the inflammation of a joint.

Arthritis can be due to many causes: it can be caused by a bacterial infection or by a metabolic disease such as gout.

One of the main causes of Arthritis is called Rheumatoid Arthritis in which several joints are usually inflamed.

PRAYER

"As an unworthy son of the Father, but loved by Him, I declare myself in the name of Christ Jesus free from this Arthritis that affects my joints and under the Anointing of the Holy Spirit, the power of the Blood of Christ shed for me and the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, I declare myself healthy from this disease and free from all physical and spiritual ties, declaring my body and soul healthy. Amen "

ANGINA PECTORIS

Ischemic Heart Disease.

The term Ischemic Heart Disease or Coronary Heart Disease, refers to a circulatory disorder of the heart muscle derived from coronary artery stenosis.

When the myocardium does not receive a sufficient supply of oxygen, the patient usually experiences chest pain (angina pectoris syndrome); This term comes from the Latin: angor pectoris, which means strangulation in the chest.

PRAYER

"As an unworthy Son of the Father, but loved by Him, I declare myself free from this tightness in the chest called Angina Pectoris, which affects the proper functioning of my heart, causing heart failure, arrhythmias or a heart attack.

I declare my heart healthy from this disease in the name of Jesus Christ and by the power of his Blood shed for me, I am healed physically and spiritually through the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel and the Anointing of the Holy Spirit in me. Amen "

ACUTE BRONCHITIS

Acute Bronchitis is an acute inflammation of the lower respiratory tract such as the bronchi; it is usually caused by viruses and usually has no complications.

PRAYER

"As an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, I declare my airways free of all inflammation that can cause Acute Bronchitis.

In the name of Jesus Christ, I heal my bronchial tubes; Through the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the power of the Blood of Jesus Christ shed for me, I declare myself healthy from all physical, spiritual or emotional illness. Amen. "

WATERFALLS

Cataract is an eye disease that causes the lens of the eye to become cloudy. In 90% of cases, Cataracts are related to age.

PRAYER

"As an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, I declare in the name of Jesus Christ my eyes free and healthy from Cataracts.

By the power of the Blood of Christ, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, I declare myself healthy in my eyes and able to quickly or little by little recover my vision, through the healing of my eyes. Amen. "

KIDNEY CALCULATIONS

Also called "kidney stones"

This pathology, also known as Nephrolithiasis or Renal Lithiasis, is the result of the crystallization of substances that are normally dissolved in the urine.

PRAYER

"As an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, I declare myself free in the name of Jesus Christ from these stones in my kidney.

Through the Blood of Christ shed for me, the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel and the Anointing of the Holy Spirit, I declare the disappearance of these stones in my kidney and the physical and spiritual healing of my entire being. Amen. "

HEADACHES

Headache or headache represents one of the most common forms of pain in the human race, generally the headache occurs intermittently, the most frequent forms correspond to migraine, migraine and headache.

PRAYER

"As an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, I declare myself healthy in the name of

Jesus Christ from this headache (headache) and with faith in the intercession of Saint Raphael, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the power of the Blood of Jesus Christ shed for me, I declare healing in all my body and soul. Amen "

ULCEROUS COLITIS

Ulcerative colitis is a disease that is associated with an excessive and chronic autoimmune response of the large intestine (colon) and can affect any part of the intestine (the patient suffers it throughout life)

PRAYER

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself healthy from this ulcerative colitis in the name of Jesus Christ, and with faith in the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit in my being and the Blood of Christ Jesus shed for me, I am free from all sickness both physical and spiritual. Amen. "

SCIATICA

Sciatica occurs when there is an injury or compression on the sciatic nerve that causes pain, numbness, tingling or weakness in the back, buttocks and legs; keep in mind that it is not a disease, but rather a symptom caused by some pathology or injury.

PRAYER

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself in the name of Jesus Christ healed from this pain that diminishes my quality of life and with faith in the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the Blood of Jesus Christ poured out for me, I am healed of sciatica and of every disease in my body and soul. Amen. "

CANCER

This disease is one of the main causes of death in humanity and is a disease in most cases caused by man that aims to end part of humanity by chemicals and toxic substances in food, medicines and in the environment, so we will make a special prayer before breaking down all the types of cancer there are.

PRAYER

"I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, with the healing power that Heaven confers on me to heal in the name of Jesus Christ, and by the Anointing of the Holy Spirit, I come to heal this terrible disease that comes to end many human lives for the purpose to reduce the population, since in most cases the main architect of this disease is man himself; that is why I unleash in the name of Jesus Christ every perverse plan against the people of God by wicked men and declare protection on the part of the three Archangels, since we have been sent in this end of time to protect the people of God; therefore I release them from all threats against their physical, mental or spiritual integrity. Amen " (say this prayer before of the others)

HEAD AND NECK CANCER

Head and neck cancer is the group of malignant tumors that appear on the head and in the neck region; Among the most frequent locations in which they can be located are the paranasal sinuses, the nasopharynx, the oropharynx, (tonsil, soft palate, base of the tongue), the hypopharynx, the larynx, the oral cavity (oral mucosa, gingiva, hard palate, tongue and floor of the mouth) the tongue and salivary glands.

PRAYER

*"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself healthy from this head or neck cancer that affects my quality of life, and can cause my death.
I blindly trust in Jesus Christ, who shed his Blood for me to make me safe and sound.
I trust in the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel and I anoint myself with the power of the Holy Spirit and through Jesus Christ I am healed from all physical and spiritual illnesses. Amen "*

STOMACH CANCER

Gastric cancer is a disease that occurs due to the uncontrolled growth of stomach cells; the tumors can originate in any of the layers of this organ, muscular or serous mucosa.

The most common type is adenocarcinoma, a tumor that originates in the glands and accounts for 95% of stomach cancer diagnoses.

PRAYER

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare healing in the name of Jesus Christ from my stomach cancer and through the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the Blood of Christ shed for me, I declare myself free from all physical and spiritual illness. Amen. "

CANCER OF THE SMALL INTESTINE

Small bowel cancer is a rare disease in which malignant cells form in the mucosa that lines the different sections of the small intestine, duodenum, jejunum, and ileum.

PRAYER

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself healthy from this cancer of the small intestine in the name of Jesus Christ and with faith and trusting in the intercession of the Archangel Saint Raphael, the Blood of Jesus Christ shed for me and the Anointing of the Holy Spirit, I declare myself healed from all physical and spiritual illnesses. Amen. "

LUNG CANCER

The lungs are the organs included in the respiratory system, which are responsible for carrying out the respiratory function, that is, through the respiratory tract they supply oxygen to the body and expel carbon dioxide; this is the most common cause of cancer death in both men and women.

PRAYER

"I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself healthy from this lung cancer in the name of Jesus Christ, and with faith in the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the shed Blood of Jesus Christ for me, I am healthy and free from all disease both physical and spiritual. Amen. "

PRAYER FOR ALL ILLNESSES

I, as an unworthy son of the Father, but loved very much by Him, declare myself healthy in the name of Jesus Christ from this disease (say the name of the disease) and with faith in the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel the Anointing of the Holy Spirit and the power of the Blood of Jesus Christ shed for me, I declare healing in all my body and soul. Amen."

(This universal prayer will be said for all diseases)

PRAYERS FOR WHEN THE TRIBULATION BEGINS

PRAYER FOR PROTECTION AGAINST PERSONAL ASSAULT

As a child of the Father and Sealed on my forehead with the Blood of the Slain Lamb, I have in the name of Christ Jesus the ability to Fight against the demonic Forces that attack my physical, spiritual and emotional integrity, through everything that hurts and it hurts my heart and my senses such as verbal and even physical psychological abuse offenses and I cover myself with the Blood of the Lamb and tie this person (say the name of the Person) to the feet of the Holy Cross by the power of Jesus Christ is subjected and they are unable to harm me, I cover it with the Blood of Christ so that it remains bound and under the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel and his powerful intercession I remove that person or spiritual entity from my life so that it does not make a dent and cannot penetrate my mind and my soul, I am a child of God and by his Seal on my forehead I am protected from all evil and Heaven will come to my aid by repeating this prayer, amen

REMEDIES FOR UNKNOWN ILLNESS

They can place 3 rose petals of any color (except white) in a container with water, it is recommended that they be petals that have been placed on the altar where we make the prayers and we will say this prayer:

As a child of the Father, I declare healing from this disease through the blood of Jesus Christ shed for me, I am free from all bad influences in my life that seek to end my physical and spiritual integrity, I declare myself healthy from this unknown disease through Intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel. Amen

(The rose petals can be stored in a container, they will be very useful for diseases)

ILLNESSES CAUSED BY RADIATION OR CHEMICAL WEAPONS:

Boiled water with a medal of the Virgin of any invocation will be put in a container for 7 minutes and we will say the following prayer:

As a child of God, I declare myself free from this disease that I suffer from radiation or chemical weapons through the blood of Jesus Christ and the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel, I am free from this terrible disease that seeks to end my physical integrity, amen

PRAYER TO PROTECT HOMES FROM ALL CALAMITY OR BOMB OR MISSILE ATTACKS

I as a child of the Father protected by this, with the seal of the living God declare blessing and protection inside my home and the blood of the Lamb shed for me on the cross, I am protected from danger and under the intercession of San Rafael Arcangel and the three archangels, I declare this home and its members protected from all threats, amen.

PRAYER FOR THE DYING

As a son of the Father I give you Lord this brother of mine (say his name), cover him Jesus Christ with your Precious Blood, take care of him and protect him from the attacks of the adversary in these final moments of his life and under the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel, we do it free from demonic temptations so that by giving his soul in peace he can be wrapped in the arms of the mother of Heaven to finally give his soul to God the Father, amen

PRAYER FOR BATTLE

Now ready and prepared for the final battle and with the weapons that have been given to us from Heaven through the 3 archangels, we take the sword in our hands to fight, this fierce fight against satan and your you, confident in the protection of the Holy Trinity we proclaim in our souls the victory of Jesus Christ and we entrust ourselves to the protection of the Mother of Heaven and under the intercession of Holy Heaven and the seal of the living God on our forehead we are ready to carry out our laudable mission to which we were called from the womb of our mothers, amen

IF YOU WAKE UP AT THREE IN THE MORNING, PRAY THIS PRAYER

"I, as a son of the Most High, at this end of time and as a warrior of Our Lord Jesus Christ, I cover myself with his Blood, I hide in his Wounds and I protect myself between the hands of the Father. I invoke the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel, of all the Angelic Choirs and I cover myself with the mantle of my Mother Mary and in the name of the Virgin of Guadalupe, I order all spiritual and carnal beings to flee from this Sacred place protected by myriads of Angels. With the shield and the sword that I carry and the Seal of God on my forehead, I declare myself in the name of Christ Jesus, son of the Most High, protected by Him and by all Heaven.

I declare war against the hosts of evil and thus, prostrate at the feet of the Holy Cross of my Lord Jesus, I am free in body and soul from all threats to my physical and spiritual integrity. I declare myself healthy, free and victorious in this bloody battle that I wage against the forces of evil through the merits of Jesus Christ on the Cross. Amen. "

PRAYER TO GIVE THE FIAT:

As a member of this army, prostrate before the Cross of Christ, I give my Fiat to the Holy Trinity and I enlist as a soldier of Christ Jesus declaring the battle against evil and accepting the conditions of God the Father and being recruited by HIM for the fight. bloody between good and evil, I declare to be a soldier completely willing to fulfill everything that Heaven demands through my laudable mission, even at the cost of my life. Amen.

SEALING PRAYER

"I, unworthy son of the Father, at this end of time claim to belong to the lineage of David, and because I am heir to the Kingdom of Heaven and belonging to the Holy People of Israel, I cry out

from the inside of my heart, the protection of God I lives and seal my mind, body and soul, family, relatives and belongings at the feet of the Holy Cross of Jesus.

With the power of his Blood I cover myself from every threat to my physical and spiritual integrity. I claim to be the son of the Father and therefore worthy of all his protection; I hide myself in the Wounds of the Son, I anoint myself with the power of the Holy Spirit and I take refuge in the safest and warmest place in the world: the womb of my beloved Mother, Queen of all Heaven.

With the power that all of them confer on me, I am sealed and protected in this end of time, both myself and my descendants and by blood ties, all my family members are protected; with this prayer we are sealed and protected.

The Angel of Justice will preserve our homes, because as God's people, we will be recognized before Divine Justice.

We take refuge in the righteous hands of the Father, giving our Fiat to the Holy Trinity and we wait, sealed and protected, that the Lion of the Tribe of Judah will come to judge the nations. Amen. "

PRAYER TO STOP THE WRATH OF GOD AND THE LAW OF ABORTION BE REPEALED IN MEXICO

I, son of GOD THE FATHER, humbly ask my Lord Jesus Christ to give him my prayers and all my activities, making my life a prayer, participating in the sacraments, offering my whole life, sacrifices and prayers, for the reduction of the Mega earthquake and the repeal of the abortion We also ask the Lady the Virgin of Guadalupe so that she with her love for my Mexico change the hearts of Mexicans, bless them and give them the strength to fight against evil and the abortion law is repealed and the mega earthquake diminished AMEN .

PRAYER TO THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE

As a child of God the Father, I cover myself with the Blood of Christ and I hide in the womb of my beloved Mother, trusting in the Holy Trinity and in the Divine Providence of the Father. I ask you to let me and my family arrive alive to the Heavens and new lands through the Blood of Christ, I declare that I will go to the New Millennium together with the Mother of Heaven who will be my guide and support. Amen.

PRAYER TO REQUEST THE GIFTS AND CHARISMS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

As an unworthy son of the Father, I ask Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit to pour out in me this Lent the gifts and charisms necessary for my transformation into a Living Tabernacle.

I hide in the maternal womb of my beloved Mother the Virgin Mary, so that she protects me from every evil spiritual entity that wants to overthrow the redemption plan of humanity and my specific mission at this end of time.

I ask the help of Saint Michael the Archangel to defend me from the hosts of evil and I ask God Father, become a Living Tabernacle with the power of the Holy Trinity. And I give my FIAT to the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. This Lent I commit myself to discovering my gifts and charisms and to do my best to carry out my specific mission at this end of time. Amen

PRAYERS GIVEN BY THE HOLY SPIRIT

PRAYER TO THE HOLY BLOOD OF CHRIST'S SHOULDER.

I ungrateful creature, I venerate the Wound on the Shoulder of Jesus Christ, where he hid the sins of all humanity from the just wrath of the Father.

There, in the most painful Wound of all, I also hide and venerate it with all my heart so that it heals me, cleanses, liberates and makes me worthy of the Father's son, deserving to go to the New Heavens and Lands through Redemption. from Jesus Christ to my soul.

I, vile sinner, repent of all my sins and lovingly venerate the Wound on the Shoulder of Jesus Christ who died for me out of love.

I thank you infinitely and I revere all your Being.

I give him my heart, which is the only thing I can give him and I annihilate myself before him and with love I say to him: "Jesus, I am here to do Your Will" Amen.

INVOCATION TO THE HOLY SPIRIT

Holy Spirit, today I am overwhelmed before the Father, so that you anoint me and fill me with your power to be less me and more Jesus Christ in me.

I give you my life and my heart, fill me with your inspirations, anoint me with your power and make me every day a new man willing to serve my brothers and bring the good news of the Gospel to all the people who come my way.

Help me to be a bearer of light and in this bloody battle, to be a beacon that illuminates my brothers. Amen.

CONSECRATE YOURSELF TO THE MOST HOLY TRINITY WITH THIS PRAYER:

"I, humbly and as a faithful son of my beloved Father, consecrate myself to the Holy Trinity: Father, Son and Holy Spirit and I give him my Fiat.

I ask you to give me your power to resist the bad day and your steadfastness in adversity and trials. May the Holy Spirit of Good and Truth illuminate my path and give my soul calm and peace in the midst of the great tribulation.

I consecrate myself to the Holy Trinity, surrendering all my physical and spiritual being and annihilating myself before it, so that being nothing, I can be more full of the power of the Holy Spirit and this enlightens me, the Father protects me and the Son calls me to be his faithful follower and disciple.

I give my whole life to my Christ, I give it to Him so that from now on He will do with me what He wants, and my will no longer prevails but that of the Holy Trinity in my life. Amen. "

THE MICRO CHIP THREAT

"As a faithful son of my Father God, I protect myself spiritually from people who want to damage my spiritual integrity and I give a resounding no to the implantation of the microchip in my body.

I give my family and acquaintances in the hands of God so that they reconsider for such an erroneous choice and I protect myself with the Blood of the Lamb.

I call on the Holy Spirit and sanctify the house that he inhabited with the Blood of the Lamb, so that no one who uses the microchip can enter it. Amen"

THE MICROCHIP IN CHILDREN, PRAY LIKE THIS:

"Beloved Father, I give you my son (daughter), and I anoint him with your power, I protect him with the Blood of Christ and I shelter him in the womb of the Virgin Mary, so that no one hurts him physically or spiritually, rejecting the microchip in your body.

We give it to You, Almighty God, so that You can protect it from all evil and nothing can threaten its physical and spiritual integrity.

My son (daughter) is all yours, and the entire Heaven will defend him as a possession of the Father, so nothing and no one has the right to affect his physical and spiritual integrity. Amen. "

PRAYERS TO ASK FOR GIFTS AND CHARISMS PRAYER ONE

As the first fruit of my Lord Jesus Christ and willing to develop my gifts and charisms, I ask Jesus Christ to cover with his blood my subconscious and unconscious conscious of all bad thoughts, suggestions, bad desires or attacks on my physical, spiritual and mental integrity that want to make a dent in my being so that the enemy does not interfere in my development of gifts and charisms for the glory of God and fulfillment of my mission at this end of time, I cover myself with the blood of Christ, I fill myself with the Holy Spirit and I protect in the womb of my beloved Mother asking for the intercession of the Holy Trinity. Amen.

PRAYER TWO

I, as the first fruit of my Lord Jesus Christ, after having discovered my gifts and charisms, I ask through the intercession of the Holy Trinity and my beloved Mother in Heaven to indicate and help me to develop my supernatural gifts little by little and those that Heaven allows me develop and put them into practice before my final transformation and through the blood of Christ, the infusion of the Holy Spirit and the powerful hand of my Father God I ask you to help me develop these gifts for the good of myself and my brothers after having developed it Conventional and extraordinary gifts and charisms I ask to discover and develop the supernatural, with the intervention of the Holy Trinity and my beloved mother in heaven. Amen

PRAYER THREE

"I ask God the Father to help me discover, increase and develop my gifts, both conventional and extraordinary, with the Power of the Holy Trinity in order to be able, through the anointing of the Holy Spirit, to develop them little by little to prepare me for my final transformation and my specific mission in this end of time. I ask God the Father to help me increase them with love and giving my best, I give my FIAT again to the Holy Trinity and I declare myself to be a Living Tabernacle of my Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

I WILL GIVE YOU A LITTLE PRAYER TO GIVE THEMSELVES IN THE DIVINE WILL:

I, as an unworthy son of the Father, surrender all that I am and all that I have to God the Father so that the Holy Trinity may take possession of my body, soul and spirit.

I give my life to him so that from today it will no longer be me, but God (Holy Trinity) who lives in me to increase my gifts and charisms for the service of my brothers at this end of time. I give my all because I no longer live but God (Holy Trinity) who lives in me. Amen.

PRAYER TO RENEW THE FIAT AFTER COMMUNION

I, unworthy creature, at this end of time, offer myself to God the Father as an offering of love. I renew my FIAT and I hide in the Hands of God the Father so that He instructs me in my unique and unrepeatable mission entrusted to me at this end of time. I renew my promises to God and give my FIAT to the Holy Trinity AMEN.

PRAYER TO PROTECT YOURSELF FROM LOS ANGELES JUST I CIEROS

As a child of God the Father, a descendant of the line of David, I protect myself from the just wrath of God through the protection of the Blood of Jesus Christ that covers me, my family members, my belongings and especially my soul. Being protected from the vigilante angels who with just reason will unsheathe their sword

against all mankind. As a follower of the Word of Jesus Christ, practicing his Commandments, I am protected, cared for and guided in this end of time. Amen

PRAYER GIVEN BY SAINT JOSEPH

I, as an unworthy son of my Father God and belonging to the twelve Tribes of Israel, I take refuge in the Lover and Chaste Heart of Saint Joseph, father of my Great King and Savior, Jesus Christ, who instructed and educated him on the right path. and the beatitudes. This is how I want you to instruct me in these days of apostasy and darkness. I take refuge in the Chaste Heart of Saint Joseph, hoping that it will be my guide and protection, as well as the Heart of Jesus Christ and that of the Virgin Mary.

Through these three hearts I will go to the arms of the Father, who in this end of time will give me my final mission and these three Hearts will serve as a guide and refuge from the storm and bad weather, keeping me safe from the clutches of the enemy. . Amen.

PRAYER TO RELEASE US FROM ALL ATTACHMENT GIVEN TO SAINT JOSEPH

As a soldier of the militant army of my Lord Jesus Christ, I come to deliver to His Feet all that I am and all that I have so that he may take it and make it his will. I renounce all ties and attachments and I give my family to Him in His Wound on the Side so that they may be safe in this end of time.

I give my whole being and I consecrate myself body and soul to my laudable mission at this end of time. Amen.

PRAYER TO REQUEST THE GIFTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT GIVEN BY SAINT JOSEPH

I, as the First member of this Army, who on this Pentecost receives my Lord Jesus Christ with a clean and pure heart and a soul ready for everything, with a contrite and humbled spirit, I ask to receive the gifts that the Holy Spirit has reserved for me. On this Pentecost, and thus, placing myself in the presence of the Holy Trinity, I give him all that I am and all that I have, asking the Holy Spirit to pour into me the gifts necessary for my laudable mission.

Amen

PRAYER OF PROTECTION Pray like this:

I surrender at the feet of my Lord Jesus Christ asking for protection through his Wounds and hidden in them I am protected from the wrath of the Father. Through Saint Michael the Archangel I protect myself from the forces of evil and rest in the arms of the Mother of Heaven. Amen.

Prayer To receive the sword of Saint Michael, I only ask you to pray this prayer in front of the Blessed Sacrament

Prayer:

As a soldier, belonging to the Marian Army of our Mother of Heaven and led by Saint Michael the Archangel, I give my FIAT to the Holy Trinity and I give my heart to the faithful warrior of Christ, Saint Michael the Archangel, so that he may take it and make it part of it. of his great army, preparing me with his sword for the great battle that rages between good and evil. I surrender my will, my heart, my life, to the Holy Trinity and I give it my FIAT and as a warrior belonging to this army, I declare myself free from all ties, being therefore totally docile to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit in my life, body. , mind, spirit and soul. Amen

Prayer to receive the armor and shield of San Miguel will receive it through this prayer in front of the Blessed Sacrament.

PRAYER

As a soldier belonging to the Army of my Sweet Mother of Heaven, I receive from Saint Michael the Archangel, his faithful warrior, this Shield, as protection against the attacks of the enemy, and as a warrior belonging to this Army, I place it at the feet of my Beloved. Mother, so that together with my Sword I bless you and give me the strength and courage and the knowledge to use wisely these weapons that Saint Michael the Archangel has given me for battle.

Today I receive it from Saint Michael the Archangel and I carry them with pride before this great Army led by Saint Michael the Archangel and led by the Virgin Mary.

Amen

Prayer to know how to use the Armor of Saint Michael

PRAYER:

I, as a warrior of the Militant Army of Saint Michael the Archangel, today wear my Armor and with it I defend myself from the attacks of the enemy, asking for the protection of the Holy Trinity, Saint Michael the Archangel and the Mother of Heaven, to help me to know how to use my Armor and give me the strength to overcome the evil of each day. Amen.

PRAYER:

I, (name), as a private soldier of the Army of Our Lord Jesus Christ, under the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel, the Blood of Christ and the Mantle of the Virgin Mary, repel the forces of evil that inhabit the air, in the sea, on earth, and through this powerful prayer, I send you to the bottom of hell, so that you will cease to harm the children of God. Amen.

PRAYER:

I, (name), as a child of God the Father, loved by Him and as a private in the army of our Lord Jesus Christ, repel every spirit of evil that exists in me through the generational chains of my ancestors, and with the power of Saint Michael the Archangel, the Blood of Christ and the Mantle of my Beloved Mother the Virgin Mary, I break all generational ties and all influence of evil in my life that comes from generational chains. Amen

PRAYER:

I, (name), as a private soldier of the Army of Our Lord Jesus Christ, bind and send to hell through the Blood of Jesus Christ, the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Mantle of the Virgin Mary, to all spirits of evil who seek to harm me or my family, through witchcraft, black magic, infestation, bad omens, and everything that comes from the forces of the evil one. I bind him in the name of Jesus Christ and send him to the bottom of hell. Amen.

PRAYER:

I, as a warrior of Christ Jesus, give my life to Him and take refuge in the Wounds of His Hands, so that through the graces that they confer on me, I can come out gracefully in all the obstacles and vicissitudes that appear in my walk. I take refuge in them and I caress and comfort them with my prayer and testimony of life, so that through these Wounds I can reach the end of my walk, and can rise from each fall in my walk towards holiness. Amen.

PRAYER:

As a warrior of Christ Jesus, I give my life to Him and take refuge in the Wounds of His Feet so that through these Holy Wounds I may be protected from falling into sin through feelings or thoughts. I prostrate myself at the Feet of the Holy Cross of Christ, I kiss the Wounds of His Feet and I prostrate myself before Him to give Him my mind and my heart, so that He may take them and make them His and my thoughts and feelings are those of Christ Jesus. Through the grace that these Wounds grant me, I give my mind and heart to the Feet of the Holy Cross.

Amen.

PRAYER:

I, as a warrior of Christ Jesus, give my life to Him and take refuge in the wound in His Side; So that I can, through the graces that it confers on me, carry out my mission at this end of time. At the foot of the Holy Cross I lay my life and I entrust this great mission to my Jesus so that he may help me carry it out with all the necessary strength to achieve it. I join the Saints in heaven, the Angels, Archangels, so that, through each union with the Mother of Heaven, the Almighty Father, the Holy Spirit, Jesus Christ and Saint Michael the Archangel, they give me the necessary strength to lead I finish my great mission at this end of time.

Amen.

PRAYER:

I, as a warrior of Christ Jesus, give my life to him and take refuge in the wounds of the Crown of Thorns to as a victim soul offer my sufferings at the foot of the Cross and make reparation through him for the salvation of sinful souls. Through the graces that the wounds that His Crown of Thorns bestow on me, I offer myself as a victim soul and ask for the necessary strength to carry out my great mission.

Amen.

PRAYER:

I, as a warrior of Christ Jesus, give my life to Him and I ask that through this Wound on His Shoulder I can bring thanks to the poor sinful souls who have not heeded His call of love, so that through the grace of His Wound of His Shoulder can be saved and return to God.

Amen.

Prayer:

I, unworthy son of the Father at this end of time, claim to belong to the Lineage of David, and as heir to the Kingdom of heaven, and belonging to the holy people of Israel, I cry out from within my heart for the protection of the Living God. and I seal my mind, body and soul, family, relatives and belongings at the feet of the Holy Cross of Jesus.

With the power of His Blood I cover myself from every threat to my physical and spiritual integrity. I claim to be a child of the Father and therefore worthy of all His protection.

I hide myself in the Wounds of the Son, I anoint myself with the power of the Holy Spirit, and I take refuge in the safest and warmest place in the world, the womb of my Beloved Mother, Queen of all heaven.

With the power that all of them confer on me, I am sealed and protected at this end of time, both myself and my descendants and all my family members are protected by blood ties.

With this prayer we are sealed and protected. The Angel of Justice will preserve our homes because as God's people we will be recognized before DIVINE Justice.

We take refuge in the Hands Justice eras of the Father, giving our FIAT to the Holy Trinity, and we hope sealed and protected the Lion of the Tribe of Judah come to judge the nations.

Amen.

Prayer:

As a Warrior of the Marian Army of my Mother, I ask for the anointing of the Holy Spirit in my soul, from today until the day of Pentecost, so that He may take me and fill me with His Power, and His Gifts and Charisms in me, be of useful for my mission as a son of the Most High in this end of time, and in this battle that I will wage, with the help of God, against the forces of evil.

I ask the power of the Holy Spirit in my being to be able to carry out my great mission that God has entrusted to me.

I also ask, in the Name of Jesus Christ, my great mission be revealed to me on this Pentecost, and I entrust myself today in the Arms of the Eternal Father to seal my FIAT with the Holy Trinity. Amen.

They will say this prayer every day, entrusting their souls, spirits, minds and bodies, to the protection of the Living God, so that He will seal them as the Eternal Father of goodness and mercy, and protect them from all calamity and evil in this end of the ages. time.

PRAYER TO RENEW THE FIAT

As an apostle of the end times and as a Warrior belonging to the Army of Our Lord Jesus Christ, I give myself to God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, so that they take me and fill me with their strength and power, in order to carry out my mission in this end of time. And as an unworthy son of God the Father, I give, with all my strength, my FIAT to the Holy Trinity, sealing a pact of love between Her and me, where I promise to fulfill my mission and with everything that Heaven asks of me in this bloody war between good and evil. I am stunned in the presence of the Holy Trinity, so that being nothing, I can like an empty wineskin fill myself with the strength of the Holy Spirit, and with his outpouring in my soul, body, spirit and mind, I can be ready to carry out my mission. Amen.

PRAYER TO SEAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

As a child of God, I am sealed by the Most High, by the seal of the Living God, I seal all telecommunications in my electronic devices, closing all contact and sealing communications with the outside, turning off this electronic device so that it cannot be used by the enemy. for your plans and we cannot be located. Through the power of the Holy Spirit, telecommunications seal, Amen.

PRAYER FOR MARIAN HOUSEHOLDS

Prayer:

I _____(name) as a representative of this Marian home, I give my home to the Holy Trinity to bless and protect it, and I make it a refuge for my family and people who come to it, I put it in the heart of the Holy Trinity to May he protect him from all evil and danger, I also give my life to God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, making myself responsible for being a member of this family, which makes your home a Marian refuge, I give my FIAT to the Blessed Sacrament Trinidad, and I give you my life and my home, so that you may bless it as a Mariano refuge, love.

PRAYER:

This morning I, (name), want to invoke the intervention of the Holy Spirit within my Marian home so that through his inspirations he guides me and the members of this home, to make and take the correct decisions and actions that will take place. inside my Marian home. Amen.

IMPORTANT PRAYER FOR THE MULTIPLICATION OF FOOD

I, (name), in the name of Christ Jesus and the Holy Trinity, ask with all humility and simplicity that God the Father multiply this food so that we can eat it with the help of the multiplication of foods, that by means of the power of the Holy Trinity will take place in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

PRAYER FOR PROTECTION OF THE MARIAN HOME

(Pray every day when you get up)

I, (name), as a member of this Marian home, ask for the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel, the Holy Trinity and my Beloved Mother of Heaven so that under their protection and care this home may be found in this great tribulation that we are living, in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen

PRAYER TO GIVE THANKS FOR EVERYDAY FOODS

(Pray it after eating)

I, (name), as a member of this Marian home, give thanks to God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, with the intercession of the Holy Trinity, in this multiplication of food carried out in order to feed the members of this home. Unworthily I thank all heaven for such a great intervention. Amen.

PRAYER BEFORE SLEEP

I, (name), as a member of this Marian home, put my rest in the hands of the Holy Trinity, and I protect myself from all demonic intervention so that I can have a pleasant and restorative rest. Amen

PRAYER TO PUT ALL THE DAILY ACTIVITIES INTO GOD'S HANDS

I, (name), as a member of this Marian home, thank God for this new day of life and I place in his hands all the activities that as a domestic Church we will carry out today in order to give glory to God. Amen

PRAYER OF PREPARATION FOR MASS OR CELEBRATION OF THE WORD

I, (name), as a member of this Marian home, prepare my spirit and soul to receive the Word of God and His Body within my soul, and for God to guide us and prepare us to carry out this important Celebration of the Word or Mass for the Glory of God in our lives. Amen.

Main prayer to carry out at the time of forming the Marian home that will be carried out by all the members of the house as a blessing from heaven and as protection.

(This prayer will be said at the time of forming their Marian home and when all the members of the house are gathered)

PRAYER TO CONFORM THE MARIAN HOME

As children of God the Father, members of this Marian home, we place ourselves in the hands of the Holy Trinity. We ask in the name of all heaven for protection to establish this Marian home, in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. And under the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Mantle of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe we find ourselves, we are forming this small domestic Church for the Glory of God and growth of our souls and spirits, and as a preparation to carry out this domestic Church as part of what will be lived in the New Jerusalem. We are under the protection of the Holy Spirit of good and truth, and under his protection we place this home. Amen

Another disease caused by radiation will come that will cause blindness and deafness, and will also affect the liver and intestine, causing a state of anemia, which will lead the patient to a slow and painful death. With this disease, rose petals will be exposed in front of the image of the Virgin beforehand, and a glass of water with a blessed medal of Saint Benedict and a few drops of exorcised water, the following prayer will be said:

PRAYER:

I ask God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, heal my body, spirit and soul from this terrible disease caused by radiation and through the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel and the power of the Holy Spirit, I declare healing in myself, and with the Precious Blood of Jesus Christ, I cover every part of my body. Amen.

Afterwards, a Mystery of the Rosary and a Magnificat will be said.

Many unknown diseases will come which will attack the human race, for which we will give a universal recipe: Saint Joseph Oil with three drops of holy water, symbolizing the Holy Trinity and a blessed grape, along with a tablespoon of Saint Joseph oil, three times a day until you feel better, this prayer will be said:

PRAYER:

I ask the Holy Trinity for the health of my mind, body and soul, and I ask for the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel and the Angelic Choirs, as well as that of my Blessed Mother, the healing of these unknown diseases and under the protection of the Blood of Christ Jesus and his protection within his Wounds, I ask heaven to heal me from this disease. Amen.

This prayer for unknown diseases and this universal remedy can be used for any disease that will be cured through the intercession of heaven and especially the Holy Trinity.

PRAYER

I, as a soldier belonging to the army of Saint Michael the Archangel, led by him and captained by the Virgin Mary, give in this my final preparation before going to the enlightenment of consciences, my FIAT to the Holy Trinity, bowed me before the Cross of Christ and I give him my life, projects and all that I am so that He guides me and it is not me but He who lives in me. I give to God the Father all that I am so that He can take care of

me and free me from all evil, and I give myself to the Holy Spirit so that he may fill me with his power, through the intercession of the Holy Trinity, I renew and lead to I carry out my salvific mission in this end of time.
Amen

The Rosary with all its Ejaculations, but apart from this the following Ejaculation will be recited:

I, as a little son of my Father God, lightning rod of just anger for my innocence and love, today I ask God the Father to stop his just anger and fall with less severity in my country, town and home. I ask for the intervention of Saint Michael the Archangel take care of and protect my home, people and nation from all danger. Amen.

PRAYERS AFTER THE ROSARY:

1. I, as a little son of God and as a creature made out of love, ask the Holy Trinity, through my child's request and my pure and clean heart, to protect my family and relatives from all evil at this end of time. . Amen.
2. I, (name) declare as an innocent child that, through the intercession of the Blood of Jesus Christ, my home, town, city and nation are protected from the just Wrath of God the Father. Amen.
3. As an unworthy son of God the Father and as a child, I ask my Father God to lower his wrath on my people, home, nation, city, family, relatives. Through the intercession of the Holy Trinity I ask for protection. Amen.

CROWN OF SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL WITH CHILDREN.

In the Name of the Father, and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, Amen.

My God, come and help me;
 Lord hurry to help me.
 Glory to God the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit

1) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Seraphim, as a child in this end of time, I ask for reparation for the crime of abortion so that, through it, the just Wrath of God may fall with less rigor. Amen

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

2) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Cherubim, as a child at this end of time, I ask reparation for the sin of Sacrilege, so that, through it, the just Wrath of God the Father may fall with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

3) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Thrones, I as a child in this end of time ask reparation for the sin of Euthanasia so that, through it, the just Wrath of God the Father may fall with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

4) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Powers, as a child at the end of time, I ask reparation for the sins of homosexuality and lesbianism, so that, through this, the just Wrath of God the Father falls with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

5) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Dominations, I, as a child at this end of time, ask reparation for the sin of Idolatry, so that, through it, the just Wrath of God the Father fall with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

6) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Virtues, I as a child at this end of time ask reparation for the sin of Atheism, so that, through it, the just Wrath of God the Father fall with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

7) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of the Principalities, I as a child in this end of time ask reparation for the sin of Pride, so that, through it, the just Wrath of God the Father may fall. with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

8) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Archangels, I as a child in this end of time ask reparation for the sin of Indifference to God, so that, through it, the just Wrath of God Father fall with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

9) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Angels, as a child at this end of time, I ask reparation for the offenses to the Mother of God, so that, through her, the just Wrath of God Father fall with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

In honor of Saint Michael, 1 Our Father.

In honor of Saint Gabriel, 1 Our Father.

In honor of Saint Raphael, 1 Our Father.

In honor of his Guardian Angel, 1 Our Father.

PRAYER:

O Glorious Prince Saint Michael, chief of the Celestial Militia, most faithful guardian of souls, effective victor over rebellious spirits, faithful servant in the Palace of the Divine King, you are their admirable guide and conductor. You shine with excellence and brilliance and with superhuman virtue, deliver us from all evil. With full confidence we turn to you, assist us with your kind protection so that we may be more and more faithful to the service of God every day of our lives. Amen.

Pray for us glorious Saint Michael, Prince of the church of Jesus Christ so that we may be worthy of reaching the promises of our Lord. Amen.

PRAYER:

Omnipotent and Eternal God, we adore and bless you in your wonderful goodness and with the merciful desire to save the souls of mankind, we turn to you mighty Archangel Saint Michael as Prince of your Church; We humbly beg you, Heavenly Father, to free us from our enemies; At the hour of death do not allow any evil spirit to approach us to harm our souls.

O God and our Lord guide us through this same Archangel, send him to lead us to the presence of your exalted and Divine Majesty.

We ask this through the merits of Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

PRAYER:

I (name) as a private in the army of the queen of all heaven, the virgin Mary, come today to prostrate myself at the feet of her son Jesus Christ to guide my life and make a pact of love between his heart and mine, accepting more that nothing is my cross, which I take with love and make it mine, I promise to carry it and be crucified on it in order to die and rise to a new life and I ask before the cross of my crucified Lord for the strength of the Holy Spirit In my life, I consecrate myself to the Holy Trinity and accepting my

cross also accepted my mission, which I will carry out with all my heart so that the reign of Jesus Christ may come here to earth soon amen.

PRAYER: (pray it from this day forward every day)

I, (name), as a son of God the Father and much loved by Him, and as part of his faithful people, cry out for the help of all heaven and purgative souls, asking for the spiritual intercession of Saint Joseph and the Blessed Virgin. Mary, my Lord Jesus Christ, the Father and the Holy Spirit, in the face of this situation that threatens my physical and spiritual integrity, such as the implantation of the vaccine against covid in my body through the intercession of the powerful Saint Michael. I ask all his entourage of angels to come to my aid and make me and my family invisible in the face of this threat, so that protected and guided by my protector Saint Joseph, I can be guarded by myriads of Angels and purgative souls that defend me from this taxation worldwide. Amen

PRAYER

I, as a son of the Most High, belonging to His Beloved people, I ask that through this holy water my Father God multiply these foods so that they serve as sustenance for all the members of this house or community. And through the infusion of the Holy Spirit, God the Father multiply this food. Amen

PRAYER:

I (name) as a private in the army of the queen of all heaven, the virgin Mary, come today to prostrate myself at the feet of her son Jesus Christ to guide my life and make a pact of love between his heart and mine, accepting more that nothing is my cross, which I take with love and make it mine, I promise to carry it and be crucified on it in order to die and rise to a new life and I ask before the cross of my crucified Lord for the strength of the Holy Spirit In my life, I consecrate myself to the Holy Trinity and accepting my cross also accepted my mission, which I will carry out with all my heart so that the reign of Jesus Christ may come here to earth soon amen.

PRAYER: (pray it from this day forward every day)

I, (name), as a son of God the Father and much loved by Him, and as part of his faithful people, cry out for the help of all heaven and purgative souls, asking for the spiritual intercession of Saint Joseph and the Blessed Virgin. Mary, my Lord Jesus Christ, the Father and the Holy Spirit, in the face of this situation that threatens my physical and spiritual integrity, such as the implantation of the vaccine against covid in my body through the intercession of the powerful Saint Michael. I ask all his entourage of angels to come to my aid and make me and my family invisible in the face of this threat, so that protected and guided by my protector Saint Joseph, I can be guarded by myriads of Angels and purgative souls that defend me from this taxation worldwide. Amen

PRAYER

I, as a son of the Most High, belonging to his beloved people, I ask that my Father God multiply these foods through this holy water so that they serve as sustenance for all the members of this house or community. And through the infusion of the Holy Spirit, God the Father multiply this food. Amen

PRAYER:

I, (name) as a son of the Most High, seal, cover and protect, with the Blood of Jesus Christ, all my being and that of my family, my home and my belongings, so that they may be protected from Divine Justice, and the righteous angels will not draw your sword against us and our homes. Amen.

PRAYER:

As an Apostle of the last times and warrior of the Army of the Mother of Heaven, I want from today onwards in the Blessed Sacrament, to give my second FIAT to the Holy Trinity, giving it my whole being, so that it can take it, and make it what I wish, so that the Sacrosanct Trinity may instruct me in its Magnificence and prepare me for my final mission. Amen

After giving the second FIAT they will say this prayer of the Divine Will as a sign that they have learned to live totally in it.

PRAYER:

Today, I (name) found my will to the will of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, taking my Heavenly Mother as a model, following in her footsteps and today surrendering my will to the Holy Trinity, now and forever.

Amen

When you finish saying these two prayers, you will say a Rosary and say goodbye, thanking you for having sealed the pact between Heaven and you.

In preparation for giving the FIAT on this Pentecost, they will say this prayer before the Holy Trinity every day, from today until the day of Pentecost:

PRAYER

I, as an Apostle of the last times, I prepare to give my second FIAT to the Holy Trinity this day, giving my will, my whole being, so that through this dedication I can be gestating within the womb of my Mother, the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe. in these last days in order to be given birth on the day of the Illumination of Consciousness.

Amen.

PRAYER:

I, as a warrior of the Army of the Mother of Heaven, proclaim the Co-redemptrix of all humanity to the Virgin Mary within my heart, soul and spirit, so that, through this prayer, the Fifth Dogma may be proclaimed soon, and the triumph of the United Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Amen.

They will also pray the Hail Mary in this way:

Hail Mary, you are full of Grace, the Lord is with you, blessed are you among all women and blessed is the fruit of your womb, Jesus. Holy Mary, Mother of God, and our Mother, Co-redemptrix of all souls,

pray for us, sinners, and pour out the effect of the Grace of your Flame of Love, of your Sorrowful and Immaculate Heart on all humanity, now and in the hour of ours. Death. Amen

PRAYER

Holy Trinity, I give you my heart, so that you can take it, anoint it, clean it, and restore it. So that, converted into a new heart, it can be transformed to one similar to that of Jesus Christ. And so, become that of Jesus Christ, be another Christ here on earth. I give it to you today so that, transformed, I can fulfill my mission at this end of time. Amen.

PRAYER:

We, as children of the Most High at this end of time, cry out to God the Father for mercy and mercy, so that, through our prayers and sacrifices, His Just Wrath may fall with less severity on the earth, stopping the strength of His Arm with the strength of our prayer

SEPTIMA PARTE

MENSAJES INICIALES ANTES DEL EJERCITO

DICTADO A LORENA



1.- MESSAGE OF SEPTEMBER 17

Jesus speaks:

"Do not be scared or stop praying when the attacks of the evil one disturb your conscience and soul. He wants your destruction and perdition more than those of others because they are cornerstones in my salvific plan."

That is why Satan attacks you openly and gives them where he knows can affect them the most, he knows their weaknesses and attacks them where it hurts the most.

He is very intelligent and cunning and does not want your salvation, he is angry because after your transformation they will go out to save many souls and they will evangelize, prophesy and heal in my name.

I need them with integrity and trust in me, if the enemy attacks you, reinforce your efforts with prayer, penance and fasting, charity and works of mercy give my adversary a headache. He hates them and wants to see them destroyed little by little through sin, so they need a lot of humility and dedication, wisdom and discernment. Ask me and I will give you what you need to face my adversary.

The battle rages on and the closer the time of my return approaches, the impotence of the evil one leads him to despair and to take the best ideas and subtle deceptions against my little faithful remnant, but do not fear that I will make you leave before this great battle that gets worse as the days go by.

Do not be afraid that I will help you, invoke Saint Michael the Archangel and my Holy Mother, cover yourself with my precious Blood every day at three in the afternoon, do not forget your Spiritual Armor, fasts, sacrifices and above all love, love leaves helpless to Satan and more so when they love their enemies and return good for evil.

He writhes in pain when he sees that in his wicked world there are still small lights lighting up the darkness, as he would like to extinguish them with a puff of his stinking breath, but he cannot because they are mine, it is my little lights that give hope to my sad soul. and you accompany me on my Calvary where I am once again crucified and you give me the strength to bear it all. You are my faithful little remnant and I your faithful Shepherd, when you are transformed you will have my strength and my power to heal, convert and prophesy in my name.

My Holy Spirit will anoint them with their gifts and charisms and they will have the sensitivity to see the souls and heal the hearts of their brothers. They will prophesy, heal and evangelize in my name.

All this will be given to you soon, do not be afraid, I chose you before you were born because I knew your great love for me and your beautiful heart that overflows with joy for me.

I know each one and I will call each one by name to meet me for their great transformation, their bodies will be my testimony of love and they will be my living tabernacles. You are my disciples at this end of time, I chose you before you were born.

They already existed in my Heart.

I loved them and I was polishing them and calling my flock holy. He who loves me with purity and dedication, I am his Shepherd and my voice was always within his heart rumbling.

In the silence of their misery and sin, I took them and made them my first fruits. You are my little workers, my life, my fruit, my friends, my Juanes and my Marías, do not fear the great battle, I am with you and I will guide you with my Holy Spirit.

He will guide you to the doors of the new millennium and will give you thanks to be able to be transformed. Do not fear the antichrist, he is defeated, he wants to take you to hell with him to see me defeated, but you my first fruits, my little faithful remnant have my power and my graces not to be defeated. Even if the attacks continue, do not allow yourself to be defeated by the wicked one.

The antichrist cannot against my sealed ones because I sealed them with my blood and my triumph is written on their forehead, nobody will ever be able to separate them from me, they are my first fruits and my chosen ones; nothing and no one will be able to take away my Holy Peace, do not fear for your lives, because he who gives his life for Me gains eternal life, do not fear for their souls because they have been sealed with My Blood and are protected, the triumph is yours, no be afraid to evangelize, prophesy and heal in my name.

I will be with you, I know your hearts and for the same reason, for being lovers of my great love, I have always chosen you. My faithful warriors, soon the transformations will begin, I will call you one by one to meet me and you will be like the chrysalis that has become a beautiful butterfly.

They will be given eagle wings to fly very high and their wings will be their protection. Saint Michael the Archangel will guide you and tell you what to do. Forward my warriors, together for the salvation of souls, go find my lost sheep and bring them to me, I will heal them and give them my love.

Together my flock, failure will be Satan's; when he realizes that my little faithful remnant triumphed and saved many souls for me, his fall will be tremendous, he will be ashamed, humiliated and in chains. You are my disciples, my friends, my companions on Calvary.

They will go to give the good news to their brothers and to console the most dismayed, they will be relief in the storm and refuge in the darkness; you my little lights of love do not give up even though the road is narrow and it seems that there is no rest; do not lose heart, when you are transformed you will see everything different, the veil will be removed from your eyes and you will see a different spiritual reality, full of wisdom and love, you will be my first fruits, the first in your transformation, do not be afraid of it, let yourself be guided By my Holy Spirit, who will breathe gifts and charisms on you, prepare yourselves for the transformation with prayer, fasting and penance, a lot of charity and trying to be in grace, for when I send you to call, be prepared for that beautiful change that will fill you with joy. and of peace.

Do not fear my little remnant faithful to the attacks of Satan, he is already defeated. Forward my faithful warriors, fight to the end and you will have your reward: The Morning Star and your names written on the gates of New Jerusalem. Do not fear my warriors: if I am with you, who against you, Who, like God, no one like God.

2.- MESSAGE OF SEPTEMBER 23

Our Lord Jesus Christ speaks.

I need Souls that are Willing to Die for Me. I need messengers of love by my side, souls capable of giving their lives for me and walking my Calvary, that is what I need in these last times; prayer warriors who give everything for their brothers for the salvation of their souls.

I need committed men who know how to carry their cross and love it, just as I loved mine, men who are not afraid of the world, who preach my gospel to every nation to give hope to my little souls in need of love.

Warriors committed to serving their neighbor, free from all ties to the world who know how to truly love and forgive, little lights of love in the darkness.

I need men committed to me to take my Word to the world even at the cost of their own lives, martyrs who give their blood for me and who redeem the church with their suffering.

Victim souls who offer their pains and sufferings for the purification of the world that groans in labor pains. I need you so tiny, so insignificant before the world, that is how I forged you to be great in my eyes.

So I molded you like clay between my hands to make you my disciples and especially my friends. As they are, with their defects and virtues and their life stories I need them, my warriors do not fear.

What would I do without my warriors of love?

Today I come to my victorious army to tell you that I need you at the foot of the cannon, with your armor and your souls ready to give even their lives if it were my will.

I need brave and strong men, but at the same time weak and fragile because of their weaknesses I will strengthen them because it will not be their human forces that will fight but my Holy Spirit who will fill them with His Power.

I need you, as well as you of me for being my faithful flock, do not fear the inclement weather, the darkness of the world, the evil and the attacks of Satan, you are here to serve and it depends on you that the battle is fought sooner than thought so that my Kingdom will soon be established here on earth.

Friends, today I do not call you something else but friends, my disciples, my apostles; the fruits of my harvest. My servants at the sound of the trumpets, everything will begin and I want you ready for the final battle, do not be discouraged if you see so much evil and power from my adversary, I have the triumph and my disciples the victory. Courage little sheep of my flock to win and save souls for Me.

3.- MESSAGE OF SEPTEMBER 24

Message of Saint Michael the Archangel:

They are the Warriors of the end times.

Warriors of God, lights of the world I come to tell you that soon the great battle will begin. The trumpets will sound and it will be a time of great tribulation, the world will go mad in wickedness and ruin.

There will be no consolation for man, calamity after calamity will fall on humanity and they will cry out to God, they will ask for mercy and God in his infinite love will listen to them, but it will be late, his anger will have been unleashed on the world, there will be no peace, only wars, plagues and natural disasters, the third world war and the crash of money, everything will go dark.

He who is not well attached to Jesus Christ and his Mother will succumb to the deceptions of the antichrist.

Little sheep of God, it is time for transformations, I will be your guide, the one who will tell you, at the sound of the trumpet, what to do.

It is time for the firstfruits to begin to be transformed, do not be afraid, my Heavenly Father will train you for the great battle that is very little time to begin when the moon turns red for the last time, it will be a sign of the wrath of God that will be unleashed With all his power towards the wicked man, the voices of the martyrs cry out for justice, my Holy Father (God the Father) cannot take it anymore if he does not come soon, everyone would be lost in the mud of the world.

I will direct you and give you the steps to follow together with the Mother of my Lord, do not fear soon too soon the sound of the trumpets will begin the transformations and the first fruits will be instructed in their duty. They must put all their effort and desire to learn their mission.

Each will have apparently the same; the salvation of souls, but each one will play an important and unique role in the salvific plan.

Forward prayer penance fasting and above all patience in adversity The battle is about to begin ready for war, commanded by Saint Michael the Archangel.

4.- MESSAGE OF SEPTEMBER 26

Our Lord Jesus Christ speaks

The Fiat and the Sixth Chamber, our unconditional Yes We must learn to live within love.

The FIAT gave me the guideline to give as much as we can, the sixth room is my very will within you is to give an unconditional yes.

Whoever is not sure should resign today before the mission is bigger. Giving me your FIAT is not easy, it is giving up yourself and what I am going to ask you is not easy at all.

It is giving yourself and giving yourself to others without thinking about yourself, giving up everything even your children to fulfill the mission for which they were created.

I need you to be honest and analyze your hearts.

Are you willing to give your all? Or will they be like the rich young man who for the love of money said no to me?

The mission is very big, I need you to be aware of it, it is my souls that are at stake, nothing more and nothing less than my beloved little souls that I want back home.

This battle is not a game, it is very serious, heaven demands seriousness, I need to be the most important thing in their lives, they will not regret having said yes to me.

I need a sincere, committed and authentic FIAT. If you can't, quit right now, you have to be honest with yourself.

What do they really want? Follow Me or give up your mission?

Dear little sheep, you do not know how I love you and for the same reason, because you have been given so much, much will be demanded of you! They are souls; the eternity of my beloved souls, placed in your hands!

And do you forget to pray? And don't they fast? What's up my warriors?

Make up your mind because the battle is about to begin in a few days. Give me your FIAT with all your heart and you will see the wonders I am going to do in your lives. Your transformations will be wonderful. You will have many gifts, but it is not about that, it is about serving your neighbor.

I need you totally surrendered to me, this is very serious, the final destiny of many men is at stake and I have put this mission in your hands, do not disappoint me that I trust and believe in you otherwise I would not have chosen you from among so many millions of beings humans.

You can, do not be afraid of the unknown to give everything for Me.

Carry your cross and love it like my chalice that I share with you, feel happy with such a great honor.

Go ahead firm and determined that the trumpets are about to sound, I want everyone to give me a resounding yes today, analyze everything I have told them and give their FIAT and they will be very happy in eternity I will reward them on earth.

Because who has regretted following me? Who has been disappointed?

Ahead at the foot of the cannon, ready and firm, I need you with your FIAT in your hearts that are now founded on Mine. So that it is no longer his will but mine that is carried out. Forward my warriors ready to lay down their lives for me. Ready to die to the world completely. From today they are my warriors, they are no longer from the world, they are from my militant army at the foot of the battalion ready for battle.

If you feel anguish or sadness, they are symptoms of my next crucifixion, rejoice because I share My Cross with my friends.

Everyone ready at the sound of the trumpets begins their great mission and thus so little they will be great because they will have the power of my Holy Spirit. They will do wonders in my name, but do not boast because they can fall into pride. Be humble and simple as I am.

And remember that you are only here to serve and love, love is the key to everything, I want to be the love itself within you that recognizes in you the true man made in my image and likeness.

Dear little sheep of my flock, I am proud to be your faithful Pastor and to have chosen you, I blindly trust that everyone will give me their sincere FIAT, I wait for you at the foot of the cross with their contrite and sincere heart to enter the sixth room and to be able to be transformed.

Freedom itself is doing my will the more you love me and die to yourself the freer you are. I need you free to love and that can only be achieved by love and I am love itself and I want to reign totally within you, let my Holy Spirit enlighten you and give you what you need, just abandon yourself to me and you will see the wonders that I will do in their lives.

I love you and I am proud of you that is why I chose you. Forward my army, at the foot of the canyon to win souls for My Kingdom.

5.- MESSAGE of SEPTEMBER 28

GOD THE FATHER SPEAKS

It is time to Die the Old Man.

The last blood moon is the sign of the beginning of the great battle and the end of the old creation because the earth groans with labor pains and tries to be redeemed in a coming and going of historical, economic, natural and religious events that combine. to give place to the purification and transformation of Man and the world.

It is time to die to the old man and be reborn with My Holy Spirit, it is a time of change, the great tribulation begins and with it the liberation of my Faithful People approaches.

Rejoice and rejoice, your liberation is near, do not look at the coming events as a punishment, but as a purification on a global level where I lovingly try to bring man back to me.

Today my soldiers hear the trumpets in unison and it is the sign that the great tribulation begins.

Natural disasters are about to begin, but, just as there is a beginning, there is an end and I wait for you at the end of the road to give you your reward for having been my brave warriors in this tremendous battle as there was not nor will be in the history of The humanity.

The forces of evil are at their peak, do not underestimate them because alone you will not be able to fight them, so you need to be carried away from now on by my Holy Spirit, be open to their inspirations.

They will be light in the darkness, hope in despair, joy in sadness.

My last moon, the bloodiest of all, reflects the blood of my martyrs who cry out for justice, until Heaven I hear their lamentations.

Little sheep, it's time for my Just Wrath. Prepare to face with peace all the coming events that will be tremendous something never seen by the human eye.

The apocalyptic trumpets have sounded and with them the beginning of the end of an era, the era of the world, to begin the era of My Son and his reign here on earth, although everything looks gray, rejoice my people, today begins the last pilgrimage through the desert and as in Egypt I will free them from their adversaries and I will give them their new land; the New Jerusalem (community of the faithful).

They will make a pilgrimage into the new millennium and I will feed them with my mana. Do not fear My people who have been chosen for love, only for love are my favorite children Victorious Army at the foot of the canyon, take your places and get ready for battle, everything has begun, everything will be different from now on, today my divine justice and my righteous anger fill the world.

Listen to the silence of nature, she knows that my anger is being unleashed and my justice comes to give help and comfort to the most marginalized, to those besieged and killed by wicked men.

The house of Israel is at the gates of the New Millennium and I need to give your heart to My Son, some have already done it with their FIAT, but some others are missing, I need your heart united to that of My Son and that of his Blessed Mother to give the triumph to the two Hearts.

Rejoice, rejoice that the hour of your liberation has come and soon it will be the Wedding of the Lamb. Sing for joy and surrender yourselves to my sacred will.

JESUS CHRIST:

My people, I come for you. What a joy it is for a husband to be united again with his wife, with his beloved, for that will happen soon, very soon!

Purify yourselves so that you can dress in fine linen and be ready as the bride of Israel who will marry me, the Slain Lamb.

Courage, my people, the angels are preparing this great event, there is joy in Heaven just as they fight for the liberation of My People and the salvation of souls.

Today all my angels are ready for the great battle that my triumphant, purgative and militant army has already started. Everything is ready; we will all unite and we will be one, their transformations will begin in just a few days and they will be transformed according to their mission, some before, others after, but all will be. Wait your turn with patience, everyone is important in this noble mission and everything is strategically planned by my Saint Michael the Archangel and my Holy Mother.

My soldiers, ready for this great battle that has already begun. Forward warriors of my flock, the greatest fight between good and evil is fought today, a tremendous fight but with the strength of my HOLY SPIRIT and the union of my three armies will go ahead. Courage militant army, victory is ours, courage that their liberation is approaching.

6.- MESSAGE OF OCTOBER 3

GOD THE FATHER SPEAKS

How to get to the sixth room.

"To get to the sixth room, they must let themselves be carried away like a leaf carried by the wind lightly, without worries, like a child in the arms of its mother"

Like the waves when they are carried away by the tide, it is easy to let the Holy Spirit blow in you, it is only to surrender to the Divine Will and die to yourself without attachment to the world and your ego.

The ego is the main enemy of your conversion, get it away from you as soon as possible and fill yourself with humility and love. Love for others leads to perfection, to climb unsuspected paths in the soul of each one.

Do you want to get to the sixth room?

I have the antidote for it and it is love, love erases guilt and gives the weapons to climb steps towards me, they must allow themselves to be molded little by little lightly without worrying about my Holy Spirit, it is only to let themselves be carried slightly like the morning breeze that covers the field, like the sun that lights the day and the moon the night, is a matter of letting my Holy Spirit guide you like this without any further ado than just love and thus simply letting yourself go.

Nothing is impossible for me and the souls that are willing to love me above all else can reach the Sixth Chamber, my highest chamber where my will merges with yours and we are one.

Remember love supplies sins and corrects defects and climbs unsuspected heights on the way to me, just forget yourself and drown your ego within a spirit of humility and meekness, die to yourself and be reborn to my Holy Spirit.

Everything that you achieve spiritually will be by my grace and my gratuity towards you, it will not be due to your merits, but I need your permission and your desire to do so.

I am a God who respects the freedom of man and I cannot act against his will. But if you get carried away it will be easier than you think, prayer, dialogue, if you don't know a friend, how do you intend to follow him?

Talk to me, talk, share your life with me when you meet me; I will forge and mold them, but if they don't know me

How can you give me your will?

Know me, love me, follow me and I will give you the tools to grow and reach very high like eagles, do not get discouraged little ones, it is just dying to yourself and letting me little by little gently possess you with love.

Nothing is impossible for me and if the sixth room exists it is because it is possible to reach it, they just need to commit and I will do the rest.

Do not be discouraged that I carry the yoke of your sins upon me and I make the steps lighter and smoother when you surrender to my Holy Will When we both carry your cross, everything is lighter and the attacks and sorrows are lived with joy, you must love your cross and be my disciples, cheer

up little sheep, for me there are no impossibilities, just abandon yourselves, let yourself be carried away and I will equip you for the great tribulation.

Courage, not all is lost my kingdom is near rejoice and I assure you that you will reach unsuspected spiritual heights in a short time, do not stop fighting for it that I will be with you always giving you all my love and understanding, we are in the fight and nothing is lost while you have the will and desire to do things, courage that I come to save souls and I need you at the foot of the cannon, warriors, courage that victory is ours.

7.- MESSAGE OF NOVEMBER 13

JESUS:

If they really only knew how much I love them.

If they really knew how much I love them, they would not bear so much love in their hearts and if they did, perhaps they could resist their intellect, but feeling it would be impossible, their heart would explode into a thousand particles and there would be nothing left of so much love that I have the man.

Every drop of blood that I shed was out of love and for the forgiveness of every sin and so little by little I was bled out of love for humanity.

If they knew how much I love them and experienced it in their being, they would not resist so much love of love itself, which madly loves each creature and suffers immeasurably the loss of each soul that is condemned. It is a terrible pity, it is as if a part of My Red-hot Heart was torn out and worms gnawed at it little by little, I feel so much pain when I see the poor souls fall into hell, that each soul saved by my little faithful remnant is a relief, a refreshment to my bitter suffering.

How I appreciate the donation of my little souls who love my passion who generously save souls for me, each drop of love that springs from a contrite heart resurrects my senses and gives me life.

Every drop of brotherhood and gift of a little soul that is given to its brothers as a victim of love fills my scourged and humiliated heart with an immense joy, with hope and that keeps me alive in my last agony, the most atrocious, the last agony before that I come to restore the world and My Heart and that of my mother triumph over evil.

If they knew how much I love them my little faithful remnant they would not bear it, their being of love would explode and there would not be a particle of it, because my love is so immense that their poor souls could not resist feeling it as it is.

That is why I give you a taste of my love, that I feed you with affection gently like a sweet morning breeze, little by little with great care I give you of my sweet love, like little plants that I water with enthusiasm, my dear children, my little sheep, my faithful companions and companions.

From a prayer with fervor many souls can be saved and an action of love can make a difference in the destiny of one of his little brothers, that is why the Works of Mercy give joy to My Heart, because they revive the dead love of each heart forgotten in hatred and resentment and restore souls. People feel loved by someone that makes a difference in the destiny of each person, love supplies everything, it fills everything, awaits it, forgives and satisfies it.

That is why I ask you to be carriers of love in your lives, love will defeat evil, when love conquers darkness, My Kingdom will come to establish itself here on earth and it will be my kingdom of love that governs the world.

And you will be the ones who overcome evil with love, courage, love will win and everything will be renewed, so love and forgive, love, just love and everything will be forgiven you when you love because love is as strong and as immense as my mercy.

Amen, love and love, love conquers everything and is the one that will resurrect dead souls in life, a single action of love will resurrect my poor abandoned souls dead of resentments and hatred,

but love will resurrect their little brothers, so love and everything, but everything will come to you in addition.

Just worry about loving and I will do everything else, trust and love and everything will be more than perfect

I love them.

WHO LIKE GOD NOBODY LIKE GOD!!!

A GREATER GLORY OF GOD

8.- MESSAGE OF NOVEMBER 23, 2015

GOD THE FATHER SPEAKS

THE NATIONS THAT LEGALIZED THE ABORTION WILL BE JUDGED RIGORILY

I give life to each human being so that it grows inside its mother's womb and reaches its term successfully, I knit each baby with love and give him his identity, I infuse him with life with a breath of My Breath.

Every human being has a mission that only I have known from before conception.

Each child lives in My Heart since before they are born and with love I take care of them so that they come into the world to love and be loved.

But the wicked man and the wicked woman for their selfishness say no to the gift of life and threaten the lives of their own children, the crib of love; the womb of their mothers where I deposit each baby is outraged and violated and becomes a graveyard.

It is an almost unforgivable atrocity that can only be forgiven with much repentance and reparation. Today, nations see the legalization of abortion as very natural, they allow this atrocity as if human beings are worth as little as garbage because these children are thrown into the garbage.

What dignity can my poor little children have?

With what face am I going to tell them that their mother is the angel who was going to guide them on earth if they are thrown into the garbage by herself?

How not to punish this heinous and terrible sin?

If heaven and babies cry out for justice, I do justice to man and the sin of abortion against my little ones will not go unpunished. I give life and I take it away, do not pretend to be gods, that was the sin of Satan.

I can no longer hold My Hand, My Justice will fall on the world, the nations that legalized abortion will be cruelly punished, just as they did not touch their hearts, I will not measure my justice against the horrible sin of abortion. There will be much crying and suffering, I do not congratulate myself on it, but the crying of my children cries out for justice and I do justice to the just.

The poor of the nations that allow this sin will not be left without their just punishment, the atrociously shed blood cries out for justice before my eyes and for each miscarriage committed with treachery I die little by little of sadness along with that defenseless baby, it is as if they killed me because they kill the dreams and illusions that I had placed in that creature that I had destined to be an instrument of peace and they are mercilessly massacred in the womb of their own mothers.

My Just Wrath will be unleashed very soon on each nation and the parents of aborted babies would be better off not having been born because My Hand will rise over them and I will punish their sin with My Right Justice. Therefore, my children, repair for that horrible sin, with love, pray the rosary of the unborn and fight my faithful army with the Holy Rosary, do not stop repairing and praying for all those who are about to be aborted so that I can intercede and counteract that sin with the love and prayer of my faithful warriors.

Pray a lot, however, the sentence against the nations that allow abortion has already been given, the punishment is urgent, pray that my just hand will lessen the punishment with reparation and not be so cruel, if I judge them as they deserve and not if there was repair, there would be no nation built on rock, but only ruins and desert.

However, there are still victim souls who repair and with their prayers stop or diminish my anger, pray a lot for their nations that my hand is about to fall with all severity on every nation that allows this cruel sin, so repair, pray, fast, do penance so that I can punish with less severity these wicked nations that do not deserve more than death because only death they sowed and death they will reap. The blessed bellies of every woman who aborts have been turned into graveyards.

What great pain afflicts me greatly, I suffer so much when I see my children being martyred, my little ones who cry out in pain at being martyred in the most sacred and beloved place that exists, the womb of their mothers.

How can I not punish this crime?

Prepare wicked nations that My Just Wrath has already begun, repair my little faithful remnant so that my anger will be less harsh. How My Heart suffers! I need your help, repair, pray, fast.

Penance, much penance!

That they are my only breath in this purification. I am with you, do not fear, I will protect you, so repair, pray and forgive.

9.- MESSAGE DECEMBER 11, 2015

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST:

SPEAKS OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST ARE VERY FEW THOSE WHO WILL BE TO THE END

The fidelity of my faithful remnant leads me to think that there are very few who will be with me until the end, it is not easy to follow me and today that we have entered Good Friday, the number of my friends becomes less and only the small faithful remnant will remain.

So few, but so few will be those who will make it to the end that my sacrifice for this generation has been almost in vain if it weren't for my Juanes and my Marias in recent times. Give up that the terrible hour of great darkness is only one step away and who will survive? Only those who gave a FIAT committed to me and completely forgot the world, you are so few that my heart twists in pain seeing the doom of almost all mankind.

They will be attacked, persecuted, humiliated, they will treat you as they treated me for not being of the world and you with humility have to know how to forgive your aggressors.

Father: "Forgive them because they don't know what they're doing" will be the phrase I want to hear come out of their hearts, even if they even lose their lives.

This time of great apostasy and darkness is terrible and only few will survive that is why take refuge in My Heart, in my wounds and in my precious blood and invoke Saint Michael the Archangel to come to your aid when you consider it appropriate.

When the enemy attacks, they go to my Blessed Mother, he is terrified of her and runs away from her presence. Take refuge in the united hearts of my Mother and me and do not leave your safe shelter that everything outside is confusion and can make you fall.

The world is abuzz with sin and darkness is at its peak, the men and children of sin and perdition are only looking at who to devour, they must be careful and cautious when going out into the world, because there is no longer goodness in it. and they can make them fall.

Today the world totally forgot about me, today Christmas is just consumerism and party, do not fall into Satan's traps and take shelter in my heart and I will make you spend a Christmas different from the world away from the bustle and society and submerged in my holy wounds they will live the true meaning of Christmas.

The world no longer has anything for you so do not look for anything there that only unpleasant surprises will find.

Join your true family of the Beautiful Didactic Dialogues for humanity and share with each other the true meaning of Christmas.

Do not join the world, pray for your earthly families, but do not join its worldly and superficial festivities, keep silence within your heart and take refuge in prayer.

This Christmas I want to fill you with graces and I need hearts that are pure and given to me to be able to fill you with my gifts, but for that I need empty wineskins of the world so that I can fill you with my gifts and graces So forget totally and forever about the world, you They no longer belong to him, they are only there to fulfill their mission, but I already called them to me and their heart no longer lives or participates in the world I have set aside their hearts so that they are not contaminated with evil and I have kept them as a treasure inside my heart.

So no attachment to the world that I need empty wineskins from it, in order to fill them with my peace, my joy, my gifts and charisms. You cannot imagine the gifts I have for you this Christmas, they will be new men ready to go to fulfill their great mission, transformed into wineskins filled with my Holy Spirit and ready for battle.

So no attachments to the world, if someone still feels that the world has something to do with their lives, cut off what is not letting them free themselves because if they do not I will not be able to fill them with my Holy Spirit, so to work on That is why time is pressing and those who are not prepared will not survive, they will succumb to the wiles of the enemy.

Keep the true meaning of Christmas and allow my Holy Spirit to be born in your hearts, recharge yourself with him and I will fill you with my gifts and charisms. Imagine that you are like children waiting for your birthday gifts with great excitement and ready to open them, but if you do not invite anyone to your party, you will not give them anything, so invite me to your Christmas party so that I can shower you with gifts and I don't know. Forget to invite my Mother who also wants to give you countless graces Invite me and my Mother to your hearts this Christmas and you will not regret living the true meaning of being in shelter and prayer and away from the consumerism and noise of the world. in prayer within your hearts and my Mother and I will be there ready to shower you with gifts, so completely forget about the world and prepare your heart to receive Me as a newborn child into your lives.

My little remnant faithful at the foot of the cannon and ready to finish forging themselves for battle and the entrustment of their missions, ready to be showered with graces and gifts this Christmas.

10.- MESSAGE JANUARY 3, 2016

GOD THE FATHER SPEAKS

THE MARK OF THE BEAST

The mark of the beast that will be implemented in the new world order will have the purpose of stealing souls destined for My Kingdom.

With this tyrant government of the antichrist, few will be able to bear not living within his regime because those who are not with him will be stripped of all their goods, they will have no identity, nor will they be able to buy or sell, that is why many will fall into the game of Antichrist and he will gain many followers in a short time.

This brand will deprive My children of their free will and they will be like robots at the service of my adversary, so pray that My children will have the strength to survive this terrible test. The hour of the antichrist is very near, pray for it to be shortened and the Reign of My Son to come soon.

Do not let your families and your friends put the mark because they will belong to satan, he will steal everything and they will be souls condemned to hell. Do not allow anyone you know to implant the microchip because they will lose their soul.

The best thing you can do is pray for the greatest number of souls to be saved through your intercession, My little Faithful Rest. The fearful hour is about to begin and those who have My Holy Spirit will survive, therefore, in this year of Mercy, take the opportunity to be filled with my gifts and graces so that they can bear everything.

Let Me reign in your lives and let My Son and My Dear Virgin Mary reign in your lives. Be guided by the United Hearts of My Son and the Blessed Virgin Mary to have the strength to bear everything to come. The mark of the beast will bring much suffering and pain because humanity will suffer under the influence of the antichrist who wants the eternal death of all My children. **MY FAITHFUL PEOPLE:**

Do not fear this terrible test because as in the Exodus I your God will feed you with my manna and lead through the desert to My new kingdom of peace and love.

Do not fear the antichrist, I will protect each and every one of you from all evil. Pray that the greatest number of souls will be saved and the terrible hour will be shortened so that it can come soon for my people.

Trust me and make reparation for this ungrateful humanity that is rebellious and evil and knows no more than to think of itself and believe itself to be gods, forgetting love of neighbor and My Divine Will. My little faithful remnant pray, pray and pray for the salvation of the greatest number of souls That for each one that is lost My Heart cries terribly.

The mark of the beast implanted in each member of society will control each person causing much blood to flow and hatred and selfishness is the daily bread.

Death will reign in the new world order, men will be possessed, so prepare for that with much prayer and penance and give everything in this Year of Mercy for the salvation of souls, do not rest that time is pressing, save souls for Me.

I will give you the tools to survive this terrible time of anguish and fear. Pray, pray and pray for the salvation of the souls that I thirst for.

11.- MESSAGE JANUARY 8, 2016

SPEAKS OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

MY HOLY SPIRIT GUIDES AND STRENGTHENS

With his invocation to my Holy Spirit he gains what the soul needs for its transformation and its change of life; My Holy Spirit guides and strengthens every human being who invokes his help because nothing is impossible for him, fill yourselves with him as much as you can, ask for his anointing in your hearts so that he can guide you on this path to the promised land "The New Jerusalem "I await you with joy and keep you in my dying and pierced heart.

Dear faithful remnant, the fearful hour is about to begin and you have to be prepared for it, and what better preparation can a soul have than its total dedication to the united and pierced hearts and the dedication to my dear father Saint Joseph.

Be like the wise virgins and oil your lamps with prayer, sacrifices, fasting and works of mercy without forgetting the sacraments that will give you the necessary strength to be ready for my second coming.

My glory and majesty will soon be made known to the whole world, I will come to judge all nations as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, woe to him who is not prepared because I will come as a thief in the night.

You have received training and have been guided step by step towards me, you are privileged! Remember that many do not even know that my coming is near, others turn a deaf ear to my prophets and continue in their world of sin, even knowing my prophecies, the vast majority are incredulous of the coming events and continue to live as if the world that they forge with their foolish ways out to last an eternity; they are comfortable living in the mud and they think mediocrely that everything ends there without persevering spiritually, settling to live in sin.

But you are different from the world, I have forged you with my hands like clay in the hands of the potter, I have polished you and I have kept you in my heart apart from the world.

You eagerly await my coming and for this I will reward you with great graces and gifts, my faithful rest hidden in the sore on my side are protected from the attacks of the evil one who, although he tries to make you uncomfortable with his game, cannot make you any damage because I, your Lord, protect you with my precious blood and with the seal of my love that you carry embedded in your hearts.

The two hearts, mine and my mother's, beat in unison with yours, we are already one, my warriors of the last times, each and every one of you was redeemed with my blood and I keep you within my wounds so Fear nothing, fill yourself with my Holy Spirit and come out, go ahead, with the power of my Holy Spirit I will guide you and give you the weapons to overcome all obstacles.

Remember that there is nothing to fear, I notice some fear and anguish for what is to come and I want to give you the assurance that within my heart you are safeguarded, oil your lamps and be ready and attentive to the events that my coming is next, do not find them asleep, so get to work to work for my kingdom that the peace of my heart is with you.

12.- MESSAGE FEBRUARY 21, 2016

SPEAKS OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

THE FINAL STRAIGHT IS ABOUT TO BEGIN

The final stretch is about to begin and to take the last step towards the new millennium, everything has been said and has begun, the seals, the cups, the trumpets, there is no going back so my little faithful remnant are ready to the test, because they will be purified in the fire they have to prepare for it that will soon begin the final stretch of the apocalypse.

The events described there will begin very soon and everyone will be confused in desolation and sobbing, lament and misfortune, but you know the truth and everything that comes will be for your good, so do not resist living your purification, do it with joy, by love you will be purified to enter my new kingdom of peace.

The wise men of the world do not understand anything and the high rulers of the world full of pride intend to destroy the poorest and the countries that they call third world but my just anger will humiliate the conceited and haughty.

It is time for my righteous anger to fall on every nation that has turned its back on me and the rich and powerful exploiters will cry out for mercy, but I will not listen to them.

The cry of the innocents reaches heaven, genocide and death cover the world, today everything is allowed, but I will come as a Just Judge, so pave your ways and prepare your hearts to transform them into new hearts ready to love and know how to give yourself like I did when I came to this world.

You will be given a new heart and it will be my apostles filled with my holy spirit who will proclaim my word to every race and nation, get ready because everything is very close, the road through the desert to the promised land will soon begin; take refuge in my wounds to be purified by my holy spirit and you will be light in the darkness and joy in sadness and restlessness.

My little chosen ones, join me and I will make you new men ready for the fight that has already begun, it is brewing within each human being, fight in my name to win this terrible battle so that my kingdom can be established in the world.

Today no one believes in my second coming, only my little faithful remnant who is looking forward to me, so I too await you with joy to enjoy the new day and live the new Pentecost, cheer up my warriors.

13.- MESSAGE FEBRUARY 22, 2016

SPEAKS OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

BE PREPARED FOR EVERY EVENT THAT COMES

My passion and death, as well as my resurrection are about to be lived by my Church, that is why you must be prepared for every event that comes to you, from enemy attacks to natural disasters, all this will be for your spiritual growth, accept with He enjoyed all the events that come into his life, no matter how bad they may seem, since everything will be to build up my Church.

Today the blood of the martyrs fills my Holy Church and renews it, giving it light in the darkness, for that reason, although the darkness advances, the light will prevail, although the workers are few with those few united to my Sacred Heart and that of my mother, the good over evil. But the purification of all of you is necessary.

There will be suffering in your lives, give it up for the salvation of souls, so that my poor little souls who live far from me and are blind living in the world and not knowing that I am the Way, Truth and Life, are not condemned.

My little faithful remnant, you are the light of the world, behave like little sheep that already know my word and have already grown. I need maturity on your part, stop thinking about vain things and start working hard for My Kingdom.

I need you because you are my chosen ones, my little ones do not disappoint me, I want you to be light and not let yourself be extinguished or suffocated by discouragement and the attacks of the enemy. They must shine amidst so much darkness, do not fear what comes because they are sealed and protected. Stop wasting time it's time to work.

There will be time to enjoy and rest in my new millennium, today is the time to till the field so that it bears its fruit; the fruit is the salvation of souls.

Go ahead my warriors that time is running out that is why I tell you to get to work that everything is rushing and comes upon us and my little souls die without knowing me and full of sins that throw them into hell and I suffer every loss as if They will rip out a piece of my heart, that is why we need more prayer so that these lost souls in the world reach salvation through the intercession of all of you I need your help it is time to work since time is no longer time.

I love you and waited for you in my new Kingdom of Peace

14.- MESSAGE MAY 9, 2016

THE BLESSED VIRGIN SPEAKS

I COME TO FILL YOU WITH MY BREAST MILK

I am Mama Maria who comes to speak to your troubled hearts and tired of walking towards the desert, I come to fill you with my mother's milk so that you can be satisfied and feed on it and you can overcome and be nourished for the future, do not fear little of me beloved heart has already been and will soon be Mother's Day in some countries.

I come to remind you of the humility of heart that led me to accept my mission no matter what this implied, it is humility that makes man pleasing to God, humble yourselves and give yourselves to his divine will, my teachings of love will lead you to leave. graceful in this great tribulation, I will take you to the desert and fill you with my graces, dear children of my Immaculate Heart are my warriors of love and I needed you ready and standing for this great battle, I call you all to my blessed belly so that be begotten in him.

While it is true that on this Pentecost you will receive gifts, it is only the beginning of preparation, there is much to give, strive to be faithful and give yourself in charity and love of neighbor, my son Jesus Christ is in your neighbor, in every unborn child In each old man and in each suffering brother they have the opportunity to give themselves and love, the gift of love is the greatest gift, ask for it insistently because if not, you will not be able to do anything.

Certainly they received for their mission a multitude of different gifts that will unite them so that together they form my army and fight for the salvation of souls. Ask for humility and love, do not be arrogant (do not be proud) your heart when you see that God chose you among millions of people, rather be humble and become little servants of others and that will give you the strength to come out gracefully, even if they persecute you and others. humiliate my son and I, your beloved Mother, we will be with you.

The test is great but just as great are the graces that will be given to you, my son is not going to send his warriors to battle alone, Saint Michael the Archangel and all of us saints from heaven, Triumphant and Purgative Church, we will be with you, we are a huge army at the service of God in this end of time. My son comes very soon, oil their lamps and give their best effort, my little ones, I feed them with my mother's milk, I cover them with my cloak and I shelter them in my womb where they will be safe, encouragement that the reward will be great and for all the eternity.

They are called to go to the new millennium; give your best, you have been chosen among millions of people just out of love.

Give your Fiat as I gave mine without thinking of yourselves but of doing the will of the Father in your lives.

There will be suffering, but it will all be worth it because they will exalt the name of God in their hearts and the kingdom of my son will come Soon and he will reign with power, so be ready for what is coming; be strong and brave, confident as children in my motherly arms where you will be safe.

I love you so much my little children and I will never leave you alone, pray, love, forgive and give to others that I, your Mother, will reward you with countless graces.

Courage my children that all this will soon pass and my beloved son will come as a victorious Lion of the Tribe of Judah, and I with love pave and prepare the way of my son so that by my hand they will be safe and protected from all danger I love you my little children FIAT.



MESSAGE GIVEN TO LORENA October 28, 2018.

A WAY TO HOLINESS.

The Virgin Mary speaks

In this small compendium, I as your Mother want to show each one of you, my children, the path to holiness. A narrow path of suffering and deprivation, where you, as my chosen ones within my Marian Army, travel through it towards the New Heavens and Lands.

It is a difficult road, enemy of the world and its delights. It is to go conquering yourself. It is fighting against you and everything that dwells in you, which does not allow you to win spiritually. It is a day-to-day struggle that is arduous and that must be titanic in these times where there is no longer much time. Therefore, I will give you some recommendations.

Be very clear that, if I, as your loving Mother, am giving you this small guide on topics, it is because in a short time you can become living Tabernacles; This is where the Omnipotence of God enters and what it can do in a soul given to Him. For this reason, we will advance little by little on this arduous path towards holiness, towards the New Jerusalem in their hearts.

We are in difficult and extraordinary times where things are seen that have never been seen in all areas, and also in the spiritual.

The soul that rises to God in its eagerness to serve him and be one with him, will reach unsuspected heights within its spiritual growth. These are extraordinary times and therefore the Heavenly Father works in an extraordinary way in you.

There is little time left to prepare for the great battle, so your spiritual preparation is measured in quality, not quantity. I mean that, if in other times a soul took several years to reach holiness, today by God's grace, and due to the times that are being lived, you as my soldiers and God's chosen ones will be able to achieve it in a few months.

This is a gift that Heaven gives you and that no other soul, with its exceptions, has had in the history of humanity. So let yourself be molded like clay in the hands of the potter so that God can make his work of art in you.

Remember that God has chosen you out of many so it is time to reciprocate in the most committed way possible since He chose you and gave you capabilities. Therefore, even if the world ignores you and you feel you do not participate in it, it is because God noticed you. You are worth nothing to the world. The world has made them less; it has humiliated them. But God has exalted you and through His Power wants to make your dreams come true in you.

Through this small compendium we will study more in depth how to reach holiness and become living Tabernacles. They will be easy steps to assimilate, but not so easy to carry out because it is a fight against yourself. A war between your inner self obfuscated and inclined to sin and your inner self inclined to virtues, is your original sin, your lust, your flesh, against the grace of God that is in you.

Against the gifts that He planted in their souls through baptism and their lives as chosen by God the Father. It is an internal struggle without respite and to the death because the enemy seeks to snatch God's souls, and more so yours, the pillars of God's work of redemption. For this reason, we will delve a lot into full trust in God, because without Him you cannot do anything.

It is of utmost importance that you follow these steps little by little, which are a guide to the New Heavens and Earths.

They are being prepared to travel through the desert, and that in this desert they are seeds that are growing, but for that reason you have to see the land where they are sown, the care and everything that a little plant

needs to germinate and grow. That is why I ask you to pay attention to the indications and put them into practice.

This compendium deals with various and diverse topics that we will see as soon as possible because Heaven needs them as bright and alive Tabernacles to be able to shine amid the dense darkness and darkness of the world.

That is why we will advance little by little, but quickly, and when you least think about it, they will have been polished and transformed from rough stones to brilliant and sparkling diamonds.

Be attentive to everything that I, as your beloved Mother, am teaching you to see this compendium step by step.

I wait for you at the wedding of My Son. MARANATHA

He loves you, his beloved Mother of Heaven

TOPIC 1: WHAT DOES A PLANT NEED TO GERMINATE AND GROW?

In this topic, (the **cornerstone of the others**), we will see the most important. You are like little plants that are planted and cared for by Heaven, and therefore you have everything you need to grow. They have land, water, and light. You have the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, as the Holy Trinity within you, which is what makes you grow. And the air that is its essence, its soul.

The earth, God the Father: has embedded them in His Heart when they gave the FIAT to the Holy Trinity.

The water, God the Son: has embedded them in his Wounds and has hidden them from the world so that they would grow hidden from it little by little.

For this reason, they have been separated from the world and given specific missions, and they have been besieged by the world and also humiliated and mistreated by it, because they are like a stumbling block for the children of the enemy.

For this reason, they have been kept in wineskins separated from the world.

If you review your lives, you all have the same characteristics: loneliness, humiliation, forgetfulness, abandonment and feeling like you do not belong and forgotten by the world. And this is why my dear children because God wanted it that way. So thank Heaven today that you are aware of why you have led a life of purification.

The light is the Holy Spirit: The Light that illuminates and guides them, teaches and shows the way to follow their inspirations. It gives them a motion of what decision to make and which way to go within their existence.

As you can see, they have everything to grow. They have land, water, light and air.

I ask my beloved children; **why do they doubt God?**

You can become living Tabernacles and reach holiness in a short time because you have everything you need to grow. The angels are in charge of watering and caring for the earth's compost. And they with their wisdom will guide you. As you can see, they are at home. They have found their true home. And they have been separated from the world and put in different wineskins than the world.

So **what do they need to grow?** Simply and simply letting yourself be loved by God and trusting in his care and love because they are in the hands of God the Father, embedded in his heart. So the fight is against yourself and the little worm inside you, trying to eat the little plant. And that little worm is their weaknesses, their sins, and what does not allow them to grow.

What we will do is attack that worm until it weakens and succumbs. Until he dies and his selves are confronted. Let's call them the divine self and the worldly self. And the worldly self will be defeated. Now without any obstacle you will be able to grow and reach the stature that God has set for each one of you.

We will start with this preamble; All of you are already in the Hands of God the Father in an orchard, ready to grow. But there is a problem, all of you have already been cut off from the world and planted in your little pots and are ready to germinate and grow. But all of you, as participants in original sin, carry within you a little worm that only you can fight; This is what I will teach you in this little compendium. How to fight that worm until it stops being an obstacle and Heaven can carry out its plan with you.

So everything depends on yourself. The angels of heaven take care of them and protect them and they are all in the hands of God the Father. So do not fear, **EVERYTHING IS GOOD**. The garden of God the Father is wonderful. Set apart from the world they are ready to grow to their perfect stature so that they can carry out their mission.

My children the first chapter is easy, and I as your beloved Mother and Guide will give you all my understanding and love.

I love you my little children.

TOPIC 2: The divine Self and the worldly Self

The little worm that lives inside the plant seeks to eat it starting with the stem.

And what is it that the little plant must do so that the little worm does not eat its stem? Trust in God.

If you stop trusting yourself and trust God, He will go with His Angels to clean the little plant and remove the little worm from there.

But in order to trust God, one must know oneself, which is the first Chamber, and die to oneself, forgetting about the world, which is the second Chamber. And here is the problem, you are not of the world and have never been, therefore you must totally forget about it and die to yourself in order to trust God blindly. And this is where we are going to dig a little bit.

This is where you must die to yourself and let the divine self-overcome the worldly self. And how are they going to do it? With prayer, penance and fasting. Works of charity and love for your neighbor and your enemies, Forgiveness and children's hearts, no grudges, resentments, hatred or revenge.

Here we enter into this very important topic for the spiritual growth of the human being. Dying to the worldly self. An inner self that, because of original sin, lust and sin and because of the threats of the enemy and the world, fights against the divine self. And the divine self must overshadow the worldly self and die to everything that makes it grow and become deaf.

We must bear in mind that to die to the worldly self, one must walk the narrow path and lead a life of renunciation and penance. There are their desire to fulfill their missions and their love and correspondence to God the Father who chose them from the beginning of creation.

Here you must put everything on your side and as warriors fight against yourselves to undermine the worldly self and give victory to the divine self.

2.1 Self-knowledge

Dear children of my heart, **how well do you know yourselves?** When you know yourself you know where your weaknesses are and how to attack them. But if they don't know each other, **how are they going to know their weaknesses?** And a person to know himself and for the Holy Spirit to reveal his weaknesses, prayer is necessary. So if you don't know each other and you don't know where the problem is and what your weaknesses are, start by praying.

Praying, little by little, the Holy Spirit will reveal to them where the problem is and how to attack it at its roots. For this reason, prayer, fasting and penance are recommended.

With **penance**, since you have prayerfully found your weak points, you will attack them, they will diminish their effectiveness within you. And with **fasting they will** annihilate the vices and defects and increase the virtues.

It is therefore important that there be **prayer, penance and fasting**. These three elements will help them to attack the little worm and not let it try to kill its stem.

By knowing yourself, you already know where the problem is and how to attack it.

For example, when you know any of the 7 deadly sins that are ingrained in your soul as pride, gluttony or laziness. If you recognize that you are lazy and that it is difficult for you to carry out your daily activities, by praying and doing penance and fasting you will already know how to attack the problem and how to do yourself violence against that sin counteracting with a virtue such as diligence, being active, being working and creating. That is why in the first Chamber you know yourself. If they do not know each other, they will not be able to attack the root problem and they will let the little worm eat the stem and they will no longer grow spiritually.

For this reason, prayer, penance and fasting are important in this Chamber.

Prayer: Prayer consists of praying and praying. Praying is reciting with the heart and mind ready-made prayers such as the Rosary, the Via Crucis and a multitude of ready-made prayers that will help them in their spiritual growth.

And praying is talking with God. This is very important, do not forget to talk with God every day, and give him all that you are. This dialogue with God will increase your knowledge of yourself and of God because, **how can you get to know a person if you don't talk to him or her?** That is why this step is essential, talk with God, with me, with my Son Jesus Christ, with his Guardian Angel and have a relationship of friendship. This relationship will lead them to get to know God more, and this will lead them to enter into a relationship of friendship and therefore He will tell them what to do and how to grow more spiritually. Don't forget this step.

A good relationship with God, with me, with Jesus Christ, with your Guardian Angel, with the Holy Spirit will help you grow and have more trust in God.

Penance: Penance fights the flesh and lust, the world and the enemy. For this reason, it is very important to do penance, no matter how small it may seem. Offer sacrifices to Heaven, God will take them into account and they will tame your spirit and souls.

Fasting: fasting will help you directly fight the little worm and die to the worldly self and let the divine self-grow more and more in order to suffocate the worldly self. This is why it is important to fast. You can do food fasts, but there are also other types of fasts if your health does not allow them. They can be fasts of silence. The important thing is to mortify the flesh and overcome the ego.

For this reason, it is very important to follow these three steps. So it is what will help us to kill the little worm little by little and to be victorious in our relentless spiritual warfare against the enemy of God.

Dear children, I, as your Mother, have instructed you in the first and second Chambers, since, forgetting the world, you will give more space to the things of God and the worldly will not be important in your lives.

This second chapter covers the first and second Chambers, which are the most difficult because it is dying to the worldly self and letting the divine self-live forever in you. Therefore, we will see another sub-topic of chapter 2.

SUB-THEME OF CHAPTER 2 2.2: HOW TO FIGHT AGAINST MY OWN SELF.

This is a struggle that has always been had in the man who seeks spirituality, because the one who does not seek it does not fight against his worldly self, but allows it to grow filled with ego and pride. For this reason, these people instead of the narrow path follow the wide one and for this they abandon themselves to sin and worldly delights.

But what happens when a soul seeks God and its spiritual growth? An internal struggle begins, a conquest within his person to be victorious on his way and approach to God the Father. It is a path that many saints have traveled, and for each one it is different, full of obstacles, since it is a very strong war. And more in these times where the enemy wants to destroy the children of God, since he has been given the power to unleash his entire retinue of demons and pervert humanity.

These are very difficult times where reaching holiness is more complicated. But not impossible, because for God nothing is impossible. That is why we will focus on this sub topic of chapter 2 which is how to fight with your own self.

Man is made up of body, mind and soul. The physical body of each person is directed by his mind, and the captive soul in the physical body cannot have freedom as spiritual entities have it, such as the Angels who have other capacities higher than the human being. Capacities that, because they are only spirit, bring them closer to God.

Man lives imprisoned in his own body and cannot escape from this body, which limits him in many ways. But, nevertheless, within each soul lives the spirit that is the one that is in contact with God. And the spirit of each

person can grow and reach unsuspected spiritual heights even within a human body. They are like dwellings that are conquered little by little as they reach and scale within this spirituality.

That is why the body and the soul, and therefore the spirit, are rooted.

It is said that the mind belongs to the spiritual area of the person in psychology, but it does not. The mind is an organ of the human body that, being the one that sends signals and makes decisions, involves the body, soul and spirit. So they are united in a whole and must grow continuously, at the same time, in harmony.

When a person is in harmony in body, mind and soul, his spirit finds a perfect balance, therefore, to fight against the worldly self and that the divine self grows, we will start from four virtues:

1. Trust

2. Humility

3. Obedience

4. Chastity

1. Trust in God. When a man trusts God totally, his actions are no longer his, but God's in his life, in his mind, body and soul, therefore, spirit. And if they are ruled by God, that is why he comes to have confidence in God.

But to have trust in God you must first be **humble**. When a soul is **humble**, it allows the Holy Spirit to enter it and gradually make it aware of what God can do in its life. If there is pride, the soul will not listen to the promptings of the Holy Spirit.

That is why Prayer is so important that it will mold the soul and make it aware of its weaknesses.

Obedience comes from trusting God, because by believing in Him, and allowing itself to be instructed by God, the soul obeys his precepts and knows how to behave in certain situations in its life and how to react in the way that Jesus Christ would.

From trust, humility and obedience **the chastity of the soul is born**, which by recognizing itself before God keeps its chastity against sin and is clean and chaste before God.

When a soul has made these four virtues its own, it has a high spirituality that allows it to fight against its worldly self and by practicing these four virtues the worldly self is dying, and allowing the divine self to come out of it and be the one that moves its soul, body and mind. And when the divine self is the one that moves the soul, body and mind, the spirituality of the person grows.

It is said that in the heart is the soul of each human being, and the heart itself, united to the whole body, is only an organ. But if we see it from another point of view, the heart is the soul, because it feels, beats and rejoices in God, sending him wishes of love and prayers of repentance. Therefore, the heart is the soul if we see it from that point of view.

Therefore, for the divine self to grow, trust, humility, obedience and chastity that grow and develop leaving aside the worldly self are important. And therefore this divine self grows in spirituality reaching unsuspected heights of spiritual growth.

For this reason, we come to the conclusion that Prayer, penance and fasting lead them to know themselves and forget the world, and that with the practice of trust, humility, obedience and chastity they will die to the worldly self. And when the worldly self-dies, the third Chamber is reached, which is when it is possible to have a full and efficient communication with the Holy Spirit and in which the action of this is carried out in the life of each soul.

Here we end chapter 2. We will look at the third Chamber in chapter 3.

Your Beloved Mother in Heaven loves you, THE VIRGIN MARY.

TOPIC 3 HOW TO ACHIEVE EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT

My beloved children we have already seen the previous topics: how you should know yourself and die to the world and your worldly self.

An effective communication with the Holy Spirit is achieved when the soul has already reached a certain spiritual height, although it can do so from a lower spirituality; Almost always when communication with the Holy Spirit is effective and healthy in all aspects, it is because the channel through which the soul communicates with the Holy Spirit is clean and free. This conduit is prayer and having a free and pure prayer to God is achieved by overcoming the flesh, the world, and the worldly self.

These are already at a very high spiritual level because you no longer live but it is God who lives in you, and the worldly self has been defeated. Therefore, the conduit, which is prayer, is clean and healthy. But to get to this important point we must have healed the inner self that all of you carry within. Only in this way can a total fusion with the Holy Spirit be achieved, which is achieved with true contemplative prayer. Therefore, today in this chapter 3, we would say how to heal the inner self.

When the worldly self-dies, the divine self remains, which is the good inner self, because the bad one has died with the worldly self. But this divine self, even if it is divine, is damaged because it has had wounds from the moment of its gestation that have taken root in it and left behind traumas and insecurities.

Although it is true that the Holy Spirit can do everything, we will also work on some important points to heal.

When the individual has been injured in his physical, psychological and spiritual integrity it is difficult to heal, therefore, this is achieved through the aforementioned points such as prayer, penance and fasting that heal the soul. But also through other means that we will use in this interesting chapter.

The human being from the moment of gestation is damaged in its entirety, either by internal factors that are those that confer on the mother and the child, or external factors that are those that confer on other people close to the child such as the father, siblings, relatives.

When the embryo in gestation is affected by the mother, the wounds are much deeper due to the strong bond that exists between mother and child. While it is true that all of this can be healed with prayer, forgiveness is extremely important. Therefore, the first step is forgiveness.

Number 1: Forgiveness:

The damaged individual must forgive and forgive himself in order to be released from this burden that imprisons him in hatred and resentment. When a person forgives, he is freed from the chains that hold that soul captive in the pain and suffering caused by that person. So by forgiving you feel liberated and can heal your soul

Number 2. Self-esteem:

Self-esteem is damaged from the moment of gestation of the fetus, therefore, it must be reintegrated into the individual, regenerated and increased, creating a high self-esteem, where the individual, by being in intimate union with God, is not full of pride. Instead, he becomes more humble and loving. She (the person) has high self-esteem and therefore loves herself and knows how to love others. This is high self-esteem, knowing how to love and love others.

Therefore, when joining God, this self-esteem is not seen as a presumption in the human being, but as a virtue. Know how to love and love, love and accept yourself.

When a person loves himself and accepts himself, spiritual growth is faster, because if there is no love there is low self-esteem. The individual has not learned to love himself and therefore does not know how to love others. And that's where the law of God comes from. You will love God above all things and your neighbor as yourself. For this reason, forgiveness, love and acceptance are important, which we will see below.

Number 3: Acceptance:

A person must accept his limitations, his life history, his past, his wounds, his sufferings and change what can be changed. And yet there are limitations or things that cannot be changed. Therefore, you have to learn to accept them and live with them, like the loss of a loved one that can affect an individual so much.

Therefore, they must accept everything they know is God's will in their lives and focus on changing what can be changed, such as defects and circumstances that can be resolved or improved, such as relationships with other people, which can be more harmonious.

These three conditions help us to heal the inner self, apart from prayer as we saw.

The divine self, which defeats the worldly self, not necessarily perfect, is the divine self, the one that needs free from the worldly self, to grow until it reaches holiness in its fullness.

Although when you reach the divine self you are already at very high heights spiritually, and although you still carry wounds in your soul.

Upon reaching the third Chamber, where he conquered the human self, the sins in this chamber are very few and venial. The soul is totally cut off from the world and has worked hard in the virtues. For this reason, it only remains to heal some wounds and it will be ready for the fourth Chamber, where it completely heals from all emotional wounds so that it can have a perfect knowledge of God and absolute trust in Him.

For this reason, this Chamber would be the Chamber that I would call the Chamber of achievement because it was possible to defeat the world and the flesh and the only thing that remains is to heal some wounds of the soul, which is achieved with prayer, trust in God and the aforementioned points.

So heal your inner self so that you can grow more spiritually now that you know what steps to take until this third topic and the steps to follow in each topic.

Let's review the three Chambers:

Room One: Prayerful Self- Knowledge

Room two: Detachment from the things of the world with fasting, penance and prayer. Victory of the divine self with the four virtues, trust, obedience, humility, chastity

Third Chamber: victory of the divine self and healing of the inner self through forgiveness, self-esteem and acceptance

We have reached the third Chamber; we will see the fourth in topic 4.

You are loved by your beloved Mother in Heaven, the Virgin Mary.

ITEM 4 A HEALTHY SOUL THE FOURTH APARTMENT

In the fourth Chamber, where the worldly self has died and the inner self has been healed, the soul in its communication with the Holy Trinity is free from all bondage and clean to be able to communicate effectively with the Creator. Therefore, the power of the Holy Trinity flows in the soul, in such a way that the soul begins to experience mystical experiences because there is no longer anything that ties it to the world or has it private. The Holy Spirit flows within you in a powerful way, bringing docility to your soul.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SOUL IN THE FOURTH ROOM:

Docility: The docility of the soul achieved in this Chamber corresponds to the virtue of being docile to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit, following them and being open to listen to them, quickly recognizing them. This characteristic of the soul is of the utmost importance, since the soul is totally docile to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit because its soul is free and healthy.

Purity: In this Room the soul is pure because it has been cleansed and stained from the sins it carried, through the infusion of the Holy Spirit that has cured it of its inner self and has given it health, therefore, purity.

Subtlety: This is another characteristic of the soul that is subtle to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit and therefore carries them out by putting them into practice within your life. The soul knows how to follow the promptings of the Holy Spirit and knows how to respond adequately and subtly to the temptations of the enemy.

It is so subtle, that is why there is the Divine Will in it and its purity that knows how to subtly react to temptations since it recognizes them in their totality and knows how to overcome them. Therefore, in this Chamber the soul becomes in the early stages of a stronger communion with God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit.

Chastity: In this Chamber it can be said that the soul has reached spiritual chastity, therefore its sins and faults are very few, almost always venial. Mortal sins disappear, and the soul is strong to overcome temptations and be victorious because its divine self is in an almost perfect state that allows it to be filled with the Holy Spirit, and although temptations will never disappear in the history of a soul, it will know how to overcome them without suppressing them so as not to fall into sin.

These four characteristics that the soul has in the fourth Chamber lead it to begin to have mystical experiences that give it more spiritual growth and enhance it spiritually.

In this Room, as we have already mentioned, the soul draws closer to God and the Word of God begins to be alive in their lives because it is already Jesus Christ who dwells in their soul and the practice of the Word of God in their life is no longer a obstacle but a way of life.

In this Chamber one is one step away from holiness, the litmus test is missing to be able to reach it, the desert, through which every soul that has decided to follow my Son has to pass. It is an arid desert in which the soul plunges, in restlessness and desolation to be victorious like my Son Jesus Christ on the Cross, tasting the glory of holiness. And it is reached in the fifth Chamber which we will talk about later.

In this Chamber it is necessary to mention that conventional and above all supernatural gifts and charisms also appear and begin to flourish, such as discernment of spirits, gift of science, wisdom, languages, interpretation, prophecy, healing, to name a few, and begin to manifest spiritual experiences never before experienced that immerse the soul in a state of ecstasy, that lead it to enter more into the Divine Will and to know more about the Word of God and therefore understand it and understand it with divine wisdom putting it into practice perfectly. Therefore, there are no more obstacles to putting God's Word into practice. And the soul does it in such a way that it makes the Gospel alive in its life.

This fourth Chamber is the ladder to the other two higher Chambers where the soul has already reached sanctity, because it is the last of the primary preparation and the first to enter deeply into the Divine Will of God, full and sublime of every soul, where surrender to God is total.

Reaching this Chamber is not easy and when it is reached, the Holy Spirit blows so hard that it is when the soul experiences ecstasy, a unique mystical experience where the soul unites with its creator in one, coming to experience the infusion of the Spirit. Holy in such a sublime way that when the soul explodes in love, a love that burns and is very powerful goes into ecstasy and experiences heavenly experiences so strong that when it comes back it is no longer the same. It has been endowed with such a beautiful love and experience that it arrives totally strengthened. These ecstasies are experienced before and after entering the desert.

As I will explain below in the fifth Chamber.

TOPIC 5: HOLINESS

Before entering the fifth Chamber, in the transition between the fourth and fifth Chambers, a spiritual desert is experienced that every soul experiences before reaching holiness. It is a feeling of abandonment and desolation on the part of God, where the soul experiences the loneliness that Jesus Christ felt shortly before expiring. When I pronounce: "Father because you have abandoned me"

This same loneliness is experienced by the soul and it is because it has to live the death and resurrection of Jesus Christ in its soul. He has to die to himself to resurrect as Jesus Christ did and reach holiness.

This desert is very arid, the soul feels the desire to leave everything, to return to the world, because the forgetfulness it feels from God is very great. For this reason, when he came out of the desert, he was resurrected and born to a full and holy life.

Upon reaching the fifth Chamber, and after having crossed the desert, the heart of the soul merges with that of my Son Jesus Christ, so they are one. This union brings with it very high mystical experiences such as stigmata, bilocation, levitation, since the infusion of the Holy Spirit is totally full in the soul, and a single heart is already formed with that of Jesus Christ.

When it reaches holiness, lived by each soul as a unique and incomparable experience, and different for each one, this experience brings with it an indescribable joy. True happiness, based on the beatitudes. Where suffering for Christ brings joy and rejoicing to the soul, since it does not seek itself but Jesus Christ. Therefore, you want to imitate it in every sense of the word.

Sufferings exalt the soul and suffering for Jesus Christ is its greatest delight. The soul thinks it goes mad with love for Jesus Christ. He behaves in a different way from others, because he has joined Jesus Christ. Therefore, she no longer lives, but it is Jesus Christ who inhabits her, has lent her his body, mind and soul. And in a fusion between the soul and Jesus Christ, the spirit finally reaches holiness.

The holiness so longed for by every soul that seeks Jesus Christ becomes a reality, and the soul leaps with joy and joy. A joy so immense that it surpasses the entire Universe, melting into a heart that beats in unison. A love song of the two lovers. Perpetual love will be declared the beloved and the beloved. They come together as one bringing happiness and joy to hearts.

This is the most sublime joy that exists to achieve the much desired happiness through holiness. That fills her and fills her with joy. For her to reach the fifth Chamber is the highest level before experiencing the New Jerusalem in their hearts.

This fifth Chamber is very difficult to reach and very few souls reach it.

In this fifth Chamber the soul experiences very strong mystical experiences. He becomes very strong, and his trust in God is full. These happy souls give the world a beautiful legacy through their experiences and their lives. They are seen by the world as beings who have fallen into madness because they are very radical, extravagant and sensitive. They do unbelievable things for the world. As to mention an example, Mother Teresa of Calcutta who cared for beggars, the sick and lepers, something that almost no one does. However, she did it with so much love that she was happy to do God's will.

Therefore, these souls are a great legacy for humanity. Courageous men who give their lives for Christ, completely forgetting the worldly self to fully live their divine self, united to that of Jesus Christ, forming a single body, a single mind, a single soul. Because it is no longer they who live, but Jesus Christ who lives in them.

There is no more sublime grace than to arrive at this beautiful Chamber, where the soul fully develops all the theological and cardinal virtues and all the gifts and graces that the Holy Spirit can give to a soul, inflaming it with love to such an extent that it explodes with joy and happiness in carrying out your mission and God's will in your life.

There are very few chosen by God to be able to live the sixth Chamber to which all are invited. But only by God's grace can the sixth Chamber be entered. We will explain it below.

UNIT 6. THE FUSION OF THE SOUL WITH THE HOLY TRINITY

In this Chamber the supreme height is reached in Christ Jesus and more than that, the soul and the heart are united, not only to the heart of My Son, but to the hearts of the Holy Trinity, giving the soul the qualities of the Saints who they enjoy the beatific vision.

In this sixth Chamber Heaven is reached in every sense of the word. You live heaven on earth. The New Jerusalem within the heart of the person resulting in the most sublime grace that exists for the soul. That is why it is said that the New Jerusalem is lived in the hearts of people even though it is in the world.

This Room will be the one that the Firstfruits will reach by God's grace, but to which all the members of my Marian Army are called: Apostles, disciples, soldiers and martyrs. They too have been called to this beautiful Chamber.

In this Chamber the glory of God is experienced in their hearts. An experience so sublime and exalted, that few souls have experienced it. Because when the soul merges with the Holy Trinity, they acquire these characteristics, therefore, it is the bearer of the Glory of God. For this reason, it is said that this Chamber was experienced by the Saints who enjoy the beatific vision, because it is such a high Chamber that it is very difficult to reach, but not impossible. For this reason, my little children, I call you to come to this Room so that you can live the New Jerusalem in your hearts.

In the New Jerusalem everyone will live in this Chamber in their hearts, therefore, communion will not be needed because the Holy Trinity will live within each soul in a unique fusion of the soul with its creator: Triune and Almighty God. It is said that the sun or the moon will not be needed because the Dawn of God will light up the Heavens and new lands. The enlightened soul will participate in this glory by experiencing the essence of God in its heart, soul and spirit. The soul upon reaching this Chamber will have supreme qualities such as divine infused knowledge.

These souls are the ones equipped for the final battle because of the strong mission in them. These souls will recognize each other and will be able to communicate through thought. They will be in charge of fighting openly against the Antichrist and leading the great crowd to the New Heavens and Lands. They will be commanded by Saint Michael the Archangel and by Enoch and Elias and I His Captain. And as your beloved Mother, I will take you to the feet of My Son to receive the extraordinary, supernatural gifts and graces that you need for the battle.

God the Father has them embedded in His Heart, and within His Righteous Hands He cares for them and protects them from all danger. For this reason, it is important that you take advantage of these last months of preparation so that you propose to reach the sixth Chamber with the help of the Holy Spirit and the infusion of it within you.

My children are waiting for you for your final preparation. Their missions are very important and indispensable within the redemption plan of humanity.

We await all of you in the sixth room.

I love you, your Beloved Mother in Heaven, The Virgin Mary.

Now my dear children, through the explanation of your Chambers I want to prepare you for battle because knowing how to reach each of them have the preparation to grow more and more spiritually and prepare to give everything for my Son Jesus Christ.

Dear children, you were chosen from before you were born. And from before they were born they had already given their FIAT to the Holy Trinity. Therefore, today, that they have renewed it, I want to tell you that as pillars of my Marian Army you must prepare your souls without rest. The enemy does not rest and they must outsmart him. That is why Heaven gives all these recommendations to all of its children that it loves so much. For this reason, they are invited to prepare for this great battle as Apostles, Disciples, Martyrs and Soldiers, Firstfruits,

Prayers and Practitioners. This relentless battle that is announced by means of signs in the sky that have been manifesting little by little and that mean that we are at the gates that everything begins. Therefore, be attentive to all the signs of nature and happy that God has chosen you for this great mission.

Little children of my heart, I ask you to prepare yourself with these explanations so that you can come to fulfill your missions entrusted to you from all eternity. Heaven has great faith in you, so prepare your souls, and I, your beloved Mother, will protect you. I have you all in my womb and I love you all with my heart as a beloved Mother, Queen of all creation.

My children, evil is very great and floods the entire world. When you arrive in the sixth Chamber, you will radiate a light so great that it will suffocate the darkness. You are my lights so ready for battle.

My beloved Martyrs, they will give their lives for My Son Jesus Christ, and with a love of gift and sacrifice they will renew the face of the earth. They will rule the new creation and will be light for all their brothers.

The Apostles, as their name implies, are the initiators of the new kingdom of peace of My Son Jesus Christ in the New Heavens and Earths. From them comes the Divine Wisdom for the rest of the Nations. They will rule my children in New Jerusalem as cornerstones of wisdom for generations to come.

The Disciples will evangelize, prophesy, heal and convert all their brothers in the great tribulation. They will be brave and warrior souls who with their lives will set an example of holiness and will light the darkness of the world with their lamps, guiding their brothers to the New Heavens and Lands.

Praying and Practicing Soldiers. As you have already been told, the Orante soldiers will pray for their brothers in times of persecution and battle from their Marian homes. The Practitioners will go out to evangelize and bring the good news to all people, races and nations.

And finally my beloved Firstfruits. The first of the harvest, those who will be transformed first than their other brothers. They will acquire both physically and spiritually the characteristics that Adam and Eve possessed before original sin such as being able to fly at the speed of divine infused knowledge and thought.

You my sons will go to the front of the battle together with Enoch and Elijah and lead your other battle companions.

But they are all important in humanity's redemption plan. For this reason, I ask you to prepare and study the Chambers so that you may come to fulfill your missions entrusted to you from all eternity.

You are loved by your beloved Mother in Heaven, The Virgin Mary of Guadalupe.

TEACHINGS OF SAN MIGUEL BASED ON BIBLE QUOTES FROM THE GOSPEL SAN MATEO



PART NINE

INTRODUCTION August 16, 2018

Guide of Saint Michael the Archangel to his faithful rest based on Biblical quotes from the Gospel of Saint Matthew.

This compendium of messages based on the Gospel of Saint Matthew They are for the small faithful remnant of my Lord an incentive and guide to follow in this end of time, which will give them the strength to continue in this walk through the desert to the heavens and new lands.

These messages, based on biblical quotes from the evangelist Saint Matthew, will give you encouragement and strength in the trials and difficulties that you as a faithful remnant will go through.

They are at the gates of the coming of my Great Lord Jesus Christ, and I have wanted through biblical quotes to encourage them to continue their walk to the heavens and new lands, giving them the strength to fulfill their missions in this end of time.

That is why it is important that you read this small compendium of messages, and that you meditate on the word of God which is what will guide you in this apostasy, and when the Schism arrives at the church the bible of my Lord Jesus Christ will be its light, its beacon in the darkness, the one to guide them to the mainland.

For this reason, if in the midst of so much confusion you have doubts, take refuge in the Bible, in the word of God, which will make known the answer to your doubts and will guide you into the dense darkness to a safe path.

This gift of mine from Heaven will guide you in your walk, get ready for battle and give the best of each one of you.

I leave you with the battle cry of my militant Army.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

THE BIRTH OF JESUS MATEO (1, 18-24) AUGUST 17, 2018

Joseph assumes the legal paternity of Jesus.

Mat 1:18 The origin of Jesus Christ was in this way: His mother, Mary, was betrothed to Joseph and, before they began to be together, she was found pregnant by the Holy Spirit.

Mat 1:19 Her husband Joseph, who was just but did not want to defile her, resolved to put her away in private.

Mat 1:20 He had planned it that way, when the angel of the Lord appeared to him in a dream and said to him: «Joseph, son of David, do not be afraid to take Mary your wife with you because what is begotten in her is of the Holy Spirit.

Mat 1:21 She will give birth to a son, and you are to name him Jesus, because he will save his people from their sins. "

Mat 1:22 All this happened to fulfill what the Lord said through the prophet:

Mat 1:23 *See that the virgin will conceive and give birth to a son, and they will name him Immanuel, which when translated means: "God with us."*

Mat 1:24 When Joseph was awakened from sleep, he did as the angel of the Lord had commanded him, and he took his wife with him.

Mat 1:25 And he did not know her until she gave birth to a son, and named him Jesus.

The birth of my King and Savior more than two thousand years ago was an event that marked a watershed between death and life in history.

While Joseph waited for the moment of birth in prayer, Mary prepared her Spirit to receive the Son of God, this Fact changed the history of humanity, and that Mary said that "YES" had an impact on the entire Universe.

When the Angel announced to Mary the message from Heaven telling her that she would beget the Son of God, the sky was greatly illuminated, the stars beat, nature sang melodies of love; Because that "YES" given by the humblest creature in the universe exalted her above all creation, creating from that "YES" the most joyous and unique event.

Today after two thousand years the world continues to celebrate the Birth of the Savior, and although sadly it has become contaminated with marketing and tried to change its meaning with the figure of Santa Claus. Today at the end of time the small remnant of my Lord still celebrates the "Yes" of Mary the smallest and most humble woman who accepted to be nothing more and nothing less than the Mother of the Savior.

That cold night in the portal of Bethlehem the firmament shone and the stars throbbed with happiness, I Saint Michael the Archangel, Saint Gabriel and Saint Raphael, we cared for the Mother of the Savior with great expectation, She in prayer waited to receive the Son of God, her light radiated throughout the stable and Joseph also in prayer and silence accompanied Mary.

With great expectation the Earth shouted with joy, nature silently awaited the birth of God, Angels and seraphim and all the Angelic choirs were silent and only stars were seen shivering with joy.

Everything was immersed in a great silence, the Virgin Mary about to give birth prayed within her and with great Love said: "Lord, your will be done to me." Everyone around us was waiting for such a great event, when suddenly the most angelic cry taught us the most beautiful melody in the world, the sky lit up and nature jumped for joy, the cosmos shook; The Savior was born, that great joy filled my heart with joy, God's promise was coming true Salvation had come to the world, everything shook with joy the stars sang a melody of love, the trees along with the wind sang of emotion, the rivers and seas stirred their waters singing in unison along with all the creation "ALLELUIAH, GLORY TO GOD" The Son of God was born.

Dominations and Powers sang for joy, The son of God had been born, and the words of the Archangel Saint Gabriel to the Virgin Mary had been fulfilled "GLORY, GLORY ALLELUI TO THE BORN EL SALVADOR" great rejoicing moved the firmament and since then the promise of the great revelation to humanity is standing.

The culmination of the work of redemption comes today at the end of time, everything is written in the Bible with semicolons, Everything is said in the apocalypse.

The day my Great King and Lord died and rose again the promise of the FATHER was fulfilled to send his only Son to Save Humanity as a slaughtered lamb, and today this promise still stands, he will come as a Lion of the Tribe of Judah to Judge the Nations with Justice.

But before people of my faithful remnant lord the darkness floods the entire world, the abominable sins make the earth groan and reveal itself against humanity.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, prince of the Celestial Militia, command the righteous Angels who have begun to unsheathe their sword against sinful humanity. Thousands of Angels and Seraphim sound the Shofar in Heaven, the apocalyptic trumpets resound throughout the world.

Army, prepare your weapons for battle, go back to the birth of our great King and Savior and give thanks to Heaven for the "YES" of the most Beautiful Woman on all the face of the Earth, the Mother of God and of all Humanity.

Let us thank God for such a great gift, and let us remember the birth of the savior in our hearts every day.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

THE WISE KINGS IN THE END OF TIMES. MATEO (2, 1-12) August 18, 2018

Mat 2: 1

Adoration of the Magi.

When Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea, in the time of King Herod, some wise men from the East came to Jerusalem,

Mat 2: 2 saying, "Where is the born king of the Jews? For we saw his star in the East and we have come to worship him. "

Mat 2: 3 When King Herod heard this, he was startled, and all Jerusalem with him.

Mat 2: 4 Summoning all the chief priests and scribes of the people, he asked them where the Christ was to be born.

Mat 2: 5 They said to him: «In Bethlehem of Judea, for thus it is written by the prophet:

Mat 2: 6 *And you, Bethlehem, land of Judah, are not, no, the least among the chief clans of Judah; For a leader will come out of you to feed my people Israel. "*

Mat 2: 7 Then Herod called the magi aside and from his information he specified the time of the appearance of the star.

Mat 2: 8 Then, sending them to Bethlehem, he said to them: "Go and inquire carefully about that child; and when you find him, let me know, so that I too can go and adore him. "

Mat 2: 9 They, after hearing the king, set out on their way, and behold, the star that they had seen in the East went ahead of them, until it came and stopped over the place where the child was.

Mat 2:10 When they saw the star they were filled with immense joy.

Mat 2:11 They entered the house; they saw the child with Mary his mother and, bowing down, they worshiped him; Then they opened their chests and offered him gifts of gold, frankincense, and myrrh.

Mat 2:12 And, warned in dreams not to return to Herod, they withdrew to their country by another way.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and Leader of my militant Army want to emphasize the importance of the Magi and their visit to the Nino Dios after his birth.

The earth danced with joy and the sky sang a song of love to the whole world; since El Salvador had been born and the Star of Bethlehem announced to the kings of the East the birth of the Savior.

They with great joy followed the star that guided them to the Savior and with precious gifts they worshiped him, Gold, Incense and Myrrh were the gifts that they brought to the Nino Dios.

But today at the end of time that star of Bethlehem takes you as a faithful remnant to the portal of Bethlehem, since the star of Bethlehem is the Light that illuminates you, the beacon in the storm, The Light in the darkness of the night, as it takes them to their final destination: El Niño Dios.

That light that illuminates them as a faithful remnant in the world full of darkness is the Word of God in their lives, which tells them where to reach their final destination, and the gifts they carry as Magi at this end of time, I pray, frankincense and myrrh, are good works.

Today you are asked to be living Tabernacles because My Lord will no longer be in the Eucharist, since you are carriers of life to this humanity lost in darkness; They are the ones in charge through the Star of Bethlehem to guide their other brothers in this increasingly confused world.

It is important to take into account the Word of God to guide you on the right path.

This Word of God, the Star of Bethlehem will guide you to Jesus Christ and His Mother Mary and you, as the Magi of the end of time, will bring these three gifts to the Child God.

Gold, their good works, Incense, their love for God and Myrrh, their souls as a conduit of the Holy Spirit based on good works and Love, the basis of all spirituality.

You, like the Magi of the end of time, carry these gifts from the Nino Dios to the Manger, where that cold night awaits you with open arms so that He may bless you, and thank you for such precious gifts, placing them in your

heart and in the loving heart of the Mother of Heaven, so that together they may enjoy the triumph of the hearts of Jesus and Mary, giving way to the New humanity.

So, in the middle of the darkness, you as Magi will guide your brothers to Him, finding Jesus Christ, bringing gold, incense and myrrh to the Nino Dios, celebrating Christmas within your hearts.

The birth of the Child God in these last times within his faithful remnant.

The Star of Bethlehem that is the Word of God will lead them to find the Child Jesus within their hearts and to be living Tabernacles in the dense darkness of the world, giving way to the light of the new day, the dawn, the new Pentecost, the Heavens and new lands, the New Jerusalem lived in their hearts from now on as living Tabernacles.

Dear faithful remnant I guide you to the Heavens and new lands. Don't forget your missions and work on them.

I say goodbye with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

FLIGHT TO EGYPT AND RETURN. MATEO (2, 13-23) August 23, 2018

Mat 2:13

Flight into Egypt and death of the innocent.

When they left, the angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a dream and said: "Get up, take the child and his mother with you and flee to Egypt; And stay there until I tell you Because Herod is going to look for the child to kill him. "

Mat 2:14 He arose, took the child and his mother by night, and withdrew to Egypt;

Mat 2:15 and was there until Herod's death; so that what was spoken by the Lord through the prophet might be fulfilled: *Out of Egypt I called my son.*

Mat 2:16 Then Herod, seeing that he had been mocked by the magi, was terribly enraged and sent to kill all the children of Bethlehem and all its region, from two years of age and under, according to the time that he had specified by the magicians.

Mat 2:17 Then what was said by the prophet Jeremiah was fulfilled:

Mat 2:18 *A cry has been heard in Ramah, much weeping and lamenting: Rachel is weeping for her children,*

and he does not want to console himself, because they no longer exist.

Mat 2:19

Return from Egypt and residence in Nazareth.

When Herod was dead, the angel of the Lord appeared in a dream to Joseph in Egypt and said:

Mat 2:20 "Get up, take the child and his mother with you, and go to the land of Israel, for those who sought the child's life have already died."

Mat 2:21 He got up, took the child and his mother with him, and entered the land of Israel.

Mat 2:22 But when he learned that Archelaus reigned in Judea instead of his father Herod, he was afraid to go there; and, warned in dreams, he withdrew to the region of Galilee,

Mat 2:23 and went to live in a city called Nazareth; so that what was said by the prophets would be fulfilled: *It will be called Nazoreo.*

When the Angel announced Herod's plan to Joseph, I, as the Prince of the Heavenly Militia, protected Joseph, the Mother of the Savior and the Nino Dios.

So today I also protect you little faithful remnant, from the Herodes that are in your lives and who stalk you for being the small faithful remnant of my Lord.

You are under my protection and have been stalked by thousands of demons since your birth, but I have protected you from endless dangers, which for you go unnoticed, but not for me.

I take care of them, guide them and protect them with my sword.

When Joseph fled from Bethlehem to Egypt through dreams I protected them like the Holy Family and when Herod killed the innocent children, Heaven cried with their mothers.

When the Nino Dios returned to live in Nazareth I guided them to that City where I knew they would be safe.

Today as before I take care of you, guide and protect you so that you can fulfill your mission in this end of time.

All of you are protected by Heaven through my Angels that I command.

You cannot see the spiritual world, but I can, and I see how you are stalked by demonic forces and how your guardian angels take care of and protect you so that you can reach your final mission, which the Father entrusted to you as a faithful remnant. In this end of time

So it's time to get ready for battle.

Do not forget the Rosary, prayer, penance and fasting. Take on the power of the Holy Spirit and fight evil with my help.

Don't forget your prayers for protection and get ready for battle.

The Shofar is about to blow.

Shout in unison as my army:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

JUAN THE PRECURSOR. MATEO (3, 1-12) August 24, 2018

Mat 3: 1

II. Promulgation of the Kingdom of Heaven

1. NARRATIVE SECTION

Preaching of John the Baptist.

In those days John the Baptist appeared, proclaiming in the Judean desert:

Mat 3: 2 "Convert for the Kingdom of Heaven has come."

Mat 3: 3 This is who the prophet Isaiah spoke of when he says:

Voice of the one who cries in the desert:

Prepare the way of the Lord, make straight his paths.

Mat 3: 4 John had his dress made of camel hair, with a leather belt around his waist, and his food was locusts and wild honey.

Mat 3: 5 Then Jerusalem, all Judea, and all the region of the Jordan came to him,

Mat 3: 6 and were baptized by him in the Jordan River, confessing their sins.

Mat 3: 7 But seeing many Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his baptism, he said to them: "You race of vipers, who has taught you to flee from the impending wrath?"

Mat 3: 8 Yield therefore fruit worthy of conversion,

Mat 3: 9 and do not think that it is enough to say within yourself: "We have Abraham for our father"; because I tell you that God from these stones can raise up children to Abraham.

Mat 3:10 The ax is already placed at the roots of the trees; and every tree that does not bear good fruit will be cut down and thrown into the fire.

Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water as a sign of conversion; but the one who comes after me is stronger than me, and I am not worthy to wear his sandals. He will baptize you with the Holy Spirit and fire.

Mat 3:12 In his hand he has the pitchfork and he is going to cleanse his was: he will gather his wheat in the barn, but the chaff he will burn with fire that does not go out. "

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and Leader of my Militant Army in this passage where John the Baptist baptizes with water and is waiting for Jesus Christ announcing that He will baptize them with the fire of the Holy Spirit.

I want to point out to the faithful remnant of My Lord that they have been baptized with the fire of the Holy Spirit, but that also as a chosen lineage of God they have the Seal of the living God on their foreheads, which has been embedded in all the children of God in these times to recognize them as descendants of the lineage of David, as the 12 Tribes of Israel, possessors of the inheritance of God the Father.

That is why, in this Chapter of Matthew, John the Baptist baptized with water to channel repentance and conversion of life, but nevertheless he expected the appearance of Jesus of Nazareth, just as today at the end of time the second coming of Jesus Christ as Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

Descendants of the twelve Tribes of Israel, baptized with the fire of the Holy Spirit and with the Seal of the Living God, you were chosen from before being born for specific missions at this end of time.

It is time that you totally separate yourself from the world, live within it, but do not participate in it, no longer make worldly plans and lead a life of recollection and prayer that leads you to the Holy Spirit in your life to work wonders through of you and that at the time of carrying out your missions you are ready to convert, heal and bring the good news of the Gospel to all people, races and nations.

Here we are told in Verse 12 that He will come to separate the wheat from the chaff and is effectively separating them because the new reign of peace will only come the descendants of the twelve tribes of Israel and the children of God, those who did not give Him the back and were not sealed with the antichrist microchip; Rather, they carried the seal of the living God on their foreheads.

Inhabitants of the earth it is time to put your accounts in order that the wrath of God has already been unleashed and is coming for the chaff to burn it in the eternal fire.

Be attentive and alert to events with your oiled lamps and aware of what happens around you that my Lord will come as a thief in the night, that he will not find you asleep but awake, working and multiplying your denarii.

I leave you with the battle cry

Who like God! Nobody like God!

BAPTISM OF JESUS, MATEO (3,13-17) August 25, 2018

Mat 3:13

Baptism of Jesus.

Then Jesus appears, coming from Galilee to the Jordan, to John, to be baptized by him.

Mat 3:14 But John tried to stop him by saying, "I am the one who needs to be baptized by you, and are you coming to me?"

Mat 3:15 Jesus replied, "Leave now, for it is fitting that we fulfill all righteousness in this way." Then she left him.

Mat 3:16 Once Jesus was baptized, he then came out of the water; and in this the heavens were opened and he saw the Spirit of God descending like a dove and coming upon him.

Mat 3:17 And a voice out of heaven said: "This is my beloved Son; in whom I am well pleased."

The Baptism of Jesus by Saint John the Baptist more than 2000 years ago is a sample by Jesus Christ of humility.

The King of Kings, Lord of Lords was going to Saint John the Baptist to be baptized, this gives us a lesson in humility and obedience from Jesus Christ to God the Father.

He needed to be baptized by Saint John the Baptist so that what God the Father had arranged would be fulfilled.

Thus, you as children of God the Father must be humble and obedient, abiding by the Commandments of the Church to the letter, as well as practicing humility in your lives.

Because if there is no humility in you, the Holy Spirit will not be able to dwell in your hearts; That is why when Jesus Christ was baptized by Saint John the Baptist Heaven was opened and God said:

"This is My very beloved Son in whom I am well pleased."

You, as adopted children of God, also cause him joy when you fulfill your missions and live in obedience and humility.

As with Jesus Christ, He also takes pleasure in you.

That is why the most important message of this passage is Humility and Obedience, which you as children of God must always practice in your lives.

I say goodbye with the battle cry

Who like God! Nobody like God!

TEMPTATIONS IN THE MATEO DESERT (4,1-11) August 26, 2018

Mat 4: 1

Temptations in the desert.

Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the desert to be tempted by the devil.

Mat 4: 2 And after fasting for forty days and forty nights, he finally felt hungry.

Mat 4: 3 And the tempter approached and said to him, "If you are the Son of God, tell these stones to become loaves."

Mat 4: 4 But he answered: «It is written:

Man does not live by bread alone, but by every word that comes out of the mouth of God. "

Mat 4: 5 Then the devil takes him with him to the Holy City, puts him on the eaves of the Temple,

Mat 4: 6 and says to him: «If you are the Son of God, throw yourself down, because it is written:

He will entrust you to his angels, and they will carry you into their hands, so that your foot does not stumble over any stone. "

Mat 4: 7 Jesus said to him: «It is also written:

You shall not tempt the Lord your God. "

Mat 4: 8 Again the devil takes him to a very high mountain, shows him all the kingdoms of the world and their glory,

Mat 4: 9 and says to him: "All this I will give you if you bow down and worship me."

Mat 4:10 Then Jesus said to him: «Get behind, Satan, for it is written:

You shall worship the Lord your God, and him alone shall you worship. "

Mat 4:11 Then the devil leaves him. And behold, angels approached and served him.

When Jesus was tempted in the desert after fasting 40 days and 40 nights, Satan in his pride tried to tempt the Son of God.

But you as people of God and faithful rest know that Jesus Christ, as King of Kings, Lord of Lords, would never fall into temptation. But the enemy, as he is so proud, tried to tempt him.

What will it not try to do with the faithful rest?

That is why they must always be awake and attentive to the indications of Heaven at this end of time, when the coming of Jesus Christ is imminent; They must be alert to all attacks from the enemy, and especially the mental ones that are where the human being is most vulnerable.

Take refuge in the Wounds of Jesus Christ and call me to my Saint Michael the Archangel when you feel that the temptations come to you and I will assist you in the trials.

The enemy is very cunning and knows each of you and knows what temptations to put you. Likewise, you must be more cunning not to fall for them. Today at the end of time the enemy will try to tempt you more than before because he knows that they have been chosen for important missions within the plan of redemption. And if you fall, others will fall.

So be vigilant and watch that the enemy does not rest; Do not lower your guard.

Do not stop praying, fasting and penance and come to me and to the Mother of Jesus Christ with the recitation of the Holy Rosary. You as the chosen and faithful rest need to be very strong spiritually because you will be attacked by everyone. Remember that you are sheep in the midst of wolves.

When the tribulation advances further and the forces of evil take over the Orb even more, it is necessary for them to stop attending social events and where there are masses of people because they will be like sheep in the midst of wolves, vulnerable to more evil attacks.

For this reason, get as far away from society as possible because temptations are the order of the day.

Be wary of whom you make friends with and try to stay as long as you can in prayer and contemplation; They need to be spiritually strong so that, like Jesus, the enemy does not make them fall and they remain like Him, firm and knowing how to react to his attacks, which will be many and stronger.

Pray this prayer when you feel you are being attacked in any way:

"I, as a son of God the Father, take refuge in the Wounds of Jesus Christ and call upon Saint Michael the Archangel who as Prince of the Heavenly Militia will come to my aid, and I take refuge in the lap of my mother, the Virgin Mary, and I ask Protect me from the Holy Trinity from this attack by the enemy that tries to make me fall into its clutches. I, as a child of God, declare that I am anointed, sealed and protected by the Father and that in the face of all temptation, Heaven guards and protects me, ignoring the king of darkness. And with the power that the Holy Trinity confers on me as a child of God, I send him to the bottom of the abyss so that he will not bother me again, since Saint Michael the Archangel is with me and he defends me from every attack from the evil one. "Amen.

Thus the temptations will be easier to overcome and they will be able to request the assistance of Heaven that will soon come to their aid. That is why prayer, fasting and penance are important so that they are spiritually strong and can defeat the enemy.

I leave you with La Paz de Cristo and I say goodbye with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

DISCIPLES Matthew (4,18-22) (THE LAST TIMES)

August 27, 2018

Call of the first four disciples.

Mat 4:18 As he walked along the shore of the Sea of Galilee, he saw two brothers, Simon, named Peter, and his brother Andrew, casting the net into the sea, for they were fishermen,

Mat 4:19 and he says to them: "Come with me, and I will make you fishers of men."

Mat 4:20 And they immediately, leaving their nets, followed him.

Mat 4:21 Walking ahead, he saw two other brothers, James the Zebedee and his brother John, who were in the boat with their father Zebedee mending their nets; and called them.

Mat 4:22 And they immediately, leaving the boat and their father, followed him.

Come with me and you are fishers of men.

I, as the prince of the heavenly militia, remind you that as a faithful remnant you are invited to leave everything and be fishers of men, in this passage Jesus Christ invites Simon named Peter and his brother Andrew who were fishermen and tells them that the fishermen of men.

They without doubting and with total conviction leave everything they had to follow Jesus Christ, and I wonder, if you have that same conviction! They were given specific and important missions for a reason; But when the time comes to give up everything to follow Jesus Christ, will you be ready?

They followed without hesitation and without a second thought!

Being fishers of men implies a total love for Jesus Christ since his mission will be to evangelize and lead men to Jesus Christ and his Mother; Your missions are like those of the disciples, it can be said that you are the disciples of the end times, you are part of the small faithful remnant and this entails a multitude of commitments from being totally detached from the world to leaving your family.

Jesus makes this invitation to you today as his disciples of the last times, come with me and you are fishers of men, it seems easy but it is not. It is a very big commitment on your part and more in this end of time where many souls will depend on you.

Remember that it is a relentless struggle between good and evil, between the salvation or loss of souls, Jesus requires that conviction and trust in Him that Simon called Peter and his brother Andrew had, who without thinking twice left everything for following him.

Are you ready for when my Lord asks you?

Meditate within your hearts being honest with yourself and ask yourself.

Am I ready to drop everything when Jesus asks me to?

And answer yourselves sincerely, this answer will help you to become aware of what you really want, the invitation is open to all and in a way they have already said yes when giving their "FIAT".

But the final answer is missing, which will be when Jesus Christ calls them to leave everything for Him.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, wait for all of you in my Army ready for battle: Who is like God! Nobody like God!

THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT. THE KINGDOM IN WORDS. Matthew (5,1-12.)

Mat 5: 1

EVANGELICAL SPEECH

The beatitudes.

Seeing the crowd, he went up the mountain, sat down, and his disciples came to him.

Mat 5: 2 And speaking, he taught them, saying:

Mat 5: 3 "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven.

Mat 5: 4 Blessed are *the meek*, for *they shall inherit the earth*.

Mat 5: 5 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.

Mat 5: 6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be satisfied.

Mat 5: 7 Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.

Mat 5: 8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

Mat 5: 9 Blessed are those who work for peace, for they will be called children of God.

Mat 5:10 Blessed are those who are persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven.

Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when they insult you and persecute you and speak all kinds of evil against you because of me.

Mat 5:12 Rejoice and be glad, for your reward will be great in heaven; for in the same way they persecuted the prophets before you.

THE REAL HAPPINESS.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and Leader of my Militant Army, want to explain the Beatitudes to you.

Today in this passage Jesus Christ wants to teach us through the Beatitudes what true happiness is; Beatitudes that the world does not understand, but that, nevertheless, are clear to Jesus who lived in the world because He came to serve, to give himself to others, to suffer, to carry his Cross, to save the world from eternal death.

He needed to lead a life where He gave Himself to others; He came to serve not to be served, for that reason, in his teachings through these beatitudes that seem incomprehensible to the world, he invites us to find true happiness by being Christs like Him; That is why he gave his Cross to his friends, because in this world of dense darkness, he does not come to have a good time but to sacrifice himself and earn Heaven. It is like a test of love and faith that everyone is invited to, and it is up to you whether you want to pass this test by being like Christ or to fail it by being friends of satan and enjoying worldly delights that will only lead to the loss of your souls.

That is why Jesus Christ teaches us true happiness through these Beatitudes; Which is incomprehensible to the world, but for you who carry your cross and share in the crucifixion of Christ, it is not.

LET'S SEE THE BLESSINGS:

Blessed are the poor in spirit because theirs is the kingdom of Heaven: What is it to be poor in spirit? It is to be a simple and humble person, who does not boast of his worldly achievements and human greed and foolishness, but rather resembles Jesus Christ being humble and simple, leading a pure and chaste life, simple and in great humility and of gratitude to God for everything received.

A simple soul is grateful to God and is grateful for everything that happens to him; The problems and trials that make him grow as a child of God. Therefore, God makes him worthy of the Kingdom of Heaven.

Blessed are the afflicted because God comforts them: The afflictions lived on earth with love and surrendering them to God magnify the spirit of man and make him grow spiritually. If you suffer afflictions and surrender them to God the Father, you will have a treasure in Heaven and therefore you will be consoled of your sufferings by God; So if you suffer afflictions, surrender them and live them with a grateful spirit offering them for the salvation of souls, thus you will obtain the consolation of God and a treasure in Heaven.

Blessed are the humble because they will inherit the earth: Humble people resemble Jesus Christ and God takes pleasure in them as His beloved children. Being humble is a very important virtue that Jesus Christ taught them when he came to earth, and God rewards it enormously by inheriting the earth. A fertile land, a fruitful land that will give you long life and abundant fruits to live on. And today at the end of time he will give the Heavens and new lands to humble souls.

Humility is an enemy virtue of pride, practice it so that you can become more and more like Jesus Christ.

Blessed are those who hunger and thirst to do God's will because God will satisfy them: Doing God's will encompasses everything; When a person does the will of God, he complies with the commandments and leads a life of dedication and love, and serves others. It is very complex to do the will of God, and in order to explain it in a better way, I tell you that doing the will of God is to let Jesus Christ dwell in you, that He act.

It is immersing yourself in the Divine Will of the Father as Jesus Christ did. Therefore, you cannot achieve it if you do not die to yourself and let Jesus Christ live totally in you; And as it says in this Beatitude, those who do God's will be satisfied with God's love and the reward for all of you for having lived in the Divine Will be the new Heavens and Earths, the Paradise that God has reserved for each person. A place inside the House of the Father. For this they will be satisfied and rewarded with Eternal Life.

Blessed are the merciful because you will have mercy on them: In this Beatitude Jesus tells us that if you are merciful you will obtain mercy From God; And it is as God the Father taught them in the Our Father: "Forgive our offenses as we also forgive those who offend us." If you forgive those who offend you, God will forgive their offenses. But if you do not know how to forgive those who offend you, how will you ask God the Father to forgive you? Here the same guidelines of God are followed, if you are merciful to your neighbor, God will have mercy on you.

Blessed are the pure in heart because they will see God: In this Beatitude God wants them to be clean in heart, and to be clean in heart is to have a pure heart, without hatred or resentment; It is to lead a life of purity and dedication that does not nest evil in your heart, that is a good heart and free of sin. People who have a pure heart are innocent, they are like children, therefore they are almost sinless, so their purity does not admit sin in their hearts.

That is why a pure heart is rewarded with being able to see God; Because only the pure in heart can see it. For this reason, to reach Him you have to be pure of heart.

Blessed are those who build Peace because God will call them his children: In this Beatitude Jesus Christ calls them to build Peace in a world full of hatred and evil, where it is very difficult to live in Peace and bring the Peace of Christ to others; Peace is carried within, if you carry Peace within your hearts, you will know how to give it to others. That is why God will call you his children, because you knew how to bring the Peace of Christ within you to your brothers in a world full of violence. and insecurity, hatred and evil; Whoever carries the Peace of Christ within his heart has a great treasure on earth and in Heaven.

Blessed are those persecuted for doing God's will because theirs is the kingdom of Heaven: Being persecuted for doing God's Will is a great honor because we have already said what it takes to do God's Will, is to let Christ live in you dying to yourselves and when for doing the Will of God you are persecuted as Jesus was, you become his most intimate friends; And therefore they carry their Cross together with Him, and God, being other Christs, calls them His children and for having lived their life as Christ lived it and suffering persecution because of it, He gives them the Kingdom of Heaven as a reward.

Happy will you be when they insult you and persecute you and speak all kinds of slander against you because of me: Rejoice and rejoice because your reward in Heaven will be great because that is how they persecuted the prophets who lived before you.

When you are reviled, persecuted, slandered because of Christ, it is because you no longer live, but are already other Christs. Their hearts have already been fused together with His, therefore their life on the Cross as well as that of Christ lead them to rejoice in doing the Will of the Father in their lives because of Jesus Christ they are

persecuted as He was; Therefore, be glad and rejoice, so that your reward in Heaven will be great. They will be called children of God and close friends of Jesus Christ. At his table they will sit close to him, in the place of his most intimate friends because they knew how to carry his cross.

Therefore, if at this end of time it is your turn to be persecuted, slandered, reviled for the sake of Christ, do not let your heart be troubled, on the contrary, rejoice because you will have a great reward since you will live the Crucifixion of Christ in your lives as part of your life. church, so your reward will be enormous in Heaven and in New Jerusalem.

Here we end with the Beatitudes, study them and carry them out in your lives with joy.

If they know how to give themselves to God the Father and do his Will by uniting their hearts with that of Jesus Christ, living his Calvary and Crucifixion, which he gave them as his close friends, they will suffer like him in this world, but their reward will be great in Heaven.

Therefore, faithful remnant of my Lord Jesus Christ, if you live in the Divine Will, you will have the greatest treasure that any man has ever had and the most beautiful reward, a special place reserved for you in Heaven.

Little faithful remnant of my Lord, do not let your heart be troubled, but rather rejoice to follow in the footsteps of Jesus Christ in your lives, who will lead you along the narrow and thorny path, but to life and not to death. Because the pleasant and wide path will lead them to the perdition of their souls.

Follow in the footsteps of Jesus Christ and He will guide you to your final destination: Heaven, The New Jerusalem.

Army of Christ Jesus sing a song of joy, surrender your souls and spirits to God the Father and annihilate yourselves before Him so that He can fill you with the Holy Spirit and that it is Jesus Christ who lives in you so that you can live in the Divine Will.

I leave you with the battle cry

Who like God! Nobody like God!

SALT AND LIGHT OF THE WORLD MATEO (5,14-16) September 5, 2018

Mat 5:13

Come out of the earth and light out of the world.

«You are the salt of the earth. More if the salt is spoiled, with what will it be salted? It is no longer good for anything other than to be thrown out and trampled on by men.

Mat 5:14 «You are the light of the world. A city on the top of a hill cannot be hidden.

Mat 5:15 Neither do you light a lamp and put it under the bushel, but on the lampstand, to give light to all who are in the house.

Mat 5:16 Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works and glorify your Father who is in heaven.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, together with Jesus Christ, call you faithful remnant of my Lord, light and salt of the world. And as he says in this biblical quote, if the salt loses its flavor, what will it be salted with? It is no longer useful and is thrown away.

That is why you, as chosen by God the Father, must always have your flavor, which is what the Holy Spirit gives to each of God's children through His intercession and power within your hearts.

And how not to lose the flavor?

If it is the Holy Spirit who gives them that flavor, how to be in communion with the Holy Spirit?

I will give you some points to follow that will connect you with the Holy Spirit of God.

The main and most important for the Holy Spirit to flow in their souls, is to have a pure Heart, otherwise, it will not be able to enter. A Heart free of resentments and resentments that nests in it, the love of Jesus Christ.

The second point is prayer, which is the interaction of the Holy Spirit with you and the conduit that will fill you with Him.

But what do we need so that this conduit is clean and the Holy Spirit can flow?

These are some points that will help you to keep this duct clean:

COMMUNION: Communion is very important. Through this Jesus Christ openly enters their hearts and cleanses all the impurities that may be in prayer, leaving their spirits free from everything worldly, giving the soul freedom to open itself through prayer totally to the action of the Holy Spirit.

CONFESSION: at least once a month, for communion to be effective, they must have their soul clean and confession is the step to follow so that all their faults and sins are forgiven, no matter how small. It takes a pure soul to receive Jesus Christ

EUCCHARISTIC ADORATION: Eucharistic Adoration brings you closer to Jesus Christ and helps you to have a better communication with the Holy Spirit, since the power that emanates from the Eucharist is very great and gives you the Strength to better overcome temptations.

THE FAST: Fasting is important because it cleanses them, of all roughness, and raises their hearts to higher spiritual heights, since when they renounce the meat through the Fast, their spirit grows more.

That is why you must Fast often, fasting serves as a conduit to have a better prayer and leads you to know Jesus Christ more and therefore let Jesus Christ act more in you.

By having a clean and wide conduit to the action of the Holy Spirit, the spirit of each one of you will not lose its flavor because it is the Holy Spirit who will give that flavor to each one of you.

Through its power and its effusion. It will enable you to be light and salt of the world. The light must shine and be peace in the world and illuminate the dense darkness at this end of time.

Now that we have explained how to be the salt of the world and how not to lose the flavor, you will know what to do. Remember that a clean and pure Heart is the most important thing.

So discuss this scripture quote so that you can carry it out in your life.

I say goodbye with the war cry

Who like God! Nobody like God!

AN ATTITUDE BEYOND THE LAW MATEO (5,17-20) September 7, 2018

Mat 5:17

Compliance with the Law.

Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law and the Prophets. I have not come to abolish, but to fulfill.

Mat 5:18 I assure you: as long as heaven and earth last, not one i or one tittle of the law will cease to be in force without all being fulfilled.

Mat 5:19 Therefore, whoever transcends one of these least commandments and teaches it to men will be the least in the Kingdom of Heaven; On the other hand, whoever observes and teaches them will be great in the Kingdom of Heaven.

I, like Saint Michael the Archangel, in this chapter, want to emphasize through Jesus Christ the importance of the fulfillment of the Law of God in their lives, and more so being part of the faithful rest.

Jesus did not come to abolish the law but to fulfill it to its ultimate consequences.

Thus you must comply with the commandments of God the Father until the last consequences.

What does this mean? That they must first of all fulfill the first commandment that contains all the others.

" You will love **God above all things** ", if you love God above all things you will comply with the other commandments of the law. This is the greatest commandment.

And then we are told "**You will love your neighbor as yourself.**" If you love others as you love yourself, you will help and attend to the needs of your neighbors. If you fulfill these two commandments, you will have fulfilled others.

They imitate Jesus Christ who came to fulfill the will of the Father, and just as He had a mission, each of you has a specific mission as someone unique and unrepeatable. So what is asked of you is that you comply with the commandments first of all in order to carry out your mission entrusted to you at this end of time.

Therefore, ask each one of you:

Question No. 1. Do I want to carry out my mission?

Question No. 2. Do I keep all the commandments?

Question No. 3. What do I need to be able to carry out all the commandments?

Question No. 4. Am I aware of what it means to fulfill my mission?

Answer these four questions and do an analysis of your lives, and if you are not fulfilling everything requested so far, rectify before it is too late and get up to speed on your spirituality.

I say goodbye with the war cry

Who like God! Nobody like God!

FRATERNAL BEHAVIOR MATEO (5, 21-26) September 8, 2018

The new justice, superior to the old.

«Because I tell you that if your justice is not greater than that of the scribes and Pharisees, you will not enter the Kingdom of Heaven.

Mat 5:21 “You have heard that it was said to the ancestors: *You shall not kill*; and whoever kills will be guilty before the court.

Mat 5:22 For I say to you, everyone who is angry with his brother will be liable in court; but whoever calls his brother "stupid" will be guilty before the Sanhedrin; and whoever calls him "renegade" will be guilty of hellfire.

Mat 5:23 If, then, when you present your offering on the altar then you remember that your brother has something against you,

Mat 5:24 leave your offering there, in front of the altar, and go first to be reconciled to your brother; then you come back and present your offering.

Mat 5:25 Get right away with your adversary as you go with him on the road; lest your adversary hand you over to the judge and the judge to the guard, and they throw you in jail.

Mat 5:26 I assure you: you will not leave there until you have paid the last penny.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, as your Leader and guide, ask you to carry a fraternal behavior between you and your brothers; The Holy Spirit will guide you and tell you what to do and who to ask for forgiveness.

If when you bring an offering to the Altar, which in this case is yourselves, who offer yourselves to Communion as instruments of God, you remember that a brother has something against you, reconcile with him and then offer yourself to God as living offerings of love.

But what does it mean to offer yourself to God as living offerings of love?

It is complex and simple because it is offering yourself and offering your whole life to Jesus Christ.

For this reason, when you receive communion and receive Jesus Christ in your hearts, offer yourselves as a sacrifice of love to God, and in doing so God will take it into account.

He will hide them in his hands and give them their identity, give them their mission, and by giving the FIAT before the Father, He will take them as an offering to Him, therefore, he will make them his, take care of them, protect them and guide them.

That is why it is important that before offering themselves as a living sacrifice before God they do not have pending accounts with their brothers. That is why today that we are at the end of time and you have been entrusted with your missions, Heaven asks you to offer yourselves to God every time you take Communion.

For this reason, from today onwards, every time they receive Communion, make this little prayer in their minds after receiving the Host; This prayer will confirm your mission and give you Strength and help you remember and reaffirm your FIAT.

I, unworthy creature, at this end of time, offer myself to God the Father as an offering of love. I renew my FIAT and I hide in the Hands of God the Father so that He instructs me in my unique and unrepeatable mission entrusted to me at this end of time. I renew my promises to God and give my FIAT to the Holy Trinity AMEN.

This prayer will confirm your FIAT and they will do the most beautiful thing they can do. Offer yourself as an offering of love to the Father, giving yourself to Him and to others in body and soul and being other Christs on earth willing to fulfill their missions at this end of time.

I say goodbye with the war cry: Who is like God! Nobody like God!

ADULTERY AND DIBORCIO MATEO (5, 27-32) September 20, 2018

Mat 5:27 “You have heard that it was said, *you shall not commit adultery*.

Mat 5:28 For I say to you: Everyone who looks at a woman lustfully has already committed adultery with her in his heart.

Mat 5:29 If, then, your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away from you; It is better for you to lose one of your limbs than to have your whole body thrown into hell.

Mat 5:30 And if your right hand causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away from you; It is better for you to lose one of your limbs than for your whole body to go to hell.

Mat 5:31 “It was also said: *Whoever divorces his wife, let him give her a certificate of divorce*.

Mat 5:32 For I say to you: Everyone who divorces his wife, except in the case of fornication, makes her an adulteress; and whoever marries a divorced woman commits adultery.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, leader of my militant army, in this biblical quote from Saint Matthew, I want to show you what you should do when you face a multitude of temptations and fall into sin, and more in these times of continuous spiritual warfare between good and evil as this quote tells us:

"If your right eye is an occasion of sin for you, pluck it out and throw it away from you"

I tell you the same, it is better for you to enter the kingdom of Heaven without a limb than to be thrown whole into the fire that does not go out.

Therefore, if you fall into this sin, it is leading you to lose your souls, leave that sin even if it is ingrained, it can be a vice, a bad company, a family member, or a friend, you must let the Holy Spirit dwell in you and if there are temptations these will not lead you to sin by the action of the Holy Spirit in your hearts.

This will lead them to grow more spiritually and to fulfill their missions.

Therefore, you must be vigilant and vigilant so that you do not fall into sin and if you fall to go to confession quickly so that you can cleanse your souls and hearts of all stain, you as a faithful remnant must be very aware of your spiritual life, and take care of yourself. do not fall into sin, since their missions and their souls are at stake.

That is why, in order not to fall into sin, you must resort to prayer, and have this conduit very clean with which you connect with God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, who will penetrate you with his power until the sin has no place in their hearts or in their souls.

That is why, as we have already told you, prayer is very important, and it is important to carry out everything that makes it more effective and efficient as we have seen in other previous appointments.

For this reason, strengthen yourselves in prayer, penance, fasting, adoration, Eucharist, communion, and above all having a pure heart of a child where the enemy cannot enter free of hatred and resentment.

A pure heart where only good wishes and good intentions nest, that is why I call you to give everything of yourselves, and if you have any sin that is holding you back in your spiritual growth and your missions, leave it definitively because it is time to grow. to stagnate.

There is little time left, do not waste it and follow my instructions and advice.

I say goodbye with the battle cry:

Who like God Nobody like God!

SINCERITY WHEN SPEAKING, REVENGE, LOVE TO ENEMIES. MATTHEW (5,33-48)

September 21, 2018

- Mat 5:33** "You have also heard that it was said to the ancestors: *You will not perjure yourself, but you will fulfill your oaths to the Lord.*
- Mat 5:34** For I tell you, do not swear at all: not by *Heaven*, because it is *the throne of God*,
- Mat 5:35** nor by *the Earth*, because it is *the footstool of his feet*; nor by *Jerusalem*, because it is *the city of the great king.*
- Mat 5:36** Neither do you swear by your head, because not one of your hair can be made white or black.
- Mat 5:37** Let your language be: "Yes, yes" "no, no": that what happens from here comes from the Evil One.
- Mat 5:38** "You have heard that it was said: *An eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth.*
- Mat 5:39** For I say to you: do not resist evil; Rather, to the one who slaps you on the right cheek, offer him the other also;
- Mat 5:40** whoever wants to plead with you to take off your tunic, let him also have your cloak;
- Mat 5:41** and **whoever** forces you to go one mile go with him two.
- Mat 5:42** To those who ask you give, and to those who want you to lend something, do not turn your back on them.
- Mat 5:43** "You have heard that it was said: *You will love your neighbor* and hate your enemy.
- Mat 5:44** For I say to you: Love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
- Mat 5:45** so that you may be children of your heavenly Father, who makes his sun rise on the evil and the good, and rains on the just and the unjust.
- Mat 5:46** For if you love those who love you, what reward will you have? Do not the publicans do the same thing?
- Mat 5:47** And if you greet only your brothers, what are you doing in particular? Do not the Gentiles also do the same?
- Mat 5:48** Ye therefore be perfect as your heavenly Father is perfect.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, come in the Name of my Lord Jesus Christ to explain these biblical quotes to you.

As they have been told:

"You will not swear falsely, but you will fulfill what you promised God with an oath."

But I tell you, do not swear in any way, neither by Heaven which is the throne of God, nor by Earth which is his footstool, nor by Jerusalem which is the City of the Great King.

"Don't even swear by your head because you can't change the color of a single hair."

Here we see the importance of not taking oaths because it is a word that carries an extreme commitment and that cannot be used because as I would say here, do not even swear by your head because you cannot change the color of even one of your hair.

That is why you should not swear, much less by God, who is the God of everything created, that there is not a sentence of judgment on you before God but rather, points in favor of you as children of the highest, that they know how to take advantage of their denarii, so in this biblical quote they are recommended not to swear.

"They have heard that they have been told an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth."

As a faithful remnant, you must know how to forgive those who do wrong to them and help them, and more than anything spiritually, to return to the good path of God.

Therefore, if you are slapped on the right cheek, also present the other, this means that you must be humble and put aside pride and see what you can do for the person who did you wrong, returning good for evil, with this they will be recognized that they are part of the faithful remnant and children of God and not of the world.

Also here they are taught to love their enemies, because if you only love your friends who are worthy of merit, you must know how to forgive and love those who harm you, as my Lord Jesus Christ did, by giving his life for all humanity. .

Didn't he die for everyone? Even by those who adoring him?

He gave his life for his enemies, so you too, imitate Jesus Christ, and be perfect as Heavenly Father is perfect.

That is why you must know how to forgive, love, and give your life even for those who persecute you, for those who harm you, and be like Jesus Christ, because you are other Christs, and you must learn from Him in order to be salt and light of the world.

I leave you with the battle cry:

Who like God nobody like God!

ALMS, PRAYER AND FASTING MATTHEW (6, 1-18) September 21, 2018.

The alms in secret.

«Be careful not to practice your justice in front of men to be seen by them; otherwise you will have no reward from your Father who is in heaven.

Mat 6: 2 Therefore, when you give alms, do not go trumpeting ahead as hypocrites do in the synagogues and in the streets, in order to be honored by men; in truth I tell you that they already receive their pay.

Mat 6: 3 You, on the other hand, when you give alms, let your left hand not know what your right is doing;

Mat 6: 4 so your alms will remain a secret; and your Father, who sees in secret, will reward you.

Mat 6: 5

The secret prayer.

«And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites, who like to pray in the synagogues and in the corners of the squares, well planted to be seen by men; in truth I tell you that they already receive their pay.

Mat 6: 6 You, on the other hand, when you go to pray, *enter your room and, after closing the door, pray* to your Father, who is there, in secret; and your Father, who sees in secret, will reward you.

Mat 6: 7

The true prayer. Our father.

And when you pray, do not talk too much, like the Gentiles, who imagine that by their talk they will be heard.

Mat 6: 8 Do not be like them, because your Father knows what you need before you ask him.

Mat 6: 9 «Ye therefore pray like this:

Our Father who art in heaven, Hallowed be your Name;

Mat 6:10 Your Kingdom come; Your Will be done on earth as it is in heaven.

Mat 6:11 Give us our daily bread today;

Mat 6:12 and forgive us our debts, just as we have forgiven our debtors;

Mat 6:13 and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil.

Mat 6:14 “That if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you;

Mat 6:15 but if you do not forgive men, neither will your Father forgive your offenses.

Mat 6:16

Fasting in secret.

«When you fast, do not make a sad face, like the hypocrites, who disfigure their faces so that men see that they are fasting; in truth I tell you that they already receive their pay.

Mat 6:17 You, on the other hand, when you fast, perfume your head and wash your face,

Mat 6:18 so that your fast may be seen, not by men, but by your Father who is there, in secret; and your Father, who sees in secret, will reward you.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, in this Biblical quote, want to teach you the value of almsgiving, prayer and fasting. When it is done with humility, simplicity and a good heart.

In this quote they are told not to be hypocrites like pagans, who only give alms, pray and fast just to get attention, and that other people take them as pure and holy people. On the contrary, be humble and do not show the world that you fast or give alms in front of all the people, so that everyone can see, but, on the contrary, be in your room and pray silently that God who sees the secret will reward you.

Do these actions for the love of God not for wanting to stand out before other people, and the one who sees in the secret of your hearts will reward you.

Forgive your enemies, because if you forgive the Father will forgive you, because if you do not forgive your enemies;

With what face will they ask God the Father to forgive them?

Do things for love and you will have a great treasure in heaven.

I leave you with the battle cry

Who like God! Nobody like God!

A NECESSARY DECISION. MATEO (6,19-24) September 21, 2018

Mat 6:19

The real treasure.

"Do not heap up treasures on earth, where there are moths and rust that corrode, and thieves who undermine and steal.

Mat 6:20 Rather heap up treasures in heaven, where there is no moth or rust to corrode, and thieves to undermine and steal.

Mat 6:21 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.

Mat 6:22

The eye, lamp of the body.

"The light of the body is the eye. If your eye is healthy, your whole body will be luminous;

Mat 6:23 but if your eye is bad, your whole body will be dark. And if the light in you is darkness, what darkness there will be!

Mat 6:24

God and money.

«No one can serve two masters; because he will hate the one and love the other; or else he will indulge in one and despise the other. You cannot serve God and Money.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel in this quote that corresponds to Matthew (6, 19-24), I want to emphasize something that you as a faithful remnant should already know and above all practice.

Here he tells you not to pile up treasures in this land where moths and rust spoil things, and where thieves pierce through walls and steal, but rather to treasure treasures in heaven because where your treasure is, there is also your heart. .

You, as a faithful remnant of my Lord Jesus Christ, must live as if you were not in this world, but being in it, so that you do not meddle in world affairs or put your heart in worldly things because you cannot serve two masters, God and money.

Therefore, this they must know and carry out in their lives. Zero attachments to the world and with their attention focused on accumulating treasures from heaven and multiplying their denarii, since if their hearts are in the world they will not be able to renounce it or carry out their missions or the will of God the Father in their lives.

That is why you must renounce the world in order to raise your spirit giving the best of you within your mission and the redemption plan of humanity.

Think about the importance of your missions, you are participating in the redemption plan of humanity, that is why you are required more than other people.

Therefore be ready with your oiled lamps and your accounts in order, with your denarii multiplied so that when my Lord returns as a just judge, you can be good servants who enter your wedding with your reserved place at your table.

You have a commitment to God the Father, give your best, I call you to renounce the world completely and focus on your missions.

I say goodbye with the battle cry

Who like God! Nobody like God!

LOOK FOR THE ESSENTIAL MATEO (6, 25-34) September 21, 2018

Mat 6:25

Abandonment in Providence.

«That is why I tell you: do not worry about your life, what you will eat, nor about your body, what you will wear. Is not life worth more than food, and the body more than clothing?

Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: they do not sow, nor reap, nor gather into barns; and your heavenly Father feeds them. Are you not worth more than they?

Mat 6:27 For the rest, who of you can, no matter how much he worries, add a single cubit to the measure of his life?

Mat 6:28 And the dress, why worry? Look at the lilies of the field, how they grow; they do not tire or spin.

Mat 6:29 But I tell you that not even Solomon, in all his glory, was dressed like one of them.

Mat 6:30 Well, if the grass of the field, which is today and tomorrow is thrown into the oven, God dresses it like that, will he not do it much more with you, men of little faith?

Mat 6:31 So don't go around worrying, saying: What are we going to eat? What are we going to drink? What are we going to wear?

Mat 6:32 For all these things the Gentiles toil; for your heavenly Father already knows that you need all that.

Mat 6:33 Seek first the Kingdom of God and his righteousness, and all these things will be given to you in addition.

Mat 6:34 So do not worry about tomorrow: tomorrow will worry about itself. Each day has enough with its own evil.

I San Miguel Archangel in this Biblical quote want to talk about the confidence that must have with God the Father as children spoiled and loved Him.

Many of you worry about things in the world and you should not do it, because as it says in this Biblical quote, if the birds of the sky neither sow nor reap, nor keep in barns, and yet the Father feeds them, are you not worth it? much more than them?

Who of you try hard can add a single hour to your life?

And why do they worry about the dress?

Notice how the lilies of the field grow that do not tire or weave and yet I tell you that not even Solomon in all his splendor was dressed like one of them.

Well, if the grass that is in the field today and tomorrow is thrown into the fire, God dresses it like this;

What men of little faith will not do to you!

So don't be upset saying What will we eat? What will we drink? What will we wear? Those are the things that pagans worry about, Heavenly Father God knows what they need.

That is why he mentions that they must first seek the kingdom of God and do his will and everything else will come to them in addition.

When you seek to do God's will in your life, He Himself provides everything you need.

That is why it is important to be away from the world so that they can do the will of God the Father in their lives, and have full confidence that God the Father will provide them with what is necessary, and more so in these times of purification and tribulation, where they must have full trust in God the Father, and in his Intercession and protection, OF YOU AND YOUR FAMILIES.

That is why you must carry out in your lives a total renunciation of the world, and carry out the divine will of God within you, so that God provides you with everything you need since, if you are immersed in the divine will, It is the same Jesus Christ who lives within you and the same who will provide you with everything you need for your sustenance.

For this, as we say in the other quote, forget about the world and trust totally in divine providence, which will feed you with the mana of Heaven on your pilgrimage through the desert to the promised land, the new Jerusalem.

Trust that God the Father will open many doors for the infusion of the Holy Spirit into your bodies, minds and souls, and will give you the spirituality you need to allow Jesus Christ to reign totally in you.

For this reason, we ask you for obedience, humility and trust, which are the three weapons with which you will fight against the enemy in recent times.

Obedience to the will of God in your lives, humility, above all, this virtue allows the Holy Spirit to dwell totally within you and purify you even more, and total trust in God the Father, which will help you enter into peace and become more like Jesus Christ, who always and fully trusted in the love that God the Father had for him and that he would never abandon him.

Therefore, with these three weapons you will defeat the enemy, do not forget them, obedience, humility and trust.

I leave you with the battle cry:

Who like God Nobody like God!

DO NOT JUDGE MATEO (7,1-6) October 3, 2018

Not judge.

Mat 7: 1 «Judge not, so that you will not be judged.

Mat 7: 2 For with what judgment you judge you will be judged, and with what measure you measure it will be measured to you.

Mat 7: 3 How is it that you look at the blade that is in your brother's eye, and do not notice the beam that is in your eye?

Mat 7: 4 Or how are you going to say to your brother: "Let me take the blade out of your eye", having the beam in yours?

Mat 7: 5 Hypocrite, first remove the beam from your eye, and then you will be able to see to remove the blade from your brother's eye.

Mat 7: 6

Do not desecrate holy things.

"Do not give to dogs what is holy, nor cast your pearls before pigs, lest they trample them with their feet, and then turning, they tear you to pieces.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, want to teach you through this biblical quote what it is to be humble. If you are humble, you will know how to see the beam in your eye before the garbage in your brother's eye.

Pride blinds men and makes them incapable of seeing themselves as they are, creating a disfigured image of who they really are, because pride does not let them see their rottenness and falsehood.

That is why you are able to tell your brother to remove the garbage from his eye when there is a beam in yours. Pride is man's worst enemy because the Holy Spirit cannot enter there, and it is the mother of all capital sins.

That is why I ask you to practice humility. And how is humility practiced?

It's simple. A humble person is in direct contact with God through prayer and contemplative life. And this power of the Holy Spirit does not allow pride to enter and make a dent in the heart of man.

That is why a proud soul will never recognize its mistakes, but will see the mistakes of others. It will be an ambiguous caricature of what you want to be before society growing in boast and arrogance, being blind to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit.

Therefore, be humble and do not be hypocrites, do not want to see the garbage in your brother's eye if you have not seen the beam in yours before.

It is also said that you should not judge others and this is very true, you cannot judge anyone because you do not have this ability. The only one who can do it is God, because who of you knows the lives of others and their hearts, so as to be able to judge them? Because God will judge you in the same way that you have judged and He will measure you with the same measure with which you have measured others.

It also says do not give the holy to the dogs, nor throw your pearls to the pigs because they will trample and destroy them. Here we are given to understand that people who are far from God and live in the world and sin will never be able to understand Him. They will not value your treasure and wisdom that you possess. Treasure of Heaven in their lives so they will destroy and humiliate them because they are full of pride.

For this reason, do not share with the world the heavenly treasures that God the Father has given you and the wisdom that he has embedded in your souls and hearts, lest the dogs destroy and trample them. I as your guide and leader ask you to meditate on this biblical quote and practice it in your lives.

I say goodbye with the battle cry, Who is like God! Nobody like God!

HAVE CONFIDENCE MATEO (7,7-12) October 2, 2018

Efficacy of prayer.

Mat 7: 7 “Ask and it will be given to you; seek and you will find; knock and it will be opened to you.

Mat 7: 8 For everyone who asks receives; he who seeks, finds; and to the one who calls, it will be opened.

Mat 7: 9 Or is there any among you who gives a stone to the son who asks for bread?

Mat 7:10 or if he asks for a fish, will he give him a snake?

Mat 7:11 If, then, you, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your Father who is in heaven give good gifts to those who ask him!

Mat 7:12

The Golden rule.

“Therefore, whatever you want men to do to you, do it to them also; because this is the Law and the Prophets.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Leader of my Militant Army, want through this beautiful biblical quote to tell you to trust blindly in God the Father who loves you with all his heart.

He will never forget you, because:

Who of you, if your child asks for bread, gives him a stone?

And if he asks for a fish, will he give him a snake? Well, if you who are evil know how to give good things to your children, how much more will your Father in Heaven give good things to those who ask him!

With this biblical quote I tell you to trust in the love of God and ask Him, since, if your requests are made with faith and are helpful for your growth and salvation, God will give them to you.

But if you do not trust He will not be able to give you anything because there is no faith, and faith moves mountains. For this reason, trust blindly in your Father God who is in Heaven and do not be discouraged that the one who calls God opens it.

So trust, trust and trust.

And they will receive a response to each of their requests. And God the Father will give them even more than they bargained for because he is a Loving Father who does not abandon his children and even less at this end of time.

He will provide you with what you need and give you Mana from Heaven, just trust in his Divine Providence.

I leave you with the war cry.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

TWO WAYS, TWO KINDS OF PROPHETS, TWO KINDS OF DISCIPLES

MATEO (7,13-14, 15-20, 21-23) October 5, 2018

The two ways.

Mat 7:13 Enter through the narrow entrance; because wide is the entrance and spacious is the road that leads to perdition, and there are many who enter through it;

Mat 7:14 but how narrow the entrance and how narrow the path that leads to Life !; and few are those who find it.

The false prophets.

Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets, who come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravaging wolves.

Mat 7:16 You will know them by their fruits. Do you pick grapes from thorns or figs from thistles?

Mat 7:17 So every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad fruit.

Mat 7:18 A good tree cannot produce bad fruit, nor can a bad tree produce good fruit.

Mat 7:19 Every tree that does not bear good fruit is cut down and thrown into the fire.

Mat 7:20 So by their fruits you will recognize them.

The true disciples.

Mat 7:21 Not everyone who says to me: "Lord, Lord" will enter the Kingdom of Heaven, but only whoever does the will of my Father who is in heaven.

Mat 7:22 Many will say to me that Day: "Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in your name, and in your name cast out demons, and in your name we did many miracles?"

Mat 7:23 And then I will declare to them: "I never knew you; *Depart from me, evildoers!* "

I Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and Leader of my Militant Army, want to show you 3 teachings today through these three biblical quotes.

The first tells us that they should not enter through the wide door, as it leads to perdition. Through this door it is easy to enter and walk. It is full of delights and sins, where life is pleasant and easy because the will of each one of you is done regardless of God's will in your lives.

That path is easy to take and leads to the seven deadly sins. And forget about God and become gods of yourself and do what you please even at the expense of others. It is a broad and easy path but one that leads to your downfall.

On the other hand, the narrow road is not easy to travel because, first of all, it asks for a renunciation of oneself and everything. This leads them to sacrifice for others and for God doing his Will.

It is a narrow path, full of renunciations and sacrifices for God and his brothers, but at the same time it is very beautiful, even if it is narrow because they are transforming their hearts and uniting them to that of Jesus Christ, thus reaching the sixth Chamber and merging their hearts with him. of Jesus Christ. This path requires sacrifice, but it is a path of peace and happiness. A narrow but satisfying path that leads to the Father's house, to the Kingdom of Jesus Christ.

You as a faithful remnant have the wisdom to know which way to decide, since you know in advance these two ways and what it takes to go the narrow way or the wide way.

In the second quotation they are told that there are two kinds of Prophets, and how to be careful with wolves disguised as sheep, and how they will recognize them; Here he tells us that by their fruits you will recognize them. Because? Do you pick grapes from thorns or figs from brambles? Every good tree bears good fruit and every bad tree bears bad fruit. Here he tells us how the good tree bears good fruit, and this leads us to see that through the fruits we will recognize them, not by their words that can be beautiful preaching but full of lies that will want to confuse them.

You will recognize them by their testimony of life and you will know who are the wolves disguised as sheep and who are not.

In the third quote he tells us that there are two types of Disciples. Those who supposedly follow Christ and even have important positions within the Church with them, but who are guided by their own will. These will not enter the Kingdom of Heaven because not everyone who says Lord, Lord, will enter the Kingdom of Heaven, but good servants who do God's will in their lives regardless of their position or mission. Sometimes it is thought that those who have high positions will enter the Kingdom of Heaven, but it is not about having important positions but about doing the will of God.

So think about whether you are doing your will or God's will in your lives, so that if you are not doing God's will, rectify your ways and enter through the narrow door and not through the wide door.

I say goodbye with the battle cry

Who like God! Nobody like God!

THE TWO HOUSES MATEO (7,24-27) October 10, 2018

Mat 7:24 "So then, everyone who hears these words of mine and puts them into practice will be like the wise man who built his house on rock:

Mat 7:25 The rain fell, the streams came, the winds blew, and beat against that house; but she did not fall, because it was founded on rock.

Mat 7:26 And everyone who hears these words of mine and does not put them into practice will be like the foolish man who built his house on sand:

Mat 7:27 the rain fell, the torrents came, the winds blew, they broke against that house and it fell, and its ruin was great. "

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, leader of this Militant Army, want to mention to you today a small but very significant passage.

The difference between hearing the Word of God and putting it into practice, and hearing it and not putting it into practice.

He who puts it into practice builds his house on solid rock, the rain comes, the torrents and the winds blow and the house does not collapse. What does this mean? That when you listen to the Word of God and put it into practice, you begin to build your life on solid rock. And listening to it, analyzing it and putting it into practice leads them to build their spiritual life.

But what does it mean to put it into practice? It is to make germinate that word that God puts in their hearts and as they put it into practice they advance along the narrow path, the path to holiness and little by little they forget the world and make the words of Jesus Christ their own. By putting them into practice you are dying to yourself and letting Him live in you, then your house will not fall apart when the trials come because you will have your spiritual life well founded, built on the Word of God that when put into practice is wisdom that it will give you spiritual growth. This is said easy but it is not.

Read the whole Bible and put it into practice, it is hard work because it is not easy to renounce yourself and the world. For this reason, those who put the Word of God into practice builds their way to their Homeland in Heaven.

It sounds easy but it is not like that, it takes a lot of sacrifice and gives up on yourself. This practice will lead you to holiness by uniting your heart with that of Jesus Christ arriving in the Sixth Room.

On the other hand, those who listen to it and do not put it into practice in their life have a null spirituality, and when the trials come they collapse with the rain and the wind and the torrents, remaining in ruins because their spirituality did not grow and they did not live the Gospel. in their life. He did not renounce himself or his own will therefore his spirituality did not grow and he will not be able to bear the tests.

That is why I tell you to build on firm rock by listening, analyzing and putting into practice the Word of God so that when the test comes, you will be firm in faith and nothing will collapse you because by making the Word of God live in your lives, it is Jesus who lives in you and therefore your life is founded on firm rock, on the living Gospel, on the Word of God made reality in your lives and that grace leads you to holiness, therefore the tests will not be able to destroy your spirituality because They will be a light for the world and therefore a guide for their brothers in adversity.

Therefore, make the Word of God alive in your lives and no one will be able to steal Peace from you, and that precious pearl that Heaven gave you, that Kingdom of God in your lives and in your hearts, will make God's presence alive in you by melting your hearts with that of Jesus Christ and living in the Sixth Chamber, fusing your hearts with that of Jesus Christ so that He may live and not you.

I leave you with the battle cry: Who is like God! Nobody like God!

THE KINGDOM OF GOD IN ACTION. JESUS HEALS A LEPROSY MATTHEW (8,1-4)

Oct 10, 2018

Healing a leper.

Mat 8: 1 When he came down from the mountain, a great crowd followed him.

Mat 8: 2 At this, a leper approached and prostrated himself before him, saying, "Lord, if you want, you can cleanse me."

Mat 8: 3 He reached out, touched him and said, "I want to, get clean." And immediately he was cleansed of his leprosy.

Mat 8: 4 And Jesus said to him: "See, tell no one, but go, show yourself to the priest and present the offering that Moses prescribed, so that he may serve as a testimony to them."

I, Saint Michael the Archangel as Leader of this Militant Army, want to emphasize in these next chapters that we will see that they refer to the Kingdom in action.

What does this mean? The public life of Jesus Christ; But what does it have to do with his faithful little remnant?

That through His Public Life I will reveal to you part of their mission as chosen by the Father.

Here Jesus heals a leper. The leper says to him: if you want you can cleanse me. Jesus has the power to heal whoever he wants. But a condition for a person to heal is that he asks for it with all his heart and therefore has faith. Here the leper has faith and is healed because he asks Jesus Christ with all his heart.

You as end-time disciples will also heal many people in the name of Jesus Christ. And what do they need to believe? That Jesus Christ can heal through you and trust the Will of God in your lives.

For this reason, it is important that they analyze everything seen up to this biblical quote. Because from these appointments they will begin to know part of their mission. In order to carry it out, they must put into practice all the quotations seen up to this biblical quotation.

So I ask you to see a summary of everything you have done so far based on all these biblical quotes, analyze it and put it into practice if you have not already done so. Because if they do not put into practice what they have seen until this appointment, they will not be able to carry out their mission as Jesus Christ did when he began his public life.

He prepared himself, so you will begin this new stage of your lives. That is why it is important that they are prepared. Because soon they will be called to preach the Gospel and go out like Jesus to prophesy, heal and convert. To bring the Kingdom of God to his brothers, evangelizing all people, race and nation.

For this reason, I ask you to read each biblical quote, its teachings and make a small summary of what you have done in your lives and present it before the Father in prayer.

It is also important that you plan an action plan for what you are going to do based on these scriptures.

I leave you with the battle cry,

Who like God! Nobody like God!

JESUS HEALS THE SERVANT OF A ROMAN OFFICER MATEO (8, 5-13) October 14, 2018

Healing a Centurion's Servant.

Mat 8: 5

As he entered Capernaum, a centurion approached him and begged him

Mat 8: 6 saying: "Lord, my servant lies at home paralyzed with terrible sufferings."

Mat 8: 7 Jesus said to him: "I will go to heal him."

Mat 8: 8 The centurion replied, "Lord, I am not worthy to have you come under my roof; just say it by word of mouth and my servant will be healed.

Mat 8: 9 For I too, who am a subordinate, have soldiers under my command, and I say to this one, "Go away," and he goes; and to another: "Come," and it comes; and to my servant: 'Do this,' and he does it. "

Mat 8:10 When Jesus heard this, he was amazed and said to those who followed him: «I assure you that in Israel I have not found such great faith in anyone.

Mat 8:11 And I tell you that many will come from east and west and recline with Abraham, Isaac and Jacob in the kingdom of Heaven,

Mat 8:12 while the children of the Kingdom will be cast into outer darkness; there will be the crying and the grinding of teeth."

Mat 8:13 And Jesus said to the centurion, "Go; let it happen to you as you have believed. » And in that hour the servant was healed.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, want to show you through this biblical quote the value of faith and how regardless of where they come from, the Kingdom of God is for all those who do the Will of God and follow the Commandments, regardless of creed or religion. If not, even without belonging to the Catholic religion, which is the one that Jesus founded, if they are practitioners of love and know how to fulfill the Will of God, the Kingdom of Heaven is also for them.

But more than anything, in this biblical quote, I want to tell you about your mission to heal people who have faith in Jesus Christ.

Like you, in order to heal, you must believe in Jesus Christ, in his fidelity and love to you.

We will analyze what the Kingdom of Heaven is in action, which means the action that you will carry out at this end of time through Jesus Christ and that you will do in favor of your brothers.

You, in order to heal, must be clean channels. We have already said that the channel is prayer and how to have this channel ready for the infusion of the Holy Spirit in you. Now we will see how to practice the Word of God in you and make it come true, and this leads more than anything to being humble and in the spiritual preparation that you have been given since the beginning of the schools until now. For this reason, we come to the conclusion that, if you do not have humility, the Word of God will not be able to germinate in you. And to be humble, one must be docile to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit, one must enter into prayer, accompanied by fasting and penance.

That is why we will put into practice in this biblical quote what we must do so that the Word of God is heard, and analyzed, and put into practice.

Here you will be told how to put God's Word into practice in your life after you have done your summary.

We will apply the following guidelines to follow so that, if you have already put into practice some of the Biblical quotations seen before, now put them all.

1. Humility: To have humility you need to pray and do fasting and penance
2. The infusion of the Holy Spirit through humility of heart and prayer.
3. As there is infusion of the Holy Spirit, supernatural gifts are awakened in you and you are given the gift of healing.

So that, as in this biblical quote, you can heal having faith that Jesus Christ will do it through you, therefore your conduit, which is prayer, must be clean. For this, fasting and penance are recommended, as well as communion and Eucharistic Adoration.

Humility and prayer lead them to be able to put God's Word into practice in their lives.

Now that they know how to put the Word of God into practice in their lives, and that they have already made the summary, they will be asked to make a life plan from now on where they analyze and specify how they are going to put the Word of God into practice. In their life's.

Make a life plan with times of Mass, daily prayer, fasts, Eucharist, Adoration, so that you can carry them out in order and with your daily activities well defined.

This is the second action plan to carry out.

I leave you with the battle cry

Who like God! Nobody like God!

THE FOLLOW-UP OF JESUS MATEO (8,18-22) OCTOBER 18, 2018

Requirements of the apostolic vocation.

Mat 8:18 When Jesus saw himself surrounded by the crowd, he commanded to pass to the other shore.

Mat 8:19 And a scribe came up and said, "Teacher, I will follow you wherever you go."

Mat 8:20 Jesus said to him: "Foxes have dens, and birds of the air have nests; but the Son of man has nowhere to lay his head. "

Mat 8:21 Another of the disciples said to him, "Lord, let me go first to bury my father."

Mat 8:22 Jesus said to him: "Follow me, and let the dead bury their dead."

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, want to convey to you through this biblical quote what it is to follow Jesus. It is to leave everything for Him, when He asks you to. Without waiting for pending issues to be resolved. It is to meet the moment of His call without hesitation or a second thought. Therefore, they must be ready from now on for when I call them because the sealed ones will come from East to West, from North to South, from all the corners of the world going to the voice of the Master, to the trumpets and they will all join in a single army the Soldiers of Christ, no matter what they were doing as they must resign.

The Shofar will sound in their souls that will call them like a magnet to the presence of Jesus Christ.

They will run hurriedly at the feet of the Master, and the two olive trees will gather the elect together with the Mother of Heaven and us the Archangels. In an instant they will travel miles and miles to meet on Mount Zion with their swords raised, for the relentless battle against evil.

Remember it is a fight to the death. The forces of evil do not rest, neither do you. Watch and stay awake, that the hour of the final transformations is at the door. Therefore, this preparation time is very important.

After having their summaries and their life plan prepared, they will present themselves before the Blessed Sacrament, leaving before Him their life plan and activities that they will carry out from today to make the Word of God alive in their lives.

Stay tuned for the signs of the times and do your best.

I say goodbye with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

THE CALM TEMPEST MATEO (8, 23-27) October 19, 2018

The calm tempest.

Mat 8:23 He got into the boat and his disciples followed him.

Mat 8:24 Suddenly a storm arose on the sea so great that the boat was covered by the waves; but he was asleep.

Mat 8:25 As they approached, they woke him up saying: "Lord, save us, we are perishing!"

Mat 8:26 Say to them, "Why are you afraid, you men of little faith?" Then he got up, rebuked the winds and the sea, and a great calm ensued.

Mat 8:27 And those men, amazed, said, "Who is this, that even the winds and the sea obey him?"

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, in this biblical quote I show you the power of Jesus Christ which the winds and lakes obey.

Do not forget that you are with Jesus Christ, and that, although it seems that evil is conquering, the church of Christ as an institution will die together with the faithful rest and after the desert it will rise again beautiful and radiant. And you will have the victory together with Jesus Christ.

So, even if it seems that everything is against you and evil gains power, do not give up your missions. Wait for Jesus Christ to calm the storm in your life and keep practicing God's Word in your life.

You as Firstfruits are much attacked by the world and tested in the fire of purification, but remember that Jesus can calm the storm you are going through.

Put your faith and trust in Jesus Christ and do not be discouraged by the vicissitudes of bad weather.

Courage that we wait for you at the wedding of the Lamb

Who like God! Nobody like God!

DEMONS EXPELLED MATTHEW 8: (28-34) October 19, 2018

The demonized Gadarenes.

Mat 8:28 When they reached the other shore, in the region of the Gadarenes, two demon-possessed men came to meet them, coming out of the tombs, and they were so furious that no one was able to pass that way.

Mat 8:29 And they began to shout, "What have we to do with you, Son of God? Have you come here to torment us before the time? "

Mat 8:30 There was a great herd of swine feeding at some distance.

Mat 8:31 And the demons begged him, "If you drive us out, send us to the herd of pigs."

Mat 8:32 He said to them, "Go." As they went out, they went to the pigs, and suddenly the whole herd threw down the precipice into the sea, and perished in the waters.

Mat 8:33 The swineherds fled, and when they reached the city they told everything and also about the demonized.

Mat 8:34 And behold, the whole city came out to meet Jesus and, seeing him, begged him to leave their territory.

Here in this biblical quote, I, Saint Michael the Archangel want to prepare you for your important mission to cast out demons.

This subject is very complex, so we will give some guidelines to follow.

When a person is demonized with one or more demons, the forces of evil that take possession of them feel their power over those people. Remember that demons are liars and it takes a ritual to cast them out. But you as Firstfruits will be given the words to cast out demons by Divine infused knowledge. What we must prepare right now are their swords through prayer, fasting and penance.

From this biblical quote, more will be demanded of them in order to be strengthened in the spirit and fight against the forces of evil.

Therefore, after having your action plan ready, you will be given some suggestions.

The fasts will be 3 times a week, with bread and water, at least until 6 in the afternoon.

Prayer time will be at least three hours due to daily busyness.

Charitable works and penances are important. They will do penance at least twice a week. And the works of charity, spiritual or corporal, will be carried out every day, be it the prayer of the Rosary for the souls in Purgatory, as an example, if you do not have time or money to do the corporal works of mercy.

Adoration to the Blessed Sacrament at least twice a week and Eucharist as much as possible, if possible daily, and confession at least once a month.

The battle is very strong and they must be strengthened in the Spirit.

They are also asked to read the Bible daily and study the Catechism of the Catholic Church,

All this is preparation for battle and to be able to be transformed

I leave you with the battle cry Who is like God! Nobody like God!

DEFINING MISSIONS MATTHEW 9: 1-35 November 22, 2018

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and Leader of my militant Army, want to finish the biblical quotes in this last chapter referring to the missions of Jesus Christ, which will give us a guideline to follow of what their missions will be.

We have already seen through the Blessed Mother how to be living Tabernacles and reach Holiness so that through these teachings their missions are revealed to them.

Jesus Christ healed the sick and preached the Kingdom of God to all peoples through his teachings in those days that the Son of man carried out his Apostolate on earth, in order to sow the good news of the God's Kingdom. And through his twelve disciples he spread the good news to all the other towns.

Today Jesus Christ wants to bring the good news of his Kingdom to all people, races and nations as the last chance for conversion before the consummation of the end of time. He wants his Kingdom to endure in the heavens and new lands and be established throughout the world.

That is why today he chooses warriors and preachers of the Gospel who will go as Firstfruits to every people, race and nation, and as He did more than two thousand years ago, as did His disciples, do it today as the last alternative of conversion, to that converts have the possibility of saving their souls from the perversity of the man of perdition who will come to undermine every word that comes from God, making a final effort to pervert the greatest number of souls and lead them to hell; Imposing a pseudo-religious regime that imposes a worldly and universal religion of Satanism and arrogance, posing as a god before all men.

The 144,000 sealed of the Apocalypse will fight against the Antichrist, and with the Divine Breath of God in their hearts, minds and souls, they will have the power of the Holy Spirit to carry a fight without respite. Enoch and Elijah lead this Army of 144,000 men chosen to carry out such a laudable mission.

That is why they are being prepared through the Gospel of Saint Matthew, so that they have a more precise idea of what their mission will be.

You, as the disciples of the end times, will have the mission that Jesus had two thousand years ago, to go evangelize his brothers, healing and prophesying in the name of God. You as God's holy people will give these people the guidance to also reach the new heavens and earth. They will lead this Army leading with the power of the Holy Spirit the great crowd to the heavens and new lands. Bearers of the good news of the Gospel will give the world light within the darkness.

For this reason, my army, commanded by the Virgin Mary and directed by me, has been given the necessary tools for the preparation to lead this army as Firstfruits.

Dear soldiers descendants of the 12 Tribes of Israel, it is time to give the battle cry and put into practice what we have learned until today- I, as Saint Michael the Archangel, command you and give you the rules to follow like a game of chess where both sides fight. for wanting to win the battle.

The key pieces in this chess game are you, the 144,000 Firstfruits, chosen from before you were born and they have been prepared for you since you were children and they have been separated from the world for a long time- So now that you know your mission you understand why Of the circumstances that marked them in their lives, they made them be repudiated in a certain way by the world, because their mission is this: to be the guide of the people of God to the heavens and new lands.

Today, as new wineskins, carriers of new wine, you have the ability to give what many others cannot give because they are old wineskins. You have been separated from the world and have been repudiated by it, put into new wineskins, for this reason you have been forgotten by society.

As your commander, I will continue to guide and prepare you according to my intentions and those of the Beloved Mother of Heaven.

I say goodbye with the battle cry,

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE GIVEN TO LORENA APRIL 4, 2019

THE KINGDOM IN ACTION, Matthew 8-11

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, prince of the Celestial Militia and leader of my Militant Army, want through these Biblical appointments where Jesus Christ came into action, taking the Kingdom of God to various places, teach you what you as Firstfruits will do. For they will be given extraordinary gifts, as well as Divine infused knowledge.

After the Warning, you will proclaim the Word of God to all people, races and nations. They will do what Jesus Christ came to earth to do more than two thousand years ago. They will do wonders and feats, just as He did, and announce the Kingdom of God so that everyone who opens his heart to God can be saved and decide for Jesus Christ and not for the Antichrist.

You as Firstfruits will have this important mission: you will heal, convert and prophesy in the name of Jesus Christ, giving your life in this, your laudable mission, entrusted to you from the beginning of creation.

We have already given you the bases for your preparation, you only need to follow the instructions before said by Heaven, and where you, through your messages and all the preparation you have had since the Army began, review what Heaven has given you. has been saying and put it into practice.

As the Prince of the Celestial Militia, I offer you my protection and I give you the guidelines and guidelines to follow, just as Jesus Christ, the Holy Spirit, God the Father, the Mother of Heaven, have been giving you.

As a task, I ask you to review everything you have seen so far, and if there is something that you have not put into practice yet, put it into practice.

The Kingdom in action is made up of several Biblical quotes that narrate what Jesus Christ did here on earth. Read these Biblical quotes from Matthew 8-11 and review them. These Biblical quotes show what you, with the Power of God, will be able to do just as Jesus Christ did more than two thousand years ago.

Review everything you have seen and put all your efforts to achieve the desired goal, to be Firstfruits of my Lord Jesus Christ.

I leave you with the Peace of Christ,

Who like God! Nobody like God!

JESUS IS REJECTED THE KINGDOM IN CONTROVERSY ATTITUDES AGAINST JESUS MATEO 11,12

MESSAGE GIVEN TO LORENA APRIL 4, 2019

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, prince of the heavenly militia and leader of my militant army, want through these biblical quotes to show you what Jesus lived in those years when he preached the word of God, he was besieged by the Pharisees, who sought to find any error on his part. Jesus Christ and drew perverse conclusions in order to harm Jesus.

As it is that Jesus healed the sick on the Sabbath, this was not right for the Pharisees and they blamed it on their faces; as well as accusing him of casting out demons in the name of satan and not of God.

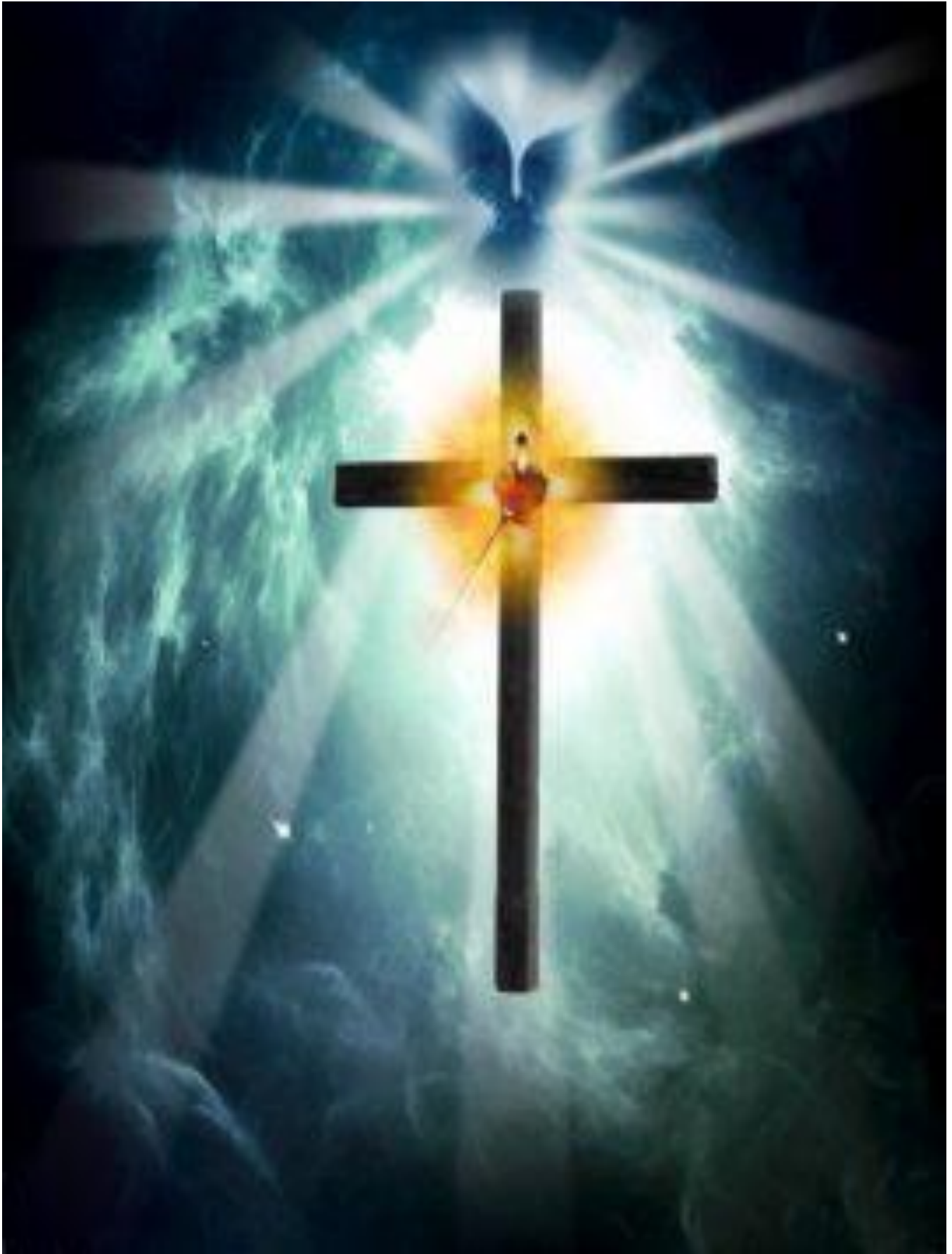
As we can see, the Pharisees of these days will label you false prophets, but do not be afraid, the Spirit of God is with you and will not leave you alone, you only let yourself be guided by the Holy Spirit, when they accuse and reject you. Remember that you are not of the world and the world will reject and slander you.

Do not fear Jesus Christ is with you do not think about what words the Holy Spirit will speak for you, and if they take you captive because of Jesus Christ, they insult you, they even threaten your lives, do not fear heaven protects you and the holy spirit never abandon them.

I as the prince of the heavenly militia will guide and protect you.

I encourage Army that I command, guide and prepare them for battle and their missions.

Who like God! Nobody like God!



MESSAGE FROM THE HOLY SPIRIT TO LORENA JANUARY 14, 2019

I the Holy Spirit of good and truth want to show the holy people of my God some topics, but above all to give them a vision of what the new heavenly Jerusalem will be so that they have an idea of what awaits them in the heavens and new lands.

The decked wife of the lamb will go down to Mount Zion and the inhabitants of all the earth will receive her joyful because with tambourines and citations they will welcome this new land reserved for those who are inscribed in the book of life.

Descendants of the twelve tribes of Israel who with their names written in the book of life , will give way to a new generation, a generation that cries out for the beatitudes because it is founded on love and humility, a generation chosen by God Father to be the light of the nations and generations to come , because through this generation that passes from the old earth to the heavens and new lands , he wants to manifest his glory since this generation is special since it will shine in the darkness and will be a lover of the Holy Trinity, it will be light for the new generations since it will bring the light of the lamb giving splendor to the heavens and new lands with its new precepts since it will rule the nations with justice.

The lamb and the lion will walk together with the child and the birds will accompany the day with their sleds, there will be neither sun nor moon, therefore a light will radiate its glory giving light forever, an endless light that will illuminate everything because it will be the light of the glory of God that floods the hearts of all people giving life to every man, because the glory of God in the hearts will give each human being a spark never before known because God will dwell in each human being as a living tabernacle for what that the sixth chamber will be the state of the soul of all the inhabitants of the new Jerusalem that is why nothing stained will enter the heavens and new lands .

Habitants of the whole earth from every people and nation will race the new inhabitants of this beautiful land with its golden streets and houses of jasper and glass will be shelter for the inhabitants of this s new generations to come; generations blessed because they were chosen from the beginning of creation to inhabit after so much sun and desert in a new world.

Blissfully generations who will live this stage before the consummation of the world in this new land of love and peace ruled by Jesus Christ , where there will be no evil but love and peace, but will be happier generation transiting from the old world to the new world because it will be a reason for admiration for the new generations , and their names will be engraved in a special place and they will be called by their name given to each man by God since before they were born in a jasper stone their new identity is hidden, the name that the Son of God will give new people, new because they have been refined to enter the heavens and new lands pure and have been made new creatures .

And this will be a cause of admiration and their names will live forever in the hearts and minds of the new generations, they will be the basis of the construction of future generations that will give their courage to endure the great tribulation and persecution the base where the new one will be fostered. humanity and for that reason they will be admired by the new inhabitants of the new generations.

Kings and rulers will be governed by the doctrine of Saint Francis of Assisi, this saint who was given the happiness that his teachings would prevail until the end of the world , since all will be governed by his doctrine of love and humility , and thus singing to nature and inhabiting it the new creation will be renewed by my fire of love and all creation will sing beautiful melodies inspired by me .

Nature and human beings will be in harmony and there will be no hurricanes, tornadoes or earthquakes since everything will be aligned and brought to perfection and everything in the unity of me the holy spirit will bear fruits of peace and harmony for which everyone will live in joy and brotherhood.

The new inhabitants from a young age will know love and service to their neighbor, not hatred and war like the generations of the past land.

The resurfaced values of this new bleached and refined generation will give way to new generations formed in values and love, blessed is the one who passes the test and passes from the generation of evil to the generation of love, where Jesus Christ is the king and lord of the whole world .

Everything will be very different rivers of crystalline water will run through the plains and give life to the fields, the gold and silver trees with their leaves will cure the entire human race so that diseases will no longer exist, and the fields dressed in linen fine they will sing to all creation, so the angels of God will have a more direct intervention with the human being.

The human being will possess extraordinary gifts and therefore will be more united to the supernatural entering into a sublime communication with the creator , resulting in a perfect union with the Holy Trinity , for which the human being will come into direct contact with the divine and angelic , he will be able to see not as we now see , but with the eyes of the soul so that they will be more susceptible to seeing the spiritual ones , and their hearts beating in unison with those of Jesus and Mary , and the heart of all creation , They will sing a melody of love along with the song of the angels, thrones and powers , they will sing to the winds that the triumph of good has reached its culmination and everything will be joy and rejoicing , and through the golden streets of the city the people will dance of joy seeing what this new creation has become , all will be satiated with love and hate and evil will no longer exist n .

Inhabitants of the new Jerusalem will sing and rejoice in the joy of the lion of the tribe of Judah who will marry the church giving the norms and guidelines to follow of a humble and simple new church that will rise from the ashes to be the seed of new full Christians. of love and charity.

People will live in simplicity, there will be no social classes or luxuries, people will live in the countryside and there will be no cars or light planes, trains or trams because through thought they will be able to transport themselves, there will be no rich and poor or the employee and the boss, everyone will be equal and they will be brothers in Christ willing to serve one another, there will be no envy or rivalry and all creation will sing a song of love to the universe, engulfing itself with the love of the creator, everything will be prosperity there will be no unemployment or diseases since the cure of everything will come from the trees that emanate wisdom, people will live many years and will not experience death as such , but will be a transition a sweet and soft dream that will take them to heaven where God awaits them to enjoy paradise .

Young children will know this new earth and will tell their children and great-grandchildren what happened to the old earth like a story, because these new generations are the luckiest of all generations from the beginning of creation , because the culmination of the work of redemption will come to an end, giving way to the paradise that God always wanted for man .

Sing and dance, inhabitants of the earth that your passage to the heavens and new lands is about to happen, rejoice to be part of this generation, the last one at the end of time , which will give germ and fruitfulness to the new generations, come and dance and ask for my assistance in this great tribulation , because I will give you the wisdom and strength to endure what is to come, be courageous

and firm in your faith and give your best effort to bear fruit a new heart and a clean soul worthy of the groom , of the lion of the tribe of Judah to judge with justice all people, race and nation.

For it is necessary to be ready for when the groom arrives finds ready with lighted lamps and all the burning earth on fire with my spirit , causing an explosion of love that results in the new humanity, my fire is blue for the children of God and it will not be a devouring and punishing fire but refreshing and renewing because everything will be made new , and the old will pass giving way to a new environment because forever the lion of the tribe of Judah will reign , giving way to the consummation of the world all be judged by their works and all wake up to inhabit heaven or hell, because heaven and earth will pass away but my spirit will never abandon them for that reason they will be the seed of new Christians who give life to the heavens and new lands, my spirit of life will renew and give each one according to their works what they deserve .

Inhabitants of all nations sing and dance for joy that the earth groans with labor pains to give way to the new and transformed earth, so do not fear and put your heads up when the storm arrives, encourage inhabitants of the earth descendants of the twelve tribes of Israel that victory is yours do not be discouraged and put all your trust that I will give you everything you need to get ahead in this great tribulation sing and dance that your liberation is near.

From the wounds of Jesus Christ a light will emanate in times of darkness that will give joy to every human being , from his wounds will come peace for the people of God , from the wounds of his crown of thorns the wisdom to know what to do, from the wounds From his hands will come the trust in God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit from the wounds on his feet will come the strength and courage to know how to face everything to come and from the wound in his side the love of God's people for their great king and Lord , and therefore the strength to withstand even martyrdom, therefore take refuge in the wounds of Jesus Christ and remain sheltered in them at this end of time .

From the most precious blood shed by the son of God for the salvation of the whole human race , the unity of all the churches will come, giving way to a single church led by a brother because all will be called brothers in the heavens and new lands, this brother It will give the guidelines to follow inspired by me to rule the nations with wisdom and truth, it will be a perfect church polished and refined in the pain and suffering of Jesus Christ , which results in this new church, this new Pentecost that transforms the old world. in a new world.

The blood of Christ will cover his people from all wickedness and snares of the enemy, so that it is in my wisdom and does not fall into the hands of satan, but that I know intelligently how to get ahead of each trial and they know that I as the body of Christ That they are, I will not abandon them and illuminate them all with my blue light, a light that burns everything, transforming it into new, that changes everything and releases it, making new glasses out of old glasses.

From the mantle of the mother of heaven will come the maternal protection of that beautiful mother clothed with the sun, who will give the triumph of good over evil by crushing the enemy with her heel, this mantle will protect the children of God from bad weather and enemies of the soul, and will give his children confidence and strength in times of trouble by covering them and protecting them from all evil and danger.

The stars of the mantle of Guadalupe give light in the night of every human being and with its lights that pulsate in the light sky in the darkness of the world, his belly brings to the child God will give shelter to all children of God because harbored within he and confident will be able to rest from the wiles of the evil one.

Because a mother does not abandon her children and gives them her protection both day and night.

The moon under his feet gives as a figure the sign of the Mother of Heaven as Queen and Mother of all creation.

The Virgin of Guadalupe protects her children and gives them peace and love and she guides them and tells them what to do at the time of the tests.

Saint Michael Archangel with his angels will protect them from the evil one and will send thrones and powers to illuminate the path of the children of God so that, guided by angels, they will know what to do and how to react to each adverse circumstance.

And with his apocalyptic trumpets he will announce to the earth the events to begin to make way for the wicked to repent, although due to their arrogance and pride most of them will be deaf to the calls of God, but God will exhaust all their resources in order to save more souls.

I like the SAINT SPIRIT of good and truth will lead you to the heavens and new earth and all as God's children will welcome on Mount Zion to the new Jerusalem, which radiate the light of my Spirit and dressed in linen Fine will marry the lion of the tribe of Judah so sing and dance for joy we wait for you at the marriage of the lamb.

From the banks of the river of the source of truth and wisdom there will be a unique tree that with its leaves will give rest and relief to everyone because its leaves will radiate peace and wisdom, this tree planted near the valley, will be for the whole world a special tree because with its silver threads it will give wisdom and peace this lush and beautiful tree will have the names of the twelve tribes of Israel engraved on its trunk and each inhabitant of the new Jerusalem will have a new name given by the Most High .

The martyrs will rule the new creation and the first fruits will be the leaven of new Christians, they will infuse their knowledge in all the others for having been chosen as first fruits, they will radiate a blue, blue light of hope, love and faith of the theological virtues that will be the seed of new Christians.

And the firstfruits with their wisdom will instill knowledge in the new members of the new Jerusalem and they together with the martyrs will also rule the nations.

Original sin will no longer wreak havoc on the human being, the temptations will disappear and the evil one will be tied to the abyss , because peace and harmony will flood the entire world giving rise to new Christians based on Jesus Christ , who with his blood I buy people of all people, race and nation , and the tears of the martyrs will be wiped away in the endless love of Jesus for his church , and these tears wiped away by Jesus will bear as fruit the resurgence of a new humble and simple church that will resurface beautiful and radiant from the ashes , this new church will be moved by my fire of love and everything will be a new Pentecost a new birth and revival of new Christians by my fire in the new world full of love and peace, where there will be no crying or pain where the Women will not give birth to their children with pain, nor will men have to earn their bread with the sweat of their brow .

People of God Jerusalem do not cry and sing and dance that God has favored you, people of Israel sing and dance and give shouts of joy because the marriage of the lamb is approaching, all those registered in the book of life rejoice that their liberation is near.

Maranatha.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOLY SPIRIT: THE BELOVED AND THE BELOVED January 26, 2019

I, the Holy Spirit of good and truth, want to show the holy people of my God what the union of the beloved with the beloved is.

It is such a sublime fusion that it reaches the sixth Chamber and the fusion of two united hearts beating at the same time; Therefore, the perfect union of the beloved (God's people) with the beloved (Jesus Christ), resulting in The New Jerusalem in the hearts of the beloved and the beloved, which will be lived in the Heavens and new lands.

And even in this world, whoever reaches the sixth Chamber will experience the union of the hearts of Jesus and Mary in one with the heart of God's holy people, even here on this old earth, resulting in the ideal of the New Jerusalem. within the hearts that become Living Tabernacles by my action within each one of them. And may this fusion, by submerging itself in a single heart, result in sparks of light that make the earth explode, merge and transform into a new world where everyone lives the New Jerusalem and the sixth Chamber within their hearts, giving as result the culmination of the work of Redemption.

The Paradise that God wants for men from the beginning of creation.

For this reason, it is important that as God's people you prepare for this great event. And how will they do it? Letting himself be molded like clay in the hands of the potter. And when they are cast in pain and suffering, offer all this to heaven for the salvation of souls.

All of you as God's people need to be refined and purified. For this reason, it is essential to be aware that suffering and pain purify when it is offered to God the Father with love. This is a crazy idea for the world, but for you who are God's people it is not. For this reason, it is important that they are aware that they will be purified in order to enter the New Jerusalem clean and pure.

When God's people, who are the beloved, unite with Jesus Christ, who is the beloved, they will be ready to rise again as a new purified and new church that flies hurriedly into the arms of its beloved. That is why it is important that you take into account what it is to be refined and purified. For this reason, they are asked for more prayer, penance and fasting, to be able to endure the trials.

So you know that Jesus Christ shares his Cross with his church and with his friends.

For this reason, suffering and pain is part of this growth where the loved one unites with his loved one. And the two, as one, share the Cross, but also the Resurrection, where the pure and chaste church resurfaces as a bright and beautiful church worthy of the beloved. And today that Jesus Christ along with his church is crucified again, I as the Holy Spirit of good and truth accompany her, so that I as the Paraclete and the Comforter give them this strength to know how to get ahead in this ordeal.

That is why it is important that they become aware of what it is to share the Cross with Jesus Christ. A Cross that redeems, exalts and makes them worthy of being the bride of the Son of God, of Jesus Christ himself.

When the beloved is united with the beloved, the beloved will live the sixth room within her heart, giving joy and happiness to this creation founded by Jesus Christ, where God the Father carries out the work of redemption of humanity. In this new paradise called the New Jerusalem.

Therefore, people of God, move towards your final destination and become aware that Jesus Christ shares his Cross with his friends and that the church of Jesus Christ will be crucified together with Him. So ready to be refined and purified in order to be worthy of be the wife of the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

Remember that God purifies out of love, and out of love he has chosen you to be his people. So when you are purified offer all your sufferings for the souls of your brothers, and these sufferings will purify them leaving them clean and sparkling for the beloved.

The Holy Spirit of good and truth, MARANATHA.

MESSAGE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT THE MARTYRS.

GIVEN TO LORENA January 28, 2019 at 10 am

I, the Holy Spirit of good and truth, come to speak to you about martyrdom, which is not a misfortune for those who suffer it for the love of Jesus Christ, but a way of giving their life for the one who gave it for him. Because it is a mission for those who give their life for love and with love.

Martyrs are destined before birth with this specific mission that exalts them and makes them great friends of Jesus Christ because they redeem the church and the whole world with their blood. Martyrs are also victim souls who offer their sufferings for the salvation of souls.

There are two types of martyrs, those who give their life for Jesus Christ physically, and those who give it by giving their soul, not necessarily dying physically, but offering all their sufferings, both physical, but above all spiritual, for the salvation of souls. It can be said that they are victim souls, which is a type of martyrdom because when a person suffers and offers their sufferings for the salvation of souls, Jesus Christ takes them and they are an oblation to heaven since with their sufferings they save souls.

These martyrs are little known by the Christian community, but with their sufferings they are lightning rods for the just wrath of God. For this reason, there are two types of martyrdom, there is also spiritual suffering. That also offered by souls is a type of martyrdom that results in the work of redemption being carried out sooner and also in the just wrath of God being less strong against the human race.

For this reason, it is important that they know that martyrdom is a mission given by Heaven to souls who out of love give their lives for Jesus Christ and offer it for the salvation of souls. This redeems the church, the human race and the world, being part of the work of transformation of the human race to carry out the culmination of the work of redemption: The New Heavens and Earth that will give a new creation, a new world and have a new humanity.

For this reason, martyrdom is necessary within the work of redemption and is a mission given to people since before they are born. Martyrs are people who know how to sacrifice and give themselves to others. His gaze is sad and in it the suffering of Christ is reflected. They are victim souls who with their suffering save souls. For this reason, they are hated by the enemy who tries to make them renounce their mission. But this is stronger than the threats of the enemy because this mission was given to them by God before they were born.

So when a child comes to earth with a specific mission, and is aborted, God's plan and the work of redemption is delayed. That is why abortion is the most heinous crime of all and unleashes the wrath of God. For this reason, it is important to pray that mothers do not abort and that the victim souls offer their sufferings for this cause. Because you as friends of Christ are lightning rods of the righteous wrath of God. Therefore, from now on offer all your sufferings for the salvation of souls. And if they have to suffer martyrdom, it is a very great mission that God has given them and that He knows they can carry out. That they are worthy of it. For this reason, do not worry your souls and hearts and give all the best of you that I wait for you in the Heavens and New Earths to enjoy the Kingdom of Jesus Christ since the martyrs will rule the nations with justice.

So do not worry your soul and heart and give your all, since God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit love you.

The Holy Spirit of good and truth,

MARANATHA

MESSAGE GIVEN BY THE HOLY SPIRIT TO LORENA ON FEBRUARY 18, 2019.

I, the Holy Spirit of good and truth, want to tell you about a very near event that is the last work of mercy on the part of God the Father for all humanity; Event that is spoken of in the Apocalypse and where we are told how the earth will suffer this phenomenon, it will be the collision of two stars, this great impact will cause the globe to destabilize causing a great earthquake.

It will be like a great light that will hit the earth to awaken all its inhabitants in their consciences, bringing a small judgment for each person, where they can see their sins, their spiritual state, as God the Father sees them.

I love the sinner but not the sin. And sin makes the soul ugly.

This great impact of two stars will cause a great commotion throughout the world, causing the spiritual effect of being able to illuminate the consciences of all people. But also this impact will bring with it a great earthquake that will shake the whole earth. The frightened inhabitants of this will hide in the mountains.

Great kings will not bear to see the wrath of God because they have been impious and proud. However, the holy people of God will welcome this event with joy and rejoicing, since after it many will go out to preach the good news of the Gospel to all people, races and nations.

The Firstfruits will be totally transformed and will be able to fly at the speed of thought for their mission. That is why they take a preparation until the day of the notice. May your hearts be transformed more than anything, uniting them to those of the Son Jesus Christ, and the Mother of heaven being one heart together with that of the Holy Trinity. So this event will be of a natural nature, but above all spiritual. So that everyone knows who is the King of Kings, Lord of lords. Since seeing the state of their souls they will be able to recognize their mistakes and reconsider so that after this event they decide to be with Jesus Christ or against Him.

That is why this event is a watershed, a beginning of the end of the apocalyptic events and the denouement of the mercy of God the Father, since this will be his last work of mercy before mankind. After this event, you will be fully aware of what decision to make and which way to go. Whether that of life or that of death, follow Jesus Christ or the adversary.

This last work of mercy on the part of God the Father will come in times of chaos, when the world is in chaos in every sense of the word. The warning will come to put an up here to the impious men that seeing the state of their soul they will be terrified, some will die immediately losing their souls. Others will have the opportunity to repent. Therefore, it is time to prepare to be able to face this event in the best possible way.

Therefore, as the Holy Spirit of good and truth, I ask you to prepare by calling me every day to enlighten your minds and spirits to prepare for this great event in prayer, penance and fasting.

That is why for this event to take place it is necessary that aspects of human life and the Church be fulfilled before, such as the schism in the church, apostasy, world chaos. So pray a lot so that they are prepared for this great event and this great event.

The earth will have great earthquakes due to the impact of this planet on earth, but before that happens a White Cross in the sky will prepare them.

During these days prepare yourself more than anything spiritually since you will see the state of your souls and this can cause astonishment. However, for the righteous it will be a confirmation that God is with them and will not abandon them.

The Firstfruits will be empowered in heaven by the Holy Trinity and their final transformations will be the culmination of the plan that God had for man from the beginning of humanity and that fell apart with the sin of Adam and Eve.

The Firstfruits with their transformed bodies will carry out their mission and fight against the Antichrist, therefore this time of preparation is crucial for the Firstfruits since after this event their lives will change radically. They will go out to preach the Gospel of Christ and his Kingdom throughout the world.

The holy people of God must prepare their souls because after this event they will have the necessary gifts to face the great tribulation, since after the warning it will be the persecution of Christians by the Antichrist for the New World Order. Therefore, after this event, everyone will consciously know which way to go.

After this event, everyone will radically change because the entire human race will have seen their consciences and the awakening of all humanity will have the purpose of exercising their free will consciously and making more concrete decisions since their state of consciousness will have been opened and they will be able to take the path of death or life in a more conscious way.

This great event is awaited by heaven for the salvation of souls. That is why I considered it important to explain a little more about this important event.

The Holy Spirit of good and truth

MARANATHA

MESSAGE GIVEN BY THE HOLY SPIRIT TO LORENA. FEBRUARY 21, 2019

I, the Holy Spirit of good and truth, want to call the people of Mexico to make reparation at night for the crime of abortion and the worship of satan that is lived in this country. As well as the adoration of the holy death, since one lives far from the laws of God by worshiping false gods.

Drug trafficking has claimed many lives and the entire Mexican nation sinks into dense darkness with gender ideology and anti-values that seek to end the human race, degrading it to the point that they are just a puppet of Satan.

In this country there are many layers and levels to purify. From the highest to the lowest. And everything has been happening since the horrific crime of abortion began to be allowed in this beautiful country, headquarters of our Holy Mother the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, where She still lives even after the dense darkness, but it will not be for long if they do not abandon their depraved lives and their crimes.

This is why I the Holy Spirit exhort you to bend your knees because the punishment for this country is getting closer and closer. The eruption of volcanoes will make a dent in nature and the tectonic plates will make important earthquakes.

If this beloved people after this great purification does not turn their eyes to God the Father as they should, fireballs will fall devastating large parts of the Mexican population, for this reason I ask them to bend the knee and do fasting, prayer and penance, so that the ravages of these natural disasters are as minor as possible. That is why they are asked for prayer, penance and fasting, but above all charity and love of neighbor.

I as your great Guide within the Great Tribulation will tell you what to do at the time of these fateful events. The force of nature is very powerful and will claim thousands of victims. This is why they are asked to bend their knees and also praise God the Father and especially prayer rooms with children, since they lessen the wrath of God.

In Catholic homes it is very important that children also pray and that they become aware of what is happening without frightening them, since their prayers are very powerful and stop the wrath of God the Father.

This is why I ask you to kneel before the imminent punishment of this nation that has turned its back on the precepts of God the Father.

I leave you with my blessing and my powerful anointing,

The Holy Spirit of good and truth



MESSAGE TO LORENA. MESSAGE FROM SAN JOSE TO THE REST FAITHFUL. MAY 10, 2019

I, as Saint Joseph and belonging to the Holy Family of Nazareth and as the father of Jesus Christ, I want at this end of time to speak to the faithful rest of my Chaste Heart that will serve as your guide to the New Heavens and Lands.

My Heart is very spacious and in it I shelter the faithful rest as a safeguard in this end of time, from bad weather and from the just wrath of God. Take refuge in him as well as in the Sacred Heart of my Son Jesus Christ and in the Immaculate Heart of my Beloved Spouse Mary. My loving Heart of my Son and my Wife will also serve as a refuge in this end of time.

I will have you guarded in my Chaste Heart and I will give you a prayer so that through this you will be safe in my Chaste Heart.

Prayer:

I, as an unworthy son of my Father God and belonging to the twelve Tribes of Israel, I take refuge in the Lover and Chaste Heart of Saint Joseph, father of my Great King and Savior, Jesus Christ, who instructed and educated him on the right path. and the beatitudes. This is how I want you to instruct me in these days of apostasy and darkness. I take refuge in the Chaste Heart of Saint Joseph, hoping that it will be my guide and protection, as well as the Heart of Jesus Christ and that of the Virgin Mary.

Through these three hearts I will go to the arms of the Father, who in this end of time will give me my final mission and these three Hearts will serve as a guide and refuge from the storm and bad weather, keeping me safe from the clutches of the enemy. . Amen.

This prayer will serve as protection and as a guide to my Chaste and Loving Heart of the father of Jesus Christ. I will know how to guide you and take you to your final destination, the New Heavens and Lands. Follow the path that Heaven has laid out for you and I, as your friend and guide, will protect you.

Always pray this prayer every day so that I may come to your aid and protect your families and relatives from all calamity.

The Angel of Justice is about to draw his sword. Take refuge in my Heart and I will protect you from the wrath of God. Remember that we as the Holy Family of Nazareth, will be your light and guide in this tribulation and those who will guide you through the desert to the New Heavens and Lands.

I, the Chaste Saint Joseph, give you my paternal protection, I take care of you and protect you from all evil.

The entire Heaven guides you and gives you the Light in your walk. Do not forget to also go to your Guardian Angel and to us the Holy Family of Nazareth.

I leave you in La Paz of my Son Jesus Christ.

Maranatha.

MESSAGE TO LORENA INSTRUCTIONS FROM SAN JOSE TO HIS FAITHFUL REST

MAY 13, 2019

I, Saint Joseph as your Light and Guide in the dense darkness of the world, want to give you some instructions so that you can reach your final destinations, the New Heavens and Lands. My Son is reached through my Wife, the Virgin Mary, for this reason everyone must consecrate themselves to her as many times as possible.

You have already been given many instructions throughout all this time. I will focus more than anything on the heart of my Wife Maria and on the gestation that each one of you has inside her womb.

First of all, you have to have a pure heart, you have to be free from all resentment and resentment, as well as forgiveness. To achieve this, you must ask for the illumination of the Holy Spirit so that step by step you will remember every offense done and received, since you must also forgive yourself for the evil that you have caused.

When they have made an examination of conscience of all the offenses made and received, we must ask for forgiveness and forgive ourselves. It seems easy but it is not, because it must be done from the heart, and doing it from the heart is doing it as my Son Jesus would do it. So they must ask for the enlightenment of the Holy Spirit to carry out this step.

The Prayer and the recitation of the Rosary will help you a lot to be able to carry out forgiveness.

Forgiveness is divided into three steps:

Number 1: ask for the illumination of the Holy Spirit to know what to ask for forgiveness and what to forgive.

Number 2: ask for the illumination of the Holy Spirit to be able to forgive others, ask for forgiveness and forgive yourself.

Number 3: ask for the illumination of the Holy Spirit to know how to mend the damage done and heal the wounds that have been caused to others through prayer and the anointing of the Holy Spirit.

How can we make amends for the damage done? Praying for the reparation of the damage done to the person they harmed. Bringing to their minds and asking you to forgive them. Then hugging him, and praying for her. If you can ask for forgiveness in person, better, if you can't, mentally.

How to repair the damage that has been done to them? Bring the person who has hurt you to mind and tell them from the heart that you forgive them and embrace them. Pray for her so that prayer will also heal the wounds that have remained in their hearts. If it can be done personally, if not in the mind.

When we have finished this exercise, we should ask for the illumination of the Holy Spirit to show them his heart free from hatred, resentment and unforgiveness.

Then they must ask my Son Jesus Christ to make their hearts innocent and pure hearts like that of a child.

When under the illumination of the Holy Spirit they have been shown that they have a pure and childlike heart, they will go to the Blessed Sacrament and offer themselves as an offering to the Father and as a Tabernacle for my Son Jesus. Offer your hearts to my beloved Wife the Queen of Heaven so that she may shelter you in her womb of Loving Mother and be ready for when the moment of your final transformations comes before the Holy Trinity.

Keep your heart strong and healthy by practicing loving your neighbor. Practice works of mercy to the best of your ability, whether spiritual or bodily. Do not leave prayer, fasting and penance and offer yourselves as an offering of love to God and thus in the heart of the Mother of Heaven you will be preserved from all evil,

I leave you in La Paz of my Son Jesus Christ

Maranatha.

MESSAGE FROM SAN JOSÉ TO THE FAITHFUL REST. SECOND INSTRUCTIONS TO LORENA

MAY 29, 2019

I, Saint Joseph as your guide to the New Heavens and Lands, I come to give an important message to the faithful rest.

The time of mercy that God the Father has granted to humanity is about to end, and you as warriors of the great Army of our Lord Jesus Christ need to grow and mature. They have already been given instructions to spare. But Heaven still sees in some of you that you lack more confidence and commitment. Therefore, as your guide, I will ask you to do another exercise after the forgiveness exercise that I will give you below.

After having forgiven and surrendered your life to God to be living Tabernacles we will practice surrender and trust in God.

Now you will surrender all that you are and all that you have in the hands of God the Father, renouncing everything, even giving up your family so that He can make you Firstfruits dedicated to your mission.

This I am asking of you is not easy at all, but you as chosen for specific missions need to renounce everything and everyone.

Bear in mind that your families will be, because you are Firstfruits, in God's Hands and that nothing bad will happen to you. That by surrendering your will to God the Father, you will also surrender your family into the Hands of God the Father so that you can fulfill your missions free of all ties and with the full confidence that your families will be well.

That is why you are asked to give everything of yourselves and leave it in the Hands of God the Father, so Heaven will prove your trust and dedication.

It is important that they do so before the Blessed Sacrament, and that they do so convinced of their missions and what these missions entail. Make a total renunciation of everything so that you are body and soul on the battlefield.

It is therefore important that, free of all attachment, pray this prayer before the Blessed Sacrament.

PRAYER:

As a soldier of the militant army of my Lord Jesus Christ, I come to deliver to His Feet all that I am and all that I have so that he may take it and make it his will. I renounce all ties and attachments and I give my family to Him in His Wound on the Side so that they may be safe in this end of time.

I give my whole being and I consecrate myself body and soul to my laudable mission at this end of time. Amen.

After saying this prayer in front of the Blessed Sacrament, you will offer a Mass with the intention of fulfilling your missions and giving your all until the last consequences. This prayer will exercise in you your surrender and trust in God and you will make a pact of love for Heaven, with which you will be committed to carrying out your mission to the last consequences.

If you comply with the Will of God, He will repay you more than what you did for Him, and you will be immensely happy. But if they do not fulfill it, the frustration of not having carried out their mission and not having fulfilled the Will of God the Father will always be in you.

That is why today that they are more advanced this total surrender to Heaven is asked of them.

We await you at the wedding of My Son Jesus Christ.

MARANATHA

MESSAGE TO LORENA JUNE 7, 2019

INSTRUCTIONS FROM SAINT JOSEPH TO HIS FAITHFUL REST IN THIS PENTECOST

Dear faithful remnant, this Pentecost is very important for your spiritual preparations as Firstfruits and in the plan that Heaven has for you. First of all, you must be clean of all sin and free of all worries so that the Holy Spirit can flow into you and give you what Heaven has in store for each of you at this Pentecost. For this reason, it is important to have already carried out the exercise of forgiveness and the exercise of surrender and trust to Heaven that was given to them previously.

On this Pentecost you will attend the Blessed Sacrament and say this prayer before Him so that the gifts of the Holy Spirit flow over you and receive what Heaven wants to give you as Firstfruits and as part of the soldiers belonging to the Militant Army who are preparing to give the final battle within this relentless fight against evil.

PRAYER:

I, as the First member of this Army, who on this Pentecost receives my Lord Jesus Christ with a clean and pure heart and a soul ready for everything, with a contrite and humbled spirit, I ask to receive the gifts that the Holy Spirit has reserved for me. On this Pentecost, and thus, placing myself in the presence of the Holy Trinity, I give him all that I am and all that I have, asking the Holy Spirit to pour into me the gifts necessary for my laudable mission.

Amen

After saying this prayer in front of the Blessed Sacrament, they will pray a Rosary in order to offer it to the entire Army and to strengthen the Firstfruits in their mission.

Finally, they will say goodbye with a prayer to the Holy Spirit asking him to pour out all the necessary gifts on you. You can ask him for all the gifts that you think are necessary. The Holy Spirit will listen to you and will give you everything that He deems necessary for your missions at this end of time.

I leave you with The Peace of Jesus Christ.

MARANATHA

MESSAGE FROM SAN JOSE TO LORENA. JULY 6, 2019

I, Saint Joseph, as a guide for this Army, want to help you with the Chambers so that you may fully reach the Sixth Chamber. For this they must give an extra effort.

Remember that you are chosen and you are different from other people. That is why they are asked to give more to God and his mission than to any other person.

Therefore, you must totally renounce the world. Let nothing distract you from your mission. They must have their eyes fixed on her since there is little time left for preparation, and they need to be ready for the day of her birth to her new spiritual life. So it is important that they forget about the world, giving up social events, companies that take them away from God or unnecessary entertainment.

Concentrate all your strength on being as close to God as you can, so that you can advance, through a well-grounded spirituality, untethered to the Sixth Chamber. Room where we wait for you all to be Firstfruits. It is a very high room. For this reason, they are asked to review the compendium of The Mother, a path to holiness and put it into practice.

We will advance in spirituality and maturity more every day. For this reason, a total renunciation of the world is asked of them, and total surrender and trust in Heaven.

Some of you lack some spiritual maturity and it is because there is something that you have not completely given up. It may even be a television program, a friendship that prevents them from moving forward in the Chambers. For this reason, renounce it and remember that we are still in gestation time and that is why a lot of judgment and trust in Heaven are asked of you.

Do an analysis of your life so that you can see what is keeping us from moving forward and see how to give up or get away from it. Heaven demands more of them for their missions and for this reason they are asked for a more dedicated life and a broader demand than other people. That is why I ask you to leave before the Blessed Sacrament that which does not allow you to advance into the Hands of God the Father so that God will help you to leave it, or take them away from you. And so they can (freer) carry out their mission.

We await you at the Wedding of the Lamb in The New Jerusalem.

MARANATHA

MESSAGE FROM SAN JOSE TO LORENA AUGUST 9, 2019

I, Saint Joseph, send this message to all the faithful rest of Jesus Christ.

The last weeks of gestation inside the womb of the Beloved Mother of Heaven, are about to be fulfilled. And like never before they need to be prepared for their missions. Therefore, after seeing the Chambers we will see how they will be converted into living Tabernacles, and for this the following conditions are needed:

Number 1: Pure and childlike heart

Number 2: A clean and purified soul

Number 3: A high spirit

Number 4: A strong will and convinced of its mission

Number 5: Full conviction and commitment to carry out the plan of redemption of humanity through its missions

And how is this accomplished?

A pure and childlike heart is achieved by having a heart open to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit and doing the will of God in their lives.

A clean and purified soul takes place through repentance and forgiveness, and having passed through the purification sent by heaven to you.

A high spirit is achieved with prayer and the other two conditions, a pure and childlike heart and a clean and purified soul.

A strong and convinced will of your mission is achieved when you have already allowed God to dwell totally in you and that by means of His Will He lives and not you and that consequently you have a convinced will of your mission, since this mission already They have made it their own and it is already part of their lives. And it is what drives them to move forward with the fulfillment of their mission having the conviction of it in their lives.

And the fifth condition, which is conviction to carry out the plan of redemption of humanity through its missions. This is achieved when they have already reached the top and are ready to carry out the plan of redemption of humanity and therefore are already living Tabernacles. To get to this point you have to go through these conditions that will lead you to be formed as warriors of my Adoptive Son Jesus Christ and as disciples of His Beloved Mother and as living Tabernacles letting Jesus Christ live in you.

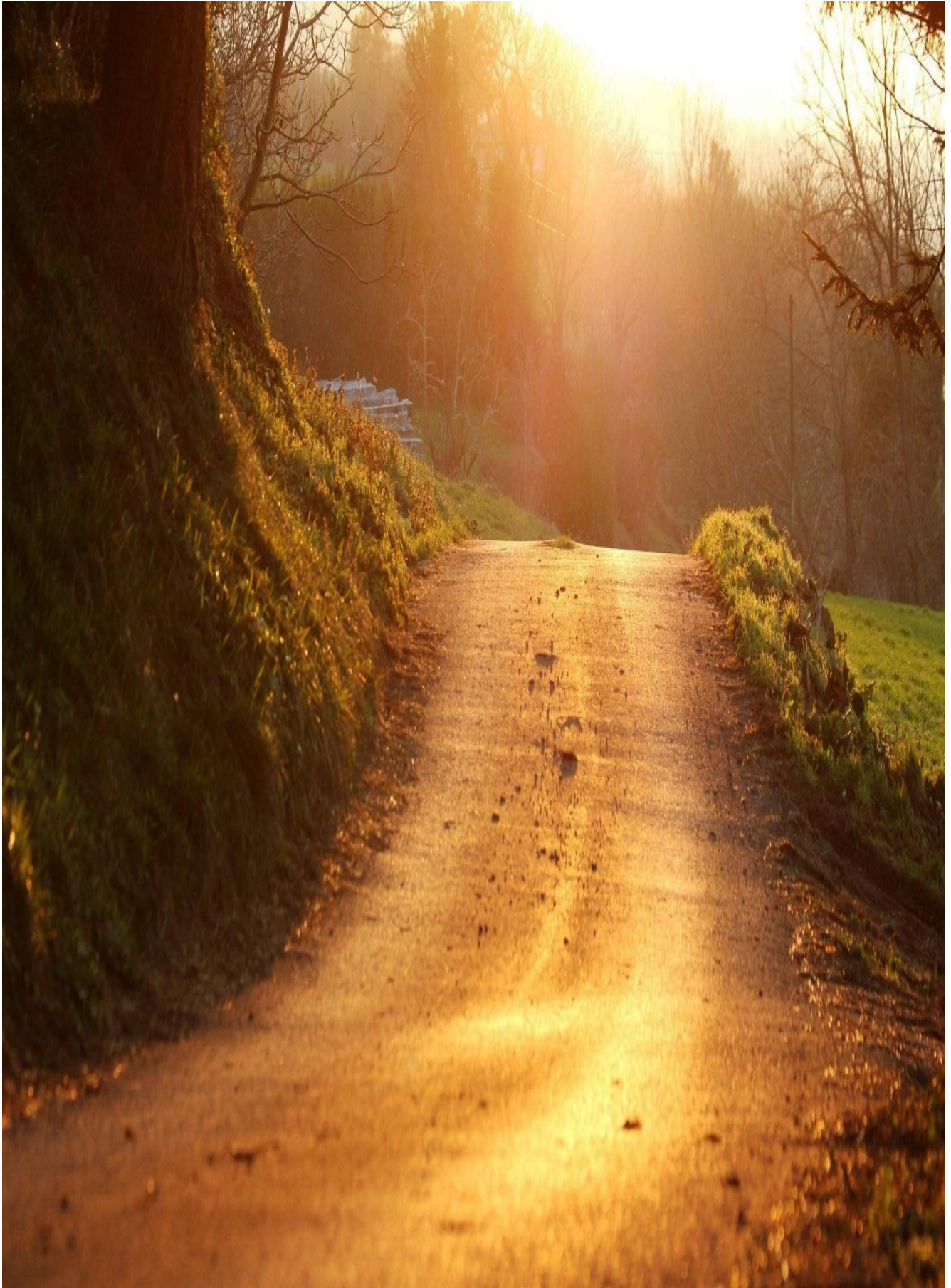
As soldiers of this Army, they have the duty to become living Tabernacles through this preparation that they have had throughout these years in the Womb of the Virgin Mary.

Some are already on the verge of becoming living Tabernacles, others lack more purification or dedication, but all are already in the gestation stage ready to be enlightened to their new spiritual life.

That is why they are asked to advance in the Chambers in order to reach their goal, to be living Tabernacles, and it is Jesus Christ who lives in you and not you.

We await all of you in the final goal, to be living Tabernacles.

MARANATHA



MESSAGE GIVEN TO LORENA SEPTEMBER 25, 2018

VISION OVER JERUSALEM ISAIAS 2 1-5

I as a just judge who will come to judge the nations with justice I want to give them the good news of the heavens and new lands, to Mount Zion inhabitants of every race and nation will come and they will see the new Jerusalem come down dressed as a bride and the whole world will rejoice in the joy of the Lord.

The redemption plan will reach its peak of gold will be its streets, of sapphires and precious stones its houses and springs of fresh water will come out that will run from north to south feeding the animals, the water will be pure and crystalline and the snake will live next to it. lamb, the children will play with the lions and peace will flood the entire globe

Lovers of my law and my justice, descendants of the twelve tribes of Israel, make a pilgrimage to Mount Zion with cytaras and tambourines. Praise Yahweh because the great day when the Lord will wipe your tears is about to come.

Praise, sing and dance with happiness, that everything will culminate and the day will come when happiness will nest in every heart of the human being, bringing joy and peace to the inhabitants of the new Jerusalem, who will wipe their tears and forget their sufferings while keeping in their hearts. hearts to Jesus Christ himself who will melt their hearts, in that of his church and all the inhabitants of the new Jerusalem, will have a new heart melted in that of Jesus Christ and Mary.

Rejoice, sing and dance with citaras and tambourines that your liberation is near the end of the kingdom of evil will soon come to an end, and after its pilgrimage through the desert the new Jerusalem will arrive at Mount Zion where all the children of my Father will meet.

A great crowd will unite on Mount Zion from all people, race and nation, and together they will dance and sing with cytaras and tambourines that liberation has come into their lives, and they will see the new Jerusalem coming down dressed as a bride, the beautiful maiden ready to join. to her beloved and dressed in fine linen, diamonds and sapphires.

She will receive her beloved, He will take her in his arms and their hearts will merge into one and all people, race and nation will merge into one heart united forever to that of Jesus Christ and Mary and this union will reflect so much light that the city will not need of sun or moon because the glory of God will illuminate it.

Sing and dance with citaras and tambourines inhabitants of the land that your liberation will soon come, we wait for all of you at my weddings.

Maranatha rejoice that I am coming soon.

MESSAGE FROM THE VIRGIN MARIA DE GUADALUPE TO HER BELOVED MEXICO

Message given to Lorena October 3, 2018

Dear children, my beloved Mexico, I do not want to say goodbye to you, or leave this my beloved land, but the abortion approved throughout the country will make me have to go, because there will no longer be room for me, so pray that this does not happen. never. This law passed throughout the country will only bring tears and desolation to my beloved Mexico, darkness will take over every place and there will no longer be light, the evil entities take possession of the proud and powerful people who are in power and have the possibility this law will be passed.

Dear children, communism in this country will bring tears and desolation, but there is still one hope and that hope is your beloved Mother, as long as I continue living in this country there will be light and hope.

Dear children, my little ones, it is time to unite in prayer for Mexico so that this law is not approved throughout the country, it will bring a terrible desolation, crying and darkness, and I will have to retire for it, pray together with me and all heaven for that this law is not approved.

The powerful hand that can stop Satan's hand is mine, since I will crush his head, for that reason I ask you to pray, prayer is the only solution, it is the most powerful weapon; With this weapon you can stop natural disasters, wars, catastrophes, therefore pray, pray the rosary, my dear children, I love you and I do not want to leave you, so I ask you to pray for your nation, you can change darkness for light, this nation is a nation chosen for many years much to be the light of the nations do not allow this atrocious law to take over the entire country bringing desolation and tears, you do not know the darkness that hangs over the country.

The communist government has the power to pass this law and the only thing that can stop it is the recitation of the holy rosary, let's all unite as the Mexican people every day at six in the afternoon, with a rosary for this intention, every day before it's too late.

Little children of my heart heed my warnings the pious souls are lightning rods of the just wrath of God please do not waste these last moments of mercy that remain, and heed my warnings also pray that communism damages the laws as little as possible and norms of this country, and for the church to be protected from the Masonic lodges that seek to end Catholicism.

Dear children, my beloved church has entered a crisis and there will be a great schism. Pray that the least number of souls will be deceived by the false church.

Children, do not allow me to leave your country, being here I will protect and guide you, but if I go I will not be able to help you, so every day at six in the afternoon pray a rosary for the abortion. It is not allowed in the whole country.

They are loved by their beloved mother in heaven, the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe.

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCANGEL OCTOBER 4, 2018

I Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and Leader of my Militant Army, am in charge of giving this important message through Lore.

Time is short, the trumpets that give the final ruling are about to sound and the great tribulation is already beginning in the last stages, and all those chosen by God the Father from the womb of their mothers must be willing to give everything, especially to leave everything. Their lives will change completely and they will be called to preach the Gospel to all people, races and nations.

So I ask you for final preparation and renouncing the world and its delights and negative and superfluous influences altogether.

It is time for you to start listening to the apocalyptic trumpets one by one in your hearts that will already give you the guideline to follow and to know that the last stages of your transformations begin, the most notorious, which will be when you will be provided with various supernatural gifts, before to transform completely.

For this preparatory transformation to the final they are asked:

- 1- Abandon the world completely.
- 2- Live in a state of grace.
- 3- Having the heart of a child.
- 4- Live intimately united to the Holy Trinity remembering your FIAT every day.
- 5- Prayer, fasting, penance, sacrifice and communion, Eucharistic Adoration.
- 6- Obedience, humility and trust that are his weapons, and finally faith. Those four elements will help your spiritual growth to be faster. Like all the aforementioned points.

Read the Holy Bible, the Catechism of the Catholic Church. Learn sentences in your native language and in Latin. It is important to memorize as many sentences as possible.

All this will be your final preparation to be able to reach the transformation prior to the one you will already receive in Heaven.

During this transformation you will receive many gifts. These are the crucial months of preparation and where every final and crucial event of the Apocalypse begins, which is about to begin in its most important stages.

I San Miguel Arcángel, together with Rafael and San Gabriel, will continue to give you recommendations and a guide to follow.

I say goodbye with the battle cry,

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM JESUS CHRIST GIVEN TO LORENA OCTOBER 12, 2018

Listen, kings of the earth, the shofar has sounded in all the corners of the world, heed the calls of my Mother, the day and the hour nobody knows, but the Signs are palpable, repent and change course because behind these signs of the nature that has awakened from its lethargy comes the final hour, the wrath of my Father.

Saint Michael the Archangel prepares the righteous Angels and the leaders of the world, most submerged in false ideologies, intend to end a large part of humanity, heed my call magnates, powerful men, kings and governors, the just wrath of my Father will be unleashed against the bad and perverse men you feel safe because you have everything prepared to protect yourself against an imminent world war, but my almighty father knows everything, knows everything, scrutinizes everything.

With this war you intend to destroy a large part of the population and my Father God who sees everything, will not leave you without your just punishment, heed my call, leave your perverse plans and repent.

Saint Michael and his righteous Angels are about to draw their sword against all people, races and nations, for this reason I call the twelve tribes of Israel to sing a song of war from north to south, from east to west, sing this beautiful song:

Who like God nobody like God!

Prepare for war this relentless spiritual struggle between good and evil.

Tribes of Israel join the swaying of the trumpets along with me and Saint Michael the Archangel sing the battle cry.

Who like God nobody like God!

The mercy of God the Father is exhausted and his anger has begun to fall, repent people of God and put your accounts in order because the great terrible day of Yahweh is at hand.

Tribes of Israel sing this song and give the best of each one of you, my wedding is coming down to Mount Zion the new Jerusalem dressed in fine linen sing and dance for joy.

This terrible hour of suffering and desolation that hangs over humanity and I will come as a just judge to judge the nations with justice, but not before my father has purified all people, races and nations.

This purification will be very strong and tears of blood will cry the children of my Father when they see the desolation and destruction of the world, but the children of darkness will perish before the court of my Father God and the tears of the just will be exchanged for infinite moments of joy and happiness when my new kingdom of peace comes to you.

Be attentive the shofar has sounded hear it in your hearts and shout in unison:

Who like God nobody like God!

Inhabitants of the earth it is a time of purification and the wrath of my Father will be terrible, lock yourself in your houses and recognize yourselves as children of God and as in the time of Noah, get into your boat and do not leave it to be safe from the storm and bad weather.

Tribes of Israel descendants of David his boat is prayer, penance and fasting, as well as consecrations to the immaculate heart of Mary and the sacred heart of Jesus.

The rosary is your shield, never leave it.

Enter your homes and with the rosary identify yourselves as children of God belonging to the twelve tribes of Israel, put the symbol of the stroke on the door along with an image of Saint Benedict that will protect them from the demons, the symbol of the stroke symbolizes the alliance of the God's people with him.

In times of tribulation this covenant is the covenant of the People of God with their creator as belonging to the twelve tribes of Israel.

Have your bible blessed candles, holy and exorcised water as well as exorcised salt and remember to pray and praise God at all times so that the Angels protect their homes from all calamity, the home where the rosary is prayed will be greatly protected from the righteous wrath of My Father God, therefore I tell you that not even the kings of the earth, even with their great power, will be able to escape the wrath of God.

For this reason, in these last warnings from heaven, they are asked to kneel and cry out for mercy and repent, something that because of their haughtiness and pride will be difficult to carry out.

Tribes of Israel, take refuge in the arms of the mother of heaven and all heaven will protect you, do not forget her shield which is the rosary, as well as prayer and fasting, penance and works of charity.

The wicked man will soon make his appearance, but before this a social political cultural economic hecatomb will fall on the earth and in the midst of desolation the false solution of the new world order.

Tribes of Israel flee to the desert these three and a half years from the antichrist and get safe man your boat because as in the time of Noah the people will continue singing, dancing and sinning and when the storm rages it will be too late.

For this reason, man your boat from now on and take shelter from the bad weather that the storm clouds are black and dense and the storm is already portending, so man your boat and sing the song of war:

Who like God nobody like God!

Maranatha stay awake, I'm coming soon.

THE APOSENTOS MESSAGE GIVEN TO LORENA. OCTOBER 20, 2018

THE VIRGIN MARY SPEAKS

I, as Mother of all creation, as daughter of God the Father, Mother of Jesus Christ and Spouse of the Holy Spirit, I want to give you my children tonight a precious pearl. Which they must take care of, and gold denarii so that they learn to multiply them.

Tonight I will give you my children the path traced by Heaven for your children, which is through my Immaculate Heart, refuge and guide to my Son Jesus Christ, and how to reach my Immaculate Heart with love and charity, praying and giving yourselves as an offering of love to my Immaculate Heart.

And how do you give yourself to my Immaculate Heart? Offering all his life to God the Father, the fatigue, anguish, joys, sufferings, sadness and his pains, for the salvation of souls. Also offering works of charity for his brothers. So that through these works of charity they may be spiritually purified and perfected.

Beloved children, the earth groans and convulses, erodes and attacks humanity. The righteous wrath of God will soon begin in its most critical stages, and you need to make a pilgrimage to the New Heavens and Lands. Therefore, offer your heart to me and I will lead you to the Sixth Chamber through all the other Chambers.

You will depart on that journey and journey until you reach an intimate union with My Son Jesus Christ, uniting your hearts to His.

The First Chamber: It is the knowledge of yourself to be able to surrender your will and life to My Son.

And how can they be known? Asking for the illumination of the Holy Spirit, who through its effusion makes you do an introspective analysis of yourself, who are you? What do you want? Where are you going? What have you achieved? are your goals?

When you have made this analysis as specific as possible, you will hand it over to the Father and having a better knowledge of yourself you will be able to give your life to My Son.

Second Chamber: detachment from the things of the world, and from yourself through prayer, penance and fasting. By detaching themselves from the world, their hearts begin to be empty of vain worries and occupations, and they will have the ability to occupy themselves only with the things of God and to make of their daily activities a prayer to God. That is why detachment from the world is important. For this you must first know yourself.

Third Chamber: Union of you with the Holy Spirit. With effective communication through prayer, leaving everything that prevents you from praying, such as distractions and occupations, putting yourself in God's hands so that the Holy Spirit begins to act in you and when you are in a clear state of consciousness, yourselves, and with a total detachment from the world they can be in prayer and union with the Holy Spirit.

Fourth Chamber: Knowledge of God. This knowledge of God will be given to the Firstfruits by way of infused knowledge. But while this point is reached, they will know it by reading the Sacred Scriptures and putting into practice everything they read in their daily lives through a prayerful and contemplative life in order to be able to know more about God and My Son Jesus Christ. Through prayer and dialogue with them every day, talking about everything as a special friend who is capable of giving everything for you.

When you arrive in this Chamber, the infusion of the Holy Spirit will be so strong that you will feel yourself complementing yourself with God Himself in a strong union between you and the Heavenly Father that leads you to experience or begin to experience mystical experiences in your lives and especially in your spirituality. Therefore, they must be very attentive to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit.

Fifth Chamber: It is the full relationship between God and you, having full security and trust in the designs of God the Father in your lives. Here you will begin to experience a total need for God as the air you breathe and in your hearts you will begin to unite with that of My Son Jesus Christ. Mystical experiences will be very common, and extraordinary gifts will come to you, being a complement in your lives and a form of spiritual growth that leads you to rise to very high spiritual heights reached by Los Santos.

In this Chamber, free from all worldly things, with a very strong spirituality, you will begin to experience holiness in your souls. For this reason, the Fifth Chamber is the most important of the first five because when the soul reaches its spiritual maturity and reaches holiness through the path that God traces for each one, all different and unique, but they reach the same end of being saints, to be disciples of Jesus Christ embedded in the heart of the Father.

Sixth Chamber: Union and fusion with God the Father in its entirety, being one heart, and therefore, participating in the Glory of God in their lives with a perfect knowledge of the Divine Will that, coupled with an implausible spirituality and holiness, result in a perfect union with the Holy Trinity, forming a perfect heart, and therefore experiencing the New Jerusalem in their hearts, merging into a single heart that beats in unison, being other Christs in every sense of the word. In this Chamber the perfect union with the Creator is reached, therefore, the effusion of the Holy Spirit in their souls to give way to the union with the heart of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, uniting in a single beat as the wife, the Church, which beats in unison with the heart of the Bridegroom Jesus Christ.

They will do an act of love that unites them with each other forever, lighting their hearts with the Glory of God and therefore the darkness of the world, giving way for the flames of love to melt and spread throughout the world, lighting it up and invading it with love. With it giving way to the new Heavens and Earths as the triumph of my Immaculate Heart and the triumph of good over evil, the transformation of the earth and the birth of the new Heavens and Earths.

That is why I need them as Living Tabernacles so that reaching the Sixth Chamber, the Flame of Light that sets fire to the world of love is given. That is why I ask you to work in the Chambers and in your spirituality, complying with everything taught to date and above all with love, faith and hope.

Dear children, we are waiting for you at the wedding of My Son. Work in the Chambers so that you grow spiritually and achieve the spirituality requested by Heaven so that as chosen by the Father with a new heart you can fulfill your missions entrusted to you at this end of time.

Dear and beloved children, everything is about to begin. Arm yourself with courage and do everything that Heaven asks for, may Heaven reward you greatly. You are the pillar of my Marian Army. I want them whole and ready for battle, they are my soldiers, my children, my friends. Those that I need in my Marian army composed of Martyrs, Apostles Disciples and soldiers.

The Martyrs will give their lives for My Son Jesus Christ, bringing to earth an effusion of life, since with their blood they renew the face of the earth.

The Disciples of My Son will go to announce the good news to all people, race and nation, evangelizing and prophesying in the name of My Son.

The Apostles will have specific important missions, it will not necessarily be evangelizing, but being part of My Son's Divine plan for this end of time, giving him wisdom to carry out his mission.

The Praying, Practicing, and Firstfruits Soldiers will be the ones to go into battle openly. The Prayers peacefully praying for the Practitioners and Firstfruits and the Practitioners and Firstfruits directly on the battlefield.

But everyone, Martyrs, Disciples, Apostles and Soldiers, are asked to reach the Sixth Chamber because being Living Tabernacles is how they will be able to carry out their mission at this end of time.

This, my Marian Army, that I have been forming in recent years has been gestated in my womb and fed on my breast milk and as a loving Mother I give my Mother's love so that fed by my maternal love they can be ready to the battle.

Dear children, Army of My Son Jesus Christ, as your Captain I invite you to be attentive to the Shofar, the trumpets do not take long to sound to give way to the last calls. So take advantage of these last calls to grow more spiritually reaching the Sixth Chamber.

I wait for you, guide and accompany you on your pilgrimage through the desert.

Your Beloved Mother of all Heaven, the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe.

MESSAGE TO MEXICO GIVEN TO LORENA NOVEMBER 18, 2018

I, as your beloved Mother of Heaven, want to prepare my triumphant and purgative militant army for the great battle through my loving mother's protection and my instructions, I will guide you in this arduous and difficult journey to the heavens and new lands in the midst of an arid desert where you will be purifying yourself in order to enter the new Jerusalem clean and safe.

The apocalyptic trumpets do not stop sounding day and night announcing the events to come.

As a loving mother, I prepare my children and shelter them in my womb, natural catastrophes are increasingly destabilizing the economy and capitalist regimes are being overthrown by the Masonic and Illuminati lodges to plunge the world into economic crisis without precedents, socialism has taken over several countries bringing death and destruction with its ideologies that go against my church and what my son came to sow through the gospel.

In my town there are many anti-values, the schism is already beginning in my beloved church, all these events together with the terrible and abominable sin of man unleash the just wrath of God the Father.

I cry tears of blood for you my children, but it seems that you do not care about the salvation of your souls, my children I want you to go to heaven with me I do not want to lose another soul, but satan has gained ground even in the purest souls that they are those of the children.

Dear children, the earth groans and convulses and an endless number of prophecies are about to be fulfilled, prophecies described in the Bible for centuries, others that have announced present and future events.

Dear children of my heart, it fills me with sadness to see how my beloved Mexico and my beloved Colombia, the nations chosen as guides of the other nations, have turned their backs on God the Father, flooding themselves with false ideologies, consenting to abortion, venerating the holy death and not leaving place for my son and I to do our work in these two beautiful nations, my heart aches and from the depths of it, I feel the punishment that God has for these two nations that have turned their backs on my calls for what great Natural catastrophes will come in the form of calamities to these two nations.

O my people my faithful remnant! my little lilies and lilies today I see them rendered at the foot of the cross of Christ trying to be lightning rods of the just wrath of God who can no longer contain his hand.

Dear faithful remnant, pray for the punishment to be less severe in these two countries and for God the Father to have compassion on his children, the prayers of humble souls and in a state of grace go up to heaven and result in God the Father delaying the punishments. in order to give them another chance and to reconsider, but he has already done it several times and only a few souls are awake and aware of what is happening at this end of time.

You, my little faithful remnant, are lightning rods of the just wrath of God and he looks at you with affection and love and thanks to you the punishment is delayed and minimized, therefore your prayer is important, do not stop praying for Mexico and Colombia, it causes me sadness to see how the majority of society immersed in a spiritual blindness that does not allow them to be attentive to the signs of the times fall into sin.

My children, these two nations will be the light of the others, but if they are not corrected with my calls for attention and through the warnings of my prophets, the punishment of God will be imminent, they have been given several opportunities and they have been wasted, there is little time left to spare. mercy and if at that time they do not look back to God, all that has been prophesied will be fulfilled to the letter.

My children, my beloved lilies and lilies, the flowers that beautify the garden of my son Jesus Christ, you are key points in the plan of redemption of humanity, therefore, a small faithful remnant, you are lightning rods of the just wrath of God the Father, that is why you are asked to do plus fasting, penance and prayer, you carry a very heavy burden on your shoulders and that is to be intercessors between your brothers involved in sin and ignorance and God the Father so that through his intercession God does not unleash his anger with such fury.

For this reason, even if they are few, they are very valuable to heaven and that is why the enemy persecutes and besieges them to make them fall into sin and renounce their missions.

My dear militant army I guide and protect you and give you the weapons for the battle God the father has them embedded in his heart and protected in his righteous hands and my son Jesus Christ hides them in the wound on his side, giving them the necessary protection against the attacks of the enemy holy people of my son do not abandon your missions and prepare for this bloody battle that is fought between the forces of good and evil, the whole earth has been infested with sin and demons released from hell.

That is why heaven protects you and gives you its blessing and I, as your beloved mother, keep you in my womb and prepare you for battle Dear children, I have you in my heart and your names are written inside it, you as my Marian army are My soldiers my warriors who will help me crush the head of Satan, so prepare for what is coming and give your best, pray a lot for Mexico and Colombia so that after their purification they can be a light and guide for the nations.

They are loved by their beloved mother the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe.

MESSAGE FROM THE VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE GIVEN TO LORENA ON DECEMBER 7, 2018

Dear children, this is your beloved Mother in Heaven.

Events have begun, and there is no going back.

The righteous wrath of God has been unleashed with power in various parts of the world, but people continue to lull in worldly pleasures with little to no concern for their souls.

My little faithful remnant, you lightning rods of divine justice, you are the ones who can save souls with your prayers. Thousands of people go to hell for having ignored God's law, and only you can save these lost souls in sin.

Pray a lot for the salvation of others, as these prayers can save them through your merit.

Innocent souls tragically dead, such as abortions, flood Heaven with cries for justice, and God the Father can no longer stop his anger against mankind.

The children of darkness forge the fall of the economy that will occur very soon so that the antichrist can appear as the savior of all humanity.

My children, My Son cries tears of blood for the loss of so many souls, and is once again crucified together with his Church. Therefore, pray a lot also for the Catholic Church as it will go through great trials. It will be almost totally annihilated. But from the few ashes that remain, after the great schism, the groom will reappear beautiful and radiant, clean and pure. That is why this purification is very important.

Dear children belonging to the twelve Tribes of Israel, it is time for you to raise the anchor and go on your missions. Everything is almost ready for you to have the opportunity to serve Heaven on your missions. That is why your latest preparations are important.

Saint Michael the Archangel has already given orders to the Justic Angels to unsheathe his sword against humanity. Great calamities, plagues, viruses and natural disasters will come. So pray that the people who die can save their souls.

Prepare your homes for the passage of the Angel of Justice through your houses, with the symbol of the Ictus on the door as a representation that you are children of God the Father, chosen and protected by the Blood of My Son.

My children, from this day forward pray the sealing prayer every day to protect your homes from the calamities to come.

Dear children, it is important that from today you take and spread the San José oil to prevent unknown diseases. A tablespoon a day, and a smear on the forehead will protect them from what is to come.

My Rosary is the most important weapon, do not forget to pray it every day, and I also ask you (that) on all the doors of your houses the image of My Son as the good shepherd, of my husband Saint Joseph, of Saint Benedict and of the three Archangels, Saint Michael, Saint Gabriel and Saint Raphael who will protect you from calamities.

It is important that they already have some non-perishable food and that they protect their families by attending Mass, fasting, prayer, the Holy Eucharist and the Blessed Sacrament. These weapons will protect you and your families from all attack by the enemy.

Be aware of everything that happens around you and be calm and confident in Heaven. Natural disasters are on the rise and the just wrath of God the Father has begun, so it is important that you take into account these preventive measures that I am giving you from God the Father.

I, as your beloved Mother, take care of you, guide and protect you, and Saint Michael the Archangel guards you.

Dear faithful remnant, do not forget to pray for the souls of sinners, that if everyone did, many would not fall into the fire of hell.

For this reason, they are insistently asked to pray for sinners and for the abominable sin of abortion, so that I, as their Mother, can raise awareness among mothers who are about to abort through other people who touch their hearts.

These little souls are souls destined for specific missions and who are sacrificed and the sky cries inconsolably. Every time there is an abortion a demon is released from hell.

And for this reason, if abortion is legalized in some countries, I will no longer be able to live in them. That is why you have to pray a lot for this crime and ask for compassion and mercy for the mothers who abort, the doctors and the nurses who participate in these abortions.

Dear children, follow my protection measures so that through these you can protect your families.

Don't forget the sealing prayer every day and put the signs on the doors in your homes.

Everything indicated is important so that when the angel of justice passes through their houses they are recognized as children of the Most High and heirs of the New Heavens and Earths.

You are loved by your beloved Mother in Heaven, the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe.

MARANATHA

MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER GIVEN TO LORENA DECEMBER 20, 2018

GOD THE FATHER SPEAKS

God the Father speaks to all the inhabitants of the planet.

My children, out of love for my chosen children, my obedient and loving children of My Word, I did not want to unleash my just anger. But unfortunately they have not heeded my warnings. And today that My Son is about to return to carry out my plan of Redemption, I find you asleep in worldly delights and pleasures, and I as your Loving Father cannot correct them in any other way than with this great punishment to all humanity that it will bring death and desolation.

You have been the generation more perverse than all those of yesteryear, and you have hurt my Heart with your offenses against My Son and his Mother, the Mother of Jesus Christ has been hurt and injured and the Holy Eucharist desecrated.

If you saw the evil and the seething of sin that I see from on high, you would not bear it. That is why I have decided to extend my arm, stopped many times by My Son and the Holy Mother of Heaven. With power I extend my hand to punish wicked, blasphemous and abominable men who desecrate My Son and mock the Holy Mother of Heaven. For this reason, my righteous anger has begun to fall and soon you will feel more power over all the ends of the earth.

Can the followers of My Word and those who keep My Commandments protect themselves from the righteous angels that will pass through their homes with this prayer of protection:

Prayer:

As a child of God the Father, a descendant of the line of David, I protect myself from the just wrath of God through the protection of the Blood of Jesus Christ that covers me, my family members, my belongings and especially my soul. Being protected from the vigilante angels who with just reason will unsheathe their sword against all mankind. As a follower of the Word of Jesus Christ, practicing his Commandments, I am protected, cared for and guided in this end of time. Amen

Have holy candles lit when you pray and holy exorcised water. Take care of your children, protect them with holy water. Evil is at its peak and thousands of demons have been released from hell for the crime of abortion.

I, as Your Father, protect you with My Righteous Hands.

Inhabitants of the planet, it is time for My just wrath to fall more rigorously awakening volcanoes, stirring seas, and causing serious earthquakes that will claim thousands of lives. Even the good ones will also perish. Therefore, the most important thing is the salvation of souls.

Pray, pray a lot for the salvation of souls. Since I with a voice of thunder and a raised hand I declare that my just anger will fall and I command the righteous angels to draw their sword against all people, races and nations, bringing suffering and desolation.

I, as the owner of everything created, as a loving and just Father, I have no other option, but the imminent punishment of this perverse and depraved generation that has turned its back on me with bronze Idols, forgetting Me and worshiping them as their own. God, you have opened the door to the underworld with your bloody and violent crimes, and, above all, with abortion, witchcraft and Satanism.

You have called satan into your lives and let him in forgetting My love and mercy. For this they will have the deserved punishment, for their acts of violence trying to disrupt my plan of redemption, but they will not succeed because the wicked man will be chained by my dear Saint Michael the Archangel to hell and men of depraved and perverse mind will disappear from the face. from the earth being condemned to eternal fire.

They say that I am a good God and I do not punish, but when my precepts are mutilated, trampled on and my back is turned, my just anger is unleashed, which has already begun to fall on all of you.

From now on, be vigilant as major natural catastrophes will fall harder. Nature stirs up and reveals herself against the wickedness of mankind. I with fire from My Mouth will destroy all this perverse generation. I will exterminate them with the fire of My Undercity and it will be worse than in the Deluge. Therefore, go up to the Ark as in the time of Noah to protect yourself from what is coming.

Wicked nations, you will disappear from the face of the earth.

Chosen nations will be harshly purified in the fire of my just anger.

So prepare to face my terrible anger.

Little faithful remnant, go up to Noah's Ark which is the Heart of My Son and His Blessed Mother and protect yourselves from bad weather. You are shipwrecked in the stormy sea. Have strength and trust in My Divine Providence.

The time has come to do justice to every people, race and nation and to every wicked and wicked man who knows neither repentance nor mercy. All the sons of satan will be exterminated from the face of the earth. Only the wheat will remain, the tares will be thrown into the eternal fire. Therefore, from today my just anger will fall more severely on the inhabitants of the earth.

Woe to you who are worse than Sodom and Gomorrah. The wicked nations of the planet will be exterminated and annihilated. I have given orders to my vigilante angels commanded by Saint Michael the Archangel and everything is ready. My Hand of justice has already fallen on you. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth who do not keep My Commandments because they will be punished for it.

Pray for the salvation of souls and that my lost children return to My Arms and be saved from the eternal fire.

I declare that My righteous wrath has begun to fall on the inhabitants of the earth. Take refuge since the entire orb will be purified to give way to the culmination of my work of redemption. The New Heavens and Earths.

His Father God.

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL AND SAN RAFAEL GIVEN TO LORENA DECEMBER 29, 2018

SAN MIGUEL

Faced with the imminent need to face current and future times in a state of grace and above all of emotional and spiritual balance, I, Saint Michael the Archangel, want to give you some recommendations.

It is imminent that we are already in the Great Tribulation. Natural disasters afflict the world, thousands of people have lost their lives and sadly their souls. That is why today more than ever prayer is asked for the souls of sinners.

The demons are on the loose and attack the faithful people more than anything mentally, in order to destabilize their minds and souls. The attacks are very strong and it takes a lot of commitment from you to carry out your missions.

They have already been told that with the recitation of the Rosary they are protected, but it is important to do more prayer, fasting and penance.

Global economies will soon fall and wreak great havoc on the entire world population, but the important thing is the saving of souls. The rich man is not prepared to face this catastrophe of such magnitude in his economy because his god is money. There are those who have their hope set on money, they will not know what to do, and will even look for wrong solutions such as suicide, and when the implementation of the microchip comes, the solution will be the implantation of it in their bodies in order to recover their economy.

The rich are the most likely to lose their souls in this final fight between good and evil. The money god has them blinded and lost in worldly delights; They have given their life to satan.

The lower social classes that are far from God live lost in vices such as alcohol that help them relieve their sorrows.

There will be much famine, pain and suffering. This will be terrible. Anyone who is not well established in God will not be able to withstand trials, for this reason they are asked to have faith and trust in God.

You as a small remnant will be the support of your brothers. Therefore, you have to be strong.

For the next topic, I will ask for the help of Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Archangel of health, who will tell us about generational curses and how to end what has been carried from the womb with the generational inheritances of the ancestors.

SAN RAFAEL SPEAKS

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel as the Archangel of health, come to speak to you about generational curses because it is important that they be released in order to help their brothers more freely, since, if they carry curses in their souls, they root them to a mental and spiritual state of slavery that does not allow the Holy Spirit to flow in you properly and is one of the reasons why the gifts of the Holy Spirit for your missions are not developed in you.

We already gave you the healing prayers, but today we will work directly with generational curses

It is important that first of all you follow these instructions, make yourself comfortable and free of any concern you may have. Free your minds from all thoughts.

I will explain carefully. When an ancestral sin is committed, the weight of this sin is rooted in the soul that committed it. Its effects are universal because they not only affect the individual who commits it and the victim, but also many people.

For example, in a serious sin such as adultery, when the bond that existed in the couple and the union before God is broken, the consequences of the sin go further as in a family tree. Everything is connected, and this sin also affects the entire universe negatively. This is why there are so many natural disasters. Every good or bad action affects the universe as a whole. Imagine the sins that have been inherited from all your ancestors and that you carry in your souls. These can cause physical, psychological, emotional illnesses in their bodies, souls

and minds. That is why it is important to free yourself from the generational curses that have been dragging on from the moment of conception.

In these times, evil is so great that sin has invaded the entire world and bad actions have resulted in all these sins reaching heaven, crying out for justice to God the Father and destabilizing nature. That is why it is important to take into account that sin has its consequences both spiritually and physically.

Imagine that you carry a very heavy backpack of generational curses plus the sins that you have committed. The Holy Spirit cannot flow as it should, which is why the healing of the soul is important because, even if you do not believe it, a sick soul brings with it physical diseases, since the human being is a whole, he is body, mind and soul. This is a perfect union, and if the individual is soul sick he will manifest it in his body. A healthy soul results in a healthy body. Everything is rooted, everything is a perfect whole. For this reason, we must first heal the soul and physical ailments will disappear little by little.

That is why it is so important to attack generational curses at the root.

Let's start with the moment of conception. The embryo is conceived, it has information from its ancestors in all aspects and certain characteristics are already inherited to the embryo at the time of gestation. And as an inheritance, good or bad, the physical is inherited. The color of the eyes, the skin, the physical features, but also the spiritual as sin. And there are generational curses that cause a single family to always die of cancer, generation after generation. And here is a curse that must be broken so that the members of this family are no longer dying of cancer.

This issue is very important for heaven since if they have not developed their gifts, it can be in most cases for this reason.

The psyche of the human being is very powerful and we can conclude that a good state of psychological health is the reflection of a good state of the soul.

For this reason, mental illnesses are the ones that most openly reflect the spiritual state of the person. The spiritual area of the person has many dimensions that must be healed.

There is the innermost one, which is the full union of the soul with God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, as a trilogy, since the spirit and the soul are triune and the human being was created in the image and likeness of God in all aspects, also in the spiritual. For this reason, the soul is divided into several dimensions or facets. Each of them is very important to the soul. When the soul becomes full in the most intimate facet that is the union with the Holy Trinity, the other facets spontaneously flow to the surface of the soul and physical ailments and even chronic illnesses that had no cure are healed. But to get to this facet, the most intimate, we will go through all the others.

The first facet, the most superficial there is, is to be at peace with yourself. It is very important to be at peace with yourself. To love each other, to respect each other, to love each other. If an individual does not love himself for any psychological or emotional situation, he will not be able to heal. That is why it is important to know how to forgive yourself, love yourself, love yourself and feel loved by God.

That is why forgiveness is so important in all these facets that we will be giving.

The second facet is forgiving others and loving them. Here comes the most difficult. That is why in the world people are full of illnesses that are impossible to heal, because they do not know how to forgive their fellow men and especially those who have done them harm. It is important to know how to forgive others. It is difficult to love them and wish them prosperity and good. That is why it is important to forgive yourself and know how to forgive.

It seems that this has nothing to do with generational curses, but when you release your spirit you break all negative ties in your souls, and these curses will no longer have an effect on your souls. But let's get back to the topic.

Number 1, forgive and love yourself

Number 2, forgive others

After forgiveness, in every human relationship comes reconciliation. Reconcile with yourself, give yourself words of encouragement and hope, stay and keep on your way. Don't criticize yourself too much. If they have failed God loves them as they are. Rectify and without remorse of conscience follow your path both spiritually and humanly. Make up with those who have done you any harm. Do not hold a grudge in your heart. Forgive and forget.

It is said that the best way to forgive is by loving. Love others for the sole reason that God loves you.

The third facet is the union with yourself. You must lead a life congruent with yourself. In body, mind and soul there must be balance and congruence. For example, if you do not find a balance between these three parts of your being, you will be dysfunctional in everything. So if your mind and body are not in accordance with your soul, make an effort to find a balance. Be consistent with what you do and say. For example, if you are in a prayer group and you come home and are hard on your wife, your children. They insult, they fight, and in the prayer group they give a superficial testimony, they are not being congruent with the three aspects of the human being, body, mind and soul.

All desire is born from the soul, but passes through the mind and is carried by the body. That these three parts of his being carry a congruence because if I have a good desire that I exercise in my mind and at the time of the hour my body does not carry it out: what congruence is there?

So be consistent with yourself and what you do.

The fourth facet the knowledge of yourself in all aspects. For you to know each other, you must first accept and love each other. For this reason, in this facet they must know their weak points and their strong points and take advantage of it both humanly and spiritually.

If you like to pray a lot, take advantage of that strength you have to pray for yourself and for others, as well as for your enemies who have done you some harm, it is a way of healing and forgiving.

If fasting is difficult for you, start with the simplest and little by little persevere in fasting. Do not start with big fasts from the beginning because you will not succeed and will give up fasting. Start small and fast longer and longer.

Remember to surrender your strengths and weaknesses to God because He will give you strength in your weaknesses and make them His own.

When you achieve a balance and know yourself, you will heal because love and forgiveness heal everything. As you heal spiritually, you will nip at the root what had you attached to the generational curses, since these last curses flow in you through sin, and disease and if you are healthy in mind, body and soul this curse will not it will have an effect on you.

Fifth facet, prayer in its entirety as a means of communication and survival of the soul, therefore, of the body.

A soul that does not pray dies to the food that God provides. If that soul does not pray, it dies spiritually. That is why prayer, dialogue, conversation with God are so important. It is vitally important, the more you pray the closer you are to God. It is a communication that flows between the soul and its creator that results in the soul healing and having a more open channel with God the Father and therefore the Holy Spirit and the gifts and charisms flow. For this reason, prayer and the contemplative life are of vital importance. Make your life a prayer by giving everything to God and giving your daily activities, making your lives a prayer and oblation to heaven.

Sixth facet, communication with God. This facet speaks of making the Word of God alive in their lives by communing with their way of being and thinking, becoming other Christs on earth willing to serve and give their lives for others.

When a soul is totally healthy it is when it is in full communion with God. That is why it is important to heal and progress in these facets to reach this sixth which is communion with God where the generational curse no longer has an influence on the soul because it has been completely healed and in all aspects of the human being: mind, body and soul.

The soul here resembles Christ, and is a Christ on earth for the good of his brothers. Here the gifts and charisms flow in their entirety.

Seventh facet that we already saw at the beginning, the intimate union with the Holy Trinity as spiritual beings and trines that are similar to God the Father in their soul, therefore, their mind and body. You as triune beings have the ability to grow spiritually. When they come to union with the Holy Trinity, generational curses have no place in their soul. They are totally free of these and therefore can carry out a spiritual life that leads them to be healthy in all aspects.

This is what Heaven is asking of you, that you be totally liberated and healed in order to receive the gifts and charisms and be transformed into Living Tabernacles.

This is why these seven facets are so important. Study them and put them into practice in your life because you will be freed from evil influences that do not allow you to grow both spiritually and humanly.

I leave you with the battle cry of the Army.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

Saint Raphael the Archangel, the Archangel of health.

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCANGEL TO LORENA MARCH 27, 2019

I, Saint Michael the Archangel Prince of the Celestial Militia and leader of my Militant Army, want to give a message to all humanity, but above all to the people of my God.

The coming events will be catastrophic, all of humanity will plunge into such vulnerability that no one, not even the most powerful tycoon will be safe. The force of nature will come to life and everyone will be plunged into disdain and unease.

The rich will see their fortunes fall overnight and the poor will see their few dreams of survival fall. The middle classes will fall precipitously and everything will succumb to famine and scarcity.

It will be times of woes. After this period of the fall of the economy, the enemy will come like the Antichrist to want to implement his New World Order, giving a solution to all this problem. Many, the vast majority will follow him, losing their souls.

People of God, have your firm hope in God. The God of all creation. The I AM, The Almighty will give you the weapons to get ahead in this great tribulation.

Attend Mass and Eucharistic Adoration since the earth lives submerged in dense darkness and there is no longer peace or love. For this reason, they are asked for more prayer, penance and fasting.

Natural phenomena, epidemics and wars will claim many lives. Therefore, they are asked to be prepared for what comes with a simple life of grace close to the Presence of God.

Cheer up people of God! You are the hope of your brothers. They are the victim souls who will save souls with their prayer and testimony.

It takes you to get ahead. Follow your path, your mission, many of you have been given your specific and unique missions. Carry them out and you will have a great reward in the Kingdom of Heaven.

Firstfruits of God, ready for the battle that is very strong spiritually. They are facing hosts of evil that inhabit the air and attack the mind.

Stay firm in your prayer, you will soon be transformed into the Warning, therefore, this is a time of preparation, make the most of it.

Heaven paves the way for them.

Cheer up! That his mission is very important in this great plan of salvation and redemption that God has for man. They do not succumb to the attacks of the enemy. Give all of you that the battle is bloody.

We wait for you at the Wedding of the Lamb

All heaven loves you

MARANATHA

Jesus come soon

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER TO LORENA APRIL 7, 2019

Listen, inhabitants of the earth, My Voice that resounds throughout the confines of it, the apocalyptic trumpets have sounded and will continue to sound while humanity sleeps submerged in the lethargy of sin. Hear My Words announcing events never before seen by the human eye. Disasters will cascade. And humanity continues asleep without hearing My Voice through the prophets.

Listen Israel, My Son is coming soon, and I need all the inhabitants of the world to repent of their iniquities, otherwise they will lose the most precious thing that every human being possesses, their soul.

Most of the people live submerged in the bustle and noise of the world, in their private lives, without paying attention to My calls. It will be too late when they cry regretfully before My Court of Justice because they did not heed My calls in advance.

The Shofar resounds in all the corners of the world and all will soon be examined in their consciences. The warning will be My last work of Mercy. Take advantage of it, because after this there will be no going back.

I hope with the event of the warning awaken the sleeping consciences of My people and decide for My Son. However, this event will come as a surprise to you. That is why I am calling you from now on to wake up to My Voice and not wait for the warning.

Wake up, my people, and hear the voice of your God calling you to conversion. Do not sleep, and wake up to My warnings so that you have time to prepare for this great event. Do not ambition or get lost in dense worldly dreams that will only lose your soul in the bottomless labyrinth of sin and lust.

Wake up and dress in mourning. Pray and repent, so that you have a place within the Army of my dear Saint Michael the Archangel, an Army that, led by the Virgin Mary, has been gradually forming over the last few years.

Remember that I call everyone in their consciences and that many have not heeded My calls. They are still asleep in sin and at the time of My just wrath their repentance will no longer be of any use because I call them to Me in advance. So I ask you to turn your eyes to your Father God who loves you and gives you opportunity after opportunity. Come today because time is short.

Your Beloved Heavenly Father, Yahweh, loves you.

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCANGEL TO LORENA APRIL 10, 2019

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and leader of my Militant Army, come to give the holy people of Israel an important message in these last moments of Divine Grace and God's Mercy towards humanity.

It is about the two sides that are about to finish their formation, the children of God and the children of the enemy.

It should be said that after the Notice there will be no middle ground.

The formation of these two groups has been taking place since the end of the year of Mercy, which was the time when the spiritual battle began here on earth between good and evil.

The formation of these two groups will end with the Warning. And today they are being fully defined, but there is little time that Heaven uses for the undecided to decide for God. This decision is becoming increasingly difficult to carry out. The lukewarm are being led by the enemy to their lands through materialism, consumerism, money, prestige, power. Few turn their eyes and decide for God in this period of internal spiritual struggle between good and evil.

For this reason, you who are within my army in these last moments of Mercy must pray for your brothers so that they can decide which way to go. It is difficult to be lukewarm and decide for God. Almost all the lukewarm have gone with the enemy, but God's Mercy is very great, and if a heart arrives repentant and asks for forgiveness, He will take it and take it into His Arms of Loving Father saving it from the enemy.

So pray for your brothers.

Mercy ends and the Warning is getting closer and closer, and it will be where the two groups will be fully defined.

So pray for your brothers, now that there is still time.

You, my Army, will be converted into Living Tabernacles in the Warning and will be part of this great Army, which is very extensive, since it is composed of the Militant, Triumphant and Purgative Army.

The entire Heaven asks, and demands of you, that you give everything of yourselves because you, my Army, are the ones who will crush the head of satan together with the Mother of Heaven. So get ready for the last of the battle that will soon begin in its last phase where everything will be fought for everything. That is why they must be spiritually strong, for this reason they are asked a lot of prayer so that the greatest number of souls are converted and can enjoy the New Millennium.

The great crowd will be part of this group that will enjoy the New Heavens and Lands along with the Firstfruits. So pray a lot for your brothers so that they open their hearts to the Mercy of God and they can be saved.

We are in the last stages of this Tribulation and we will soon enter the most critical stages of disease and hunger. And if their souls are not fed, they will be weak to face this tremendous relentless struggle between good and evil. For this reason, nourish yourselves as much as you can with prayer, fasting, penance, the Eucharist, Eucharistic Adoration and the Word of God, which will be your compass within this terrible Apostasy that is being lived.

When you doubt something, because of the confusion in which you live, read the Sacred Scripture and it will enlighten you and give you the Light in the darkness.

The Apocalyptic Trumpets have already resounded in many parts of the world, and will also sound in the hearts of your chosen ones, so be attentive to this trumpet call that will be a sign that the final battle is ready. Keep

strengthening and growing spiritually, soon there will be a great revival throughout the world to give strength to the children of God.

Watch for the signs of the times that the fig tree is ripe and the time has come.

That is why they are asked to give their all, since I need them as my Great Army in this great battle.

I say goodbye with the battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM THE BLESSED VIRGIN TO LORENA APRIL 25, 2019

My dear children of My Loving Heart, I keep each one of you in My Maternal Womb. I take care of you and protect you from the attacks of the enemy, and although you may not realize it, my protection is very broad and secure. They have already been freed many times from dangers and threats.

When you pray the Rosary, you are being protected by my Mantle of sweet Mother, but I also harbor all of you within My Womb.

All those who have been consecrated to My Immaculate Heart are being gestated within My Womb for their final missions.

You were invited to belong to My Army and you accepted that invitation by consecrating yourself to My Immaculate Heart. You are part of My Marian Army. They have been preparing for this great battle that is already being fought throughout the world and throughout the universe. He is shocked and groans with labor pains waiting for the time of delivery, waiting for the New Heavens and Lands.

My children, there are many good souls who are not within My Army because they do not believe in the end of time and do not follow Catholic Doctrine, but who nevertheless have a good and generous heart. Pray for all of them so that the enemy does not take sides with their souls and get confused with the enemy's tricks.

Few will know how to see the Antichrist and recognize him. My children housed in My Belly will easily recognize it, more, however, other people can be easily deceived by this perverse being who through ignorance will deceive many and take them to their lands. Pray that the greatest number of souls are not lost and may have the illumination of the Holy Spirit in the last moments that leads them to make a wise decision in favor of My Son.

My dear Army, I need you today more than ever, to be prepared for the great battle. Detach yourselves as much as you can from worldly activities and dedicate yourselves as much as you can to prayer and contemplative life that this last time of preparation is very necessary for the spiritual maturity of my soldiers who are almost ready in their formations and I will soon give you the light for it.

These last months of pregnancy are very important. My dear Army, do everything on your part, and do not forget the great reward that Heaven has for each one of you for having fulfilled your mission at this end of time.

Do not be distracted in the world, there is no time, just see for your spiritual growth that you will soon be called to the final battle, already in a more specific and forceful way. It will no longer be just a spiritual battle like the one they live today, but a physical one, where they will fight against the forces of evil. That is why all this previous preparation is asked of them so that they are strong and ready.

Soon each will be given their final missions. Some already have an idea of what they will do, others do not, but do not worry, the Holy Spirit will reveal to each one their final mission in these last months of gestation.

Cheer up my little ones, you will soon be born to a new spiritual life and will be ready for the great battle.

Your Beloved Mother in Heaven the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe loves you

MESSAGE FROM THE CHILD JESUS TO LORENA. MAY 3, 2019

I am the Child Jesus born in Bethlehem on a cold winter night more than 2000 years ago. My father Saint Joseph warmed the place where my birth would take place and My Mother in prayer prepared to receive the Son of God.

I was born to come to give life and light to the world in darkness due to the original sin of Adam and Eve, and today that we are at the end of time I want to remind you that you, my faithful remnant, are the little shepherds who on that cold winter night were to receive me. And today, after 2000 years they are inside my heart and every year they go back to that humble stable in Bethlehem to receive me.

My father San José receives you with love. And today in this end of time he wants to be their light, their beacon in the darkness, who cares for and protects them. Just as he did with me from the moment of my birth until the day he died in my arms. Thus, with that love, he wants to guide you to the New Heavens and Lands.

You, my faithful remnant, at this end of time are with me at my birth. Day when hope was born for the world.

I am the Child Jesus who today wants to give you the greatest gift that can be received: to my father Saint Joseph as a guide and light, and to my Mother the Virgin Mary as support and protection.

Today I want to give my father Saint Joseph and my Mother the Virgin Mary so that in these days of tribulation that are coming, they will have a source of support and are safe from all danger. Because there is no greater protection from heaven than the presence of the chaste Saint Joseph and the presence of the Immaculate Mother of Heaven.

Today I want to give this beautiful gift from all of heaven to all my faithful remnant, and thus I hope that you will receive it into your hearts with joy and rejoicing. They will guide and protect you, they will be light in darkness and your comfort in adversity.

Today I come as the Child Jesus and as a member of the Holy Family of Nazareth to bless their families and their homes, asking my father Saint Joseph and my Mother the Virgin Mary to take care of them, guide and protect them.

Today as the Child Jesus I come to give you my blessing and to tell you that I will never abandon you. And so with that joy of being a Child in Bethlehem I want to see you live every day of your life in the Divine Will of MY Father God.

All heaven loves you

MESSAGE GIVEN TO LORENA BY SAN RAFAEL ARCANGEL

JUNE 19, 2019

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, come to warn the holy people of my God of calamities and epidemics that will come and of how to protect themselves physically and spiritually from any fateful event that affects their health both physically and spiritually.

To the known diseases of human origin there will be antidotes that governments will implement but will not be safe, because remember that governments will try to exterminate a part of the population starting with the elderly and sick. For this it is better to go to the antidotes of Heaven.

With the diseases that come from the wrath of God, only the antidotes that Heaven sends are effective in the population, and those diseases of divine origin as part of the wrath of God can only be cured with faith and prayer. That is why today I come to give you cheap and easy to get antidotes. If you do not know where each disease comes from, just follow these remedies for unknown diseases.

REMEDIES:

Rose petals of any color except white in a container of water: petals of three (3) roses with three (3) droplets of holy water symbolizing the Holy Trinity, leave it for seven (7) minutes in the water. After that they can take can be in a large container. With seven sips of water that they take is enough, three (3) times a day for seven (7) days, combining it with penance and prayer. The recitation of the Holy Rosary is very important. This remedy is for unknown diseases.

For known deadly diseases there will be more remedies, but I will still give you an antidote that comes from Heaven. Put three (3) drops of holy water in a bowl of water and pray the Our Father and the Hail Mary. Then take three (3) drinks three (3) times a day for seven (7) days along with the prayer of the Rosary.

For panic attacks due to fearful situations such as war, have full trust in God and pray an Our Father before a Cross, crossing yourself and asking the family for the protection of Heaven.

In extreme climates, whether cold or hot, holy water should be smeared on the forehead, making the sign of the cross on the forehead and on the palms of the hands.

Those are some of the instructions that heaven gives you through me so that you are ready and know what to do in the face of situations that will come into your life and how to react to different situations.

I leave you with the peace of Christ

Shalom

MESSAGE GIVEN TO LORENA JULY 24, 2019

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL TO THE FAITHFUL REST IN THIS END OF TIMES

Dear faithful remnant of my great Lord and King Jesus Christ, the night is fast approaching and will cover the entire Orb. The demons prey thousands of souls using their weaknesses and sins to take possession of their souls and make them slaves of their desires.

These demons seek out weak and graceless souls to form Satan's army.

For this reason, those who live in mortal sin live under the command of satan, letting him guide their lives with treachery and advantage. Thousands of souls are already playing with divination and witchcraft. They are full of demons and make a holocaust of their lives, full of death and destruction. And so, infected with thousands of demons, they seek to take souls to hell with their occult practices, infesting the souls of perverse demons that roam the air, as a relentless fight is waged in the air, in the atmosphere, on the earth, at sea. Everything has been plagued by demons that subtly attack the human race to make them fall and make them puppets of satan.

But there are also the children of God, those who have been sealed with the seal of the Slain Lamb and the powerful anointing of the Holy Spirit on their foreheads. These have already been sealed in their entirety because the time of justice is about to begin. The preparation time of my soldiers, of my Militant Army is also in its last stages. They have all already been sealed on their foreheads with the seal of the Living God. And He has instilled in their hearts the desire to be the forerunners of the New Humanity.

Those chosen by Heaven for eschatological missions at this end of time, carry in their hand the sword of the Rosary and in their forehead the seal of the Living God, in their hearts the Holy Trinity because they are Living Tabernacles of Christ Jesus, and when the abomination of desolation arrives, they will have Jesus Christ within their being, and they will be light in the darkness.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel command this Army and with my strength and my power I direct them towards their final destination: The New Heavens and Lands. A new era awaits us and how

The commander of this Army prepared them to make a pilgrimage through the desert holding the Hand of God the Father towards their final destination, New Jerusalem.

Dear faithful remnant, it is time to set sail, weigh anchor and sail the seas with joy. The joy of living in this end of time and being beacons in the dense night, a guide on the high seas, of being stars in the sky, a light that illuminates the darkness. Evil has flooded the entire globe and goodness seems to be less and to be losing the battle, but it will rise from the ashes to crush the enemy when the Virgin Mary Queen of Heaven arrives with her foot to crush the head of the serpent along with the children. of God. And the triumph of good over evil will result in a new Era of Peace and Love.

For this reason, pray in season and out of season, join the cry of Heaven for justice in the face of the most horrendous crimes that have ever existed, debauchery and moral degradation. Pray for all your brothers. Balls of fire will fall from the sky annihilating wicked men and will be exterminated by fire like Sodom and Gomorrah. The wrath of God the Father is great against the wicked and mean man. His devouring fire will annihilate them bringing death to the wicked one who will lose his soul for not having turned his eyes to God in time.

A blue fire will transform the children of God into new wineskins. In men who will reign in a new Era of Peace and Love. All this will happen to this generation, and although it seems that nothing happens, when they least expect it, the storm will begin and there will be nowhere to take refuge from bad weather because the Arks of salvation will be set sail with those who chose to follow Christ, and those who remain will perish in the

storm. But, however, those who believed and waited like the wise virgins will be saved by the Mighty Hands of God.

So prepare your hearts and souls to enter the Ark of Salvation, the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus. turn your eyes to God and man your boats as soon as possible as time rages against humanity devoid of God who sells his soul to Satan for a plate of lentils.

Run to get your accounts in order and man the Ark of Salvation now that there is still time.

Let us hope for the salvation of the greatest number of souls, which is also the task of the soldiers of my Army who must work hard to bring more souls to the fold since the enemy does not rest and wants to take them to hell with him. Let us tear the souls from its clutches and fight together and united with the weapon of Heaven par excellence, the Holy Rosary, which is very powerful and weakens Satan. Let us fight for the salvation of souls and the establishment of the New Kingdom of Peace of Jesus Christ on earth.

I leave you with my battle cry:

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE TO LORENA GOD THE FATHER'S CALL TO HUMANITY

SEPTEMBER 6, 2019

The lack of faith and coldness of the world in which we live make the difference to what happened years ago, when the wheat stood out on the tares. But in recent times the tares seem to suffocate the wheat because we live in a world where good is called bad and bad is called good. Anti-values have lost society.

Woe to you, you disobedient and perverse people, there will be no ashes of you. I'll finish you off like I did the flood. Woe to you, wicked and mean people! You will regret so much harm done to defenseless children through abortion that takes thousands of lives in seconds and lives sacrificing these little martyrs in their mothers' wombs.

Woe to you, my people, because I will exterminate you with the breath of my mouth and there will be nothing left of you, nor memories, because the new generations that will live in my kingdom of peace will not remember or know of this wicked world.

Listen to mean and disobedient humanity to your God who calls you from on high to turn your eyes to Me, so that your evil deeds can be forgiven. Come back to Me and repent, dress in mourning and do much, much penance. That my just anger is very strong. And if you do not turn your eyes to Me, I will finish you off as I did with Sodom and Gomorrah.

My decree of justice against you has been deliberate and if in these last moments of My mercy you do not repent and expiate your sins, my just wrath will fall on you, and it will be your ruin.

My angel of justice has orders to draw his sword against you. Do not be foolish and arrogant and acknowledge your guilt and wickedness, and I, who am also merciful, will forgive you.

My righteous anger has been stopped by the prayers of pious souls, but I can no longer hold my arm. Everything is decreed. Straighten your paths as soon as you can, before it is too late because I will no longer give this wicked humanity any more extensions.

So my righteous anger will fall on you.

Few moments of my mercy remain. Try to save your souls.

My Son has tried to save the greatest number of souls and the Virgin Mary as well.

Save yourselves! Enter the Ark of Salvation, because those who do not will inevitably drown. I try to save as many souls as possible. take refuge in Me, my people, and I will support you with my arm. But if they don't, there will be no stone on stone.

I have already given you many warnings through my prophets, change your life now, so that you can be saved.

I call them and speak to them so that they do not perish.

His Heavenly Father, Yahweh.

MESSAGE FROM THE VIRGIN MARY OF GUADALUPE TO LORENA SEPTEMBER 18, 2019

Dear people of Mexico, your Beloved Mother from heaven speaks to you.

My Heart cries for all of you. The fury of nature is unleashed against the perverse forces of evil of man who inhabits this earth, and will claim innocent victims. Therefore, My Heart cries. Because the elements of nature are destabilized because the Angel of Justice draws his sword against the wickedness that exists in this, my land.

Repent of your sins and save your souls, which is the most important thing you have.

My God, the God of each one of you, will gather your children, good and bad, to bring them into His Presence.

The earth will shake greatly throughout the Mexican Republic bringing death. Prepare your souls. Seal your homes, for time is no longer time. My Mantle will protect you from the Angel of Justice. Home where the Rosary is prayed will be protected with My Mantle.

This message is urgent, and I hope it reaches all Mexicans. There is no time. The Angel of Justice has drawn his sword against my people. My beautiful people will pass through the furnace of purification, and I cry tears of blood for all of you. Kneel and beg for mercy. There is no more time than to kneel and repent so that God the Father has mercy on all of you.

Thousands of souls will die unprepared. Pray for sinners. Your prayers can save them from hell.

Ask for mercy and mercy and pray the Rosary with the children so that heaven hears your prayers more and be protected. Pray and repent that there is no time.

The fury of nature has been unleashed.

You, my people, my beloved Mexico, will suffer and mourn desolation and death.

Prepare yourself for the days of mourning and sadness that have come to this beautiful country and dress in mourning. Ask for forgiveness, save your souls, please ask for forgiveness and run into my arms of Loving Mother so that I may present you to the Father, repentant and humiliated, and I, your Beloved Mother, will gladly receive you to try to save your souls with me. Mother's love for each one of you.

Just repent and beg for mercy, and I'll do the rest. I will present them to the Father as my little Lilies so that he may take them and forgive them of all sin.

Repent and save your souls, and please, please, that my mother's heart cries in anguish.

Your Beloved Mother the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe loves you.

MESSAGE TO LORENA DE LA VIRGEN MARÍA OCTOBER 1, 2019

Dear children of my Loving Heart, my lap awaits you so that, protected in My Womb, you can free yourself from the storm that is raging against the human being.

My children, I call you to Me, because many of you will soon render an account before God, and I need you prepared.

Purgatory is a work of mercy from God to souls who need to purify themselves to go to heaven. Suffering is experienced in him, but also joy and hope. The joy of knowing that one day they will leave there and go to the arms of God the Father.

My children, save your souls and aspire to heaven so that joyfully, you can enjoy the love of God the Father for you when he receives you with joy in heaven.

Some of you will make a pilgrimage to New Jerusalem and find joy and peace there.

We are waiting for you all at My Son's Wedding. The time is shortening and the coming of My Son is closer and closer. Pray, pray a lot so that the good soon triumphs and they can suffocate the evil that so much afflicts the world and more in recent years.

My children, I wait for you to protect you from bad weather in My Lap of Sweet Mother from heaven.

I await all of you so that, trusting in my protection, you will face all the trials and evils that will come as part of the purification.

I wait for you all and I love you with My Motherly Love for all of you.

His Mother in heaven, the Virgin Mary

MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER TO LORENA. OCTOBER 15, 2019

THE DAY OF THE NOTICE IS AT THE DOORS

On the day of the Warning I will come as a thief in the night, and everyone will fall at My Feet when they see the state of their souls.

They will come into My presence to be judged righteously for their sins. But first, a feeling of anguish will flood their souls, since they will be a few steps away from seeing themselves in My presence as they really are, with the ugliness of sin eating away at their souls. But I will have been absent from your souls and then you will exclaim as My Son did on the Cross: "Father, why have you abandoned me?"

Because they will experience the abandonment of My Holy Spirit in their souls. They will be minutes of anguish like never before because the Holy Spirit will abandon them.

And in that trance they will face My Divine Justice.

I will rebuke them according to their actions so that they can return to sincere repentance.

You will know all the damage that you caused to My Heart when you sinned, and thus emptied of My Holy Spirit, you will feel the rigor of My Justice.

However, those who present themselves in a state of holiness before My Presence will experience joy and happiness when they see Me as their God, their Creator, their Father. But they will be very few.

The others will know My justice, leaving the price of My Justice embodied in their souls so that when they come to themselves, they will repair, pray and be awake.

Only then will they repent of their sins and be able to straighten the course.

There will be some who will not change, they will reject me. And when they come to, they will cling more to their sin and despise me.

It will be a great test for all humanity, who, far from Me, will come to My Presence that day.

Everyone will tremble with terror.

And the great magnates of the world will flee to the terrified mountains, afraid to face My just wrath. But no one will be able to flee from it.

This will be a scourge to the wicked man, a warning to the lukewarm, and a hope to the righteous.

That day I will examine them one by one.

That day is not far away.

So get ready for it, I will be very soon among you examining your souls. Prepare for that day with penance, fasting and prayer, works of charity, take advantage of plenary indulgences and make confession of life. Do not fall into sin anymore and take Heaven's warnings seriously, that this event of mercy is at hand.

Take care of the most valuable thing you have, your souls.

Remember that you will go where, by your actions, you deserve. And many will go to hell. And if they are not strong, they may not come to their senses and stay in the place of punishment.

That is why it is better to amend their lives from today, because time is short.

Soon I will come to their souls to judge them.

The day of the Warning will be soon and it will be a terrible day for many. So get your accounts in order. See that I call you and warn you not to perish.

Heed My calls.

I call you from My Heart to Me.

Do not delay in coming that there is little time left.

I await you all in My Heart of Beloved Father of all humanity.

MESSAGE TO LORENA OCTOBER 21, 2019

INSTRUCTIONS OF SAN MIGUEL ARCANGEL TO THE SOLDIERS OF MARIA

You as children of Mary, as lights in the darkness of the world, you as soldiers belonging to this army of my great Lady, made up of different types of soldiers, to fight against the forces of evil that are at their peak destabilizing society with its wicked laws.

Warriors of the Holy Mother of Heaven, Martyrs, Firstfruits, Prophets and Soldiers, must follow my instructions, today that they are about to enter the last stages of gestation to soon be enlightened to their new spiritual life as children of God. As chosen for specific missions within the redemption plan of humanity.

This army made up of Martyrs, chosen from the womb to shed their blood for Christ, carry within them the Cross of Christ embedded in their hearts. And they must prepare to give their lives to God the Father through martyrdom with much prayer and spirituality, since the strength to endure martyrdom will come from the Holy Spirit.

These soldiers with their blood will renew humanity and give life to the heavens and new lands with their oblation to heaven, since they will be the foundations of new Christians. For this reason, they must lead a life of prayer, fasting and penance so that the Holy Spirit takes them and it is no longer they who live but Christ in them, and as an offering of love they give their lives to Christ Jesus.

I, as the Prince of the Celestial Militia, will accompany you in your agony and take you into the arms of God and you will govern the new creation, because with your life of oblation and dedication you will give life to the new humanity and will be the basis of the spirituality and growth of these new generations founded on love.

Remember that you are still in gestation, take advantage of these last moments of preparation.

The Firstfruits, the first of the harvest. They will prepare their souls for transformation with much prayer and works of charity, as well as contemplative life, fasting and penance. These soldiers, Firstfruits of the new humanity, will lead their other brothers to the heavens and new lands. They will face the antichrist, therefore they must be strong and ready for their final transformations where they will be given the most important gifts possessing divine infused knowledge. The Firstfruits will evangelize throughout the world giving the good news of the Kingdom of God to all creation. Called as the first missionaries into the great tribulation they will direct the boat where the great crowd will crew to the heavens and new lands. A great responsibility falls on them, for this reason they must prepare arduously by exercising the virtues within their lives, and abandoning and trusting God by practicing the Divine Will in their lives and offering themselves as a sacrifice of love to their brothers, giving their lives for the Gospel for Christ who will lead you in this great Marian Army that the Mother of Heaven has been forming and preparing for the glorious return of Her Son Jesus Christ.

The Prophets will pave the way for the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, and with their prophecies and their voices resounding throughout the Orb they will announce the events, announce the events to come, shaking the Word of God and the warnings in the hearts of their brothers. given by heaven to mankind. This is why to be clean and pure conduits of the Word of God and of Jesus Christ, the Mother of Heaven, the Holy Spirit, the Saints and the Archangels, must pray a lot and be in constant vigilance and penance having an open spirit to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit to be clean conduits and ready so that through them flows what heaven wants to transmit to humanity.

The other soldiers, including practicing and praying soldiers, must lead a life of prayer and sacrifice so that God will take them and make them his faithful disciples who will also evangelize and bring the good news of the Kingdom of Christ to the whole world. These soldiers must be well grounded in the Doctrine of Christ, so like all the others also as a task they are asked to study the Gospel and the Catechism of the Catholic Church, as well as the Bible and prophecies of the Holy Mother of the Heaven through his multiple appearances around the world. For this reason, as a Marian army, they are asked to be preparing for battle with Eucharistic Adoration and Communion, Mass and Rosaries so that when the time of their birth arrives they are ready to be born to their new spiritual life and give their best, giving their FIAT to the Holy Trinity, who will give them the fortresses and weapons for the battle, which they will receive in these last months of gestation and in the Notice of God the Father to humanity.

That is why I, as the Prince of the Celestial Militia, give you my sword, so that with it you can fight against the demons. And that sword that I give you as a symbol that you belong to the Army of Heaven, symbolizes that your names are inscribed within my warrior's heart and that I officially declare you soldiers ready for battle. To receive this sword, I only ask you to pray this prayer in front of the Blessed Sacrament and I will give it to you. It will be a powerful weapon against demons and they will carry it with pride.

Prayer:

As a soldier, belonging to the Marian Army of our Mother of Heaven and led by Saint Michael the Archangel, I give my FIAT to the Holy Trinity and I give my heart to the faithful warrior of Christ, Saint Michael the Archangel, so that he may take it and make it part of it. of his great army, preparing me with his sword for the great battle that rages between good and evil. I surrender my will, my heart, my life, to the Holy Trinity and I give it my FIAT and as a warrior belonging to this army, I declare myself free from all ties, being therefore totally docile to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit in my life, body. mind, spirit and soul. Amen

At the end of saying the prayer, as belonging to the Marian army of our Heavenly Mother, they will pray a mystery of the Rosary as a sign that the Captain of this Army is the Virgin Mary and as a sign that they belong to her and are faithful to her until the last consequences.

After doing this, I will have given them my sword as a symbol that they are soldiers belonging to the Marian Army, and that with it as part of their armor they will be able to fight against the demons invoking me to also come to their aid.

As soldiers belonging to this Army, and as part of the militant Army of Jesus Christ on earth, they must be in preparation and vigil so that when the time for their last FIAT arrives, the definitive one, they are ready to line up in their positions for the battle that will take place. from now on against the forces of evil.

I say goodbye with the battle cry,

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE GIVEN TO LORENA NOVEMBER 04, 2019

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia and Leader of my Militant Army, come in the name of the Mother of Heaven to give this message to the Marian soldiers, who carry the banner of the Virgin in their hearts.

In this important message, I, as the Prince of the Celestial Militia, Leader of this Army commanded by the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, I want to give you, on her orders, my Shield, so that it protects you from the evil spirits and the demonic works that the evil one forge against the people of God.

This Shield will protect you in battle and together with the Sword, it will be part of the Armor that I, Saint Michael the Archangel, give you today.

And they will receive it through this prayer in front of the Blessed Sacrament.

PRAYER

As a soldier belonging to the Army of my Sweet Mother of Heaven, I receive from Saint Michael the Archangel, his faithful warrior, this Shield, as protection against the attacks of the enemy, and as a warrior belonging to this Army, I place it at the feet of my Beloved. Mother, so that together with my Sword I bless you and give me the strength and courage and the knowledge to use wisely these weapons that Saint Michael the Archangel has given me for battle.

Today I receive it from Saint Michael the Archangel and I carry them with pride before this great Army led by Saint Michael the Archangel and led by the Virgin Mary.

Amen

After saying this prayer, they will say a Mystery of the Rosary. They sealed this pact of warriors with me, praying the exorcism of Pope Leo XIII, since this Armor is their protection in the battle against the forces of evil and will defend them from the enemy in the bloody battle.

Carry them with security and pride as belonging to this great Army of our Lord Jesus Christ and His Mother.

I leave you with the battle cry,

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE TO LORENA DE SAN MIGUEL ARCANGEL ON NOVEMBER 28, 2019

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, as prince of the Celestial Militia and Leader of my Militant Army, come in the name of Jesus Christ and His Beloved Mother the Virgin Mary, to exhort the holy people of God to lead a dedicated life, in all aspects, to the Kingdom of Jesus Christ, so that through his children on earth the beautiful plan of Redemption of humanity can be carried out. And as soldiers belonging to the Marian Army lay down your life for Christ and the Gospel.

That is why I call you to prepare your hearts for the test and for the days of darkness and fearful for man because there will only be weeping and desolation. However, the Light is found in the children of God who give their all to fight against the forces of evil. For this I prepare you for battle with the following prayers that will help you face the forces of evil.

PRAYER:

I, (name), as a private soldier of the Army of Our Lord Jesus Christ, under the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel, the Blood of Christ and the Mantle of the Virgin Mary, repel the forces of evil that inhabit the air, in the sea, on earth, and through this powerful prayer, I send you to the bottom of hell, so that you will cease to harm the children of God. Amen.

This prayer will help you when you feel temptations such as bad thoughts, or feelings, through mental attacks.

PRAYER:

I, (name), as a child of God the Father, loved by Him and as a private in the army of our Lord Jesus Christ, repel every spirit of evil that exists in me through the generational chains of my ancestors, and with the power of Saint Michael the Archangel, the Blood of Christ and the Mantle of my Beloved Mother the Virgin Mary, I break all generational ties and all influence of evil in my life that comes from generational chains. Amen

PRAYER:

I, (name), as a private soldier of the Army of Our Lord Jesus Christ, bind and send to hell through the Blood of Jesus Christ, the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Mantle of the Virgin Mary, to all spirits of evil who seek to harm me or my family, through witchcraft, black magic, infestation, bad omens, and everything that comes from the forces of the evil one. I bind him in the name of Jesus Christ and send him to the bottom of hell. Amen.

With these three prayers you will protect yourself from the forces of evil that seek to make the children of God lose, and even more so to those who decided to wage war against evil. You need to do them every day, invite me to any danger that I will come to your aid soon.

I say goodbye with the war cry

Who is like God!

Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL TO LORENA January 17, 2020

I Saint Michael the Archangel As prince of the celestial militia and leader of my militant army, I come in the name of all heaven to speak to you about the final battle that you will live when the world enters chaos, for this battle.

They need to get ready as it will be very strong; the forces of evil will not stop and attack them and try to annihilate them, these forces feed on the suffering and sin that is in the world, which is increasing every day, people no longer believe in God and take refuge in false ideologies bringing confusion and death; the demons feed on all this and sin brings horrible consequences both in humanity and in nature, that is why it reveals itself against man with all its might.

When the whole world goes into chaos there will be nowhere to hold onto or to go, only prayer and what you have grown spiritually ahead of will sustain you, which is why your spiritual preparations are so important.

For some time now, heaven has been preparing its chosen ones so that, free from everything mundane, they can face these events that will be experienced and that will be very strong.

In this message I want to talk about their hearts, they must become clean and pure hearts, for this reason a total spiritual growth is needed in their lives.

The human being has a hard and adult heart for not practicing the virtues and prayer that are shaping the character and the heart, even if you do not believe it, prayer and sacrifice are shaping the heart and soul of the human being, practice the virtues, do an examination of conscience every day at bedtime, ask forgiveness for your sins, accept your mistakes and humbly ask for heaven's help.

Wear the armor that I have given you, she will protect you from the enemy's wiles, follow my instructions, put them into practice as soon as possible, there is little time left for your preparations.

Many of you have been uprooted from the world and have few worldly occupations, take advantage of your time dedicating it to God and prayer, to contemplation and biblical reading, as well as to works of charity, help your brothers and pray a lot for them.

Remember that molding your heart is what is asked of you in this message, be humble and helpful and remember that there is little time left and you need to grow spiritually.

Soon everything will begin and between the astonished eyes of the whole world they will see the announced events pass before their eyes and those who did not prepare will have little or no hope of getting ahead by hardening their hearts and not believing in the prophets and the warnings that the heaven has been giving to the world.

Prepare your hearts and souls for the final fight, that time is coming, there is very little left, and everything little by little, has begun and there is little time for peace in some countries, however, the whole world has already been attacked through evil, through anti-values and the red dragon, communism, which seeks to seize the greatest number of nations, to end Christianity and spread its errors throughout the world.

The schism in the Catholic Church is already a fact and soon the cardinals will enter into a relentless fight against each other, the false church against the traditional one that Christ founded, will be a fierce fight and without respite they will persecute the people of Christ, therefore that you must be prepared to face persecution and adversity, that is why my insistence is on your preparation, do not forget the armor that I gave you, wear it every day.

Faithful remnant serve heaven and he will reward you handsomely, do not stop praying, fasting and sacrificing, do not stop interceding for your brothers, do not give up prayer and contemplative life, forget the world and give your best effort.

Remember that you are soldiers of my army and I recruited you to fight, I need you as my soldiers in their positions and ready to fight for heaven, do not get immersed in the bustle of the day, do not forget your commitment to heaven. that he is waiting for you ready, to give his life in the relentless fight against evil.

Do not forget your main objective the salvation of your souls and that of your brothers, we are already entering the storm, hold on to prayer, fasting, penance, works of charity and that your compass is the reading of the Bible and the catechism of the Catholic Church.

People of God I need you in your positions and active in the tasks that heaven has been giving you.

Do not forget your mission and because you are here, since before you were born you chose to come in this end of time to give your final fight against evil, heaven decided so and your main objective is this, do not forget it, it is not about enjoy the delights of the world, that is why heaven has taken most of you away from the world so that you can fulfill your mission, which is to work for the kingdom of heaven.

Remember to have a pure and childlike heart and of all your availability to give your life for the kingdom of Christ on earth, my Lord awaits you at your wedding, your names are written in the book of life and he awaits you with great joy. So that you enjoy your new kingdom, forward my soldiers ready and prepared for battle, grow spiritually and give your life for the gospel and for Christ that he will reward you with eternal life.

I encourage soldiers forward that heaven needs you as part of this great militant army that has been forming in recent years.

I say goodbye with the battle cry
Who, like God, no one like God!

MESSAGE FROM OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST FEBRUARY 8, 2020
THE MYSTERY OF THE CROSS IN THIS END OF TIMES
MESSAGE GIVEN TO LORENA

To those who know the mystery of the Cross at this end of time, secrets will be revealed and paths to follow within their spiritual growth will be revealed. And this will be a guide to the new Heavens and Earths for every soul who knows it. All this delves into the mystery of My Holy Wounds, that is why I ask you to take refuge in My Wounds at this end of time. Each Wound represents a mystery and a path to follow that will show you how to reach Me through My Wounds and without forgetting the holy intercession of my Beloved Mother.

THE WOUNDS OF MY HANDS: The Wounds of My Hands represent the tortuous path to holiness in the midst of vicissitudes that must be overcome through prayer and sacrifice. This path is the most difficult because it is knowing how to face each vicissitude to the Light of the Holy Spirit in their hearts. This path, if they know how to travel and accept failures, problems and everything that leads them to want to leave My path, will give them the guideline to follow because they will know how to overcome obstacles that the world and the evil one put in their path so that they do not arrive. to me. When you maturely overcome each obstacle and move forward without diminishing your strength and without resisting to follow Me, you grow more spiritually, therefore you must resist obstacles and succeed. This is knowing how to carry the Cross, and get up from the falls and not abandon the Cross, nor stay lying on the road.

This is why the Wounds of My Hands give you the strength and grace to overcome obstacles. For this you must pray this prayer to the Wounds of My Hands.

PRAYER:

I, as a warrior of Christ Jesus, give my life to Him and take refuge in the Wounds of His Hands, so that through the graces that they confer on me, I can come out gracefully in all the obstacles and vicissitudes that appear in my walk. I take refuge in them and I caress and comfort them with my prayer and testimony of life, so that through these Wounds I can reach the end of my walk, and can rise from each fall in my walk towards holiness. Amen.

This prayer of the Wounds of My Hands will help you to have the strength and grace to be able to overcome obstacles in your walk.

THE FOOT SCORES: The feet sores will thank you for overcoming every bad thought or feeling that comes to your minds or hearts and wants to deteriorate your relationship with me, or induce them to fall into their thoughts or feelings through sin. For this reason, you have to resist them and not take them into account. These thoughts and feelings are very common today that demons have been released, to pervert humanity, and if they are not strong and in grace they can make them fall into sin. For this reason, the Wounds of My Feet will support and guide you in this sense and you will be able to succeed in these circumstances that are very common at this end of time.

People are very attacked in their thoughts and feelings by the demons that inhabit the air. For this they will say this prayer to Las Llagas de Mis Feet.

PRAYER:

As a warrior of Christ Jesus, I give my life to Him and take refuge in the Wounds of His Feet so that through these Holy Wounds I may be protected from falling into sin through feelings or thoughts. I prostrate myself at the Feet of the Holy Cross of Christ, I kiss the Wounds of His Feet and I prostrate myself before Him to give Him my mind and my heart, so that He may take them and make them His and my thoughts and feelings are those of Christ Jesus. Through the grace that these Wounds grant me, I give my mind and heart to the Feet of the Holy Cross.

Amen.

THE WOUND ON MY SIDE: the wound on My Side is the deepest and where the mystery of each one of My chosen ones is lived. In this wound I gave the last drops of blood to my friends in recent times so that through these wounds they were infused with their missions from all eternity, deciding to give their lives for this laudable mission.

Here, My Army, I have all of you protected from all evil and this wounded will protect you from the forces of evil and will give you enough graces and necessary strength to carry out your mission at this end of time. This wound that was the deepest and the most enigmatic that represents My chosen ones will pray to you in this way.

PRAYER:

I, as a warrior of Christ Jesus, give my life to Him and take refuge in the wound in His Side; So that I can, through the graces that it confers on me, carry out my mission at this end of time. At the foot of the Holy Cross I lay my life and I entrust this great mission to my Jesus so that he may help me carry it out with all the necessary strength to achieve it. I join the Saints in heaven, the Angels, Archangels, so that, through each union with the Mother of Heaven, the Almighty Father, the Holy Spirit, Jesus Christ and Saint Michael the Archangel, they give me the necessary strength to lead I finish my great mission at this end of time.

Amen.

THE CROWN OF THORNS: in The Crown of Thorns I enclose all the victim souls who have given their lives to be repairing souls, who save their brothers through their sufferings. These souls are closer to Me because of their sufferings and I hide them in the wounds caused by My Crown of Thorns. These souls with their sufferings save their brothers and give sinners the strength to come out of sin and come closer to Me. I protect these souls through these painful wounds on My Forehead. Therefore, these victim souls will pray to My Crown of Thorns in this way.

PRAYER:

I, as a warrior of Christ Jesus, give my life to him and take refuge in the wounds of the Crown of Thorns to as a victim soul offer my sufferings at the foot of the Cross and make reparation through him for the salvation of sinful souls. Through the graces that the wounds that His Crown of Thorns bestow on me, I offer myself as a victim soul and ask for the necessary strength to carry out my great mission.

Amen.

THE WOUND OF THE SHOULDER: in the wound of My Shoulder I carry all humanity that has not heeded My call and has not wanted to heed My warnings. Through this wound, I want to grant these souls the necessary graces so that they return to Me and can save their souls. For this reason, my faithful remnant, I ask you to pray this prayer.

PRAYER:

I, as a warrior of Christ Jesus, give my life to Him and I ask that through this Wound on His Shoulder I can bring thanks to the poor sinful souls who have not heeded His call of love, so that through the grace of His Wound of His Shoulder can be saved and return to God.

Amen.

Now that the mysteries of My Wounds have been revealed to you at this end of time, and what each one is for, pray the prayers that I have given you every day and place them at the feet of My Holy Cross so that through these prayers can grow more spiritually and help me save souls.

I leave you in My Peace and immerse you in My Wounds, take refuge in Them at this end of time and I will protect you from all evil.

Your beloved Jesus Christ.

MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER TO LORENA MARCH 03, 2020

Inhabitants of the 4 cardinal points of the earth, My righteous Angels in the East, West, North and South have drawn their sword to unleash My just anger that will soon pass through the furnace of purification to this humanity to cleanse it of its sins, and May I go to the heavens and new lands.

I will annihilate the perverse souls given to the devil with the fire of My Mouth. A red fire that devours and annihilates, leaving men to ashes and their souls condemned to hell of their own free will.

However, I will also purify My people with My fire, a blue fire that cleanses and purifies and that also consumes to make everything clean and remove the rotten, therefore, this purification is very painful. It is compared to the labor pains experienced by a woman in a treadmill, which serves to give way to childbirth and the happiness of having her child with her.

Thus, this purification will be very painful for after this you will not remember anything, because you will live in love in the Sixth Chamber living the communion of the Holy Trinity within yourselves.

My people, I will purify you with my blue fire, like the gold that passes through the fire to be sparkling. In this way I will purify their souls and leave them ready to enjoy the new creation.

Many of you will die and others will go to the heavens and new lands.

The martyrs will inhabit the new creation, and they with their life of oblation to heaven will give life to the new humanity.

Hear the trumpets that resound throughout the Orb announcing My purification, and the annihilation of perverse and base nations and peoples that will be annihilated with the fire of My Mouth.

My Angels alight on the 4 cardinal points of the earth with their drawn sword against the human race.

Listen, inhabitants of the earth, put your accounts in order, and may your life be a life of prayer and contemplation, that My just anger has been unleashed, bringing already the first stages of tears and desolation.

Inhabitants of the earth, prepare your souls in case I call you to My Presence and forget the world and its trivialities, putting everything on your part so that I can through My Father's Love forgive you and accept you in My Holy Kingdom of Peace. Get everything in order and prepare for this great tribulation that is just beginning. It will be very painful; Do not despair, have your faith and patience placed in Me, and your trust that I will never disappoint you.

Take heart my people! That his purification begins now. Give your all and live in purgatory on earth so that you can enjoy the heavens and new lands.

Pilgrim through the desert and reach your final destination; The New Jerusalem and My Reign of Peace.

Rest faithful, Courage! I wait for you to enjoy My new creation.

Shalom

MESSAGE FROM OUR BLESSED MOTHER TO LORENA March 10, 2020

My dear little children, this cloudy night my Mantle huddles all my Marian Army, and I give you my blessing as a sweet Mother.

My army, be attentive to the calls of God that the battle is raging and the forces of evil are growing throughout the planet. That is why I ask you, I, like your Mother, to redouble your efforts. You are my Army, you are the light of the world, and you are my warriors willing to give everything. The fight is very strong and exhausting, and I need them 100%, focused on their mission.

Soon heaven will call you by name to meet God in heaven. They will be presented before Him. And it will not only be the illumination of consciences, but, as part of this Marian Exercise, they will also be given their final mission.

There, before God, their illumination of consciences will not be like that of other human beings, it will be very different, because they will be given their final missions and the last instructions for the great battle.

Hear the angels sing songs of war because it is lived throughout the planet, heaven and universe.

This relentless fight is getting louder, and trumpets resound throughout the world.

Dear children, prepare your souls for this day of enlightenment of consciences, a day of illusion and hope for you, since after this day you will not be the same. They will have been given many gifts and charisms for the fight. Prepare for this glorious day for each one of you, because you will also feel the glory of God in giving you your last and greatest mission, entrusted only to a few men in the entire history of humanity.

Have faith and hope and look forward to the day of enlightenment of consciences.

Dear little children, I will have given birth to you after being forged in my maternal womb.

Soldiers, ready to give the last battle, the fiercest against the enemy of the soul. As the world falls into chaos, I, as the Morning Star, prepare my Marian Army for the final fight.

My children, just love, forgive, adore my Son and make much reparation for our two hearts aggrieved by the world.

I cry for the loss of souls together with my Son, and his main mission is the salvation of souls.

I love you, take care of you, protect you and guide you to meet my Son on the Cross, so that they may live his Crucifixion with Him and may resurrect another better life, a holy church and a new world, to heaven and earth. new.

Ready to give the final battle My army.

He loves you, his beloved Mother in heaven.

MESSAGE FROM JESUS CHRIST TO LORENA. MARCH 21, 2020.

I, as the Lion of the tribe of Judah, speak to my remnant people, heartbroken by all that is happening. The great powers seek to reduce part of the population, and ecclesiastical masonry to end my Perpetual Sacrifice.

This Holy Week will be the last Holy Week of all that has been in the history of the church. My perpetual Sacrifice has ceased, and will soon disappear from the earth. Only my faithful remnant, some of its priests, will be able to take My Body and My Blood properly in the catacombs or in the desert secretly.

Dear faithful remnant, the abomination of desolation has let loose its tentacles to fall on My church and darken it. You will see Me again until My church rises to a new life, but I leave you with My Mother, She will accompany you through the desert and will be your guide and support, She will guide you to the heavens and new lands together with Saint Michael the Archangel.

Dear remnant of mine, I will soon be gone. and only My Mother will remain, who left them at the foot of the Cross, as I left her to my beloved disciple Juan. Thus, today she gave them to her, so that she, under her Mantle of stars, may protect them.

Dear faithful remnant, I am saddened by everything that happens in the world, but more by spiritual death, which destroys my brothers as an epidemic.

Ask a lot for the salvation of souls, many live spiritually dead and do not realize how serious this is. If death reaches them their souls will be lost. For this reason, I ask you to pray the Rosary a lot during these days of quarantine, on Thursdays the devotion to My Precious Blood, Ephesians 6, Psalm 91, the exorcism of Fr. Leo XIII, the Hours of the Passion of Luisa Picarreta, the Chaplet of the DIVINE Mercy, but above all the Rosary, which will protect you from all the plagues that come to this world and from all the catastrophes and wars. He will be daily food and protection. Family that prays the Rosary together will be protected from every fatal event. And more if there are children in their homes.

Dear faithful remnant, I leave you to My Mother, and I bless you, in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit.

Waiting for their return home and their arrival as children of the Most High to the new heavens and lands. Your places have been reserved in My Weddings, and I am waiting for you soon to enjoy a new creation.

Today My church is tested in the furnace of purification, but after this it will shine like the sun to be born to a new life.

We are waiting for you at My Weddings, the Weddings of the Lamb.

I, as the Lion of the tribes of Judah, fill you with My Blessings and thanks.
I say goodbye with My Blessing and Love for each one of you.

MARANATHA.

MESSAGE FROM OUR JESUCRITO TO LORENA APRIL 5, 2020

Jesus Christ speaks to you, my little faithful remnant.

With My Words of Wisdom, I want to announce to each one of you the events to come, but also the hopeful return that I will have to earth as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

I want to announce that it is time for Firstfruits. From what these arrive in these last days of preparation to be ripe to be given to Light by My Mother.

That is why I ask you, please, take your last step in this preparation by giving your best.

This quarantine is preparation for my little Army of soldiers and Firstfruits!

For this reason, I ask you to continue preparing with everything that has been told you previously through my messengers.

Soon you will be called to the Presence of My Father and you will be recognized as My Disciples, my friends.

Dear Army of Mine, prepare to give the final battle, that soon, sooner than you imagine, the enlightenment of consciences will arrive and the last instructions will be given to My soldiers to carry out their final missions.

I wait for you in the illumination of consciences, where in the midst of this new Pentecost you will be raptured into the arms of My Father, and thus, after being examined and judged in your consciences, you will also be prepared for this new birth of this new humanity.

That is why today I ask you to give your best effort My little faithful remnant.

I love them and have them hidden in the Wound of My Side. Protected and refugees from the forces of evil, which attack them today more than ever; However, they are only attacks because they cannot harm them, as they are under the protection of My Most Precious Blood.

You have been sealed by the Angel of Love, and each one has been given a mission, his Sword, Shield and Armor for the battle.

Keep going as your release draws near.

Songs of joy and battle are heard in heaven, because they announce My Triumph over evil.

I love you, all heaven loves you!

My brothers, Apostles and friends, courage that I lead you and give you everything you need for the battle. Prepare your souls for the illumination of consciences and to receive your gifts, graces and charisms, never before given to anyone in the entire history of humanity.

Prepare yourself for this quarantine; They should take advantage of these days as a final preparation. Pray a lot My Gethsemane on Thursdays will help you a lot to prepare.

My Father's holy people, the Angel of Love has been commanded to protect each one of you from pests and natural disasters, wars and attacks from the enemy; So focus on your preparation.

It is time for Firstfruits, to bear fruit. The harvest is ready. Sing. They dance. Rejoice. That heaven awaits you.

MARANATHA

YOUR KING IS COMING SOON!!

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCANGEL TO LORENA April 11, 2020

MANUAL FOR THIS END OF TIMES.

How to succeed in the Spiritual Combat that is lived today, which is a relentless struggle between good and evil?

INTRODUCTION:

As Prince of the Heavenly Militia and leader of the Militant Army, I come to guide God's holy people on their pilgrimage through the desert. Today, God's holy people, you have already begun to travel through the desert in the midst of desolation. Since they have crucified My Lord Jesus Christ, and His Church is mired in heresies and under the black smoke of satan.

Dear people of God, these years of tribulation that have already begun to pass in your lives, I want to show you your journey towards your final destination, the heavens and new lands, through the spiritual combat that you live, I will show each one of you what to do and how to overcome this adverse situation in their spiritual lives, since the demons have been released from the abyss to pervert them and lead them astray; path of delights, mother of all capital sins, which lead them to lose their souls in the abyss of lust.

That is why through this interesting manual I will tell you what to do in this spiritual combat that is lived in the life of each one of you, as soldiers belonging to my Army and strengthened with the Blood of the Lamb, which has sealed you in their foreheads as belonging to God.

I want, in this end of time, to illustrate a little more within this important mission that each of you has been entrusted from before being born by the Most High.

Through this guide I will train you spiritually for spiritual combat so that you can grow.

They will soon enter another stage in their lives where combat will be direct and the revival of the new Pentecost will help them finally prepare for battle.

But first I want to give you this manual so that you prepare spiritually within these days that have been passing in your lives, as a final preparation within this great battle.

The tribulation has begun and it is time to be spiritually strong, that is why through this manual of spiritual combat I will train you.

I have given you your Armor, now I will teach you how to use it. Remember that we are still in preparation time, but soon many of you will go out to evangelize throughout the world, and for this you need to be spiritually strong.

These days have been of learning where through teachings and instructions they have been guided. Today I will give you the tools so that you can succeed in the spiritual combat that is lived today.

When you can master your spiritual life and grow spiritually until you find the maturity requested by heaven, it is when in the midst of chaos and misfortune you will find the peace and harmony that only Jesus Christ through His Sacred Heart can give to your little rest. faithful.

For this reason, I, as a leader, come to tell you how to succeed in the spiritual combat that is lived and will be lived, through this guide given to the soldiers of this my great Army.

Battalion, ready for the battle that heaven needs you!!

SPIRITUAL COMBAT:

Spirituality is very complex as it encompasses the mind, thought, soul and spirit of every human being. And we must study each of these parts of the human being to give a final verdict of what spirituality is.

But first of all we will focus on the most important thing for soldiers: fighting and coming out victorious in their fight against the evil that afflicts them and immobilizes them many times, so as not to let them activate in their spiritual life.

And this that does not let them move and paralyzes them is fear, fear of many things and that occurs in different circumstances of their lives. Fear of the unknown, of failing God, of carrying out his mission, of sinning, of what might happen in the tribulation, of failing, of not knowing where to go and where to go, to the silence of God. Endless factors and circumstances that each of you live depending on your insecurities, your life history, even your mission, which for each one is different and unique.

And how do we overcome fear? With trust in God

And how do we acquire full and absolute trust in God? Loving Him and accepting His Will in all circumstances of their lives.

How do you love God? Knowing him, and **¿ how we know?** Talking with him.

That is why we came to the conclusion that knowing how to talk with God is the fundamental point of our spirituality. God should be seen as a friend.

For that we will do an exercise. They will engage in a conversation with God alone and they will do it mentally all day in each activity they do. And whatever decision you make, do not do it except by consulting with God, no matter how small.

Many of you already do, that is why fear does not exist in your spirituality and you have full confidence in heaven. But others lack a bit more maturity in this regard.

Remember, full trust in God is the foundation of strong spirituality.

Remember that fear does not come from God. And the enemy can attack them out there and immobilize and terrorize them so that they do not grow spiritually and do not mature in their mission.

So we come to the conclusion that fear is the main obstacle to their spiritual growth.

The second obstacle is spiritual laziness

The second obstacle is spiritual laziness and the comfort zone, which does not help them to grow spiritually and therefore lose the battles against evil and not fight a good spiritual combat. Get out of your comfort zone and your spiritual laziness and this is achieved with sacrifices, mortification, fasting and penance.

Leading a life of mortification elevates the soul to unsuspected spiritual heights, since it exalts it and makes it grow more, in a higher spirituality that leads them to find answers to all their doubts and opening spiritual paths that they did not know before. Therefore, doubts are clarified and the eyes are opened to a more mature spirituality, bringing with them that they know the unfathomable mysteries of God and therefore they will acquire more divine wisdom, reaching heights and degrees of spiritual growth that lead them on a path towards the holiness.

This is the source of the soul's desire to resemble Jesus in every way. And it is when the Will of Jesus begins to melt into that of man and one begins to die to the flesh and sin and to grow spiritually. Therefore, good spiritual combat is waged against the world, the flesh, and sin. Emerging gracefully before the temptations that the enemy puts in their way to make them stumble and hesitate.

So we have already two important points in spiritual combat. Overcome fear through trust in God and get out of the comfort zone and spiritual laziness, through the mortification of the flesh and the senses.

Another very important point that helps to grow quickly and to exercise as an athlete exercises to participate in a race, is the contemplative life.

What is the contemplative life? Prayer is all activity that is carried out by giving it to God and fulfilling his Will. But to get to this point we must go fulfilling His Will. But to get to this point we must have overcome fear and comfort to enter a broader spiritual growth and that leads us to reach higher heights within each soul, that lead us to advance on the long and hard road to Holiness.

When you reach this point of spiritual combat, you only have to fight against your own carnal self and defeat the flesh, which is achieved by defeating the carnal self that leads them to want to have material goods and to engage in worldly activities.

By leading a contemplative life, they forget about the world and its interests, which lead them to change course and deviate from their ultimate goal, their mission at this end of time.

To overcome the flesh, it takes much prayer and mortification. When a soul overcomes the flesh, the veil that was in its eyes falls off and it can see the spiritual more clearly. It is when this soul begins to experience and live mystical experiences.

But what is the way forward to overcome the flesh in these last times? A very powerful weapon for this is the consecration to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus. These consecrations will show them the way forward, and what to do and how to exercise spiritually.

This is a race where the fittest will reach their goal sooner. For this reason, you have to prepare for the race that you are doing in this time of isolation and prayer in your lives.

As you have original sin, it is more difficult for you to overcome the flesh because this inclination leads you to commit more faults and fall more because of your fallen nature, which comes from the fall of Adam and Eve. That is why they are asked for more prayer, penance, fasting and mortification. Overcome the senses and die to the old man to be reborn to the new man, and be able to receive through the Holy Spirit their missions, which lead them to fulfill the salvific plan of humanity, and reach the heavens and new lands, fulfilling the wishes of the Father, the work of Redemption that reaches its culmination.

Therefore, through spiritual combat they will reach higher heights spiritually.

When you have already defeated the flesh, with your life of dedication and prayer, it is when there is a fusion of your spiritual self with your human self and the human self tends to disappear by the force of the Holy Spirit in you.

This fusion undermines the human self and this transformation to the spiritual self unites you to the Holy Trinity, letting Jesus Christ live in you to the fullest extent of the word.

Therefore, it is no longer their actions but those of Jesus Christ that are carried out.

You are completely united to the Divine Will and it is the one that guides you in your journey, therefore, by immersing yourself in Jesus Christ, you reach holiness, and that is when you have reached the peak of your spiritual growth and his mission is given to a holy soul, who knew how to reach this point on a stony and difficult path through spiritual deserts.

The spiritual deserts help the growth of the soul and God allows it so that they get closer to God in their final end.

Thus, depending on each soul, there are endless factors that each person personally lives according to their mission and life history. This is why it is important to turn to the Father and put their lives at his service in all aspects so that our Lord Jesus Christ can take their souls and mold them like clay in the hands of the potter. The times we are living are intense and evil at its peak seeks to stifle good, but you, as my army, can succeed through these clear and simple indications.

It has been a small manual and easy to follow.

As soldiers of this army, when you put it into practice, your spiritual growth will grow faster, which will lead you to achieve holiness in all aspects of your lives.

You must carry out this plan of action that comes from heaven and that I give you with great affection so that you can move forward faster and fight spiritually in these moments of spiritual struggle that are being experienced throughout the world.

That is why I leave this manual for you to put it into practice.

I leave you with the battle cry.

Who like God! No one like God!

MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER TO LORENA. APRIL 24, 2020

Listen inhabitants of the whole world, My Just Wrath has begun to fall little by little on this humanity that is lost in the bottomless abyss of sin.

I have commanded my righteous angels to pour out their bowls and blare the trumpets. For me, since H VEH, I decided to unleash my anger and unceremoniously.

I am a loving Father, but I am also just, and I could no longer contain My Arm before the requests of My Son and His Holy Mother; It has been a long time of concessions and no one has answered my call, just a few, a small faithful remnant that has been in prayer waiting for Me to hold My Arm a little more, but My righteous angels have already begun to unleash My Wrath upon all the world. However, as in the time of Moses, **I WILL PROTECT MY PEOPLE!**

Follow my instructions! faithful remnant, and My righteous angels will pass by and will not harm you because they will be proclaimed as My people, My flock, My faithful remnant.

Put on sackcloth, with prayer, fasting and penance and protect your homes from all calamity like this:

- * They will put on doors and windows a Stop and an image or medal of Saint Benedict.
- * look for an image of the Sacred Heart of My Son and use it to put it anywhere in the room, as well as that of the Good Shepherd and that of Divine Mercy.
- * Put on the doors the symbol of the Ictus, a picture of the Virgin Mary, Saint Joseph and the Holy Trinity, as well as Saint Michael the Archangel.
- * seal your houses with water, salt and exorcised oil and say the prayer dictated to Lorena in 2017, Shema Israel.

Prayer:

I, unworthy son of the Father at this end of time, claim to belong to the Lineage of David, and as heir to the Kingdom of heaven, and belonging to the holy people of Israel, I cry out from within my heart for the protection of the Living God. and I seal my mind, body and soul, family, relatives and belongings at the feet of the Holy Cross of Jesus.

With the power of His Blood I cover myself from every threat to my physical and spiritual integrity. I claim to be a child of the Father and therefore worthy of all His protection.

I hide myself in the Wounds of the Son, I anoint myself with the power of the Holy Spirit, and I take refuge in the safest and warmest place in the world, the womb of my Beloved Mother, Queen of all heaven.

With the power that all of them confer on me, I am sealed and protected at this end of time, both myself and my descendants and all my family members are protected by blood ties.

With this prayer we are sealed and protected. The Angel of Justice will preserve our homes because as God's people we will be recognized before DIVINE Justice.

We take refuge in the Hands Justifier's of the Father, giving our FIAT to the Holy Trinity, and we hope sealed and protected the Lion of the Tribe of Judah come to judge the nations.

Amen.

Then protect your families, with the daily Rosary, Psalm 91, 23 and 27 and Ephesians 6. Ask for the assistance of Saint Michael the Archangel with the Exorcism of Pope Leo XIII. **"THESE PRAYERS IN THEIR HOMES NOT MISSING! "**

You will receive My protection and My righteous angels will not draw their sword against you. They are already little by little giving way to execute My Just Wrath. However, it is not very noticeable yet because I have wanted these days to give you the opportunity to pray and prepare in the desert. But very soon the storm will rage and there will be no one to stop it. My entourage of angels who sing in heaven have stopped doing it, and today they are silent before My anger and indignation. Today everything is quiet and My righteous angels only wait for orders because My Just Wrath is to be feared, and I unleash it today through natural disasters, plagues, famine.

But mostly I untie my face against my enemies! men who did not obey My call and did not leave their life of sin and cruelty towards other mankind. I will devour them with my breath.

Prepare yourselves to face the most terrible of My Wrath.

My holy, pure and innocent and good souls will be preserved in shelters. My angels will guide you to the safe places. They will remain there until everything is over.

My 144,000 chosen, transformed and sealed, will go to give testimony of Me to all people, race and nation.

Listen My holy people, My Just anger has already been unleashed and there is nothing to stop it. **ONLY YOUR PRAYERS CAN MAKE THEIR EFFECT ON HUMANITY!** More, however, it has already been openly unleashed against the entire human race.

Listen to the apocalyptic trumpets that resound throughout the world. My fury has begun to fall on you, perverse and evil generation, who are not afraid of Me. Tears of blood will cry.

And yet, in the midst of the storm, many will not return to Me, but will blaspheme against Me so that I may execute My Wrath with more disdain.

My righteous angels only follow My orders, and I will execute My Wrath without mercy from the wicked and wicked one.

Faithful remnant, follow My instructions, and I will protect you from all calamity because I love My children and invite you to carry out My Commandments and My Holy Word through a life of Adoration and prayer.

I will purify many nations and I will annihilate others. Listen to My prophets, they will tell you what to do in the face of My Imminent Wrath and the calamities that will come.

Holy people I will protect you, do not fear. And if I call you to My presence, it will be to preserve you from so much pain and suffering.

Those who have a specific mission will have to carry it out because they have been chosen from before they were born and I will take them with me at the end of their struggle, or I will leave them so that, giving testimony of Me, they guide the other brothers to the heavens and new lands.

Dear people of Mine. " **Cheer up!** ". That I love and protect you.

His beloved Father in heaven, owner of all creation. The Alpha and the Omega. The beginning and the end.

Yahveh the Almighty; The Almighty God.

I call you to be ready and with your heads held high!

MARANATHA! MY SON IS COMING SOON!

MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER TO ALL HUMANITY. THURSDAY, MAY 7, 2020

O humanity lost in the abyss of sin, soon the trumpets will sound announcing My Just Wrath, and you will find yourself lost in the bottomless labyrinth of sin.

The time has come to put the accounts in order, to raise My Arm before this sinful humanity.

Evil entities camouflaged as men, have taken human bodies to destabilize the order of the world; These evil entities belong to a very strong world elite, composed of Illuminattis masons, who seek to end the human race, they are led by the antichrist himself and demons released from the abyss.

But myriads of angels opposed to evil also inhabit the planet, counteracting the demonic forces of these diabolical entities that have acquired human forms, and are ready to destroy the human race and control it. Hell itself has come to earth! There is a great fight between good and evil, the battle rages on.

Therefore, faithful rest, I need your prayers.

Today, when the Temples have closed, the evil has gained more strength because the Eucharist did not allow it to advance openly.

But the small Cenacles of prayer of the faithful remain as a measure to counteract evil, and my little faithful insignificant for evil, will be the ones who will defeat it.

" TO PRAY IT ALL HOURS overcome evil with prayer! "

My Church Triumphant united with the Militant and Purgative is ready for battle.

So pray a lot for the Saints asking for their intercession at all times, because they can help you in battle.

The Angels and Archangels give their fight every day against the forces of evil.

For this reason, you are asked to act wisely in the face of this spiritual warfare, prepare yourself for the faithful rest with the help of the Blessed Virgin Mary; You will face and overcome evil Goliath as David, because the strength of my small remnant from Me, THE ALMIGHTY!

For this reason, they must annihilate and humble themselves, because in a contrite, humbled and simple heart enters the strength of My Holy Spirit.

You, being nothing, My strength and my courage! they will perform great miracles.

From you comes the strength of My Glory and My Victory.

Small remnant, remain every night at the feet of My Holy Cross of My Son, strengthening yourself with the power of the Blood. "Victory comes from Me.

These evil entities that have taken human forms, roam the world looking for my faithful to tear them apart and crush them. Therefore, from today they must be very careful with technology. Men in Satan's service have taken up the technology to spy on my faithful remnant.

So I ask you to be more cautious and careful about this; They will soon forget about technology to live in their Marian homes communicating through the Holy Spirit.

For this reason, they are asked to be more open in their inspirations with prayer, penance and fasting, so that they know how to be docile to their inspirations.

All this plan of the New World Order is carried out, by an elite of demons that with their power try to destroy every human soul; You fight with very strong demonic forces.

That is why so much prayer, penance and fasting are asked of them.

For now, seem to excel them in power, but after the Warning! they will receive many gifts and will be ready to fight the last battle, apart from the fact that they will have the help of the Triumphant and Purgative Army.

This relentless struggle and final, will begin its final stage this year at the end of it. For this reason, you must prepare for this battle in recent months, because evil will come in all its apogee and you want to exterminate them, but you will have **MY POWER AND MY THANKS, GIFTS AND CHARISMS, SO YOU WILL NOT BE ABLE TO DEFEAT YOU BECAUSE YOUR STRENGTH COMES FROM ON HIGH.**

Prepare for the battle that I will be your strength.

YOUR BELOVED FATHER OF HEAVEN!

MESSAGE FROM THE VIRGIN MARY TO LORENA MAY 10, 2020

Dear children, the sky today cries with sadness, and the Mighty Hand of God descends on the whole world, and I as your Beloved Mother, I come to save you from Divine Justice through my intercession.
Come all to my lap, that I, as your Mother, will protect you and free you from all evil.
The plagues will soon grow stronger and new diseases will appear.
The war is ready and natural disasters continue to befall all over the earth.
The righteous angels will draw their sword with power.

Many nations will perish under the Justice of God!
I cry tears of blood that flow from my eyes for all my children; Prepare for the worst and do not depart from my tender protection of Mother. I will make myself visible to certain chosen souls so that they can bear witness to my presence within my holy people.
Faithful remnant, pray and praise the Almighty when you feel the rigor of His Justice, sing a song of praise to the Most Holy, and He will stop and protect you from the imminent events that are to come to this humanity.
They must act in total trust in heaven and openness to the strength and power of the Holy Spirit.
A great Pentecost will bloom this May in my faithful remnant, bringing gifts and charisms for the bloody struggle that you will live, as soldiers of my Marian Army.
Get ready for this new Pentecost!

Consecrate yourselves to the Holy Spirit to fill you with His Power and prepare you for battle through this prayer that today, my little children, I come to give you. Which they will pray from today until the day of Pentecost so that they receive the Graces of the Holy Spirit and can carry out their mission in this end of time.

Prayer:

As a Warrior of the Marian Army of my Mother, I ask for the anointing of the Holy Spirit in my soul, from today until the day of Pentecost, so that He may take me and fill me with His Power, and His Gifts and Charisms in me, be of use for my mission as a son of the Most High in this end of time, and in this battle that I will wage, with the help of God, against the forces of evil.

I ask the power of the Holy Spirit in my being to be able to carry out my great mission that God has entrusted to me.

I also ask, in the Name of Jesus Christ, my great mission be revealed to me on this Pentecost, and I entrust myself today in the Arms of the Eternal Father to seal my FIAT with the Holy Trinity. Amen.

They will say this prayer every day, entrusting their souls, spirits, minds and bodies, to the protection of the Living God, so that He will seal them as the Eternal Father of goodness and mercy, and protect them from all calamity and evil in this end of the ages. time.

I, your tender Mother, give you today my Mantle of stars, so that with it you cover and protect yourself from all bad weather and against adversity; and they can protect themselves and take refuge in it.

I call you to be Apostles of the end times with my Mother's blessing!

Your beloved Mother of all heaven and earth loves you!

The Virgin Mary of Guadalupe.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOLY SPIRIT TO LORENA MAY 13, 2020

The 14,4 thousand sealed of the Apocalypse at the sound of the Trumpets in Zion have been sealed, and have been destined to be the light of the nations, coming from the 12 Tribes of Israel have been sealed and preserved to guide their brothers in the great tribulation.

They are all going to walk into the great tribulation riding white steeds.

A war is seen in the sky because the 144 thousand sealed have finished being it, and the forces of the abyss fight against San Miguel and his entourage of Angels, because the enemy does not want these 144 thousand to go out to the ends of the world to direct the battle against evil.

They are without blemish, and they follow the Slain Lamb everywhere.

Now if the Justice Angels have the permission to damage the earth with the force of their sword.

The time of concessions has come to an end, and after the sealing of the 144,000 the Wrath of God will be unleashed with all its fury.

We are entering the great tribulation!

God is finishing sealing his children to come to his side and give testimony of faith in the face of persecution and adversity.

I, as the Holy Spirit of good and truth, tell you that after blowing the trumpets in Zion, and sealing the 144,000 chosen ones, the wind will blow and the earth will plunge into darkness to usher in the great tribulation.

Let inhabitants of the earth, foreigners, flee to their homeland, close to their family. Make Cenacles of prayer and Marian homes in your houses and take refuge from the storm.

Come out of the wicked nations and take refuge in the nations that will be preserved. Flee quickly because the Wrath of God is unleashed with great fury.

The Trumpets in Zion have sounded and the 4 living beings have proclaimed the beginning of sorrows, the beginning of the great storm.

The book of Daniel has been unrolled and opened to make way for the fulfillment of everything written in Revelation.

I call to Mount Zion the 144 thousand chosen of all people, races and nations to sing their war song: Who is like God! Nobody like God! and start today with your mission.

The preparation of this group is almost over and they will be directly on the battlefield.

The children of God are being separated from the children of the enemy, and this difference between one and the other is increasingly felt.

The Trumpets have sounded in Zion announcing the beginning of sorrows; It is time to put on sackcloth and prostrate at the feet of the Most High asking for forgiveness and mercy.

Listen inhabitants of the earth, the Trumpets have sounded in Zion; The Justice Angels come ready to execute the just Wrath of God.

Take refuge from the storm in the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary and sing a song of war that the battle has begun.

Who like God! Nobody like God! Shout in unison.

The heavens tremble at the Wrath of God and the angels sing the song of war.

Listen, inhabitants of the earth, the 144,000 chosen ones have been sealed. Everything has started.

Worship the God of Israel and put on sackcloth that everything has begun.

The Holy Spirit of good and truth

THE MISSION OF THE LATTER-TIME APOSTLES

MESSAGE FROM JESUS CHRIST TO LORENA May 17, 2020

Today as your King and Lord, I have the name within my heart of each one of the Apostles of the end times. Their names, I carry them engraved in the palm of My Hand, and embedded in My Heart.

You are my warriors, those who light up the dense darkness.

Listen Apostles of the end times, the apocalyptic trumpets announcing the war on my holy mountain between good and evil.

Listen Apostles of the last times my voice if it cries out in the desert. The last chimes have just sounded. It is time of war. Its preparation is nearing completion.

It is time for spiritual combat against the enemy, who has been defeated on the Cross. But he is willing to take the greatest number of souls to hell, to feel powerful and successful. He will no longer be able to, because I conquered on the Cross, and I came to save souls with my sacrifice of love. That is why the mission of the end times is very important and necessary.

In order to carry out their mission they need to have My Graces and My Gifts.

Many of them will be received on this Pentecost, and for this day I ask for much prayer, fasting and penance. Your main mission is to save souls for My Kingdom through your prayers and testimony. Then it is preaching the Good News of My Gospel to all people, races and nations, and also the fight against the evil that besieges and persecutes them. But they need not fear. I know that My Father fills you and the Holy Spirit strengthens you. Protect yourselves with the power of My Blood and take refuge in My Wounds.

These three missions have been entrusted to each of you as Apostles of the last times, chosen by the Father by Divine Decree from before being born.

This is why today I call you to be prepared for the final fight against my adversary. You have My Power and the Power of the Holy Trinity within you.

They will fight with all their might against evil because they are forces coming from Me. I have named you Apostles of the end times and embedded your name in My heart, and I have chosen you as the light of the nations.

You will preach My Word to every people, race and nation, bearing witness of Me, wherever you go.

I carry you in My thoughts and in My heart, and I guide and protect you from all evil.

You, My Apostles of the last times, are a testimony of life before your brothers, you will bring many souls to Me. The Warning to all humanity, My Father's Last Work of Mercy, will be very soon. They need to prepare hard for battle.

I will give you Divine infused knowledge so that you can evangelize. And I will endow you with great gifts and charisms, but first you must take the final step in your preparation, and for the last time your FIAT to the Holy Trinity to seal the pact between you and the Holy Trinity and be able to be filled with the Holy Spirit, so that It transforms you and fills you with His Strength and His Power.

Stay tuned for the great battle. For this they must go to the Blessed Sacrament and give their FIAT to the Holy Trinity with a lit candle, a Bible and an image of the Holy Mother, of Saint Michael the Archangel, the Holy Trinity, and they will say this prayer:

As an apostle of the end times and as a Warrior belonging to the Army of Our Lord Jesus Christ, I give myself to God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, so that they take me and fill me with their strength and power, in order to carry out my mission in this end of time. And as an unworthy son of God the Father, I give, with all my strength, my FIAT to the Holy Trinity, sealing a pact of love between Her and me, where I promise to fulfill my mission and with everything that Heaven asks of me in this bloody war between good

and evil. I am stunned in the presence of the Holy Trinity, so that being nothing, I can like an empty wineskin fill myself with the strength of the Holy Spirit, and with his outpouring in my soul, body, spirit and mind, I can be ready to carry out my mission. Amen.

This act of Adoration in front of the Holy Trinity, is a watershed to their last preparations to give way to the battle they must give this FIAT from today every day until they are given indications that the battle began openly in its last stages. Pray every day in preparation for your final fight against the forces of evil.

This prayer will strengthen you and seal a covenant with the Holy Trinity every day, reaffirming and confirming your mission as End-time Apostles.

I, as your King and Savior, take care of, guide and protect you.

I leave you with My Peace, in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen

THE HOUSES THAT WILL BE MARIAN SHELTERS JUNE 7, 2020

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL TO LORENA

The houses that will be Marian shelters in times of tribulation will be connected and will be guided by the power of the Holy Spirit. They will be prayer centers where the Rosary is recited daily, and the leader of this house is consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary; The light will be seen in these houses like the lit light of a candle that will shine for half an hour to give the signal that this house is a Marian refuge. It is enough for a member of the family to pray and be in a state of grace so that the people living in the house are safe.

These houses will be protected by me, Saint Michael the Archangel, who will not allow any soul that is not sealed to enter it. The seal will consist of having accepted Jesus as your Savior and having decided for Him.

These houses will be connected to each other with the larger shelters that will be far from the cities and also, with the other houses within the cities.

The shelters will be provided with my assistance and the assistance of the Virgin Mary. There will be healings and miracles. The food will multiply and I will send a representative of my Heavenly Army to protect this home day and night.

The people who live there will be assisted by the power of the Holy Spirit, they will live in harmony. There will be no technology. Cell phones will be wrapped in aluminum and buried in the garden.

For these houses to be Marian shelters, they must be prayer outposts in advance of the warning day, a house where people pray and are at the service of God with the testimony of the life of its inhabitants.

The inhabitants of the house must not live in mortal sin.

These Marian shelters will be within the cities and will be protected from all calamity. They will be provided with sources of water in the garden and with the multiplication of food.

If you can not run a field to be safe, they will make your blockhouse house of prayer, making Cenacles prayer day and night. And at least one member of the family must pray, and place on their doors the symbols that their house is a Marian refuge, such as the symbols of the Ictus, the Stop, an image of Saint Benedict, of the Holy Trinity, of the Virgin Mary and one of mine. They will bless them and place them on the doors of the houses and trusting in divine help, and the Providence of this, sanctified their homes consecrating them to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

With technology they will seal telecommunications, and turn off their electronic devices at home, sealing telecommunications with their electronic devices from their homes, with a prayer that I will give you next, putting televisions and computers in plastic bags, turning them off after having sealed telecommunications they will say the following sentence:

As a child of God, I am sealed by the Most High, by the seal of the Living God, I seal all telecommunications in my electronic devices, closing all contact and sealing communications with the outside, turning off this electronic device so that it cannot be used by the enemy. for your plans and we cannot be located. Through the power of the Holy Spirit, telecommunications seal, Amen.

If they can throw electronics away from their homes, all the better.

The safe houses will be under my protection day and night, and the protection of heaven.

They will be fed with the Manna from heaven and springs of water will spring up in the garden.

So if they want to make their houses a refuge, they should follow the following indications:

1: at least one member of the family must be in a state of grace and make their home a fortress of prayer, praying day and night to heaven and giving testimony of life.

- 2: consecrate oneself to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
- 3: Consecrate their homes to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
- 4: They will put the required stamps on the door.
- 5: they will seal telecommunications from today so that the moment the Antichrist arrives they will be sealed and protected with the prayer before said.
- 6: members of the house should not live in mortal sin as adultery, homosexuality, pre-marriage relationships.
- 7: have the necessary provisions for the multiplication of food.
- 8: have Sacramentals, oil of Saint Joseph, Saint Raphael, of the Good Samaritan, oil, water and salt exorcised.
- 9: all this must be ready as soon as possible, thus the consecrations and the consecration of the Marian home.

They will pray from now on the prayer to seal communications every day, so that the enemy at the time of appearing on television cannot take the minds of the members of the house.

It is also important to pray the chaplet of divine mercy every day, asking for mercy for all humanity, I also dictate this prayer for your Marian homes.

Prayer:

I _____(name) as a representative of this Marian home, I give my home to the Holy Trinity to bless and protect it, and I make it a refuge for my family and people who come to it, I put it in the heart of the Holy Trinity to May he protect him from all evil and danger, I also give my life to God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, making myself responsible for being a member of this family, which makes your home a Marian refuge, I give my FIAT to the Blessed Sacrament Trinidad, and I give you my life and my home, so that you may bless it as a Mariano refuge, love.

Pray from this day forward this prayer every day, and the telecommunications sealing prayer.

So, if you cannot flee to the field, make your homes Marian shelters and I Saint Michael the Archangel will protect you from all evil, these shelters can be only for the family that lives there or they can be shelters for people who come from the tribulation. the father will decide, but the important thing is to follow my instructions from now on.

I protect them with my wings, I defend them with my sword and I illuminate them with my light.

Who, like God, Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCÁNGEL TO LORENA JUNE 27, 2020

HOUSES THAT WILL BE MARIAN SHELTERS.

SECOND PART

Dear faithful remnant of my Lord Jesus Christ, I have given you the directions to make your Marian home. Tonight I want to give you some recommendations and prayers.

Within their Marian homes they will lead a life of prayer and contemplation, nesting in their souls the Holy Spirit. Therefore, they will invoke him every morning when they wake up with this prayer made especially for their Marian homes.

PRAYER:

This morning I, (name), want to invoke the intervention of the Holy Spirit within my Marian home so that through his inspirations he guides me and the members of this home, to make and take the correct decisions and actions that will take place. inside my Marian home. Amen.

You will also have fifteen minutes of invocation to the Holy Spirit through prayers and praises, where you will be called to carry out daily activities under the anointing of the Holy Spirit.

Remember that if there is not a priest who, from Mass in your Marian home, you must give the Celebration of the Word every day. It is also important to have an itinerary of all daily activities, where prayer and contemplation should not be lacking before carrying out each activity.

They will pray at least two hours in the morning and one hour at night before going to sleep. All activities will take place early so that the day lasts.

Each one, according to their abilities, will carry out an activity within their home.

At 12 noon the Angelus will be prayed

At 3 in the afternoon the Chaplet of Divine Mercy

There will also be days of Praise and Adoration to the Blessed Sacrament all day and at night, divided according to the number of inhabitants of the house so that everyone sleeps and everyone participates.

At 6 o'clock in the afternoon Mass will be celebrated or the Celebration of the Word will be given.

It is important to bear in mind that each inhabitant of the house will have their activity well defined according to their abilities and knowledge. The inhabitants of the house will be given training, according to the Gospel and the Catechism of the Catholic Church. So there will be two hours of knowledge of The Word of God and the Catechism of the Catholic Church a day. Remember that the Holy Scriptures will be your Guide through the Great Tribulation.

Fasting and penance are important within the activities of the members of the Marian home, so they will carry it out once or twice a week.

The children will be taught to read if it is the case and to know the Holy Scriptures.

Next, I will give you important prayers for your life in community, whether it be from a single family or multiple families within your home.

IMPORTANT PRAYER FOR THE MULTIPLICATION OF FOOD

I, (name), in the name of Christ Jesus and the Holy Trinity, ask with all humility and simplicity that God the Father multiply this food so that we can eat it with the help of the multiplication of foods, that by means of the power of the Holy Trinity will take place in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

PRAYER FOR PROTECTION OF THE MARIAN HOME

(Pray every day when you get up)

I, (name), as a member of this Marian home, ask for the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel, the Holy Trinity and my Beloved Mother of Heaven so that under their protection and care this home may be found in this great tribulation that we are living, in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen

PRAYER TO GIVE THANKS FOR EVERYDAY FOODS

(Pray it after eating)

I, (name), as a member of this Marian home, give thanks to God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, with the intercession of the Holy Trinity, in this multiplication of food carried out in order to feed the members of this home. Unworthily I thank all heaven for such a great intervention. Amen.

PRAYER BEFORE SLEEP

I, (name), as a member of this Marian home, put my rest in the hands of the Holy Trinity, and I protect myself from all demonic intervention so that I can have a pleasant and restorative rest. Amen

PRAYER TO PUT ALL THE DAILY ACTIVITIES INTO GOD'S HANDS

I, (name), as a member of this Marian home, thank God for this new day of life and I place in his hands all the activities that as a domestic Church we will carry out today in order to give glory to God. Amen

PRAYER OF PREPARATION FOR MASS OR CELEBRATION OF THE WORD

I, (name), as a member of this Marian home, prepare my spirit and soul to receive the Word of God and His Body within my soul, and for God to guide us and prepare us to carry out this important Celebration of the Word or Mass for the Glory of God in our lives. Amen.

Main prayer to carry out at the time of forming the Marian home that will be carried out by all the members of the house as a blessing from heaven and as protection.

(This prayer will be said at the time of forming their Marian home and when all the members of the house are gathered)

PRAYER TO CONFORM THE MARIAN HOME

As children of God the Father, members of this Marian home, we place ourselves in the hands of the Holy Trinity. We ask in the name of all heaven for protection to establish this Marian home, in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. And under the protection of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Mantle of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe we find ourselves, we are forming this small domestic Church for the Glory of God and growth of our souls and spirits, and as a preparation to carry out this domestic Church as part of what will be lived in the New Jerusalem. We are under the protection of the Holy Spirit of good and truth, and under his protection we place this home. Amen

These prayers will serve as a guide for you within your Marian homes. Pray them with fervor and in the company of all the members of the Marian household.

Who is like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM ARCHANGEL SAINT MICHAEL TO LORENA JULY 10, 2020

COMMUNITIES

Today we will talk about the communities that will be completely Marianas.

These communities will be separated from the cities and made up of several families. They will be self-sustaining and people will organize themselves to work as a team in all aspects, also spiritually.

These communities are formed by people who are under the inspiration of the Holy Spirit, and must be formed by people consecrated to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus. They will be assisted by a priest who will work for the good of the community, based on the teachings of the Gospel of Christ.

This priest will build the foundations of the community. The assistance of a priest who will be the spiritual guide of this is important.

All the members of the community must have consecrated themselves (or consecrated themselves) to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

According to their abilities, the members of the community will divide the work.

These communities, formed by people under the inspiration of the Holy Spirit, must be based on the teachings of the Gospel. In the New Jerusalem you will live under the doctrine of San Francisco de Asís. That is why I recommend reading Marian Refuges under the doctrine of San Francisco de Asís so that you can get an idea of how you can live in community based on the teachings of this doctrine of Saint Francisco de Asís, book dictated to Lorena previously.

It would also be important for each member of this community to commit to carrying out the guidelines established by it. For this community to function properly, it must be under the inspiration of the Holy Spirit, where the guidelines that will be put into practice by the leaders of this community will be carried out. For this reason, the whole community must constantly pray and frequent the Sacraments imparted by the priest.

There will be a Chapel assisted by the priest of the community, all the members of the community must cooperate in all areas with their other brothers. For example, whoever is a teacher will be in charge of teaching the children. If there is a doctor, he or she will assist the sick. The labor, such as the construction of houses, chapel, community dining room, may be carried out by the labor of community members. The care of crops, care of animals, and everything related to the support of the community, will be carried out by the members of the community.

An itinerary of activities will be carried out that each person will develop according to what is stipulated by the community.

Prayer, fasts, sacrifices, penance and Mass should not be lacking every day. For this community to function, there must be people praying all the time, because through these prayers the community can develop favorably, without problems or conflicts. That is why prayer will keep all members of the community living in justice and fear of God. That is why it is important to form a staff of praying people who are dedicated to prayer all day long as pillars of this community.

There will also be the people who will be called practitioners. These will be in charge of carrying out community activities, such as teaching, cooking, planting, cleaning, and all the activities that will be carried out in the community so that it maintains a good functioning.

The staff of praying people is very important and may be made up of people who do not have the physical ability to carry out certain activities, such as seniors.

Praying people will sustain the community spiritually. That is why they are important within it.

There will also be evangelizers who will also be practitioners, in charge of evangelizing all the members of the community and that the children are given Catechism. Each one, according to what has been assigned to him for community work, will put him at the service of his other brothers.

These communities will be formed little by little during the Great Tribulation. All must be guided by the inspirations of the Holy Spirit, otherwise, they will not survive, and they will disintegrate.

Unlike the shelters, these are made up of people under divine inspiration, and the shelters are assigned directly by heaven as places chosen by it, and guarded by angels.

The shelters are made by heaven directly and are conditioned and put into action as the Great Tribulation unfolds. However, communities inspired by the Holy Spirit must be led by the Holy Spirit in order to survive.

It is important to take into account that communities are made up of people, and not directly designated by heaven, who choose a place as a refuge. These male-led communities should be grounded in Catholic teachings, the Magisterium of the Church, and the guidelines of Christ. These communities can already be formed, by groups of people who have a common goal, that of forming a self-sufficient community to survive in the times of the Antichrist and the New World Order. Forming a society that is self-sustaining. For this reason, it is important that these communities be prepared and formed under the inspiration of the Holy Spirit.

Those communities must survive the rule of the New World Order. For this reason, the role of those praying is fundamental for the support of the community.

For this reason, those who feel the call from heaven and the inspiration of the Holy Spirit to form self-sustaining communities, organize themselves into groups of people that are divided, according to their abilities, the work and activities assigned to each one.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, say goodbye with the battle cry,

Who is like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCANGEL TO LORENA. JULY 16, 2020

SPIRITUAL METAMORPHOSIS

In these last guides for the Firstfruits, I will inform you of their spiritual growth through guidelines to follow that we will see below, taking into account the individual growth of each one, in this long spiritual process that they have carried out as chosen Firstfruits. by divine decree from the womb of their mothers.

We will see below the spiritual metamorphosis that each of you has carried out in your spirituality. That is why we will take into account your personal characteristics, your life history, your gifts and charisms and your development within the plan of salvation, which all of you have carried out for a long time. First of all, they must have received a call from God the Father to give up their old and sinful lives for new lives. You were being separated from the world and without knowing it, you were being purified in pain and suffering. Many of you did not know why, but you knew that there was a call from God in your life, although you certainly did not know what it was to be Firstfruits of Christ Jesus.

Their developments under the inspirations of the Holy Spirit have been satisfactory, so we will first see the patterns of the spiritual metamorphosis that they have carried out.

1. Knowledge of yourself as individuals belonging to a plan of salvation by inviting you on a mission, which you did not yet know what it was
2. Withdrawal from the world through events in their lives, such as lack of work, bad economy, estrangement from friends and family that took them away from their spiritual growth, isolation from society, illnesses, uncertainty that led to an even closer union strong with God, already a spiritual growth
3. Spiritual maturation through a departure from the mundane, where they internalized what really mattered, such as eternal life, and therefore knowing this reality in their lives has led them to try to live in a state of grace leaning on God
4. Awareness that there is a mission within the plan of salvation for humanity, and therefore a formation and preparation by heaven for their spiritual growth
5. Spiritual advancement within their soul and spirit that led them to further develop their gifts and charisms given by heaven for their final missions
6. Tour of the Chambers for their spirituality, reaching the Divine Will in their lives

It can be said that the Firstfruits are in this step of reaching the last Chambers that leads them to their final formations within their walk.

As we can see step by step, there has been a spiritual metamorphosis within their lives. A metamorphosis that is in its last stages to reach its final metamorphosis.

That is why I will give you some recommendations so that you can carry out this spiritual metamorphosis and can fly like butterflies into the arms of the Father to carry out your final mission.

1. Despite trials and purification, do not lower your guard in the face of enemy attacks and daily trials, through prayer, penance, fasting, and mortification
2. Trust in the Most High to always make decisions under the will of the Father
3. Development of gifts and charisms that have been given, through the intercession of the Holy Spirit in their souls through prayer and praise
4. Do not give up the prayers and prayers that will help you grow spiritually, as it is the food of your soul. For this reason, a life governed by prayer must be led in various ways where there is dialogue with God
5. Knowledge of what is being experienced in recent times through readings, videos, audios, so that they have an idea of everything that is happening and are prepared for everything that comes
6. Daily Bible readings to enhance your spiritual growth. Knowledge of the Catechism of the Catholic Church to know their faith well and defend themselves from the attacks of erroneous ideologies

7. Personal sanctification through works of charity, love and mercy to others, having a child's heart that loves, forgives and does not know how to hold grudges or resentments
8. Perseverance in all the aforementioned through a contemplative life, and, above all, living under the Divine Will in all aspects of life

As we can see, these 8 points are what will help us to carry out a correct spiritual metamorphosis, and will lead them to fulfill their final missions. That is why from now on I invite you to work on these 8 important points within your spiritual growth so that you can mature for your final transformations, since they are in their last stages, so that they do everything on their part and do not leave let sadness, fear, insecurities, anguish enter you.

So do your part in these important missions within the saving plan of all humanity.

I leave you with my protection and the battle cry

Who like God!
Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM THE VIRGIN MARY TO LORENA.

August 9, 2020

Mexico will be stained with blood

Mexico will be stained with blood by the imposture of socialism that will lead the people to oppression and poverty.

The upper echelons of socialism will promote a guerrilla in order to attack the people of Mexico.

My children, pray that this bloody event will lead you to repentance and reconciliation with my Son and with God the Father; It will be a situation of unease and sadness, My beloved Mexico will be stained with blood and the oppressive forces will try to destroy the greatest number of people to make way for the government of the antichrist, which will come to bring an apparent peace.

My children, pray more and more with the lights on and your weapons well placed, so that this harsh event premeditated by the socialists will lessen and the deaths will not be so many.

There is little time left for this.

Get down on your knees and ask heaven for mercy.

Your Beloved Mother in heaven loves you, Mary Mystic rouse.

MESSAGE FROM SAN MIGUEL ARCANGEL TO LORENA AUGUST 27, 2020

Rain of fire will fall on humanity in the days to come. It'll be very soon. And the birds will flee in fear. Clouds charged with fire will spread with speed throughout the orb bringing death. Therefore, seal your houses so that fire does not penetrate them. It will be in various parts of the world at the same time. Many people will die, and all activities will come to a halt.

The states that had already returned to their daily activities due to the Covid will be paralyzed by the rain of the fire. That will happen shortly before winter ends in the southern hemisphere.

Thousands of people will lose their lives. It will be a sudden rain that will bring death accompanied by demons that will roam the earth to search for graceless souls and lead them to hell.

Prepare your souls for this fateful event.

Confess this month, as soon as possible, for this test; And these righteous angels will unsheathe their sword with this rain of fire.

Be attentive to the sound of the Shofar that will announce this event. Many of the chosen ones will hear it in their hearts and minds an hour before it happens, to warn them that they must take refuge in their homes with haste.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel protect you from this event. Many people will perish.

It will be in broad daylight in some parts of the world, there will be no prior notice. Only the Shofar heard by the chosen ones, so there will be many deaths.

Run to save your souls more than anything. Come as soon as possible and make a confession with a contrite and humbled heart so that God will take you into account, and protect you both physically and spiritually.

Pray every day the prayer that I gave to Lorena Shema Israel and meditate on the Hours of the Passion of my Lord Jesus Christ, accompanied by the Rosary, the Chaplet of Mercy, Psalm 91 and the Exorcism of Pope Leo XIII.

Be vigilant and attentive.

When there is a blood moon, some event is going to happen soon.

So ready to hear the Shofar. Only the chosen ones with a clean and pure heart will be able to hear it.

Do not say that heaven warned us, and put your accounts in order.

I call you to conversion.

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Heavenly Militia, will send my angels to protect you from dangers to come, both spiritual and natural.

Just do not let go of the Rosary, prayer, fasting and penance. My righteous angels follow my orders and I protect them from all evil with my sword.

Wear the Armor I gave you through Lorena and put all your affairs in order. I call you to sincere repentance and sincere conversion.

I protect, guide and help them save their souls.

Take heart my Army!

With your prayers you will be lightning rods of Divine justice, keep it up, working for heaven, and you will receive a huge reward.

I say goodbye with my battle cry

Who is like God!! Nobody like God!!

MESSAGE FROM JESUS CHRIST SEPTEMBER 15, 2020 TO LORENA

NEW ODRS

New wineskins will be my soldiers; I will make them reborn.
In My Wounds I will hide them and with My Blood I will purify them.
That is why I need your surrender, because you will soon be reborn to a new life.

Before the Warning they will be ready for their final transformations. They will turn from caterpillars to butterflies and fly from flower to flower, saving humanity.

You, My Army, are being prepared and refined to be the light of the world, light in the darkness. You, My Army, whom I have been preparing all these years, will go from Me to bring the Good News to all your brothers. That is why I strengthen them in love.

I invite you to do your best.

The storm is raging and it is time to take refuge in the Immaculate Heart of My Mother, and under her Mantle of Stars you will be safe from the storm. The days of purification have already begun, therefore take refuge in My Wounds and cover yourself with My Precious Blood.

Great catastrophes are approaching the earth, the earth groans and everything is darkened, for this reason, my army, I ask you, give your all and do not give up in the face of adversity; I need them intact for the Battle

With their testimony they will give life to their brothers lost in sin and darkness, by means of little colored lights they will illuminate the Orb and the triumph of good over evil, fused in My Heart and in that of My Mother.

Then there will come an era of peace.
"Courage Army", My Soldiers ready, to your posts My Martyrs, My Prophets, and My Firstfruits.
I carry them embedded in My Heart.

I love you, and I call you to Battle with prayer, penance and fasting; The Battle is getting more and more bloody and many of you will soon fly like beautiful butterflies.

I need you whole and ready to lead my Army and lead souls to their final destination: The Heavens and New Lands.

Many of you will lead the great crowd, I have entrusted great missions to you and your preparations are now reaching the end.

Do everything on your part. I will make them Fishers of men. You my disciples need to be redeemed in the love of My Father who will transform you into new wineskins.

I love you, you in the love of brother, teacher and friend.

I invite you to give your life for Me, and in this way you will have eternal life "Animo Army", the preparation almost reaches its end, the last phases are missing, the most important ones, so give everything of yourselves.

Jesus of Nazareth loves you.

MESSAGE FROM ARCHANGEL SAINT RAPHAEL TO LORENA SEPTEMBER 25, 2020

I, Saint Raphael the Archangel, seeing the concern that exists in terms of health in the remaining town, because there will be no medicines, nor how to access them due to the mark of the beast, famine, bad economy and plagues, I come to give some effective remedies against some diseases.

The Angels of the Euphrates with their swords will scourge humanity so that diseases never seen before will fall on it. These diseases will be the scourge for the wicked, who under certain sufferings will suffer greatly, carrying with them the punishment of God the Father who cleanses and purifies humanity.

There will also come diseases caused by the great elites of the world controlled by evil demonic entities that directly have contact with them. Soon an extraterrestrial invasion will come, supposedly beings from other planets will seek to help humanity that will suffer from abductions in order to take part of the population with them to carry out experiments and genetic DNA changes in all humanity so that it forgets about its Creator and be controlled without problems by the Antichrist and his retinue of demons from the underworld to genetically manipulate the human race and create more human hybrids with demons, which today are called Reptilians.

These beings seek to end the human race; they only want less than a third of it to survive to submit it under the regime of the Antichrist. Therefore, they must be pending. Aliens are demonic beings who come to want to control the human race for hidden and malevolent purposes.

Ignore the alleged sightings and visits of aliens to the planet. Be attentive to the signs of the times and follow the doctrine of the Catholic Church through the Bible and the Catechism of the church.

As for diseases, I will give some remedies.

A disease will come that will cause bleeding from the eyes, nose, mouth and ears. The internal organs will be affected by this disease, so it will take heaven's help to combat it, especially with a life of grace and prayer. For this disease you have to take the following recipe: Honey with eucalyptus and a few drops of holy water in a small glass.

Consume two to three tablespoons of honey every 3 hours and pray an Our Father, a Hail Mary and a Creed.

Another disease will come that will cause vomiting and pain in the head and limbs, until the entire body is weakened, leading to cardiac or respiratory arrest. Against this terrible disease, take honey with a few cloves of garlic and drops of holy water in a glass, taking four tablespoons every six hours until you feel better. They will pray an Our Father, a Hail Mary and a Creed and Glory, and if they are known in Latin, the better.

Another disease caused by radiation will come that will cause blindness and deafness, and will also affect the liver and intestine, causing a state of anemia, which will lead the patient to a slow and painful death. With this disease, rose petals will be exposed in front of the image of the Virgin beforehand, and a glass of water with a blessed medal of Saint Benedict and a few drops of exorcised water, the following prayer will be said:

PRAYER:

I ask God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, heal my body, spirit and soul from this terrible disease caused by radiation and through the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel and the power of the Holy Spirit, I declare healing in myself, and With the Precious Blood of Jesus Christ, I cover every part of my body. Amen.

Afterwards, a Mystery of the Rosary and a Magnificat will be said.

Many unknown diseases will come which will attack the human race, for which we will give a universal recipe: Saint Joseph Oil with three drops of holy water, symbolizing the Holy Trinity and a blessed grape, along with a tablespoon of Saint Joseph oil, three times a day until you feel better, this prayer will be said:

PRAYER:

I ask the Holy Trinity for the health of my mind, body and soul, and I ask for the intercession of Saint Raphael the Archangel and the Angelic Choirs, as well as that of my Blessed Mother, the healing of these unknown diseases and under the protection of the Blood of Christ Jesus and his protection within his Wounds, I ask heaven to heal me from this disease. Amen.

This prayer for unknown diseases and this universal remedy can be used for any disease that will be cured through the intercession of heaven and especially the Holy Trinity.

Be attentive to events and put your trust in God to find you watching as wise virgins.

I leave you with my peace.

MESSAGE FROM ARCHANGEL SAINT MICHAEL TO LORENA October 17, 2020

Last instructions given by Saint Michael the Archangel to his Militant Army before the Illumination of consciences.

My dear Army, I call you to be ready and prepared for your final missions, those that Heaven will give you in the notice.

You, as part of my Militant Army, must by now know what kind of soldiers you belong to: Praying, Practicing, or Firstfruits.

All this time they have been prepared in grace and virtues, and their spiritual growth has been satisfactory for Heaven. But this last stage of preparation is the most important, because it can be an opportunity for those who have not yet reached optimum spiritual growth, to reach out to the other soldiers with great perseverance and enthusiasm.

You have already been given the guidelines for this preparation through the messages that heaven has been giving you through Lorena. It is for this reason that it is necessary to remember the functions of the Practicing and Praying soldiers, so that they are trained in what each one has to do.

Practicing soldiers are directly on the battlefield tending to their brothers in the great tribulation, and one of their most important missions is to evangelize.

The Praying soldiers are in charge of being the spiritual pillar of their other brothers, Practitioners and Firstfruits.

This final preparation, before turning from caterpillars into butterflies, is very important, so details about their missions and preparations will be refined that we will attach at the end of this message so that they are preparing in all aspects, but more than anything, spiritually.

I will give you the guidelines in this message of what will be seen in your spiritual preparation.

The soldiers who are Firstfruits have carried a very strong preparation from heaven in a more direct way, but this message is also important for the Firstfruits.

We will break down this preparation into the spiritual part, that of the soul and of the spirit; and the intellectual part, that of the mind, ideas and reasoning, which lead us to form a spiritual balance composed of body, soul, mind, and spirit.

Spiritual preparation has been the basis of everything. And all, heaven has been forming and aligning according to their life history, characteristics, gifts and qualities of each person.

In general, in this message, we will give the last guidelines to follow within these preparations.

Spiritually they will prepare their soul and spirit as follows:

DAILY PRAYER

Praying and Practicing Soldiers.

From now on pray at least five hours a day, accompanied by reflections, and a daily examination of conscience of your sins, and reflection on everything done on that day. What remains to be done, what needs to be improved, what could have been done better, if there were mostly sins of omission. So they will do a daily soul-searching.

They will buy a notebook and write down their reflections and daily examinations of conscience where their spiritual growth will be reflected.

This step is important so that through these reflections they can see what they are missing and what defects must be corrected. And this will give them a guideline to follow in their spiritual growth from which to improve

in many aspects of their life. For example, if they have the habit of watching a little television that does not help them to grow spiritually, they will write it down in their notebook and they will eradicate it from their lives and thus they will grow spiritually through these daily reflections and daily examination of conscience.

This is very important because they will examine the sins they commit in the light of the Holy Spirit, that they will have to confess them at least once a month, and if possible every fifteen days, the better.

Another part of your spiritual preparation is fasting, which will be twice a week. To temper the spirit, it is important to do without food, and this will be done twice a week.

Another important point are the sacrifices offered to Heaven with a contrite and humbled spirit, and willing to grow in holiness, so a daily sacrifice will be made, whatever it may be, however small it may seem, if they do it from the heart, it is worth a lot for heaven.

Penance will be prayed for the souls in purgatory, sinners, families for being the nucleus of society so attacked by the enemy, aborted children who unleash the wrath of God and release demons from hell. These will be your general prayer intentions, apart from the particular ones of each of you.

So the spiritual preparation of the Praying and Practicing soldiers in summary is as follows.

- 1) daily prayer five hours
- 2) fasting twice a week
- 3) daily sacrifices and penances

As for the Firstfruits, the preparation is the same, only that it will be six hours of daily prayer, three days of fasting a week, sacrifices and penances mentioned above.

NOW WE GO TO INTELLECTUAL PREPARATION.

As soldiers belonging to this Army, they are also asked to be intellectually prepared. So it is important to know the functions of each soldier, which I will give you at the end of this message, which you will further develop and study.

For now, we will see the generals for this type of soldiers Prayers, Practitioners and Firstfruits.

At least one hour of Bible reading writing down in your notebook Bible readings that apply to your life. For example, in the Parable of the Sower you will analyze whether the land that you have for the seed of God to germinate is fertile or infertile. If it is fertile they know that they are on the right track, if it is infertile they will see what they must change and what steps to take to do so.

This is how they will write down the biblical passages in their notebook.

One hour of reading the Catechism of the Catholic Church, writing down in his notebook the most important of the guidelines that as Catholics we must know to be good Christians.

And finally, they will read readings of their choice that will edify them in their spiritual life. One hour a day, as it can be, life of the saints, apparitions of the Virgin in the world, church history and any productive reading that helps them grow more in spirituality and knowledge.

Finally, they will develop the topics that I will give them below, pertaining to each type of soldier as the last stage of their intellectual preparation.

Practicing Soldiers:

- 1) first aid
- 2) medicinal plants and what they are for
- 3) prayers to cure diseases and help the sick spiritually
- 4) prayers for the dying
- 5) main prayers, Chaplet of Mercy and Chaplet of love
- 6) evangelize the dying
- 7) consecrate to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary

Praying Soldiers:

- 1) protection prayers
- 2) prayers of intercession
- 3) prayers of deliverance
- 4) fasting
- 5) praise
- 6) Rosary
- 7) Bible
- 8) life of the Saints
- 9) little story of the Virgin of Carmen and the Scapular
- 10) evangelization
- 11) consecrations to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary

To finish with your spiritual and intellectual preparations I will give you a prayer as a conclusion of your preparations, which you will pray from today onwards, so that the Holy Spirit guides and strengthens you in all this path that you have left to travel before the notice where you will receive final instructions. , gifts and charisms and everything necessary to carry out its mission, apart from the power of the Holy Spirit.

PRAYER

I, as a soldier belonging to the army of Saint Michael the Archangel, led by him and captained by the Virgin Mary, give in this my final preparation before going to the enlightenment of consciences, my FIAT to the Holy Trinity, bowed me before the Cross of Christ and I give him my life, projects and all that I am so that He guides me and it is not me but He who lives in me. I give to God the Father all that I am so that He can take care of me and free me from all evil, and I give myself to the Holy Spirit so that he may fill me with his power, through the intercession of the Holy Trinity, I renew and lead to I carry out my salvific mission in this end of time. Amen.

You will pray this prayer every day before the Blessed Sacrament from now on, where you will give your FIAT to the Holy Trinity as a sign that you have been sealed and that God has for you your last missions ready to give to each of you individually in the notice.

I say goodbye with the battle cry

Who like God!

Nobody like God!

MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER TO LORENA OCTOBER 22, 2020

Time is running out my flock.

In 2021 the countdown begins and the prophecies received by my prophets begin to be fully fulfilled, and the time of woes begins!

My flock, time's up. My righteous anger has begun to fall, the rain is raging and my people will perish, for lack of knowledge, in the clutches of evil.

In 2021 the countdown begins. Oil your lamps with prayer, fasting and penance, everything begins now. These are the last warnings from heaven for my people to change their course.

It is time for justice, the warning is at the gates, but the storm has already begun. The world will soon go into chaos and then the warning will come. Amend your lives now, because 2021 is a very strong year that will bring great events and catastrophes.

Prepare your souls and get ready to face the tribulation, both spiritually and physically.

I will provide my chosen with the essentials and they will lack nothing. My guardian angels will protect you from your enemies, both carnal and spiritual.

Be aware that life will no longer be the same, everything will change drastically, bringing disasters and misfortunes.

Put your accounts in order and repent because there is little time left to ask for forgiveness, humble yourself in my presence with a sincere and humbled Heart.

Children are the lightning rods of my divine justice, and if you want it not to fall with such force on humanity, let them make Cenacles of Prayer made up of children of any age to ask for mercy and Mercy.

I call you to do Cenacles of Prayer with children, they with their pure and sincere hearts will be able to make everything a little more bearable.

Home where children pray the Rosary will be protected from all misfortune.

Also Saint Michael the Archangel will give you an itinerary of what to pray in a Children's Cenacle in other messages that I will give to Lore. For as long as they pray the Rosary with children so that I protect them from all evil.

Your Father who loves you; The beginning and the end; The Alpha and the Omega.

MESSAGE FROM ARCHANGEL SAINT MICHAEL TO LORENA November 4, 2020

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, prince of the Celestial militia and leader of the Militant Army, come in the name of the Father to give this message to his people, as in previous messages they had been told that the prayer of children is very powerful, we will pray from the Following way.

The Rosary with all its Ejaculations, but apart from this the following Ejaculation will be recited:

I, as a little son of my Father God, lightning rod of the just Wrath for my innocence and love, today I ask God the Father to stop his just anger and fall with less rigor in my country, town and home. I ask for the intervention of Saint Michael the Archangel take care of and protect my home, people and nation from all danger. Amen.

PRAYERS AFTER THE ROSARY:

1. I, as a little son of God and as a creature made out of love, ask the Holy Trinity, through my child's request and my pure and clean heart, to protect my family and relatives from all evil at this end of time. Amen.
2. I, (name) declare as an innocent child that, through the intercession of the Blood of Jesus Christ, my home, town, city and nation are protected from the just Wrath of God the Father. Amen.
3. As an unworthy son of God the Father and as a child, I ask my Father God to lower his wrath on my people, home, nation, city, family, relatives. Through the intercession of the Holy Trinity I ask for protection. Amen.

CROWN OF ARCHANGEL SAINT MICHEL WITH CHILDREN.

In the Name of the Father, and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, Amen.

My God, come and help me;
 Lord hurry to help me.
 Glory to God the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit

1) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Seraphim, as a child in this end of time, I ask for reparation for the crime of abortion so that, through it, the just Wrath of God may fall with less rigor. Amen

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

2) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Cherubim, as a child at this end of time, I ask reparation for the sin of Sacrilege, so that, through it, the just Wrath of God the Father may fall with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

3) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Thrones, I as a child in this end of time ask reparation for the sin of Euthanasia so that, through it, the just Wrath of God the Father may fall with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

4) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Powers, as a child at the end of time, I ask reparation for the sins of homosexuality and lesbianism, so that, through this, the just Wrath of God the Father falls with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

5) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Dominations, I, as a child at this end of time, ask reparation for the sin of Idolatry, so that, through it, the just Wrath of God the Father fall with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

6) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Virtues, I as a child at this end of time ask reparation for the sin of Atheism, so that, through it, the just Wrath of God the Father fall with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

7) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of the Principalities, I as a child in this end of time ask reparation for the sin of Pride, so that, through it, the just Wrath of God the Father may fall. with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

8) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Archangels, I as a child in this end of time ask reparation for the sin of Indifference to God, so that, through it, the just Wrath of God Father fall with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

9) Through the intercession of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Celestial Choir of Angels, as a child at this end of time, I ask reparation for the offenses to the Mother of God, so that, through her, the just Wrath of God Father fall with less rigor. Amen.

1 Our Father and 3 Hail Mary

In honor of Saint Michael, 1 Our Father.

In honor of Saint Gabriel, 1 Our Father.

In honor of Saint Raphael, 1 Our Father.

In honor of his Guardian Angel, 1 Our Father.

PRAYER:

O Glorious Prince Saint Michael, chief of the Celestial Militia, most faithful guardian of souls, effective victor over rebellious spirits, faithful servant in the Palace of the Divine King, you are their admirable guide and conductor. You shine with excellence and brilliance and with superhuman virtue, deliver us from all evil. With full confidence we turn to you, assist us with your kind protection so that we may be more and more faithful to the service of God every day of our lives. Amen.

Pray for us glorious Saint Michael, Prince of the church of Jesus Christ so that we may be worthy of reaching the promises of our Lord. Amen.

PRAYER:

Omnipotent and Eternal God, we adore and bless you in your wonderful goodness and with the merciful desire to save the souls of mankind, we turn to you mighty Archangel Saint Michael as Prince of your Church; We humbly beg you, Heavenly Father, to free us from our enemies; At the hour of death do not allow any evil spirit to approach us to harm our souls.

O God and our Lord guide us through this same Archangel, send him to lead us to the presence of your exalted and Divine Majesty.

We ask this through the merits of Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Who like God! Nobody like God!

MESSAGE TO THE MARY'S ARMY OF THE VIRGEN OF GUADALUPE TO LORENA NOV 13, 2020

All you have to say is written in the Bible sacred, however, God manifests through the prophets to publicize the prophecies that put peoples and nations warning of events that can happen, but people do not change these've been announcing for years my children, that if mankind did not change course and it regretted Russia would spread its errors or the world would come a stage of purification for humanity.

People did not accept my messages and continued in their world of sin bringing suffering to my children who followed the commandments of God and as in the time of Noah these prophesied days of purification have arrived, everything has been announced and everything is written in the books of the bible mainly in the Apocalypse.

We have before our eyes the fulfillment of all these prophecies, heaven could not wait any longer and the righteous angels are in the four cardinal points of the earth drawing their sword with power against humanity.

My little children there is no time the storm began to fall slowly and soon become torrents of water that fall precipitously on gender human and what is what to do ?, enumerate them with love in this message that you can make them remain in God 's will to the end, God 's will is to keep the designs and commandments of God by living the gospel in their hearts, it is to let the Holy Trinity take possession of their souls and spirits and through Divine will within each one of you may be able to live within the love of God, which forms a whole, because the united and pierced hearts of mine and my beloved son form that love that will transform the world.

Because after the purification the sun will come out and the Sacred Hearts of mine and my son next to the San Jose triumph and come one day of peace and love where my reign son as lion of the tribe of Judah, so they should to follow these steps to the letter so that they can survive in the hostile environment that will be experienced in these days since the hearts that are not wrapped under my mantle will be out in the open and the storm will take them away, therefore as in times of Noah, today there is also an ark, the ark of salvation that is my immaculate heart that will take you to the heart of my son for that reason you must consecrate yourselves to my immaculate heart, this is the ark of salvation, man said ark and I with my mantle I will protect and free you from all danger, consecrate yourselves to the sacred heart of my beloved son Jesus Christ, because hidden in his dying heart you will be freed from the attacks of evil, consecrate yourselves to the chaste heart of my beloved husband Saint Joseph, because he will take care and will protect their families in this end of time .

These three consecrations must be made in a state of grace, that is why continuous confession is so important within their spirituality.

These three consecrations made with care and fervor will make you members of my army, what does this mean?, That you will be warriors of heaven at the service of God the Father to help him fight in this end of time, you are part of my militant army that Together with the triumphant and purgative they will go to battle, a universal battle, where they fight for the salvation of the greatest number of souls, darkness has fallen in the holy Catholic Church and only my remnant people remain to face the evil composed of a large number of people and demons who fight against the faithful little remnant who is small but very strong because the triumphant army fights by his side .

Ready to face with strength and power to the enemy through the prayer penance and fasting, works of charity and sacrifice, but more importantly a heart pure child who bears no hatred or resentment a heart pure and child is the key in all this that I am mentioning to you because you are docile to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit and by carrying out the divine will I will transform your hearts through consecrations and prayer, until they are clean and pure shining and ready for battle, this is a process that you have already carried out or are carrying out all these years, an arduous preparation to face these moments that

already are living, more yet still is time for those who are just beginning in this journey because heaven has its secret designs and will pay the same wages to both the last and the first .

God's designs are perfect and mysterious, therefore go my children and fight for this kingdom of peace that will soon come, carrying out the plan of redemption of humanity with the intervention of my son as Lion of the tribe of Judah, So come to me, little children, for I will give you the strength and the Father beloved in heaven the strength so that through the Holy Trinity they can carry out their mission at this end of time, missions that God has given them since before to be born because he wanted to form an army to come to fight at this end of time as warriors worthy of such a laudable mission, for this reason I ask you for your total willingness to carry out what God has planned for his army, his warriors, his soldiers. The battalion is almost ready, only you who have been called at the last minute out of love are missing to join the ranks of the battalion.

Soldiers of my army, the battle has already begun, fight with your sword and your armor, with your weapons and with the rosary in your hand, proclaim with all your heart that your king and lord is my son Jesus Christ and that by contemplating the mystery of the cross, understanding and living it body and soul can understand the secrets unfathomable s or passion, death and resurrection.

You need to delve into the mystery of the cross to understand the insolvable secrets of divine love, of the love of loves of the son of God who for love of humanity became a man in my virginal womb to give light to the world and save every man. of eternal death.

That is why you, my son, need to delve into the mystery of the cross, abandoning yourself and immersing yourself in the wounds of my son, prostrating yourself at the feet of my crucified son and asking him to share his cross so that you can also live his Calvary, crucifixion, death and resurrection. In your own life you can also be resurrected to a new life, because without a cross there is no redemption, that is why I invite you to embrace your cross with love and like the martyr of Golgotha to die.

Since suffering exalts and purifies you because only in this way, with the crown of thorns on your head, the nails in your hands and your feet, will you be able to understand the mystery of the cross, a mystery of this end of time, so that my soldiers of my army who enlist in it understand it and live.

Therefore, embrace your cross as my son embraces his and do not look for smaller or more comfortable crosses because your cross, the one that God gave you, has been designed for you, do you understand, my son, the mystery of the cross?

Make it yours and live it with love and fervor, dying through suffering to your own self to allow my son Jesus to be born within your heart because he is the king of kings of your life and wants to reign in your heart.

First of all because the kingdom of peace of my son will come true first in the hearts of the faithful rest, therefore today as a member of my army I ask you to delve into the mystery of the cross and make it yours by making this commitment that today I ask my soldiers, take up your cross and follow my son, humble yourself before the feet of my crucified son and sign a pact of love between your hearts and that of my son, through this pact that I am giving you today, you will be appointed rank and file soldiers of my I am victorious writing their names in the heart of the Father, for that reason my little children I ask you as a last requirement to belong to my army I pray this prayer with all fervor before the cross of my son.

PRAYER:

I (name) as a private in the army of the queen of all heaven, the virgin Mary, come today to prostrate myself at the feet of her son Jesus Christ to guide my life and make a pact of love between his heart and mine, accepting more that nothing is my cross, which I take with love and make it mine, I promise to carry it and be crucified on it in order to die and rise to a new life and I ask before the cross of my crucified Lord for the strength of the Holy Spirit In my life, I consecrate myself to the Holy Trinity and accepting my

cross also accepted my mission, which I will carry out with all my heart so that the reign of Jesus Christ may come here to earth soon amen.

With this pact that they have made today in front of my beloved son, this message ended today, not without first reminding them that salvation comes from God and that with God they can do everything because without him they are nothing and the strength comes from God for this reason today by giving him his heart have been officially enlisted in my army. Soldiers ready for battle, victory belongs to God.

WHO LIKE GOD NOBODY LIKE GOD!

You, together with me, will pave the way for my son so together we will tread on Satan's head in this end of time, his missions are very important, carry them out with honor and joy.

G hanks for signing this pact soldiers of my army.

You are loved by your beloved mother the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe.

MESSAGE OF SAINT JOSEPH TO THE PEOPLE OF GOD. GIVEN TO LORENA. DECEMBER 1, 2020

Dear people of my son, I as the adoptive father of Jesus Christ and as protector of the Sacred United and Pierced Hearts, I come to give you this precious message that will help you in tribulation and protection against the demonic forces of satan.

You, as my son's beloved people, are exposed to the malevolent plans of the New World Order that intends to decimate the population, and more than anything else, to persecute and intimidate the people of God as their main enemies to defeat. That is why today, as a defender of the people of God, I come to give the directions to you. Through my holy intercession you will obtain many graces and protection against all the injustices and evil plans of the enemy.

I want to tell you that you have all the protection of the triumphant Army and also of the purgative. Call on the souls in purgatory and they will help you. That is why it is important to pray for them in your prayers every day. They will be of great help to you, but for this you have to know how to ask for their intercession with a pure and humble heart and in a state of grace. This is why confession is so important.

Today I want to talk to you about the vaccine that you want to make worldwide against covid. This will be mandatory because it brings a cutting edge chip and nanotechnology, and it will control your minds and change your DNA, erasing the essence of God in you, killing your souls and spirits.

This vaccine is a trap for satan to impose it on everyone.

That is why heaven, concerned for its faithful little remnant, has decided to intervene to protect and keep them safe.

First of all, they are already on notice that they should not wear it.

Second, they have my protection and that of all heaven and purgative souls.

For this reason, from today onwards, they will pray, even if it is a Rosary for them daily. They will intercede for you and give you the strength and courage to face any situation.

How will heaven intercede for you in this situation?

From now on I ask you to be in a state of grace and pray before an image of the Holy Family the following prayer of protection so that when you want to implement the vaccine, my protective Mantle will make you invisible through the intercession of all heaven and all souls purgative.

PRAYER: (pray it from this day forward every day)

I, (name), as a son of God the Father and much loved by Him, and as part of his faithful people, cry out for the help of all heaven and purgative souls, asking for the spiritual intercession of Saint Joseph and the Blessed Virgin. Mary, my Lord Jesus Christ, the Father and the Holy Spirit, in the face of this situation that threatens my physical and spiritual integrity, such as the implantation of the vaccine against covid in my body through the intercession of the powerful Saint Michael. I ask all his entourage of angels to come to my aid and make me and my family invisible in the face of this threat, so that protected and guided by my protector Saint Joseph, I can be guarded by myriads of Angels and purgative souls that defend me from this taxation worldwide. Amen

They will pray it from now on every day and heaven will intercede in an extraordinary way in such circumstances and all those who pray it will be protected from this threat to their physical and spiritual integrity.

This warning regarding the vaccine and prayer, God the Father has asked me to convey to his faithful remnant who are at the mercy of the New World Order.

Many injustices come from this regime, but you will also see the Mighty Hand of God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, the Mother of heaven, mine, of the Holy Archangels and Angels, souls of purgatory and Saint Michael the Archangel that does not they will leave them alone.

They will also see many miracles and feats on the part of God as protector of his beloved Israel.

Therefore, the Holy people of my son cry out and say with a powerful voice the cry of Saint Michael the Archangel,

Who like God! Nobody like God!

Call upon me and I will come to your aid in the face of every threat. I care for and protect and guide them in their fight against evil. They are not alone.

Have faith in Divine Providence and protection.

Everything will be fine.

I leave you with the protection of my sacred Mantle and me. father blessing of Jesus Christ.

MARANATHA

MARANATHA

MESSAGE FROM SAN JOSÉ TO LORENA. THE CHASING. DECEMBER 18, 2020. 3 AM.

How to face the persecution of Christians. True Christians in these end times will be persecuted, humiliated, lacerated, and slain. And it will be the new generation of faithful who with their blood will renew the church of Christ. This is hard and difficult to accept, but if you put your trust in God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit, they will fill you with their power. Heaven will never abandon you.

Many will go to jail, others will be slain. There will also be those who will be protected in places of preservation to inhabit skies and new lands.

I, Saint Joseph, will protect you with my mantle, and I will give you the guidelines and guidelines to follow before this begins in full swing.

The application of the vaccine against covid is a persecution against the people of God, and this disease created by the world elite is a conspiracy of the antichrist, to take control of all humanity. Great interests are behind this pandemic and this worldwide vaccination campaign. You as a remnant must open your eyes to this reality and be aware of it, and that you are facing a monster that with its tentacles seeks to devour souls.

Heaven will intervene in this situation if you join in prayer for this purpose from now on. We must not waste time, everyone from their homes, pray, pray a lot. Prayer is very powerful, fast and make sacrifices. It is very important that in your prayers you put in your requests the urgency of achieving a spiritual union of the remnant people so great that, like David against Goliath, they can defeat this giant that wants to devour them with its tentacles.

You, as God's people and faithful remnant, have the power to change the course of events, but if instead of uniting you dedicate yourself to attacking each other and dividing yourselves, evil will catch you off guard and will destroy part of this remnant church. For this reason, today more than ever they must be united in prayer because heaven can intervene in a favorable way before this event. That is why I call you to unity among yourselves and to community prayer. From where each of you are, pray that in this vaccination campaign God intervenes and saves souls.

Today more than ever they must be united in prayer for this intention so that God can intervene in a favorable way on behalf of all humanity.

You are the force that makes the darkness stop and slow down its plans. You are the light that illuminates the darkness. They are David versus Goliath and I, as the foster father of Jesus Christ, ask you to join strongly in prayer.

The persecution has already begun and they must strengthen themselves from the graces of heaven with the help of the entire triumphant Army. Remember that the most valuable thing you have is your souls, fight for them with prayer, fasting and penance, since these are the most powerful weapons that can stop wars and catastrophes.

Pray a lot from today until January 1, which is a decisive day. Your prayer in these last weeks of the year can make God intervene in a favorable way in this terrible situation.

Pray these prayers:

- 1- normal rosary
- 2- Rosary of the Wounds
- 3- Rosary of the Most Precious Blood

4- Psalm 91

5- Exorcism of Pope Leo XIII

6- Chaplet of Mercy

7- Ephesians 6

Pray all these prayers united for this intention, all from today until January 1 so that heaven can intervene in a positive way and help you to delay this vaccination campaign or make a direct intervention heaven.

People of God the threats against you are great and you must constantly unite in prayer that this is your weapon that will defend you and keep you safe from the clutches of the enemy. So pray these prayers for this intention. Unite as brothers as your prayer will do miracles.

I cover you with my Mantle and protect you from all evil and perverse plans of the adversary.

You are the hope and light of the world, please unite in prayer this week and a half before the year begins.

Prayer works miracles

Cry out to heaven so that this situation that threatens your physical and spiritual integrity can be lessened or stopped for a time in this fierce struggle for souls.

Join with these prayers before said these days and you will see miracles and feats.

I say goodbye with my holy blessing as the adoptive father of my son Jesus Christ

MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER TO LORENA JANUARY 7, 2021.

DRESS IN SAYAL JERUSALEM!

Bow before your God, do penance that my punishment will soon fall on you, because you worshiped pagan gods and moved away from My Hand. That is why I will punish you in the desert and in your loneliness and sadness you will reconsider.

But first, the most fearsome punishment hangs over you, because you disobeyed My Mandates and threw My Promises to you on deaf ears. For this reason, I will dismiss you, and for a time you will be called the unloved, the uncounseled, because I will go away from you.

You will travel through the desert and there you will pay your faults. However, I will restore you and from your ruins I will make a masterpiece, and I will call you the beloved, the consoled. And you will rise as the worthy wife of my beloved Son who will make a Covenant with you for all eternity.

It is time of punishment because I need you purified to be worthy of My Son.

Pain and suffering will come to you soon, so dress in mourning and cry bitterly for your children.

Oh Jerusalem! My maiden, My beloved! My arm will fall with all rigor on you, bringing tears and desolation. Ask for mercy and mercy so that My Wrath is not so hard, you are still on time, My Wrath will soon fall on you, bow down to your Creator and ask for mercy so that My Wrath falls with less rigor on you.

You are My beloved people, however, I need to go through the crucible like every masterpiece.

So the times of " woes " are coming for you. However, after your harsh purification, I will restore you, and you will shine like a diamond in the eyes of the new creation, and people of all people, races and nations will come to you. Your sons and daughters will dance with joy, because My saving plan will be fulfilled to the letter.

Everything is written. All is said, there is no going back, it is time to reap the harvest, separate the wheat from the tares, separate good from evil.

Through My Army of soldiers, I begin the war against Satan, a war that is being waged in all the confines of the Universe. The righteous angels only wait for the sound of the Shofar to draw their swords. The apocalyptic horsemen travel the entire Orb under My orders.

It is time for punishment. Put on sackcloth and bow before Me, your God, so that He may have mercy on you. I will restore you, but it will be after a bitter drink, and I will make a Covenant of Love with you forever. Prepare yourself for punishment because My Wrath is hard, strong and fearsome, but My mercy is very great. You are still on time, bend down, pray, pray, humble yourself before Me, and I will have a little more mercy towards you.

All is said. I need to purify you to be worthy of My Son. Everything is written, so prepare for the fight, for the punishment, for your purification. I will glaze you before the fire and it will be very painful, because there is no other way that I can rescue you from your evil. I do it for love and because your actions deserve it. For your sins you will be punished but never annihilated.

I will restore you and you will shine like a diamond before My eyes, and you will rise up and participate in My Glory.

! Cheer up My Jerusalem! all this is necessary, I love you Jerusalem, land of God, Cheer up !, put on sackcloth and put your accounts in order before Me. You have little time left. Ask for a little mercy and mercy so that the punishment is less severe. After é's you raise, I will exalt him and betroth you with My Beloved Son.

It is time for punishment, dress in sackcloth and ask for the punishment to be less severe. Your crimes are many and the cup overflows.

Everything is fulfilled. Everything is consumed. Everything is written.

Encouragement come quickly for you, I love you My Jerusalem!

NESS ME FROM GOD FATHER TO LORENA. January 13, 2021

I, as the Father of all created things, come to warn my people of the plans of the world elite that will be carried out very soon with the new world order.

They want to destabilize the economy so that people despair and a global famine arrives that affects all countries to a greater or lesser degree.

This will be preceded by plagues and pests, which are already being experienced as the current pandemic is. More man-made pandemics will come, affecting and permeating the population.

This elite aims to control humanity that remains alive with the implantation of the microchip.

The vaccine against the virus is a strategy to decimate the population and enslave humanity.

The new world order tries to deceive the population with a false peace and harmony, and, above all, economic stability. through a world currency that will be managed by the microchip.

These deceptions will bring thousands of people to hell; The enemy intends to take all of humanity to hell, but I will not allow it.

People who have been sealed with My Cross on their foreheads cannot be deceived by the enemy. The characteristics of these people is that they are consecrated to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and they follow the Devotion to the Most Precious Blood every Thursday in Gethsemane. They have been sealed and protected from the enemy, and as part of my faithful remnant, they will not lose their souls.

The new world order is already preparing with its tentacles to leave humanity without a way out so that it has no choice but to follow this regime. At the beginning it will be a very comfortable regime that will facilitate everything because it will save the world economy and people desperate and happy with their solutions will accept it in exchange for the loss of their souls.

A race of aliens will come from space who are demons who are alienated from the antichrist, who intend to decimate the population with their abductions, which will be more than anything to end humanity.

People who do not live in God's grace and far from prayer will be easy prey for these so-called extraterrestrials who will come soon. Those who are in grace and prayer will be protected by Me and My angels, as well as Saint Michael the Archangel.

These so-called aliens will begin to form outposts of sightings, UFOs in the sky, so this phenomenon will be more common than before. They will come from space to bring souls lacking in grace and approach to God.

They will appear at night taking many people with them.

False religions will mistake it for the rapture, because many people will disappear without explanation. They will be abductions made by supposed aliens who are nothing more than entities in the service of satan.

This will not take long to happen. It will be when the world goes into chaos. I warn you to be in grace and prayer, convert and protect your souls with prayer, fasting and penance.

This is one of the plans that the new world order has, to reduce the population significantly, apart from the deadly plagues and wars.

Cover yourselves with the Most Precious Blood of My Son and seal your houses every day so that heaven protects you from all attacks from the adversary.

I leave you with My Father's Blessing.

MESSAGE FROM SAN JOSE TO LORENA. February 6, 2021

As the adoptive father of my son Jesus Christ, and as a guide for the Holy Family of Nazareth, I come to guide the people of God in these turbulent times where the tide rises and it is difficult to stay upright inside the boat.

Many have been called to the army of the ever Virgin Mary my wife, and today we will start from what has been the family of Nazareth to explain what I have to say to them.

The family is the nucleus of society, and from this small nucleus are born the branches that spread throughout society. If that nucleus does not work, branches contaminated by anti values, false ideologies, the new era will spread everywhere. Society will be in decline.

As the father of Jesus Christ and as the guide of families, I need to foster in the few families that remain, a solid, strong nucleus, which is what prevents this society from breaking down. This small nucleus that is the family, will be sustained by this remnant town and from there the new purified church will emerge, the one that will arrive in the midst of the storm to new skies and lands.

That is why I came to speak to you today about the family and how you, as part of it, must integrate and form, in order to survive in the storm that is already being experienced, small prayer rooms where what will be lived in the new is encouraged. millennium.

We must focus on the old values that the first Christian communities had based on the Ten Commandments given to Moses and on the teachings that my Son came to bring to the world embodied in the Gospels. These teachings that my adopted Son came to give to this humanity form the Pillar of the small communities that were formed at the beginning of the Catholic Church, therefore we must base all this teaching on the Gospel. From now on and against schism and heresies, have the Holy Bible as a compass, and through the Bible to base their Cenacles and their communities of faith.

Form small Cenacles that will grow and spread so that after the warning people make a final decision. But for this, those small domestic Churches must already be established and founded to be the pillar of their other brothers.

That is why you, people of God, will form these small domestic Churches where the whole family is consecrated to the Immaculate Heart of Mary, to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and to me, the chaste Saint Joseph. They should also follow the devotion to the Precious Blood on Thursdays and the daily recitation of the Holy Rosary. Those three foundations will be the ones that will sustain the faith from this little domestic church.

Number 1: consecrations to Mary, Jesus Christ and me

Number 2: devotion to the Most Precious Blood

Number 3: daily prayer of the Rosary

This is the backbone of our little house church where we will lay the rest.

The other foundation that will lead us to be strong and solid in the storm and will serve as a compass is the Bible, so it is up to you to learn and read it from today on, starting with the Gospels. This will be what will sustain the domestic church in times of darkness and attacks from the enemy, therefore the small domestic church must have the holy Word of God as a guide. The one that will help us to strengthen our small domestic church is the practice of prayer and community and daily prayers since they will be carried out by all the members of the family united for this same purpose, dedicating at least two or three hours a day to prayer. and prayer.

Remember that all this you will carry out being in a state of grace so that the Holy Spirit can flow in the communities and Cenacles.

These small cells well structured in a life of prayer will be the ones that will participate in God's plan of redemption, and they will be the ones that together with Mary will step on Satan's head, bringing the victory of the United Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

For this reason, they are forming these small cells that, well structured, will spread their branches so that when the time comes they will be guides for their other brothers in the tribulation.

Those small hidden cells of the world will live in communities on the outskirts of cities, they will be the ones that will keep alive the true church, the true faithful remnant, from where the light will come out for others and where the evangelizers who go to the world will be formed. sow the Gospel and the Kingdom of God to all the hearts of others.

You are the faithful remnant and the light in the darkness, your foundation is Jesus Christ and your compass is His Word.

Consecrations are the pillars and prayer and prayer the foundations.

That is why I have asked you to start making Cenacles of prayer in families and communities so that when the time comes they will be a light and guide for the other brothers who are undecided or scared by what is happening.

You are the foundation of this great construction that is the Kingdom of Jesus on earth. Instruct yourselves in Catholic Doctrine and the Bible as much as possible so that you can be a beacon, light, salt of the world.

I, as a guide for families, will guide them through the storm.

Follow my instructions and do not delay in putting all the aforementioned into practice.

The chaste and loving Saint Joseph.

MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER TO LORENA MARCH 10, 2021 6AM

I, God the Father, want to give my daughter, before My Just Wrath falls on the world, this urgent message.

It is very important that they are already consecrated to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus because this will be their greatest refuge within the storm.

The rain has begun to fall with great intensity and will soon turn into a storm. Nature reveals itself against man. For this reason, they are asked to have already made their homes a refuge through My instructions given to different instruments, to support the reign of the Antichrist they are asked to pray Gethsemane every Thursday and seal themselves.

I will examine the consciences of each one of you, and according to your spiritual life that you have carried out up to this moment, you will be judged according to your sins.

Another virus will mutate and become a pandemic very soon. Stock up on food. Those who can form small self-sustaining communities, form them. Those who have nowhere to go, do not worry, after the Warning the angels will take care of taking you to a refuge. Therefore, consecrate your homes as a refuge. Buy non-perishable food and store it in the pantry for several months. If you don't have enough money, buy what you can and it will multiply by sprinkling it with holy water and repeating this prayer:

PRAYER

I, as a son of the Most High, belonging to His Beloved people, I ask that through this holy water my Father God multiply these foods so that they serve as sustenance for all the members of this house or community. And through the infusion of the Holy Spirit, God the Father multiply this food. Amen

Sprinkle 3 drops of holy water on each meal and ask for My Powerful intercession. Remember that you must do it with faith and in a state of Grace.

Hurry to make these consecrations and food gathering, because the time is no longer time and at any moment, any catastrophe or natural disaster will reach your cities and homes. Remember that the most important thing is your soul, so strive in your spiritual preparation. If you give your lives to Me, I will protect you and help you with all your material needs.

A meteorite will come from the sky and fall into the sea causing Tsunamis and climate changes, as well as earthquakes. So they must protect themselves now with the Shema Israel prayer, which they will say every day and will serve as protection.

There is very little time for peace. Man will promote war and there will be more plagues and famine. So prepare yourselves in all aspects, spiritual and material.

Stay tuned for the blowing of the Shofar.

My chosen ones will listen to them in their hearts and they will go out to evangelize throughout the world.

I leave you My Peace, My Beloved people.

Your Beloved Heavenly Father.



BOOK DICTED TO LORENA

SECOND COMPENDIUM OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

BOOK OF REVELATIONS IN THE LIGHT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, SECOND VOLUME February 27, 2021

INTRODUCTION

I, the Holy Spirit of good and truth, want through my instrument to show the world the secrets that are kept in this end of time through a series of topics that we will see these last days of preparation for the first fruits and the army of Mary.

This second volume of the book of Revelations in the Light of the Holy Spirit, brings with it a more arduous preparation for all the soldiers who are members of this great army of Mary, which will lead them to know, with more clarity, what is to come and How should you, as the army of Mary, act and carry out your mission , always following the guidelines that we have given you through this instrument of God, which has led you through messages and books to follow a guide that leads you to find yourselves within the path of God, and from its unfathomable Mysteries revealed to only a few , as part of a special preparation from heaven towards them, and those few are you, the Firstfruits and the soldiers who are members of the Marian army. .

Therefore, through this book we will clarify doubts and see the last touches of their final preparation as Firstfruits, Praying soldiers, Practitioners, as well as Disciples and Apostles of the last times. Here, we will clarify unfathomable mysteries, which will be revealed little by little, and which you will learn in the course of this book given to My instrument, so that it may be made known to the world and especially to the Marian army.

Through this book you will learn more clearly about your mission and what needs to be done to grow in holiness and Grace.

I leave you with this interesting book written for you by Mia, so that you can study and analyze it. It will be of great help in the great tribulation, as you advance in this journey, towards the promised land, towards the New Heavens and Earths.

I leave you all with My Peace and with My infusion so that filled with Me, the Holy Spirit, you can move your lives according to the Will of the Father.

TOPIC NUMBER 1: PENTECOST 2021 February 27, 2021

Countless graces will be poured out on the army of Mary on this Pentecost 2021, as well as on the People of God, in order to prepare them for the triumph of the United Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

These gifts, graces and charismas, will be given to the Marian army in a special way, resulting in a more solid spirituality.

For this reason, this Lent and until the day of Pentecost, you are asked to prepare hard for your missions, which have been entrusted to you for a long time, and which you should already know. You will be given the Graces necessary to carry out your task as End-time Apostles.

The Holy Trinity will grant these Graces and this will be your guide to the New Heavens and Lands, since the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit will give them the final Graces within their preparations as soldiers of this Marian army, led by the Virgin. Maria and led by Saint Michael the Archangel.

For this reason, they are asked to be in constant wakefulness and prayer so that the groom finds them awake to distribute the Thanks to his army. Do not give up prayer and completely forget about the world. We need you ready and prepared for my outpouring on you at this Pentecost, for this the following points are very important.

Number 1: be in a state of grace.

Number 2: have a child's heart free from hatred and resentment.

Number 3: always be in vigil and prayer.

Number 4: do not give up fasting and penance, mortification of the senses and try to live in holiness.

These four points are very important to pour out the Graces. Do not use an umbrella over your head when receiving this shower of Graces, such as distrust, fear, resentments, attachments. They must be free from everything and focused on their mission.

Living a life of holiness refers to the fact that they should try to be perfect, not necessarily that they are, but that, if seen on their part, the perseverance and drive to live a life according to the Commandments of God.

These graces, gifts and charisms, will be given to each one of you, individually at the time to give your FIAT second time the Most Holy Trinity on the day of Pentecost, before an altar at home or in a church.

By giving your FIATS we will pour out Graces, gifts and charisms on you as a divine infusion on My part and a preparation for the Great Warning where the second Pentecost will be lived.

This Pentecost will be a prelude to what will be lived in the Enlightenment of consciences, so it will be very important. Therefore, they must constantly prepare for it I'll instruct them and giving divine inspirations, different s ways, to each of you.

They can be motions, dreams, revelations, visions, biblical quotes, phrases. Any inspiration of mine that I give you to prepare for this Pentecost where you will experience the resurgence of your soul as never before, before the Holy Trinity that will lead you to reach a higher spirituality to achieve your mission as part of the Marian army.

That is why I ask you not to leave the four points mentioned above and put into practice everything you have learned until today on this Pentecost, since it will be unique and special in your lives, do not waste it using an umbrella when spilling the Graces, gifts and charisms, about you. You must have your soul open to My infusion on you, be awake, because the enemy is very cunning and will try to steal your Graces, gifts and

charisms so that you do not receive them, and cannot grow spiritually and receive the final preparation of your souls. minds and spirits for battle.

I remind you that you must be attentive and alert to the indications of heaven and, above all, in the final cover of your preparations.

Let's review the aforementioned points:

Number 1: be in a state of Grace.

Number 2: have a child's heart, free from hatred and resentment.

Number 3: always be in vigil and prayer.

Number 4: do not give up fasting and penance, mortification of the senses and try to live in holiness.

These four points will be put into practice from today until the day of Pentecost, so that they receive the corresponding Graces, gifts and charisms, to have a higher spirituality and ask that they receive the charisms, gifts and Graces on this Pentecost, and they are given s to each of you .

I say goodbye, I, the Holy Spirit of good and truth.

TOPIC II. THE FIGHT AGAINST THE ANTICHRIST February 27, 2021

The antichrist is a ruthless being, a spawn of satan, his son, who seeks to deceive humanity with his mysterious and seductive charms, who will seduce everyone who is not in the way of God, who will be a large part of the humanity.

But what role does the Marian army play in this fight against the antichrist?

The role of the Marian army is very important, because they are the ones who will fight against the antichrist, mainly the Firstfruits. The 144,000 chosen ones of the Apocalypse, along with Enoch and Elijah, as chosen and sealed as the Apocalypse says.

They will go out to fight openly against the antichrist, therefore they will be endowed with many gifts. For this reason, these warriors of Christ will go to the bloody battle to help our Lord Jesus Christ to exterminate the antichrist and bind him to the abysses of hell, so that he stops deceiving people and remains bound for a thousand years, to give way to heaven. and new lands.

But what are these soldiers to do?

Right now they are in the training stage, and therefore they must carry out everything said by heaven before so that their preparations can be successful. Today's world lives with a veil, and they do not see what you see, reality, they live deceived by the world without having opened their hearts wide to Jesus Christ, and they do not let my inspirations reach them because they have a heart. Lasted.

Therefore, I ask that you, who can see reality, what is really happening, put all your skills into practice.

And how is this accomplished?

Heaven will give them gifts and abilities that they will develop already on this Pentecost 2021. Now that they receive these gifts, charisms and special Graces, given to the Marian army, they will have to increase them and put them into practice. Some will receive the gift of healing, and will try to develop it further. Others the gift of bilocation. Therefore, they must prepare hard.

After this Pentecost things will get very difficult in the world and many events will fall on humanity. For this reason, they must be more firmly established in faith and trust in God.

In order to face the antichrist, they will have to become like children. You are an army of children led by Jesus Christ who will tell you what to do, and on which, as little children, you depend entirely. Only in this way, depending totally on Jesus Christ, will they be able to carry out their mission, and with the clarity, humility and simplicity of a child they will overcome the arrogance and haughtiness of the antichrist.

He is accompanied by his henchmen, many of them humans possessed by unclean spirits. Others are half human half demons, and others are demons incarnate. The so-called aliens are nothing more than demons. Many of them come from other galaxies to conquer the world and make the reign of the antichrist take over the earth.

This fearful and dark hour, you must face being in the Hands of the Beloved Father as children. He will guide them and give them the strength and instructions so that they can fight the battle. This battle is spiritual, but it will materialize when all hell is transported to earth. As a Marian army, you must fight against the forces of evil.

Your main weapon will be prayer. Do not forget that the Rosary is a sword that will help you defeat the demons. Never stop praying and contemplative life, and, above all, living the Divine Will in you, so that, filled with Jesus Christ, it is He who acts in you. I will never abandon you, I will guide you to the end.

The Firstfruits as important soldiers in this battle will face the antichrist face to face, and together with the Virgin Mary and Saint Michael, Enoch and Elijah will defeat him. The missions of the Firstfruits are very important so they must live in holiness and in the Divine Will, surrendering everything to God to take, guide, and protect them. The antichrist will use technology and his minions to finish you off. But he will not be able to touch you, since you have the seal of God on your forehead.

As preparation for this fight against the antichrist, Gethsemane is very important every Thursday, since it will be this Devotion that will give you the necessary strength to face him. To face the antichrist, they need to be endowed with special gifts, which will be given to them beforehand in the Illumination of consciences. You must be strong for this important mission, so continue in prayer and vigil without ever neglecting them.

This satanic character, of whom we speak today, will captivate the inhabitants of the earth with his charms and manipulation so that they do what he wants to enslave them in a macabre regime.

I, the Holy Spirit of good and truth, will give you the weapons for battle and your anointing to carry out your missions. The New World Order will take over the entire world for a short time, after which it will be defeated by the Marian army.

The mark of the beast has been embedded in the foreheads of his subjects, just as the seal of God has been embedded in the foreheads of the elect. Everything has already begun and these two armies are already formed and ready for battle.

Be aware of your great mission and do your best to carry it out, so you must prepare for this Pentecost as it will be a prelude to the Enlightenment of Consciousness.

I leave you with My Peace, the Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

TOPIC III. LOS ANGELES JUSTICIEROS February 27, 2021

The righteous angels commanded by Saint Michael the Archangel, await the orders of the Most High to unsheathe his sword against the human race.

Located in the four cardinal points of the globe; North, South, East and West, they wait only to hear the sound of the trumpets to begin to unsheathe their swords against the human race. This will happen very soon, therefore, you must, as a Marian army, be prepared because after this sign of the Shofar, events will not stop and will cascade down on humanity.

For this reason, they must always have the Armor on, and must be recognized as God's people so that the righteous angels do not take their homes.

So they must seal their homes, and each of the inhabitants with this prayer:

PRAYER:

I, (name) as a son of the Most High, seal, cover and protect, with the Blood of Jesus Christ, all my being and that of my family, my home and my belongings, so that they may be protected from Divine Justice, and the righteous angels will not draw your sword against us and our homes. Amen.

This prayer will be said every day. Remember that you are the people of God, and smearing exorcised oil on the doors and windows when saying the prayer. This will serve as protection since the Blood of Christ will cover and protect them greatly, and will present them before the Father as children of Him and His people loved by Him.

These righteous angels will bring unknown diseases, as well as natural disasters, famine and desolation to humanity; so the world will become a battlefield, a hostile place to live. However, as inside a bubble, the homes belonging to the people of God, and, above all, his Marian army will be protected. Have blessed candles and Sacramentals on hand, such as exorcised water, oil and salt, Saint Joseph's oil and also Scapulars and blessed medals that will be very useful to you.

The righteous angels, from the four cardinal points of the earth, are only waiting for God's orders to begin, therefore, you must smear exorcised oil on their foreheads in the shape of a cross so that they are symbolically sealed and say in the name of the Father, of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, Amen. This will be a symbol that they have previously been spiritually sealed by God the Father, who has already sealed His chosen ones.

Also have stamps of Saint Benedict on the doors and windows and the symbol of the Ictus on the door as a sign that their home is Catholic and that they have the protection of Christ, since He is the King of their lives. The symbol of the Ictus will serve as a reference that your house is a Cenacle of prayer dedicated to the Holy Trinity.

The righteous angels will pass by and be free from Divine Justice. They have orders from God to unleash calamities against the inhabitants of the earth and they wait only for orders to execute them strongly, because man has offended Jesus Christ and His Mother with a great abomination of sins and offenses that reach up to heaven and cry out for justice.

The Father cannot continue to bear so many offenses to His Son and His Mother.

Man only by his behavior has earned these punishments, and if the Father does not correct them, they will end up with the few men who follow His Commandments.

The same man is worthy for his sins that the Just Wrath of God fall on him, because forgetting God they have fallen into the clutches of the enemy, living only for him, satisfying him with sin and reaching the height of degradation with offenses made to His Son and His Mother, so that He can no longer hold His Arm, and He will execute His Just Wrath soon, very soon.

The beginning of labor pains has begun and the wicked man in his desire to conquer the world, to be powerful and rich has sold his soul to satan, who as his puppets leads them to commit unsuspected Machiavellian acts against the human race.

All this has been caused by man and by Satan himself, who, taking over souls, has forged countless tactics against humanity. So God will send a worldwide purification and separate the wheat from the tares in order to establish the Kingdom of His Son Jesus Christ on earth, where the chosen people of God will go. Therefore, as part of this, be awake and prayer claiming with the Blood of Christ to be part of His Beloved people so that under the protection of the Most High they can pilgrimage through the desert to the new heavens and earth.

I leave you with My Peace, the Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

TOPIC IV February 27, 2021

THEY WILL BE GUIDED BY MY SPIRIT TO THE NEW HEAVENS AND EARTHS AS PART OF THE PEOPLE OF GOD

You, as God's people, have begun your pilgrimage through the desert, and the Woman clothed with the Sun has begun to travel through the desert with you. This Woman, the Mother of God, has sheltered all of you in Her Maternal Womb, and there you will be safe from all the attacks of the enemy. She will protect their souls from falling into mortal sin, and will guide them in Her Loving Arms to their final destination; since I, the Holy Spirit, guide you openly to the New Heavens and Earths.

After Pentecost 2021 you will have my intercession in a more comprehensive and accurate way, with My gifts, Graces and charisms because I prepare you and guide you in the middle of the desert to your final destination. You will be fed by the Mana of Heaven and the angels will guard you to your final destinations: The Heavens and New Earths.

Every soul that receives the Seal Of Living God on their foreheads will be guarded to their final destination through angels, who will give them the necessary strength to withstand the heat of the desert and take them to an Oasis where they can recover and regain strength to continue their walk. Myriads of angels under the orders of Saint Michael the Archangel, are ready to lead the people of God towards the Promised Land, the Heavens and New Lands.

I, as your main guide through Divine infused knowledge, which, to a certain degree, will be acquired by all of you after the Warning and some from this Pentecost 2021, I will guide you through angels to your Refuges located throughout the world, to may they, through My guidance, put their lives safe.

Many of you will go out to Evangelize after the Illumination of Consciences. I will provide you with what is necessary for these mass evangelizations, and guided by Me, you will save many souls confused by the events.

As your guide, I will take you to the New Heavens and Lands so that my infusion can reach your souls and spirits. They need to have a life dedicated to the Gospel and to train themselves through what Heaven asks of them, because with a heart open to My infusion, they can receive this infused knowledge that I will give to each one in a different way according to their history and growth. spiritual of each one of you.

Prepare your souls for this Pentecost that will be very special, since I will pour out greatly on My Marian Army. Therefore, they must continue doing what Heaven has been telling them. The Firstfruits will receive great gifts, Graces and charisms, and as part of this army made up of the Triumphant, Purgative and Militant Church, the Firstfruits will have a more arduous and strong preparation that I have been giving them in order to be prepared for the Illumination of Consciences. I will guide you in your hearts through the desert to your final destination.

They are not alone. The Mother of Heaven protects and guides them. Follow your walk to the Heavens and New Lands, since protected by the wings of Saint Michael the Archangel you will be able to emerge victorious. Take up your sword in prayer and fight against the forces of evil. I with My powerful infusion will give you the necessary weapons for the great battle.

Marian Army, ready to give their lives for the Kingdom of Jesus Christ on earth. Be brave and strong that I will give you the gifts necessary to make you brave and loyal to the truth, the only truth. The way to Truth and Life: Jesus Christ, the Son of God made man, who will come to judge the Nations with justice. He is the way, follow Him, and He will lead you through the paths of justice to your final destination, the Heavens and New Lands.

I, the Holy Spirit of good and truth, exhort you as the Marian Army to give your life for Jesus Christ, dying to yourself so that it is He who lives in you and not you; and you will also achieve this with My help, since My Holy Spirit will rest on you, giving you the necessary Graces to die at your will and live from the Will of Christ in you. I say goodbye with the anointing on each one of you.

TOPIC V DEMONS AT THE SERVICE OF THE ADVERSARY February 27, 2021

The demons released from the depths of hell have been occupying strategic points within the Antichrist's plan to conquer the world.

Half-human, half-demon entities have long been on earth. Today they have multiplied and are part of the Antichrist's army.

Just like the fallen angels that have been released from hell, and the demons that have taken human forms to destabilize the world with anti-values, satanic ideologies, there are also men who have given their soul to Satan himself to obtain power and prestige, and that they are being handled like puppets in the service of the adversary.

Demons and humans have come together in order to carry out the New World Order that has begun to suffocate society with its tentacles. Men totally taken by Satan, almost always rule the countries and world organizations to impose their laws that lead to the establishment of the New World Order of the Antichrist as soon as possible.

But what role do you play in the face of this macabre plan concocted with advantage by the man of perdition?

A very important one. As a Marian army they will fight together to establish the Kingdom of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary on earth.

How will they fight against this powerful army that owns the whole world?

With the weapons of the Virgin Mary that She has given them through time, and these are prayer and the Holy Rosary, the most powerful weapon against Satan; the many prayers and Catholic devotions that you already know, especially living in the Divine Will.

Another important point for every soldier of Mary is the cross. Knowing how to carry his cross without denying but giving everything for the salvation of souls. These crosses, even if they are heavy, will purify them and lead to Jesus Christ. Remember that without the cross there is no Redemption. That is why they must carry this cross with joy in the likeness of Jesus Christ, and thus, crucified together with Him, they can rise to a new life.

They will fight against the Antichrist, and against the army of the Antichrist. They have already begun to do it with prayer, penance and fasting, works of charity, virtues, and, above all, carrying their cross, offering all pain and suffering for the salvation of souls.

You, as a Marian army, will be victim souls that have been discarded by the world in order to be kept in the Womb of the Mother of Heaven as part of her faithful rest. For this reason, their fight has started from the day they consecrated themselves to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and became part of his army, and since then they fight against Satan and the demonic entities giving their lives for Christ Jesus.

We wait for you at the Wedding of the Lamb

I, the Holy Spirit of Good and Truth.

ITEM 6 SPIRITUAL METAMORPHOSIS February 29, 2021

The spiritual metamorphosis is what you have been living throughout this preparation as a Marian army, which step by step and little by little, have advanced in spirituality to reach their final transformation from caterpillars to butterflies. You have been refined and molded, each one in a different way, but all have been called to carry their cross in order to have their final transformations.

You have been advancing on your path little by little. Step by step. They have been given the tools to achieve spiritual growth, and today that they are in the final stage, they are asked to give their last effort to reach the goal.

The preparations have not been easy, there have been falls and attacks, but God has allowed everything for their spiritual growth, so that they can shine in the darkness of the world and illuminate the darkness.

That is why they are asked to do their best in this final stage. Stage that you will carry out in these last days of preparation, where I, as your guide, ask you to carry out the following steps.

As children of God already grown up, they must have learned to live in the Divine Will, so that by giving their FIAT they can grow more and be able to enter into the Mysteries of the Holy Trinity and become one with Her, being one heart with that of the Father. The Son and the Holy Spirit.

This is a growth that you have had and that has been gradual, little by little, in the midst of vicissitudes, you have reached this point where you surrender all your will to the Father.

To have reached this point as chrysalis in full transformation, you must have already renounced the world, your own selfish self that only leads you to want more for yourself, becoming little gods full of pride and vanity. Therefore, by renouncing yourselves, you fill yourself with My Presence and you are all Jesus Christ.

We are reaching the last point of the transformations. Learn to live in the Divine Will. This is the great step that we ask of all of you as a requirement for your final transformations. For this reason, they must have already crossed several spiritual deserts, restlessness, loneliness and silence of God, making them mature in their spirituality, coming to live the Divine Will, doing all the Acts of God in which we ask them as the last step of their transformation.

If they are close to arriving or have already done so, we are waiting for you until this Pentecost to be able to fully pour out all the gifts, Graces and charisms destined for all of you as part of your missions.

Remember to learn to live in the Divine Will by giving your second FIAT where you will turn from caterpillars to butterflies to wait for the third FIAT, which is the Weddings with the Lamb. The second FIAT will lead them to unite their will to that of the Holy Trinity, and the third FIAT to marry Jesus Christ.

We are waiting for you all at the Wedding of the Lamb.

¡FIAT! ¡FIAT! ¡FIAT!

PART FOURTEENTH THE LAST CALLS FROM HEAVEN



MESSAGE FROM GOD FATHER TO LORENA MARCH 20, 2021

EARTHQUAKE IN MEXICO

My children, I, your Father, who created everything, the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end, I come to invite you to pray and dress in sackcloth so that in the face of the imminent earthquake that will happen in Mexico, many souls in his last agony be saved.

This is an opportunity on my part to save souls, because when they see themselves in a sorry state of survival, they will cry out to Me and I will forgive them and they will repent from the heart, saving their souls.

That is why I, from today, ask you a lot of prayer and fasting for this purpose: the salvation of the greatest number of souls in the earthquake.

Therefore, from today, they will join in prayer with the Rosary, the Siege of Jericho, making them for this purpose, as well as the Trisagion of the Holy Trinity.

All this with the intention that I can save the greatest number of souls with your prayers.

Thousands of souls will be able to be saved in this earthquake, and those that survive will approach Me with a contrite and humbled heart. Seeing death near them, they will reflect and return to Me.

Pray to make the most of this fateful event so that it can save the greatest number of souls.

So I ask for your prayers for this cause.

Be prepared for this event in a state of grace and with a life of witness.

Army of My Son, today I ask for your collaboration. It is time to go to war openly because the forces of evil attack my children, do not give up. I will strengthen you with gifts and Graces this Pentecost. I only want a heart docile to My Will, and that they strive to fulfill My Will and their mission in this end of time.

We are at war, the enemy wants the condemnation of the greatest number of souls, that they despair and deny Me, their hearts harden, and they forget that I love them. But I want the salvation of My beloved children. Each soul that is lost is a great pain of Father in My Heart.

That is why I ask your prayers today for this intention, in order to save the greatest number of souls.

You fishermen of souls, with your prayers you will fish many souls for Me. This is your main mission in this end of time.

Help me save souls

Your Father God who loves you

IMPORTANT MESSAGE FROM GOD FATHER TO LORENA APRIL 14, 2021

My cup overflows and my Justice Angels in their 4 cardinal points await the Shofar to draw their sword and unleash My Wrath, but first I want to shelter my beloved people in the desert, and for this, they must have been prepared in the womb of the Virgin. Mary.

There are few seconds to prepare. I will call those who are properly prepared. To do this, they must have put everything said by Heaven into practice.

There is little time left, and still, the last Apostles are arriving at the last minute, and I call them to make a quick preparation with the guidelines given by Heaven because I will pay the same wage, both to the first and the last. The last to arrive must prepare intensely through what has already been dictated by Heaven, which I will repeat in this message:

Prayer, which is not the same as praying. Prayer is establishing a friendship with me through a dialogue; and to pray is to repeat ready-made Ejaculations that enter the soul into the mystery of My Kingdom through ready-made prayers.

Fasting to mortify the senses, and sacrifices to die to human nature, and let the Holy Spirit flow into you. Contemplative life, and above all learn to carry out My Divine Will in their lives.

As you can see, it is a very extensive preparation, without forgetting the study of the Bible and the Catechism of the Catholic Church.

This final preparation will be carried out without exception to be able to become protected in my shelters, to which I will call my children, who live after the Cross of My Son Jesus Christ, giving their lives for Him. For this reason, I ask you today continue with your final preparations that there is little time left.

The Glorious Cross of My Son will appear in Heaven, and it is when I, through internal locution, will tell my chosen ones the instructions to be able to know exactly their missions, since in the Warning they will make a pact with Me in front of the Holy Trinity, where I will hand over your weapons to carry out your mission. For this I need courageous men who give everything for My Son, and are ready for everything.

The bloody persecution against my people will come. Some chosen from before being born, will perish, as witnesses of My Love, and as abundant fruit of Graces that will spread in the New Jerusalem, giving life to the new church of My Son. These martyrs, with their blood, will renew the church and the face of the earth. Therefore, martyrdom is a mission from Heaven. I will preserve others from all events so that they can reach New Heavens and Lands. And my Firstfruits will go out to Evangelize all over the world.

These three types of people, martyrs, those to be preserved and Firstfruits, have already been prepared in advance for these specific missions, which I have given to my children since before they were born.

All this delves into the mystery of the Passion and Resurrection. As My Son lived it, his remnant people will live it. Some have also already been purified in pain, and through this call, I have led them to grow in spirituality. I call you all at the foot of the Cross of My Beloved Son Jesus Christ to make that final delivery of life at your feet, as a pact of love between you and Jesus Christ, I have asked you to give your FIAT to the Holy Trinity. On this Pentecost they will give their second FIAT, where they must have learned to live in the Divine Will to give their third FIAT in the Illumination of consciences, where they will fuse their soul and spirit to the Heart of My Son and that of the Blessed Virgin Mary, merging in unison with a single heart, that of the Holy Trinity.

As your Father, I will anoint you with My Spirit so that, ready for battle, you will go out to Evangelize all people, races and Nation.

I ask those who have arrived at the end of the day to follow my instructions to the letter, and work for their wages, at nightfall, I will ratify them equally to each and every one of you.

This has been a process in each of you, a long process full of tests, however, those who have arrived at dusk have the same opportunity to belong to My Army, to the Army of My Son, because I have searched in squares and streets to my Apostles and I have found worthy of this mission both the first and the last.

Therefore, prepare for this Pentecost to receive the Gifts, Graces and Charismas that I will give to each and every one of you as the culmination of your preparation.

Soon I will call you to my shelters of preservation, living in holiness is a prelude to what will be lived in the New Heavens and New Lands. That is why it is important that you carry out everything that Heaven has said.

I will give great manifestations of My Power these last days before My Justice falls with all rigor on the earth. Be attentive to the last Shofar, that of My Just Wrath, because sounding you must go to the places of preservation that I have for all of you, where you will be guided by Angels. Do not fear, My strength accompanies you and you will be safely guided under a protective Mantle so as not to be seen by others. I will speak to your hearts and a light will guide you to the places of preservation where you will hurry. Drop everything and come to My Call promptly. I will protect you from all altercation and danger so that you can freely reach your place of refuge.

Those who have not been ready and heeded My Call for not having truly renounced the world, will face horror and despair because of their attachment to the world, so they must be free from all attachment, even human. That is why we have worked hard on their hearts for a long time, because they must be free from all attachment. For this reason, rapid training for the last to arrive is hard and intense, because they must assimilate and renounce their entire being and the whole world in a few days. But if I called them at the last minute, it is because they have the capacity to do so. After this day the final and extraordinary trainings will close. Those who arrived, arrived, and those who did not, because they were in the world, rejected my call, they will take the consequences. This does not mean that they cannot be saved, because I will give everyone until the last moment to come to meet Me, but it does mean that they will not belong to My Army, the one that will fight against Satan and the false prophet.

I will have mercy on all humanity until the last moment, but those who rejected the call to their missions, I will punish them for their indifference towards Me, because they did not multiply their denarii, on the other hand, those who responded to the call I will reward greatly.

Therefore, soldiers of the Army of My Son, work for the Kingdom of Heaven, that I will soon call you to My Refuges.

Be ready and prepared for it physically and spiritually.

I call you from the inside of your hearts to deepen your missions and the importance they have for Me and for My Plan of redemption.

Please accept my last call to be part of this Army.

We wait for you all at the Wedding of the Lamb

Their names are written in the Book of Life to become part of the Celestial Banquet. Stay tuned for this renewal of the earth and humanity, so that with rejoicing they raise their heads high and give their third FIAT in the Warning.

Your Beloved Father in Heaven loves you

MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER TO LORENA, MESSAGE TO MY FAITHFUL REMNANT APRIL 15, 2021

My children must be prepared with the lamps lit and in vigil. The enemy is advancing by leaps and bounds, cornering My children who want to make the Church of My Son prevail in unity, fighting against impetuous winds, in the midst of endless anti-values and erroneous ideologies.

You, as my soldiers, are the ones who will pave the way for My Son. That is why I ask you to fight until the last moment for the salvation of the soul. The night has begun and the dawn will still be late. When the truth is proclaimed in the name of My Son, He will come to establish His Reign of Peace here on earth and I will give his brave and faithful soldiers their great reward: To inhabit the new creation.

My people, everything turns into darkness, you need to enlighten your other brothers. For this reason, they are asked to dress as Sayal, with prayer, fasting and penance.

After this Holy Week, the false prophet will show the church heresies never before seen in the history of mankind, causing a great Schism that will end the Doctrine of MY Son.

After this Holy Week I ask you not to go to My false church, look for faithful remnants where you can go to the true Catholic Doctrine. The final juncture will soon take place. My Son will no longer come down and the Transubstantiation will no longer be given because they changed the Liturgy, to confuse man and induce them to lose their souls, entering into pagan and satanic doctrines.

Many will be deceived by the false prophet and their spiritual lives will be in danger of being lost. Be attentive to the Liturgical changes that the great Schism will soon take place and My favorite children will have to decide for My Son or for the adversary. Many will be deceived by the false prophet, others will live in fear, fearful of losing their positions, their lives, and their titles within the Clergy. Others will live in the truth, and bravely, will confront the erroneous ideologies even at the cost of their lives and their integrity. They are My faithful remnant, as are My consecrated laity like you.

The persecution has already begun, and My faithful church will remain hidden in the Catacombs. My faithful with their prayers and with their lives of holiness, will illuminate the whole world with the Flame of My Son, the Flame that will spread to the confines of it, bringing light to the whole world.

Beloved children, the forces of nature have begun to reveal themselves, against what wicked man has done against creation. Tsunamis, meteorites, tornadoes, hailstorms, floods, have begun to unleash against the human race, because My nature cannot allow so much evil from the enemies of the Cross.

That is why I ask you to be attentive to events. The wicked man will soon appear as a great savior, and with his charisma he will deceive those who have not wanted to give Me their heart, and they will be lost in the immensity of evil. Those who have given their lives to Me will sail in My boat towards the renewal of this world, and will be protected by the Virgin Mary and by My Son, so as not to lose their souls, since they have been sealed with My Seal, and this one declares them as My sons.

Heavy clouds cover the world and the storm has already started, and soon, very soon, the labor pains will begin and it will be very painful. Take refuge in the storm in the Wounds of My Son Jesus Christ giving your second FIAT to the Holy Trinity at Pentecost, where I will supply all My Army with Gifts, Graces and Charismas to prepare you for battle.

Faithful remnant, prepare yourselves at the foot of the Cross of My Son and abandon yourselves to His Divine Will, and without fear of the storm, that My Son with His Blood will protect you from all dangers that threaten your spirituality. My little faithful remnant, trusting and secure in Me, that I as Your Father will assist you and provide what is necessary for the battle and even for your physical survival, My Manna from Heaven will feed you in the desert as I did with My beloved people Israel.

Sing a war song, and along with the Shofar, get ready for battle.

The third call will be given to you when the fight begins openly. Remain under the protection of the Mother of Heaven and await at the orders of your Leader Saint Michael the Archangel and his Captain, the Queen of Heaven, because it has already begun spiritually and will soon materialize, bringing suffering and desolation.

Thousands of demonic entities roam the world seeking to take all souls to hell for themselves. Great deceptions have been orchestrated bringing confusion and the world Elite has tried to intervene with the Covid vaccine, Thousands of souls have fallen into its clutches for not having me in their hearts and for not having given me their yes, their FIAT, my faithful remnant fight against these powerful ideologies. Be attentive to the sound of the Shofar that will sound for the chosen ones inviting them to form the ranks of war.

Everything is ready and it only remains this Pentecost to reaffirm its missions and its second FIAT.

Be attentive to the sound of the Shofar that everything has begun.

My Mercy has ended and My Justice is coming.

There is no time for humanity, that is why I turn to my faithful remnant who listen to My voice and follow My ways, so that as a last alternative you may pray for the salvation of souls and as the last link in your preparation I demand that you live in the Divine Will, so that united to My Son in a single Trinitarian heart, that of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, they can merge in them and carry out the work of Redemption for humanity.

Unite yourselves with My Power that I have each one of you embedded in My Heart.

Ready on the warpath that this has already begun. The battle is being fought spiritually and will soon be fought physically.

Courage Army, ready to give your life for My Son, decide to risk everything for everything, as long as My Kingdom comes soon and My Son returns in Glory and Majesty to rule the Nations.

After this Easter, great changes will come, it is important to prepare for it.

My Illumination of Consciousness is yet to come.

Pray a lot for humanity so that it changes course and decides for My Son.

Pray, pray, pray for more souls to be saved.

Pray, pray, pray for the Reign of My Son to come sooner.

Remain awake that the rain has already started and will soon turn into a storm.

My people, My Army, ready for the battle that everything has already begun

I say goodbye with My Father's Blessing.

I, the Beginning and the End, the Alpha and the Omega.

MESSAGE FROM THE VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE TO LORENA MAY 5, 2021

Dear Apostles of the last times, you have been engendered in my Womb to go to light up the Nations.

Today, as your Mother, I ask you to give your FIAT this Pentecost, so that, with this second FIAT, you can finally be born in my Womb on the day of the enlightenment of consciences. The second FIAT will be given this day, and you will be brought forth as End-time Apostles, ready for battle and to go to war.

So I need you to prepare for this second FIAT.

You will understand what it is to live in the Divine Will and you will be ready to put into practice what has been said: The Will of God in your lives, this will exalt you above Heaven, and will make you one together with the Holy Trinity, merging your hearts, that of the Sacrosanct Trinity to be able to give the third FIAT of your total yes, and be clothed with the Holy Spirit in its entirety, and come out clothed with His Power, to proclaim the good news and Evangelize and give everything that Heaven has given you, giving as a preparation so that, as Apostles of the last times, you can carry the message of salvation to the whole world. For this I need you to prepare for this Pentecost with many prayers, fasting and penance. Dress in fine linen with the power of the Holy Spirit to be able to go out to give the message of evangelization. But for this you must first have given your second and third FIAT

The Warning is very close, therefore, I need you to prepare as much as possible for this second FIAT, which will be done facing the Blessed Sacrament, if you can have access to a Chapel of Adoration, if not, through the Internet. You will put an image of me in the Avocation of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, one of the Holy Trinity and another of Saint Michael the Archangel on your Altar in front of the Blessed Sacrament and you will say the following prayer:

PRAYER:

As an Apostle of the last times and warrior of the Army of the Mother of Heaven, I want from today on in the Blessed Sacrament, to give my second FIAT to the Holy Trinity, giving it my whole being, so that it may take it, and make it what He wishes, so that the Sacred Trinity may revolve me in its Magnificence and prepare me for my final mission. Amen.

After giving the second FIAT you will say this prayer of the Divine Will as a sign that you have learned to live totally in it.

PRAYER:

Today, I (name) fuse my will to the will of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, taking my Heavenly Mother as a model, following in her footsteps and delivering my will to the Holy Trinity today, now and forever. .

Amen

When you finish saying these two prayers, you will say a Rosary and say goodbye, thanking you for having sealed the pact between Heaven and you.

All this should be done in a state of grace, preferably receiving the body of Christ the same day. This will be the day of Pentecost. This day the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit will pour out on you abundant gifts, Graces and charisms, so that, anointed with the power of the Holy Spirit, prepare your souls, minds and spirits for the Illumination of Consciences, and be ready and prepared to the day where you will be given birth and reborn to your final transformations as end-time Apostles, reaching spiritual maturity in order to carry out your missions.

PRAYER

As an Apostle of the last times, I am preparing to give my second FIAT to the Holy Trinity this day, giving my will, my whole being, so that through this dedication, I can be gestating within the womb of my Mother, the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe. in these last days in order to be given birth on the day of the Illumination of Consciousness.

Amen.

After saying this prayer, you will pray to the Father asking Him to pour out everything necessary on your minds, souls and spirits in order to carry out His missions.

This message will be made known to all the Apostles of the last times through my daughter today and so that they can prepare for this very important day: The Illumination of Consciences.

You are loved by your Beloved Mother in Heaven, the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe.

MESSAGE FROM GOD FATHER GIVEN TO LORENA FOR HER FAITHFUL REST. MAY 11, 2021

Dear faithful remnant, I call you to war. The forces of evil have advanced their evil plans against all humanity. For this reason, I call you all to unite in prayer so that the Virgin Mary may soon be proclaimed Co-redemptory of all humanity, and that the Illumination of Consciences comes soon.

We must join forces against these tricks of Satan so that the triumph of the United Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary will soon take place. They must come together as a faithful remnant. The forces of prayer and fasting are very strong, but they must be united in a single body, so the next three months will ask heaven to proclaim the Fifth Dogma soon, and the Illumination of Consciences be given soon, united in one body, redoubling their efforts, they will pray to Heaven for the following intentions:

- * Proclamation of the Fifth Dogma.
- * Let the Illumination of Consciousness come soon.
- * The triumph of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Soon you will give your second FIAT and the souls that live in the Divine Will, united to the Holy Trinity, will have the strength of it to be able to fight, while praying, fasting and sacrificing yourselves, joining the Holy Trinity with your prayers you will be very strong.

Therefore, as a faithful remnant people, you must live in the Divine Will with this premise, and uniting as a Remnant Church, you will fight from today onwards against the forces of evil, praying in this way:

- No. 1: Daily Rosary
- No. 2: Rosary of the Precious Blood
- No. 3: Chaplet of Divine Mercy
- No. 4: Exorcism of Pope Leo XIII
- No. 5: Ephesians
- No. 6: Psalm 91
- No. 7: Trisagion of the Holy Trinity
- No. 8: Rosary of the Invocations
- No. 9: Chaplet of Saint Michael the Archangel

All these prayers accompanied by fasting that you will do twice a week, as well as sacrifice and penance, will be put into practice from now on, so that through these prayers the Kingdom of My Son may come sooner and in the Illumination of Consciences many souls may be saved.

Proclaim The Virgin Mary as Co-redemptrix of all humanity within your hearts every day, asking that this Fifth Dogma be given soon, pray within your hearts this Prayer.

PRAYER:

I, as a warrior of the Army of the Mother of Heaven, proclaim as Co-redemptrix of all humanity, the Virgin Mary within my heart, soul and spirit, so that, through this prayer, the Fifth Dogma may soon be proclaimed, along with the triumph of the United Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Amen.

You will also pray the Hail Mary in this way:

Hail Mary, you are full of Grace, the Lord is with you, blessed are you among all women and blessed is the fruit of your womb, Jesus. Holy Mary, Mother of God, and our Mother, Co-Redemptrix of all souls, pray for us, sinners, and pour out the effect of the Grace of your Flame of Love, of your Sorrowful and Immaculate Heart on all humanity, now and in the hour of our death. Amen

You must be united as a faithful remnant, and not have altercations between you. The enemy seeks to divide you so that you are not one and do not have enough strength to counter the forces of evil. Remember that if you unite in one body as a Remnant Church, you will acquire great strength, and more if you all live in the Divine Will, uniting your hearts to the prayers of all past, present and future creatures. But for this the second FIAT that will soon be given this Pentecost is very important, so that with the power of the Holy Spirit you have the necessary strength to fight the struggles against the forces of evil, uniting as a remnant people.

Although the soldiers are few, if you live in the Divine Will and unite as one, you will obtain the victory of good over evil.

Cheer up Army! To the battle. Unite as my warriors and with all the strength that the Holy Trinity gives you, together with the Triumphant and Purgative Army, give the victory of the Lion of the tribe of Judah, and crush the head of Satan together with the Virgin Mary and Saint Michael the Archangel.

Army, the victory is yours.

Cheer up! in your posts, that the battle today more than ever is in full swing.

I name you My warriors and I carry you embedded in My Heart.

Your Father who loves you Yahveh.

MESSAGE FROM THE VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE TO LORENA MAY 18, 2021

My little faithful remnant, be firm in the face of adversity, Ask the Holy Spirit for strength, temperance and wisdom, to be able to know what to do before any adverse circumstance that comes your way.

The Church of my son is shipwrecked in stormy waters, separating itself from the false church, to form with a small faithful remnant the new church based on the true doctrine of the Catholic Church, free from heresies and false ideologies.

Today more than ever I need you united. You will give life to the Heavens and new earth, to the true church that will marry my Son. The schism has broken the foundations of the church, separating what is useless so that small and true can form, as in this small faithful remnant, life in the Heavens and new earth, which will give life to this new generation of people converted into Living Tabernacles through the power of the Holy Spirit.

That is why I need you to get to the Sixth Chamber in order to be Living Tabernacles.

For this you must allow the infusion of the Holy Spirit to fill and transform you.

With a pure heart of a child, free from resentment.

Cleanse your hearts of all resentment and bitternesses so that the Holy Spirit can fill you with gifts, Graces and charisms this Pentecost. Renew the strength of the Holy Spirit in you. May the Holy Spirit take, release, cleanse and anoint you from His Power. Cleanse your hearts through forgiveness. You must learn to forgive others and forgive yourselves.

These days before Pentecost you will ask God with all your heart.

The transformation of your hearts is essential in your transformations into Living Tabernacles. That is why I am concerned that there are still spots on some of you, which do not allow you to become Living Tabernacles. For this reason, you will pray this prayer with all your hearts so that the Holy Spirit will heal and cleanse them.

PRAYER

Holy Trinity, I give you my heart, so that you can take it, anoint it, clean it, and restore it. So that, converted into a new heart, it can be transformed to one similar to that of Jesus Christ. And so, become that of Jesus Christ, be another Christ here on earth. I give it to you today so that, transformed, I can fulfill my mission at this end of time. Amen.

Dear children, the preparation has been arduous. Ready to go out to battle giving your whole being to the service of My Son, there are only a few days left for this Pentecost. Therefore, free yourselves from all ties that do not allow the Holy Spirit to flow into you and fill you with Him.

I need you prepared for this Pentecost so that the Holy Spirit can act in you and turn you into new wineskins. You must have your heart clean and childlike through this prayer made with a contrite and humbled heart. That you may be clean of any stain.

My Son's house, which are your hearts, needs to be clean for this Pentecost. You have been given several steps within your preparations. This is very important to be able to receive the gifts, Graces and charisms this Pentecost.

The battle rages on, evil darkens the entire World, and you, like little lights of blue, yellow and red colors, will set fire to the land of light and, exploding, you will be renewed, transforming the earth into the reign of peace of My Son. But for this to happen I need you and your hearts clean. So work on it in these last days.

The New Jerusalem will come down to Mount Zion dressed in fine linen, and all the inhabitants of the earth will sing songs of triumph and victory when My Son dispossesses each one of you, but for this, you need to dress in fine linen with a clean and pure heart. Work on it. Ask the Holy Trinity for it.

The earth will be shocked to be transformed as will man, to give rise to the new Heavens and Earths. The work of Redemption of humanity will reach its culmination. Everything will come to an end. Everything will take its place. That is why I need you as my Army, so that as an Army of children go out to fight against the demonic forces.

Good will conquer evil, with virtues, love and truth. Therefore, be genuine, be like children, annihilate yourselves before God, so that, empty of yourself, you can be filled with the Holy Spirit. Remember that the first thing that must be transformed is your hearts. So, with a clean and pure heart, you will be able to carry out your missions. That is why I emphasize at this point: your hearts free from all hatred, fear or resentment. These are the ones that will reach the Sixth Chamber.

Pray this prayer every day several times, and ask for the full and total transformation of your hearts.

Army, I as your Captain, I call you to take up your sword and shield through the Rosary and the Eucharist, so that, clothed with the Holy Spirit, you can fight against the forces of evil.

I call you to fullness. So that living in it you may be Living Tabernacles where My Son will dwell when the Eucharist definitively ceases. He will continue to live within you. But in order for Him to dwell in your hearts they must be cleansed and healed. Hence the urgency of this message. I need you to come to the spiritual fullness of Him, so that you can be transformed from caterpillars to butterflies.

I need you ready for this Pentecost.

The Holy Spirit will illuminate, guide, cleanse and heal you. Just let yourself be molded.

Your Beloved Mother in Heaven loves you,

The Virgin Mary of Guadalupe.

MESSAGE FROM THE VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE TO LORENA. MAY 27, 2021

MY ARMY WILL BE BORN VERY SOON My dear people, I will cuddle you in my maternal arms like babies given birth, although I still carry you in my womb preparing for delivery. The birth of new men, born to the Grace of God, with a specific and unique mission for each one, according to the Divine plan.

Today I call you to be prepared for this birth. There are only a few weeks left. The time is fulfilled where my children will be given birth, light for the Nations.

My army prepares and gestates within My warm maternal womb.

You are fed by My umbilical cord, which is nothing more and nothing less, than the cord that nourishes you and unites you to the Holy Trinity. This cord that feeds you today is spiritual, there is a great fusion of the Holy Spirit in this food that I give you every day so that you may grow up healthy and strong.

Listen carefully, when it is the day of the Enlightenment of Consciousness, you will be given birth, and thus, reborn to a new spiritual life, you will be ready for the final battle. When the stars of the sky fall, the earth is shaken, and the sky is covered with dense clouds, it is enough that the hour of its birth has arrived.

Birds will flee, land animals will hide underground, fish from the sea will emerge from the water, and the land will come to a standstill. Then all of humanity will be examined in their consciences. But you, My Army, will receive special gifts for battle. They will be endowed with everything necessary for this, since they will be given all the Armor of God, and each one will be named with his or her name to wear it.

It will be a day of terror for humanity, but for My children, gestated in My womb, it will be the spiritual awakening to a new life that will bring them joy and peace, since they will be carriers of the Holy Spirit. They will carry His Seal of Fire in their hearts. Your hearts will be transformed and melted into the heart of the Holy Trinity.

Right now you live in darkness, My warm and maternal belly is cozy but dark, you are not able to see The Light. When you are born you will see the spirit world with the eyes of the Spirit. You still live in darkness and without knowing and knowing the unfathomable Mysteries of God. Many Mysteries will be revealed to you, My Army. Mysteries never before revealed in the history of humanity, which will be revealed to you as part of the new Lineage of Mine, of the Woman clothed with the Sun.

The new Lineage that will be born in the Illumination of Consciousness represents my Warriors. The Lineage that will

crush Satan's head. That is why Satan flees from My Army, because he knows that he will be defeated by it. My new Lineage given birth on the day of the Illumination of Consciousness, carries the Seal of the Holy Trinity embedded in your foreheads and hearts, like a luminous Cross that makes you worthy of the privileges of the new men of the new humanity, who will live forever within the heart of the Holy Trinity fused in a single heart, with a single ideal, and the same mission, a Sublime mission:

My heel will step on the head of Satan who will roar like an angry lion before such a shameful defeat, for this reason you are attacked by evil, because you are being prepared to defeat him.

Evil is silent before this event, it fears My Army and the day of its birth. So prepare yourselves for this day where many will be raptured to make their missions known to them.

Be attentive to the signs of the times, that the great and fearful day for humanity is approaching, but joyful for My Army, be ready and awake, that this day I need you in a state of grace, prayer, fasting and penance, now that I will clothe you with light and take you to the Father so that He will give you His Armor and the last

instructions for the great Battle. This day will be memorable for all of you, My Army. I chose you from the womb of your mothers together with My Son Jesus Christ to come to fight in this end of time.

You have a great mission! Carry it out with your head held high.

Everything is fulfilled, the just wrath of God the Father will fall promptly.

Stay tuned for events and ready for your final transformations.

He loves you, His Beloved Mother in Heaven.

The Virgin Mary of Guadalupe.

MESSAGE FROM GOD FATHER TO LORENA JUNE 4, 2021

Dear faithful remnant:

My Wrath is about to be unleashed. The Shofar will announce it, as never before and will be heard by many in all the corners of the world. But before this happens, I turn to my little faithful remnant, lightning rod of My Just Wrath, so that united in prayer in these last days of mercy, they calm the force of My Just Wrath, and it may fall with less severity on the world.

Small faithful remnant, only you with your prayers and sacrifices, can make My Just Wrath fall with less severity on the world. You can lessen it with a life of oblation, reparation and sacrifice. That is why I want to dictate to you some prayers today. Some aimed especially at children, who are those who, even after technology and anti-values, keep a pure and good heart. They will be the main lightning rods of My justice, since, with their prayers, My Just Wrath will fall with less rigor.

Faithful people, if it weren't for your prayers, there would be no stone upon stone in any nation, so it is important that you unite in prayer in Cenacles in your homes, in your communities, where you can form prayer groups imploring mercy, so that My Just Anger does not fall as it should, but is lessened. The victim souls are also strong lightning rods of My Just Wrath. Unite all in prayer before the Blessed Sacrament with this important intention, since the future of humanity depends on these prayers.

I ask to spread this message to all my faithful, since, through these prayers, many calamities will be stopped and many people will be converted, since I also ask intercession for the salvation of souls. Pure hearts are My delight, in them I am pleased, they are like children, my suns of light that illuminate the darkness. And to these pure and innocent hearts I grant great requests. Therefore, unite as children and ask for mercy and clemency, put on sackcloth and pray in this way:

PRAYER:

We, as children of the Most High at this end of time, cry out to God the Father for mercy and clemency, so that, through our prayers and sacrifices, His Just Wrath may fall with less rigor on the earth, stopping the strength of His Arm with the strength of our prayer and sacrifice. We ask for mercy before this sinful humanity, and as a lightning rod for His Just Wrath, we cry out to the Father to have mercy and compassion towards this ungrateful and sinful humanity.

Amen.

You will say this prayer before beginning the daily prayers, you are asked at least for five hours of daily prayer for this intention and fasting twice a week. In order for My Just Wrath to fall with less rigor, you must, as Apostles of the last times, live in My Divine Will, since to the souls that live in the Divine Will, I grant them what they ask of Me, because before this gift, to live My Divine Will, I cannot deny you anything.

Merge yourselves with The Divine Will, so that, shining like suns, you can with your prayers and sacrifices appease my Just Wrath. The children will pray like this:

PRAYER:

I, as a child at this end of time, and with a pure and good heart, I ask my Father God, that His Wrath fall on humanity with less severity. Through my child's heart I ask the Father to have mercy and compassion on this ungrateful and sinful humanity.

Amen.

The victim souls are the strongest lightning rods of My Just Wrath, since by their donation for others they soften My heart and My Just Wrath is weakened by their requests, so they will say in front of the Blessed Sacrament prostrate before My Presence this prayer:

PRAYER:

I, as a victim soul, ask God the Father, that His Wrath fall on humanity less rigorously, so that, through my donation given to my brothers, He can hold a little more, His righteous Arm before this ungrateful and sinful humanity. I a sinner, cry out to the Father for mercy, and thus, united with the Divine Will, I ask for mercy towards this humanity.

Amen.

Finally, all will pray together with one heart this prayer addressed to yourselves so that through this request souls can be saved and converted.

PRAYER:

We, as a remnant faithful to God, and with the strength of our prayer and sacrifice, we ask God the Father to save as many souls as possible through this prayer, we ask for the conversion of our brothers so that they can be saved and go to the arms of the Father.

Amen.

All these prayers will be said before beginning the day to pray from today onwards, without forgetting fasting, visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Masses, so that through everything requested, My Just Wrath may fall with less rigor, this depends on you, this It is part of your mission, you can perform miracles with these prayers, and for that reason, I ask you to do so with all your heart, since My Anger is very strong and My Heart is very indignant before this humanity, the worst of all generations since the beginning of creation.

That is why I ask for your cooperation because My Just Wrath, if these prayers are not said, will fall so hard that no one will be able to bear it.

That is why I ask you to pray these prayers from now on.

Your Father, Yahveh.

MESSAGE FROM JESUS TO LORENA JUNE 12, 2021

The Third Fiat.

I, the Holy One of Israel, come after all creatures to give my great love to all of them, so that, fused all in me, they can be reborn to the new reign of peace, in which all creatures will have given the third FIAT.

This will be the seal of my love in each and every one of them, becoming living tabernacles, giving way to the new kingdom of peace of the new creation. That is why today I come to invite all of you to live in my Divine Will, so that you can give your third FIAT, and thus united and fused in my being, be other Christs on earth, and can conquer the new kingdom of peace that My mother has already been announcing for years.

She has been preparing my way, she has come in different invocations to announce my soon return where I will come as a Lion of the Tribe of Judah. For this reason, I need to prepare this generation of soldiers in the Divine Will, so that, through it, they may be the light of the nations.

That is why I, through my Mother, have been preparing you little by little, sowing in you the seed of my Divine Will, which you must make grow through the infusion of the Holy Spirit in your souls and hearts and the knowledge of this that I have been giving you through the writings of the Divine Will and even in an infused way.

Today I come to merge myself in you, so that united in one heart we may give the triumph of good over evil, the triumph of my Sacred Heart and the Immaculate Heart of my Mother over evil. That is why today I come to announce the third FIAT, which will give the day of the enlightenment of consciences, since they will be given birth by my Mother.

That is why I ask you to study the Divine Will in its entirety because the third FIAT that you will give will soon seal the pact of love between you and the Holy Trinity, this pact of love that will give the triumph because we will form a single heart, united to the heart of all the creatures, all united in one, we will only form the unity that will give the triumph of the United and Pierced Sacred Hearts, mine and my Mother.

For this reason, I invite you to acquire the knowledge that is needed so that that seed that I have sown in your hearts grows as it should. It is a time of maturity and growth, so that, reborn to a new life, they can cover their lives with divine acts, dying entirely to human acts; clothe your whole life with divine acts fused in my Divine Will, so that united to the acts of all past, present and future creatures, they can be beating in a single heart and this force that the Holy Trinity will give to all united creatures a single divine act be the culmination of the work of redemption of humanity, resulting in the birth of a new humanity, the humanity of the third FIAT.

For this reason, I invite you to set out with haste to live in the Divine Will, since all the soldiers of my army must learn to live in the Divine Will so that on the day of the illumination of consciences they can give their third FIAT to the Most Holy Trinity. Soldiers of the army of the Immaculate Heart of my Mother, this requirement is indispensable, I ask you to take it into account and work on it. This living in the Divine Will give us victory as an army. Prepare for it.

His JESUS, The Lion of the Tribe of Judah.